

iii. **Director's Message**

iv. **Taking Account**

## Articles

**1. GDP and the Economy: Third Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2010**

Real GDP increased 2.6 percent after increasing 1.7 percent in the second quarter. Imports slowed. Inventory investment and consumer spending picked up. Residential investment turned down.

**6. Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Third Quarter of 2010**

Updated statistics, including statistics on inventories for manufacturing by stage of fabrication.

**9. Annual Industry Accounts: Revised Statistics for 2007–2009**

In 2009, 16 of 22 major industry groups contributed to the 2.6 percent decrease in real GDP; durable-goods manufacturing and professional, scientific, and technical services turned down, and construction continued to contract.

**30. U.S. International Transactions for the Third Quarter of 2010**

The U.S. current-account deficit increased \$4.0 billion to \$127.2 billion. The surplus on income decreased, and the deficit on goods increased. In the financial account, net financial inflows increased \$150.7 billion to \$181.6 billion.

**64. An Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account for 1999–2009**

An annual supplement to the international accounts presents current-account statistics that combine cross-border trade and net receipts of affiliates of multinational companies.

**67. Regional Quarterly Report**

In the third quarter of 2010, state personal income slowed in 41 states, picked up in 6 states, and was unchanged in 3 states. Compensation decreased in two-thirds of the 3,113 counties in 2009.

### Upcoming in the Survey...

***The Reliability of the GDP and GDI Estimates of U.S. Economic Activity.*** An evaluation of the revisions to these principal NIPA estimates.

***Research Spotlight.*** Technological trends in the microprocessor industry.

## Director's Message

---

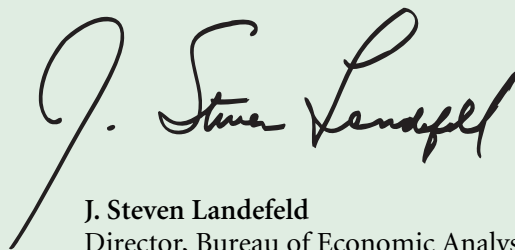
This issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS takes a look at the international transactions accounts for the third quarter of 2010. The deficit on the U.S. current account increased to \$127.2 billion from \$123.2 billion in the second quarter. Also this month, we present our annual presentation of the current account from an ownership point of view, which considers net receipts from sales of affiliates as well as cross-border trade in accounting for the delivery of goods and services to international markets. This presentation adds perspective and detail to our traditional presentation of trade flows.

Also in this issue, we present updated statistics for the annual industry accounts for 2007–2009, which detail interactions among industries and the contributions of industries to gross domestic product (GDP). In 2009, 16 of 22 major industry groups contributed to the 2.6 percent decline in real GDP.

The Regional Quarterly Report in this issue discusses state personal income for the third quarter of 2010; growth decelerated in 41 states and accelerated in 6 states. Growth was unchanged in three states. The report also discusses county compensation data for 2009.

Elsewhere in the issue, the third estimates of GDP for the third quarter of 2010 are discussed in the monthly “GDP and the Economy” article. Updated inventory and sales statistics are also presented.

At the Bureau of Economic Analysis, we're looking forward to another great year. As always, we're interested in feedback from our users. Please contact us via the methods noted at [www.bea.gov/contacts/search.htm](http://www.bea.gov/contacts/search.htm).



J. Steven Landefeld  
Director, Bureau of Economic Analysis

## Taking Account...

### Paper measures constant-quality drug prices

To assess the importance of innovation and productivity in the health care sector, an understanding of how new technologies affect the quality of treatment and individual welfare is essential. Many economists would agree that new technologies lead to higher expenditures on medical care as well as higher quality treatment, which improves patient welfare and lowers the total costs of treatment. But measuring prices in a way that accounts for shifts in the quality of treatments has long presented challenges for economists. In cases of rapid innovation and new product launches, these challenges are multiplied.

A recent paper by Abe Dunn, economist at the Bureau of Economic Analysis, takes a look at the impact of innovations in the market for high cholesterol drug treatments, a market that has experienced a relatively high number of new product introductions accompanied by a large increase in expenditures.

The paper—“Drug Innovations and Welfare Measures Computed from Market Demand: The Case of Anti-Cholesterol Drugs”—uses a demand model to construct a price index for anti-cholesterol drugs that accounts for quality changes stemming from new product introductions. Dunn’s approach has been used previously to assess the value of new goods in several industries, such as autos,

computers, and breakfast cereals. A few papers have also applied these techniques to medical products, including the CT scanner market and various other drugs.

Much of the previous work examining innovation in the health care sector relied on aggregate data. However, Dunn’s paper relies on detailed, nationally representative individual-level data that includes information on health conditions, demographics, health insurance, drug insurance, and individual-specific drug choices. The main source of data was the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) from 1996 to 2007.

Substitution patterns in medical treatments are important when aiming to measure prices of new treatments. Dunn’s model accounts for the flexible substitution patterns that are affected by the health conditions and demographics of individuals in the market. His model is particularly well suited for estimating the welfare for new medications since the effectiveness of drugs and their side effects may vary depending on the severity of the condition, the specifics of the disease, and the demographics of the individual. Using individual-level information on drug insurance coverage, Dunn was also able to control for potential insurance effects that may distort the market valuation of anti-cholesterol drugs. Although choices are modeled using detailed individual-level

information, a key advantage of the model is that it is relatively simple to implement and may be applied to other drug classes with readily available health care databases.

The results indicate that the quality-adjusted price of anti-cholesterol drugs has fallen considerably since 1996. The impact of innovation on welfare is measured using a price index that holds quality fixed. The price index that holds the quality of treatments constant fell 5 percent from 1996 to 2005. This contrasts sharply with the average price, which increased 37 percent over this period.

These results were confirmed by a hedonic index that Dunn also calculated, which controlled for quality by looking at product characteristics. This index showed a price increase of just 4 percent, far below the average price and closer in magnitude to Dunn’s index.

Dunn also examined the hypothetical impact of the introduction of statins in the market on quality-adjusted prices for those with heart disease and those without to show how innovations impact different populations.

Conservative estimates suggest that for those without heart disease, the launch of statins in 2007 would be equivalent to a 26.5 percent reduction in quality-adjusted prices, while the price reduction for those with heart disease would be 30.5 percent.

# GDP and the Economy

## Third Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2010

REAL GROSS domestic product (GDP) increased at an annual rate of 2.6 percent in the third quarter of 2010, according to the third estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) (chart 1 and table 1).<sup>1</sup> The third estimate of real GDP growth was revised up 0.1 percentage point from the second estimate (see page 3). In the second quarter of 2010, real GDP increased 1.7 percent.

The acceleration in real GDP in the third quarter primarily reflected a sharp deceleration in imports and an acceleration in inventory investment that were partly offset by a downturn in residential fixed investment and decelerations in nonresidential fixed investment and in exports.<sup>2</sup>

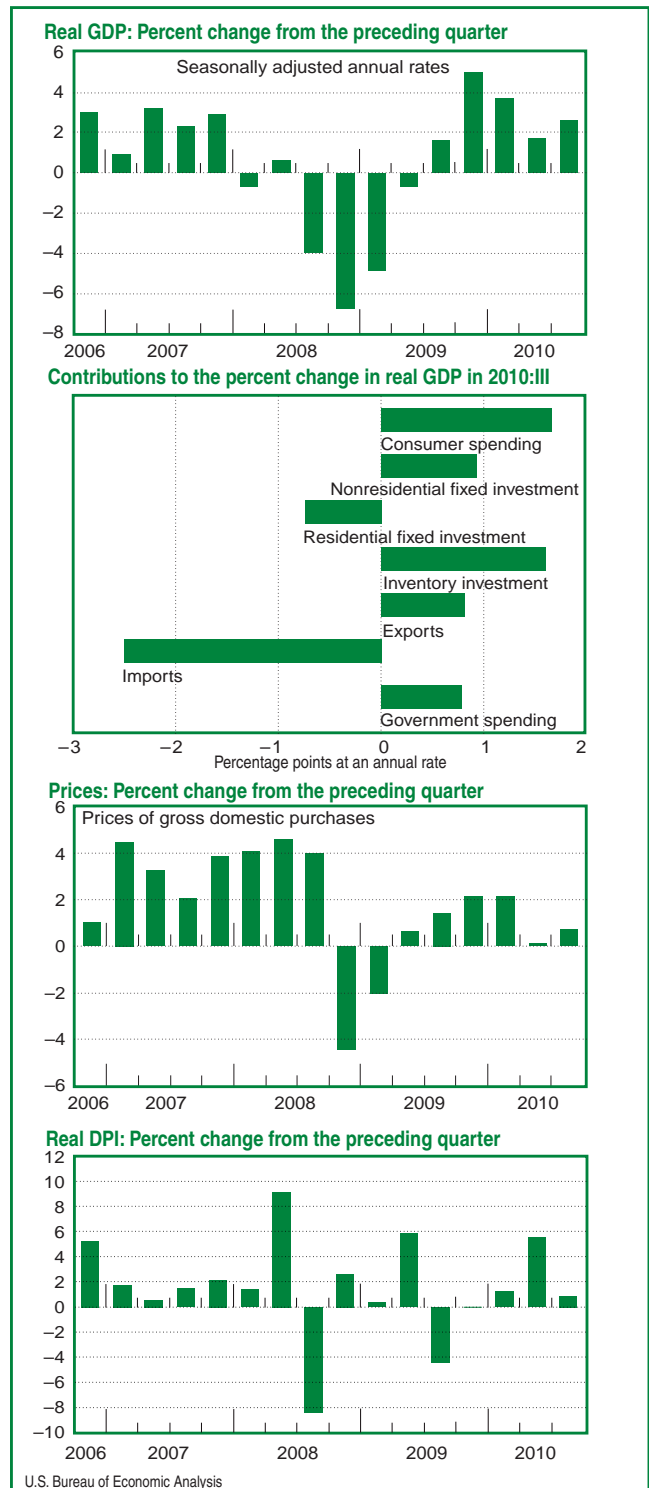
- Prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents increased 0.7 percent in the third quarter after increasing 0.1 percent in the second quarter. Energy prices turned up in the third quarter, and food prices decelerated slightly. Excluding food and energy, gross domestic purchases prices increased 0.4 percent after increasing 0.8 percent.
- Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 0.9 percent in the third quarter, the same increase as in the second estimate; in the second quarter, real DPI increased 5.6 percent. The sharp deceleration reflected a deceleration in personal income, an acceleration in personal current taxes, and an acceleration in the PCE implicit price deflator, which is used to deflate current-dollar DPI.
- The personal saving rate, personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI, was 5.9 percent in the third quarter; in the second quarter, it was 6.2 percent.
- Corporate profits from current production increased \$26.0 billion in the third quarter after increasing \$47.5 billion in the second quarter (see page 4).

1. “Real” estimates are in chained (2005) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type measures. Each GDP estimate for a quarter (advance, second, and third) incorporates increasingly comprehensive and improved source data. More information can be found at [www.bea.gov/about/infoqual.htm](http://www.bea.gov/about/infoqual.htm) and [www.bea.gov/faq/national/gdp\\_accuracy.htm](http://www.bea.gov/faq/national/gdp_accuracy.htm). Quarterly estimates are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, which assumes that a rate of activity for a quarter is maintained for a year.

2. In this article, “consumer spending” refers to “personal consumption expenditures (PCE),” “inventory investment” refers to “change in private inventories,” and “government spending” refers to “government consumption expenditures and gross investment.”

*Christopher Swann prepared this article.*

Chart 1. GDP, Prices, Disposable Personal Income (DPI)



## Real GDP Overview

**Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product and Components**

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Share of current-dollar GDP (percent)		Change from preceding period (percent)					Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)		
	2010	2009	2010			2009	2010			
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
<b>Gross domestic product</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	<b>70.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.69</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.54</b>	<b>1.67</b>	
Goods.....	23.2	1.7	5.7	3.4	4.1	0.42	1.29	0.79	0.94	
Durable goods.....	7.4	-1.1	8.8	6.8	7.6	-0.07	0.62	0.49	0.54	
Nondurable goods.....	15.8	3.1	4.2	1.9	2.5	0.49	0.67	0.31	0.39	
Services.....	47.1	0.5	0.1	1.6	1.6	0.27	0.03	0.75	0.74	
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	<b>12.9</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>2.70</b>	<b>3.04</b>	<b>2.88</b>	<b>1.80</b>	
Fixed investment.....	12.0	-1.3	3.3	18.9	1.5	-0.12	0.39	2.06	0.18	
Nonresidential.....	9.8	-1.4	7.8	17.2	10.0	-0.10	0.71	1.51	0.93	
Structures.....	2.6	-29.2	-17.8	-0.5	-3.5	-1.01	-0.53	-0.01	-0.09	
Equipment and software.....	7.2	14.6	20.4	24.8	15.4	0.91	1.24	1.52	1.02	
Residential.....	2.2	-0.8	-12.3	25.7	-27.3	-0.02	-0.32	0.55	-0.75	
Change in private inventories.....	0.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.83	2.64	0.82	1.61	
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	<b>-3.7</b>	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>1.90</b>	<b>-0.31</b>	<b>-3.50</b>	<b>-1.70</b>	
Exports.....	12.5	24.4	11.4	9.1	6.8	2.56	1.30	1.08	0.82	
Goods.....	8.7	31.7	14.0	11.5	5.8	2.19	1.09	0.93	0.49	
Services.....	3.8	10.2	5.8	3.9	8.9	0.37	0.21	0.15	0.33	
Imports.....	16.3	4.9	11.2	33.5	16.8	-0.66	-1.61	-4.58	-2.53	
Goods.....	13.5	6.2	12.0	40.5	17.4	-0.68	-1.41	-4.46	-2.16	
Services.....	2.8	-0.5	7.8	4.3	14.2	0.02	-0.20	-0.12	-0.37	
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>20.5</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>-0.28</b>	<b>-0.32</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>0.79</b>	
Federal.....	8.4	0.0	1.8	9.1	8.8	0.01	0.15	0.72	0.71	
National defense.....	5.6	-2.5	0.4	7.4	8.5	-0.13	0.02	0.40	0.46	
Nondefense.....	2.7	5.6	5.0	12.8	9.5	0.14	0.13	0.32	0.25	
State and local.....	12.1	-2.3	-3.8	0.6	0.7	-0.29	-0.48	0.08	0.09	
<b>Addenda:</b>										
Final sales of domestic product.....	99.1	2.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	2.19	1.09	0.90	0.95	
Gross domestic purchases.....	103.7	3.0	3.9	5.1	4.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Gross domestic purchases price index.....	.....	2.1	2.1	0.1	0.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	
GDP price index.....	.....	-0.2	1.0	1.9	2.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	

1. The estimates of GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

NOTE: Percent changes are from NIPA table 1.1.1, contributions are from NIPA table 1.1.2, and shares are from NIPA table 1.1.10.

Consumer spending picked up somewhat in the third quarter, reflecting pickups in spending for nondurable goods and for durable goods. Spending for services grew at the same rate as in the second quarter.

Nonresidential fixed investment slowed, reflecting a deceleration in spending for equipment and software and a larger decrease in spending for structures.

Residential investment turned down, mainly reflecting downturns in “other” structures, notably in brokers’ commissions, in improvements, and in single-family structures.

Inventory investment accelerated and added 1.61 percentage points to real GDP growth after adding 0.82 percentage point.

Exports slowed, reflecting a slowdown in exports of goods that was partly offset by a pickup in exports of services.

Imports slowed, reflecting a slowdown in imports of goods that was partly offset by a pickup in imports of services.

Federal government spending slowed slightly. A deceleration in nondefense spending was mostly offset by a pickup in national defense spending.

The GDP price index increased 2.1 percent, 1.4 percentage points more than the gross domestic purchases price index, reflecting a decrease in import prices (8.1 percent) and a slight increase in export prices (0.2 percent).

### GDP and Gross Domestic Purchases

In addition to gross domestic product (GDP), another related measure of economic growth—gross domestic purchases—is included in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

GDP measures the market value of final goods and services produced by labor and property in the United States, including the goods that are added to, or subtracted from, inventories. GDP is defined as the sum of consumer spending, business and residential investment, inventory investment, government spending, and exports less imports.

Gross domestic purchases is defined as GDP less exports plus imports. It measures domestic demand for goods and services regardless of their origin. Exports represent foreign demand for U.S. goods and services. Subtracting exports

from GDP yields a measure of expenditures that focuses on domestic buyers. Imports can be viewed as the value of goods and services that exceed the domestic supply and that expand the consumption and investment alternatives for domestic purchasers.

Differences between GDP and gross domestic purchases reflect patterns in imports less exports: as imports exceed exports, gross domestic purchases exceeds GDP.

For annual and quarterly estimates of these measures, see NIPA tables 1.4.1 and 1.4.3–1.4.6.

See also “A Guide to the National Income and Product Accounts of the United States” at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov) under “Methodologies.” For a related discussion about GDP prices and gross domestic purchases prices, see FAQ 499.

## Revisions to GDP

**Table 2. Second and Third Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2010**

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Change from preceding quarter (percent)			Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)		
	Second	Third	Third minus second	Second	Third	Third minus second
<b>Gross domestic product (GDP) <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>-0.30</b>
Goods .....	3.5	4.1	0.6	0.81	0.94	0.13
Durable goods .....	7.4	7.6	0.2	0.53	0.54	0.01
Nondurable goods .....	1.8	2.5	0.7	0.28	0.39	0.11
Services .....	2.5	1.6	-0.9	1.16	0.74	-0.42
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	<b>12.4</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.51</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>0.29</b>
Fixed investment .....	1.7	1.5	-0.2	0.20	0.18	-0.02
Nonresidential .....	10.3	10.0	-0.3	0.96	0.93	-0.03
Structures .....	-5.7	-3.5	2.2	-0.15	-0.09	0.06
Equipment and software .....	16.8	15.4	-1.4	1.11	1.02	-0.09
Residential .....	-27.5	-27.3	0.2	-0.75	-0.75	0.00
Change in private inventories .....				1.30	1.61	0.31
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....				<b>-1.76</b>	<b>-1.70</b>	<b>0.06</b>
Exports .....	6.3	6.8	0.5	0.77	0.82	0.05
Goods .....	5.5	5.8	0.3	0.47	0.49	0.02
Services .....	8.1	8.9	0.8	0.30	0.33	0.03
Imports .....	16.8	16.8	0.0	-2.52	-2.53	-0.01
Goods .....	17.5	17.4	-0.1	-2.17	-2.16	0.01
Services .....	13.7	14.2	0.5	-0.36	-0.37	-0.01
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>0.79</b>	<b>-0.02</b>
Federal .....	8.9	8.8	-0.1	0.71	0.71	0.00
National defense .....	8.5	8.5	0.0	0.46	0.46	0.00
Nondefense .....	9.5	9.5	0.0	0.25	0.25	0.00
State and local .....	0.8	0.7	-0.1	0.10	0.09	-0.01
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Final sales of domestic product .....	1.2	0.9	-0.3	1.22	0.95	-0.27
Gross domestic purchases price index .....	0.8	0.7	-0.1			
GDP price index .....	2.3	2.1	-0.2			

1. The estimates for GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

The third estimate of the third-quarter increase in real GDP was 0.1 percentage point more than the second estimate. The average revision (without regard to sign) between the second estimates and the third estimates is 0.3 percentage point. The slight upward revision to the percent change in real GDP primarily reflected an upward revision to inventory investment that was largely offset by a downward revision to consumer spending.

The downward revision to consumer spending reflected a downward revision to consumer spending for services that was partly offset by an upward revision to consumer spending for goods. Within services, the revision primarily reflected downward revisions to health care services and to financial services and insurance. Within goods, the largest contributor to the upward revision was nondurable goods, specifically, motor vehicle fuels, lubricants, and fluids.

The upward revision to inventory investment was primarily accounted for by upward revisions to wholesale trade inventories and to manufacturing inventories.

### Source Data for the Third Estimates

The third estimate of GDP for the third quarter of 2010 incorporated the following source data.

*Personal consumption expenditures:* retail sales for September (revised), quarterly services survey data for the third quarter (new), and Energy Information Administration (EIA) fuels data for September (new).

*Nonresidential fixed investment:* construction spending (value put in place) data for August and September (revised) and quarterly services survey data for the third quarter (new).

*Residential fixed investment:* construction spending (value put in place) data for August and September (revised).

*Change in private inventories:* manufacturers' and trade inventories for September (revised), Quarterly Financial

Report data for mining (revised), and EIA data for natural gas for September (new) and for coal and petroleum stocks for August (new).

*Exports and imports of goods and services:* international transactions accounts data for July-September (revised) and data for goods for September (revised).

*Government consumption expenditures and gross investment:* state and local government construction spending (value put in place) data for August and September (revised).

*GDP prices:* export and import prices for July, August, and September (revised), unit value index for petroleum imports for September (revised), and prices of single-family houses under construction for the September (new).

## Corporate Profits

**Table 3. Corporate Profits**

[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)				
	Level		Change from preceding quarter							
	2010	2009	2010			2009	2010			
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
<b>Current production measures:</b>										
Corporate profits.....	1,640.1	120.7	148.4	47.5	26.0	9.3	10.5	3.0	1.6	
Domestic industries.....	1,257.7	122.5	122.4	44.6	35	13.1	11.6	3.8	2.9	
Financial.....	368.8	46.3	5.2	-3.4	34.6	16.2	1.6	-1.0	10.4	
Nonfinancial.....	888.9	76.1	117.2	48.2	0.3	11.8	16.2	5.7	0.0	
Rest of the world.....	382.4	-1.6	25.9	2.8	-8.9	-0.5	7.2	0.7	-2.3	
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	566.3	41.3	32.3	-3.9	8.8	8.5	6.1	-0.7	1.6	
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	183.9	42.9	6.4	-6.8	17.8	34.7	3.9	-3.9	10.7	
Less: Taxes on corporate income.....	429.4	63.4	84.1	2.4	23.8	24.8	26.4	0.6	5.9	
Equals: Profits after tax.....	1,210.7	57.4	64.1	45.2	2.2	5.5	5.8	3.9	0.2	
Net dividends.....	736.5	8.9	11.8	8.1	8.1	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.1	
Undistributed profits from current production.....	474.2	48.4	52.4	37.1	-5.9	14.2	13.4	8.4	-1.2	
Net cash flow.....	1,510.0	78.4	33.3	61.1	-68.4	5.6	2.2	4.0	-4.3	

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.

Profits from current production increased \$26.0 billion, or 1.6 percent at a quarterly rate, in the third quarter after increasing \$47.5 billion, or 3.0 percent, in the second quarter.

Domestic profits of financial corporations increased \$34.6 billion, or 10.4 percent, after decreasing \$3.4 billion, or 1.0 percent.

Domestic profits of nonfinancial corporations increased \$0.3 billion after increasing \$48.2 billion.

Profits from the rest of the world decreased \$8.9 billion, or 2.3 percent, after increasing \$2.8 billion, or 0.7 percent. In the third quarter, receipts increased \$8.8 billion, and payments increased \$17.8 billion.

Taxes on corporate income increased \$23.8 billion, or 5.9 percent, after increasing \$2.4 billion, or 0.6 percent.

Undistributed corporate profits, a measure of net saving that equals after-tax profits less dividends, decreased \$5.9 billion, or 1.2 percent, after increasing \$37.1 billion, or 8.4 percent.

Net cash flow, a profits-related measure of the internal funds available for investment, decreased \$68.4 billion, or 4.3 percent, after increasing \$61.1 billion, or 4.0 percent.

### Measuring Corporate Profits

Corporate profits is a widely followed economic indicator used to gauge corporate health, assess investment conditions, and analyze the effect on corporations of economic policies and conditions. In addition, corporate profits is an important component in key measures of income.

BEA's measure of corporate profits aims to capture the income earned by corporations from current production in a manner that is fully consistent with the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The measure is defined as receipts arising from current production less associated expenses. Receipts exclude income in the form of dividends and capital gains, and expenses exclude bad debts, natural resource depletion, and capital losses.

Because direct estimates of NIPA-consistent corporate profits are unavailable, BEA derives these estimates in three steps.

First, BEA measures profits before taxes to reflect corporate income regardless of any redistributions of income through taxes. Estimates for the current quarter are based on corporate earnings reports from sources including Cen-

sus Bureau Quarterly Financial Reports, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation call reports, other regulatory reports, and tabulations from corporate financial reports. The estimates are benchmarked to Internal Revenue Service data when the data are available for two reasons: the data are based on well-specified accounting definitions, and they are comprehensive, covering all incorporated businesses—publicly traded and privately held—in all industries.

Second, to remove the effects of price changes on inventories valued at historical cost and of tax accounting for inventory withdrawals, BEA adds an inventory valuation adjustment that values inventories at current cost.

Third, to remove the effects of tax accounting on depreciation, BEA adds a capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). CCAdj is defined as the difference between capital consumption allowances (tax return depreciation) and consumption of fixed capital (the decline in the value of the stock of assets due to wear and tear, obsolescence, accidental damage, and aging).

## Corporate Profits by Industry

**Table 4. Corporate Profits by Industry**  
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)					
	Level	Change from preceding quarter									
		2010	2009	2010			2009	2010			
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III		
<b>Industry profits:</b>											
Profits with IVA.....	1,809.3	120.7	255.3	48.2	24.6	8.9	17.2	2.8	1.4		
Domestic industries.....	1,427.0	122.4	229.4	45.4	33.6	12.3	20.5	3.4	2.4		
Financial.....	393.7	46.5	16.0	-3.3	34.3	15.5	4.6	-0.9	9.5		
Nonfinancial.....	1,033.3	75.9	213.4	48.7	-0.7	10.9	27.6	4.9	-0.1		
Utilities.....	35.2	4.0	15.1	-8.7	2.4	17.8	57.2	-21.1	7.4		
Manufacturing.....	269.2	19.1	79.5	26.7	-7.9	12.6	46.5	10.6	-2.8		
Wholesale trade.....	90.2	2.2	18.5	16.2	-17.5	3.1	25.3	17.7	-16.3		
Retail trade.....	123.2	-4.2	32.0	-2.4	-3.5	-4.1	32.9	-1.9	-2.8		
Transportation and warehousing.....	54.3	7.5	9.9	13.0	1.9	34.3	33.8	32.9	3.6		
Information.....	114.6	27.7	3.9	-8.0	9.7	34.2	3.6	-7.1	9.3		
Other nonfinancial ...	346.6	19.4	54.4	12.1	14.1	7.9	20.5	3.8	4.2		
Rest of the world.....	382.4	-1.6	25.9	2.8	-8.9	-0.5	7.2	0.7	-2.3		
<b>Addenda:</b>											
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAj).....	1,845.7	179.2	224.5	15.3	57.5	13.1	14.5	0.9	3.2		
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAj).....	1,416.3	115.8	140.4	12.9	33.7	10.4	11.4	0.9	2.4		
IVA.....	-36.4	-58.5	30.8	32.9	-32.9						
CCAj.....	-169.3	0.0	-106.9	-0.8	1.4						

Profits with inventory valuation adjustment increased \$24.6 billion, or 1.4 percent at a quarterly rate, in the third quarter. The difference between this increase in profits and the increase in profits from current production reflects the capital consumption adjustment, which increased \$1.4 billion.

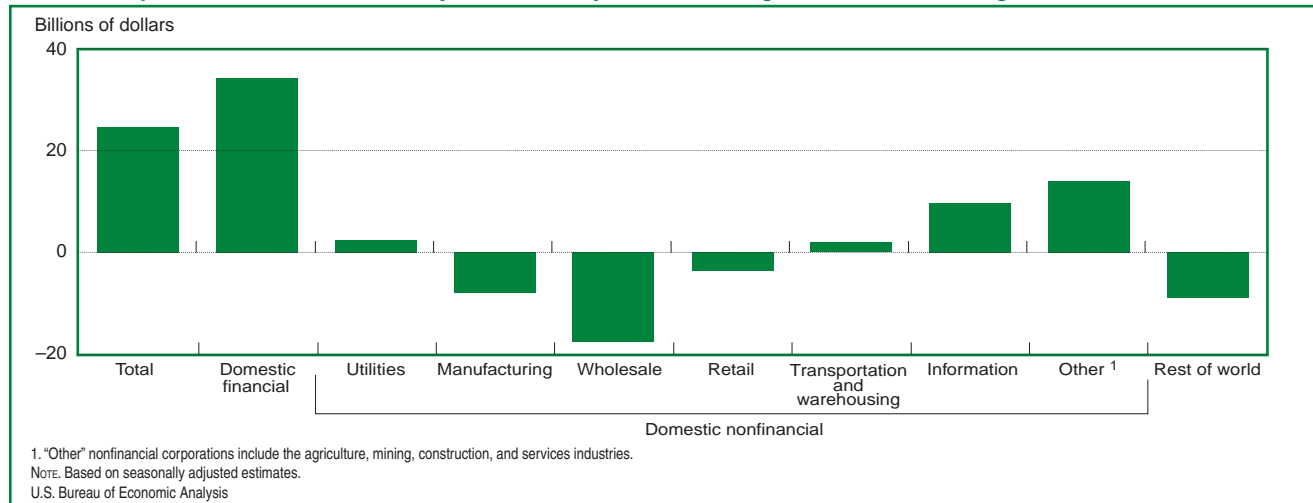
Profits of domestic industries increased \$33.6 billion, or 2.4 percent, after increasing \$45.4 billion, or 3.4 percent.

Profits of domestic financial industries increased \$34.3 billion, or 9.5 percent, after decreasing \$3.3 billion, or 0.9 percent.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial industries decreased \$0.7 billion, or 0.1 percent, after increasing \$48.7 billion, or 4.9 percent. The downturn mainly reflected a downturn in wholesale trade, a deceleration in transportation and warehousing, and a downturn in manufacturing that were partly offset by upturns in information and in utilities. In manufacturing, the downturn was more than accounted for by a downturn in petroleum and coal products.

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.  
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment      CCAj Capital consumption adjustment

**Chart 2. Corporate Profits With Inventory Valuation Adjustment: Change From the Preceding Quarter, 2010:III**



### Corporate Profits by Industry

Industry profits are corporate profits by industry with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). The IVA removes the effect of price changes on inventories. The IVA is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals at acquisition cost and replacement cost. Ideally, BEA would also add the capital consumption adjustment (CCAj) for

each industry. However, estimates of the CCAj are only available for two broad categories: total financial industries and total nonfinancial industries. For more information about BEA's methodology, see "Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends" at [www.bea.gov/methodologies/index.htm](http://www.bea.gov/methodologies/index.htm).



## Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Third Quarter of 2010

This report presents quarterly estimates for the second and third quarters of 2010 and monthly estimates for May to October 2010.

Tables 1B, 2B, 3B, and 4B present chain-weighted estimates. Table 1B presents inventories. Table 2B presents sales. Table 3B presents the inventory-sales ratios that can be used to assess the likelihood that businesses will add to, or reduce, inventories in response to changes in demand; these ratios supplement the quarterly current-dollar and real estimates of ratios of

inventories to final sales of domestic business, of non-farm business, and of goods and structures that are presented in NIPA tables 5.7.5B and 5.7.6B. Table 4B presents estimates of manufacturing inventories by stage of fabrication.

The estimates for 1967 forward are available in interactive tables on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). Click on "Gross Domestic Product," and under "Supplemental Estimates," click on "Underlying detail tables" and then on "List of Underlying Detail Tables."

**Table 1B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Inventories, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period**

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2010		2010					
	II	III	May	June	July <sup>r</sup>	August <sup>r</sup>	September <sup>r</sup>	October <sup>p</sup>
<b>Manufacturing and trade industries.....</b>	<b>1,300.5</b>	<b>1,326.7</b>	<b>1,297.0</b>	<b>1,300.5</b>	<b>1,312.7</b>	<b>1,318.3</b>	<b>1,326.7</b>	<b>1,328.1</b>
<b>Manufacturing .....</b>	<b>517.0</b>	<b>524.4</b>	<b>516.5</b>	<b>517.0</b>	<b>521.7</b>	<b>521.8</b>	<b>524.4</b>	<b>525.7</b>
<b>Durable goods .....</b>	<b>298.6</b>	<b>303.2</b>	<b>295.9</b>	<b>298.6</b>	<b>300.3</b>	<b>301.8</b>	<b>303.2</b>	<b>304.0</b>
Wood products .....	8.9	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Primary metals .....	25.6	25.3	25.4	25.6	25.7	25.5	25.3	25.3
Fabricated metal products .....	37.7	37.8	37.4	37.7	37.9	38.0	37.8	37.8
Machinery.....	37.4	38.6	37.3	37.4	38.1	38.4	38.6	39.0
Computer and electronic products .....	58.5	59.3	57.3	58.5	58.6	59.0	59.3	59.7
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	13.6	14.0	13.4	13.6	13.8	13.9	14.0	14.0
Transportation equipment.....	79.4	81.5	78.8	79.4	79.7	80.4	81.5	81.6
Furniture and related products .....	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	20.7	21.1	20.7	20.7	20.8	21.0	21.1	21.1
<b>Nondurable goods .....</b>	<b>217.8</b>	<b>220.5</b>	<b>219.8</b>	<b>217.8</b>	<b>220.8</b>	<b>219.4</b>	<b>220.5</b>	<b>221.0</b>
Food products.....	40.1	39.9	40.2	40.1	40.2	40.1	39.9	39.5
Beverage and tobacco products .....	13.1	12.8	13.1	13.1	13.0	12.9	12.8	12.9
Textile mills .....	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.3
Textile product mills .....	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3
Apparel.....	5.9	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1
Leather and allied products .....	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Paper products .....	16.6	16.4	16.7	16.6	16.6	16.5	16.4	16.4
Printing and related support activities .....	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.7
Petroleum and coal products.....	40.1	44.4	41.8	40.1	43.5	42.3	44.4	44.8
Chemical products.....	64.8	64.5	65.3	64.8	65.0	64.8	64.5	64.8
Plastics and rubber products.....	20.7	20.5	20.7	20.7	20.6	20.6	20.5	20.4
<b>Merchant wholesale trade .....</b>	<b>345.0</b>	<b>356.3</b>	<b>343.6</b>	<b>345.0</b>	<b>350.5</b>	<b>352.6</b>	<b>356.3</b>	<b>359.2</b>
Durable goods .....	197.5	202.8	196.9	197.5	199.6	201.3	202.8	204.6
Nondurable goods .....	146.2	152.1	145.5	146.2	149.5	150.0	152.1	153.2
<b>Retail trade .....</b>	<b>437.6</b>	<b>444.8</b>	<b>435.9</b>	<b>437.6</b>	<b>439.3</b>	<b>442.7</b>	<b>444.8</b>	<b>441.7</b>
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	140.6	146.5	139.0	140.6	142.2	145.2	146.5	144.7
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores.....	25.1	25.3	24.9	25.1	25.0	25.2	25.3	25.1
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores.....	42.4	42.5	43.0	42.4	42.2	42.2	42.5	42.5
Food and beverage stores.....	35.6	35.7	35.5	35.6	35.7	35.6	35.7	35.5
Clothing and clothing accessories stores.....	34.9	34.7	34.8	34.9	34.8	34.8	34.7	34.7
General merchandise stores .....	71.9	72.4	71.7	71.9	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.3
Other retail stores.....	86.9	87.7	86.6	86.9	87.1	87.4	87.7	86.9

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary

<sup>r</sup> Revised

Notes: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in

inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 2B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Sales, Seasonally Adjusted at Monthly Rate

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2010		2010					
	II	III	May	June	July <sup>r</sup>	August <sup>r</sup>	September <sup>r</sup>	October <sup>p</sup>
<b>Manufacturing and trade industries</b> .....	<b>976.5</b>	<b>982.6</b>	<b>972.0</b>	<b>978.0</b>	<b>984.0</b>	<b>981.6</b>	<b>982.0</b>	<b>984.1</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>348.5</b>	<b>349.9</b>	<b>345.5</b>	<b>346.4</b>	<b>350.7</b>	<b>348.8</b>	<b>350.1</b>	<b>347.8</b>
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	<b>174.6</b>	<b>177.7</b>	<b>173.7</b>	<b>174.8</b>	<b>179.4</b>	<b>177.0</b>	<b>176.8</b>	<b>174.7</b>
Wood products .....	7.0	6.5	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.6
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0
Primary metals .....	15.0	15.5	14.9	15.0	15.3	15.6	15.4	15.0
Fabricated metal products .....	22.6	22.3	22.7	22.5	22.2	22.4	22.4	22.3
Machinery .....	21.1	21.3	21.2	21.5	20.8	21.5	21.8	20.9
Computer and electronic products .....	34.4	36.1	34.4	33.5	36.1	36.0	36.2	36.0
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9
Transportation equipment .....	44.0	45.8	43.0	45.0	48.1	44.8	44.6	43.9
Furniture and related products .....	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8
Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.5
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	<b>173.1</b>	<b>171.6</b>	<b>171.1</b>	<b>170.9</b>	<b>170.9</b>	<b>171.3</b>	<b>172.6</b>	<b>172.3</b>
Food products .....	45.6	45.1	45.5	45.5	45.5	45.1	44.9	44.9
Beverage and tobacco products .....	9.2	9.2	9.0	9.3	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.1
Textile mills .....	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0
Textile product mills .....	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Apparel .....	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Leather and allied products .....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Paper products .....	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.5	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
Printing and related support activities .....	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.5
Petroleum and coal products .....	35.0	34.1	33.7	33.8	33.9	33.7	34.7	35.6
Chemical products .....	45.3	45.6	45.0	44.9	44.9	45.7	46.3	45.3
Plastics and rubber products .....	13.3	13.1	13.3	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.0	13.1
<b>Merchant wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>309.3</b>	<b>311.7</b>	<b>308.8</b>	<b>312.7</b>	<b>314.4</b>	<b>312.2</b>	<b>308.5</b>	<b>309.4</b>
Durable goods .....	147.9	150.9	147.8	148.8	150.4	151.1	151.2	151.6
Nondurable goods .....	159.7	159.4	159.4	162.2	162.3	159.7	156.1	156.7
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>317.9</b>	<b>320.2</b>	<b>316.6</b>	<b>318.1</b>	<b>318.4</b>	<b>319.5</b>	<b>322.7</b>	<b>326.3</b>
Motor vehicle and parts dealers .....	61.5	61.9	61.9	60.7	61.5	61.6	62.5	66.1
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores .....	23.6	24.1	23.6	23.8	24.0	24.1	24.3	24.2
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores .....	26.1	26.0	25.2	25.3	25.5	26.0	26.5	27.2
Food and beverage stores .....	44.3	44.4	44.2	44.2	44.0	44.6	44.7	44.9
Clothing and clothing accessories stores .....	22.5	23.0	22.6	22.9	23.1	22.9	23.1	23.0
General merchandise stores .....	53.7	54.4	53.3	53.9	54.0	54.6	54.8	55.1
Other retail stores .....	86.7	87.0	86.3	87.8	87.0	86.6	87.5	86.5

p Preliminary

r Revised

NOTES: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
Chained (2005) dollar sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005

current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 3B. Real Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, Seasonally Adjusted

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2010		2010					
	II	III	May	June	July <sup>r</sup>	August <sup>r</sup>	September <sup>r</sup>	October <sup>p</sup>
<b>Manufacturing and trade industries</b> .....	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.35</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>1.48</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>1.51</b>
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	<b>1.71</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.74</b>
Wood products .....	1.27	1.35	1.26	1.32	1.32	1.35	1.37	1.32
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	1.51	1.54	1.50	1.51	1.53	1.53	1.55	1.55
Primary metals .....	1.70	1.64	1.70	1.71	1.68	1.64	1.64	1.69
Fabricated metal products .....	1.67	1.69	1.65	1.68	1.71	1.70	1.69	1.70
Machinery .....	1.77	1.81	1.76	1.74	1.83	1.79	1.77	1.87
Computer and electronic products .....	1.70	1.64	1.67	1.75	1.62	1.64	1.64	1.66
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	1.74	1.77	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.75	1.78	1.78
Transportation equipment .....	1.81	1.78	1.83	1.77	1.66	1.79	1.83	1.86
Furniture and related products .....	1.46	1.50	1.45	1.44	1.47	1.49	1.50	1.54
Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	1.81	1.83	1.80	1.83	1.79	1.82	1.85	1.83
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	<b>1.26</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.28</b>
Food products .....	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.89	0.89	0.88
Beverage and tobacco products .....	1.43	1.38	1.45	1.40	1.44	1.38	1.37	1.41
Textile mills .....	2.03	2.09	2.02	2.03	2.06	2.07	2.12	2.14
Textile product mills .....	1.87	1.97	1.84	1.90	1.94	1.96	1.98	1.98
Apparel .....	4.45	4.62	4.36	4.48	4.56	4.56	4.63	4.59
Leather and allied products .....	3.74	3.93	3.72	3.78	3.84	3.92	3.98	4.05
Paper products .....	1.43	1.42	1.44	1.44	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42
Printing and related support activities .....	0.86	0.85	0.86	0.87	0.86	0.85	0.84	0.87
Petroleum and coal products .....	1.15	1.30	1.24	1.19	1.28	1.25	1.28	1.26
Chemical products .....	1.43	1.41	1.45	1.44	1.45	1.42	1.39	1.43
Plastics and rubber products .....	1.56	1.57	1.56	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.57
<b>Merchant wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>1.12</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>1.11</b>	<b>1.10</b>	<b>1.12</b>	<b>1.13</b>	<b>1.16</b>	<b>1.16</b>
Durable goods .....	1.34	1.34	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.34	1.35
Nondurable goods .....	0.92	0.95	0.91	0.90	0.92	0.94	0.97	0.98
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.35</b>
Motor vehicle and parts dealers .....	2.29	2.37	2.25	2.32	2.31	2.36	2.34	2.19
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores .....	1.06	1.05	1.06	1.05	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores .....	1.63	1.64	1.70	1.68	1.66	1.63	1.60	1.56
Food and beverage stores .....	0.81	0.80	0.80	0.81	0.81	0.80	0.80	0.79
Clothing and clothing accessories stores .....	1.55	1.51	1.54	1.52	1.51	1.52	1.50	1.51
General merchandise stores .....	1.34	1.33	1.35	1.33	1.34	1.33	1.32	1.31
Other retail stores .....	1.00	1.01	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00

p Preliminary  
r Revised

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 4B. Real Manufacturing Inventories, by Stage of Fabrication, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2010		2010					
	II	III	May	June	July <sup>r</sup>	August <sup>r</sup>	September <sup>r</sup>	October <sup>p</sup>
<b>Materials and supplies</b>								
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>178.4</b>	<b>179.3</b>	<b>177.8</b>	<b>178.4</b>	<b>179.7</b>	<b>178.7</b>	<b>179.3</b>	<b>179.3</b>
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	<b>103.0</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>103.2</b>
Wood products .....	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
Primary metals .....	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.7
Fabricated metal products .....	14.2	14.0	14.1	14.2	14.1	14.2	14.0	14.0
Machinery .....	15.0	15.3	15.0	15.0	15.1	15.3	15.3	15.4
Computer and electronic products .....	20.1	20.0	19.9	20.1	20.2	20.1	20.0	20.3
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4
Transportation equipment .....	20.2	20.1	20.0	20.2	20.1	20.0	20.1	20.0
Furniture and related products .....	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	<b>75.2</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>75.9</b>
Food products .....	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.1
Beverage and tobacco products .....	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
Textile mills .....	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Textile product mills .....	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Apparel .....	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8
Leather and allied products .....	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Paper products .....	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1
Printing and related support activities .....	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Petroleum and coal products .....	10.9	12.3	11.1	10.9	12.1	11.3	12.3	12.7
Chemical products .....	21.1	21.0	21.3	21.1	21.2	21.0	21.0	20.8
Plastics and rubber products .....	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.1
<b>Work-in-process</b>								
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>157.2</b>	<b>160.4</b>	<b>156.8</b>	<b>157.2</b>	<b>158.4</b>	<b>159.3</b>	<b>160.4</b>	<b>161.3</b>
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	<b>114.0</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>115.6</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>116.9</b>
Wood products .....	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Primary metals .....	7.1	7.1	7.4	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.1
Fabricated metal products .....	11.1	11.2	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
Machinery .....	10.6	11.1	10.6	10.6	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.1
Computer and electronic products .....	24.1	24.4	23.3	24.1	24.0	24.4	24.4	24.4
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Transportation equipment .....	48.5	50.2	47.9	48.5	48.7	49.2	50.2	50.4
Furniture and related products .....	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	<b>42.9</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>44.0</b>
Food products .....	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8
Beverage and tobacco products .....	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6
Textile mills .....	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Textile product mills .....	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Apparel .....	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Leather and allied products .....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Paper products .....	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Printing and related support activities .....	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Petroleum and coal products .....	12.7	13.8	13.2	12.7	13.4	13.5	13.8	13.8
Chemical products .....	13.4	13.4	13.6	13.4	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.8
Plastics and rubber products .....	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4
<b>Finished goods</b>								
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>181.7</b>	<b>185.1</b>	<b>182.2</b>	<b>181.7</b>	<b>183.9</b>	<b>184.2</b>	<b>185.1</b>	<b>185.4</b>
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	<b>81.7</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>84.1</b>
Wood products .....	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4
Primary metals .....	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.6
Fabricated metal products .....	12.4	12.6	12.4	12.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.7
Machinery .....	11.9	12.2	11.7	11.9	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.4
Computer and electronic products .....	14.4	15.0	14.1	14.4	14.5	14.6	15.0	15.1
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6
Transportation equipment .....	10.7	11.2	10.9	10.7	10.9	11.3	11.2	11.2
Furniture and related products .....	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.4
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	<b>99.6</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>101.0</b>
Food products .....	22.0	21.8	22.1	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.7
Beverage and tobacco products .....	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Textile mills .....	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9
Textile product mills .....	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Apparel .....	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4
Leather and allied products .....	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Paper products .....	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Printing and related support activities .....	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Petroleum and coal products .....	16.4	18.3	17.5	16.4	17.9	17.4	18.3	18.2
Chemical products .....	30.3	30.2	30.3	30.3	30.5	30.5	30.2	30.4
Plastics and rubber products .....	9.1	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.9

p Preliminary

r Revised

Notes: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
 Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in

inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

# Annual Industry Accounts

## Revised Statistics for 2007–2009

By Tameka R. L. Harris, William A. Jolliff, Amanda S. Lyndaker, and Matthew B. Schroeder

**I**N 2009, downturns in durable-goods manufacturing and professional, scientific, and technical services and the continued contraction of construction were among the leading contributors to the decline in U.S. economic growth, according to revised statistics on real gross domestic product (GDP) by industry from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. The revised statistics, released on December 14, 2010, reflect the incorporation of newly available source data. The economic downturn was widespread, with 16 of the 22 major industry groups contributing to the decline in real GDP growth by industry.

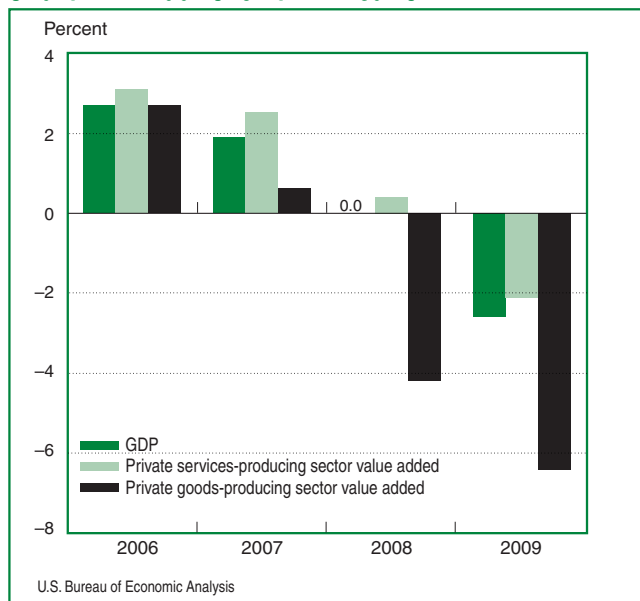
Highlights for 2009 include the following:

- Real value added fell 2.6 percent in 2009, following no growth in 2008. Private goods-producing industries and private services-producing industries contributed significantly to the downturn. In 2009, private goods-producing industries continued to decline, and private services-producing industries declined for the first time since 1982.

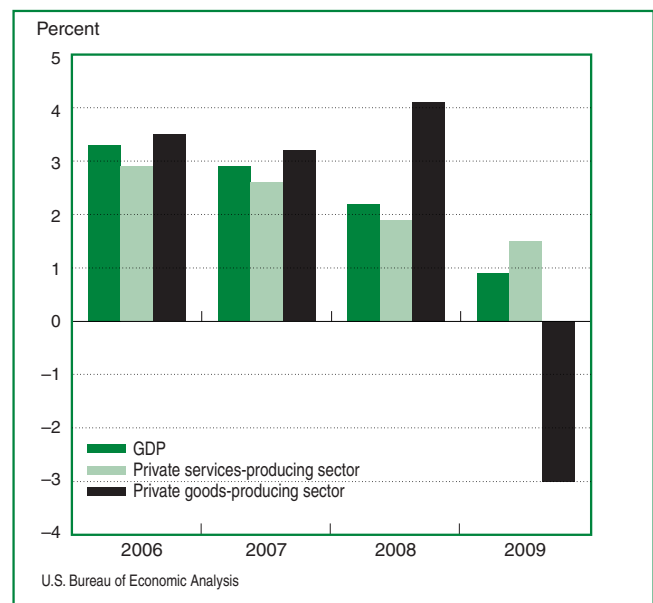
- Real value added for the professional, scientific, and technical services industry turned down in 2009, led by a decline in “miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services”.
- The information-communications-technology-producing industries declined in 2009 after averaging double-digit growth over the past decade. Real value added in the information industry declined 2.5 percent in 2009, the first decline since 2000. Broadcasting and telecommunications was the primary contributor to the downturn.
- GDP price growth decelerated to 0.9 percent in 2009 from 2.2 percent in 2008. Private goods-producing industries subtracted from GDP price growth for the first time since 2002, led by downturns in the mining and agriculture industries.

The revised statistics on the annual industry accounts presented in this article incorporate more accurate and more detailed information on the industry composition of GDP growth than was available for the

**Chart 1. Annual Growth in Real GDP**



**Chart 2. Annual Growth in Value-Added Prices**



“advance” 2009 statistics released on May 25, 2010.<sup>1</sup> In particular, these updated statistics incorporate Census Bureau annual survey data on industry output, Bureau of Labor Statistics data on producer prices, and BEA statistics on final demand and revised corporate profits by industry from the 2010 annual revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) (for information about the principal sources of data used, see tables E and F on pages 17–20).

For 2009, these source data were compiled for the first time within an input-output (I-O) framework that balances and reconciles industry production and commodity usages. The framework provides information on value added for 65 industries and information on gross output and intermediate inputs for 65 industries and commodities (see “Methodology” on page 16). The previously published “advance” statistics for

2009 were developed from summary source data; value added was presented for 22 industry groups.

#### **Data Availability**

The annual tables for GDP by industry and the input-output (I-O) accounts are available on BEA’s Web site.

For the GDP by industry tables, online tools are available for users to customize the tables so that they show data only for the industries and years of interest. Tools are also available for creating graphs of data and downloading tables to update spreadsheets.

For the I-O tables, online tools are available for users to create and store unique levels of aggregation of data for specific commodities and industries. Tools are also available for viewing and downloading entire I-O tables, including the “make” and “use” tables.

For a guide to the annual industry accounts, see “[A Primer on BEA’s Industry Accounts](#)” in the June 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

1. See Matthew M. Donahoe, Edward T. Morgan, Kevin J. Muck, and Ricky L. Stewart, “[Annual Industry Accounts: Advance Statistics on GDP by Industry for 2009 and Revised Statistics for 1998–2008, Comprehensive Revision](#),” SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 90 (June 2010): 14–29.

## Real Value Added

Table A. Percent Changes in Real Value Added by Industry Group

	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-2.6</b>
<b>Private industries</b> .....	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-3.0</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	0.8	-7.4	9.1	5.3
Mining.....	8.1	3.0	-3.4	27.4
Utilities.....	0.7	3.4	6.0	-9.0
Construction.....	-2.9	-5.3	-5.7	-15.6
Manufacturing.....	4.4	3.3	-4.8	-8.6
Durable goods.....	6.8	3.7	1.0	-12.7
Nondurable goods.....	1.3	2.8	-11.8	-3.4
Wholesale trade.....	3.1	5.6	-0.1	2.8
Retail trade.....	1.8	1.3	-6.9	-1.9
Transportation and warehousing.....	4.5	0.9	0.8	-13.0
Information.....	1.0	8.5	4.1	-2.5
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.....	4.2	1.7	0.0	1.1
Finance and insurance.....	6.7	-2.2	-3.9	6.1
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	2.6	4.3	2.5	-1.8
Professional and business services.....	3.4	2.5	3.1	-5.0
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	4.7	3.0	4.2	-3.4
Management of companies and enterprises.....	1.0	-1.4	2.4	-2.1
Administrative and waste management services.....	1.7	3.9	0.7	-11.1
Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....	3.3	1.8	4.0	1.1
Educational services.....	0.8	0.7	1.7	-1.4
Health care and social assistance.....	3.7	1.9	4.3	1.5
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....	3.0	1.5	-4.6	-8.7
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	4.9	2.8	-1.6	-7.8
Accommodation and food services.....	2.4	1.1	-5.6	-9.0
Other services, except government.....	0.1	0.2	-4.8	-6.8
<b>Government</b> .....	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Federal.....	-0.3	0.3	2.6	3.6
State and local.....	0.8	1.0	1.9	-0.5
<b>Addenda:</b>				
Private goods-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	2.7	0.6	-4.2	-6.4
Private services-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	3.1	2.5	0.4	-2.1
Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	7.8	8.8	8.8	-0.5

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Real GDP declined 2.6 percent in 2009, reflecting declines in 16 of the 22 major industry groups. Declines in professional and business services, durable-goods manufacturing, and construction industries were among the largest contributors to the decline in real GDP.

Mining grew 27.4 percent in 2009, primarily reflecting steady demand despite sharp declines in prices for oil and gas extraction.

Construction fell for the fifth consecutive year. Real value added for this industry was at its lowest level since 1991.

Manufacturing decreased for the second consecutive year. This decrease was larger than the 4.8 percent decrease in 2008, reflecting a steep decline in durables-goods manufacturing in which 10 of the 11 durable-goods industries declined or decelerated in 2009.

Finance and insurance grew 6.1 percent in 2009, following declines in 2007 and 2008; the upturn was due to a turnaround in insurance carriers and related activities that reflected an increase in business income for the insurance carriers.

Health care and social assistance slowed in 2009. The slowdown was due to decelerations in ambulatory health care services, hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities, and social assistance, growth in these industries has been sustained since 1982.

Information-communications-technology-producing industries fell in 2009, its first fall since the series began in 1987, reflecting a decrease in the publishing industry and a deceleration in the computer and electronic products industry.

## Real Value Added

**Table B. Contributions to Percent Change in Real GDP by Industry Group**

[Percentage points]

	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Gross domestic product</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-2.6</b>
<b>Private industries</b> .....	<b>2.63</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>-0.58</b>	<b>-2.63</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	0.01	-0.07	0.09	0.05
Mining .....	0.13	0.05	-0.07	0.45
Utilities .....	0.01	0.06	0.10	-0.17
Construction.....	-0.15	-0.26	-0.26	-0.68
Manufacturing.....	0.54	0.40	-0.58	-1.02
Durable goods.....	0.46	0.25	0.07	-0.85
Nondurable goods.....	0.07	0.15	-0.65	-0.18
Wholesale trade.....	0.18	0.32	-0.01	0.15
Retail trade.....	0.12	0.08	-0.44	-0.11
Transportation and warehousing.....	0.13	0.03	0.02	-0.39
Information.....	0.04	0.37	0.18	-0.11
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing .....	0.86	0.36	0.00	0.23
Finance and insurance.....	0.54	-0.18	-0.31	0.47
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	0.33	0.54	0.31	-0.23
Professional and business services.....	0.39	0.30	0.37	-0.62
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	0.32	0.21	0.31	-0.26
Management of companies and enterprises.....	0.02	-0.02	0.04	-0.04
Administrative and waste management services.....	0.05	0.11	0.02	-0.32
Educational services, health care, and social assistance...	0.25	0.13	0.30	0.09
Educational services.....	0.01	0.01	0.02	-0.02
Health care and social assistance.....	0.24	0.13	0.29	0.11
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....	0.11	0.06	-0.18	-0.33
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	0.04	0.03	-0.01	-0.07
Accommodation and food services.....	0.07	0.03	-0.16	-0.26
Other services, except government.....	0.00	0.01	-0.12	-0.16
<b>Government</b> .....	<b>0.06</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.27</b>	<b>0.10</b>
Federal.....	-0.01	0.01	0.10	0.15
State and local.....	0.07	0.09	0.16	-0.04
<b>Addenda:</b>				
Private goods-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	0.53	0.12	-0.82	-1.20
Private services-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	2.11	1.71	0.24	-1.42
Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>4</sup> .....	0.32	0.36	0.35	-0.02

Construction contributed significantly to the downturn in the economy. It accounted for 16 percent of the downturn in real GDP in 2009, reflecting a contraction in both residential and nonresidential construction.

Durable-goods manufacturing turned down and accounted for nearly 35 percent of the downturn in real GDP growth.

The information sector contracted in 2009, its first contraction since 2000. The contraction was due to downturns in publishing industries and broadcasting and telecommunications, which accounted for 10 percent of the downturn in real GDP growth.

Finance and insurance turned up in 2009, providing the largest positive contribution to GDP growth. The upturn reflected a sharp turnaround in insurance carriers and related activities and a much slower rate of decline in securities, commodities, and investment services.

Private services-producing industries fell for the first time since 1982 and accounted for more than 60 percent of the downturn in real GDP growth in 2009.

1. The estimates of gross domestic product under the contributions columns are percent changes

2. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

3. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

4. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

NOTE. Percentage-point contributions do not sum to the percent change in real gross domestic product because the contribution of the "Not allocated by industry" line is excluded.

**Value-Added Prices**

**Table C. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry Group**

	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>
<b>Private industries</b> .....	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	-4.4	27.6	1.4	-21.0
Mining.....	10.3	7.8	29.1	-40.4
Utilities.....	14.0	1.8	-0.4	12.2
Construction.....	9.6	6.6	0.6	2.1
Manufacturing.....	0.9	-0.4	1.9	5.3
Durable goods.....	-1.5	-1.5	-2.7	7.2
Nondurable goods.....	4.1	1.0	8.0	3.1
Wholesale trade.....	3.0	0.1	1.3	-7.7
Retail trade.....	2.4	-0.1	1.9	-0.5
Transportation and warehousing.....	2.4	1.6	2.4	6.9
Information.....	-0.8	-1.6	-1.0	0.5
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.....	2.3	2.3	2.9	1.1
Finance and insurance.....	0.8	2.7	3.2	0.3
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	3.3	2.1	2.7	1.5
Professional and business services.....	4.0	5.5	0.9	1.3
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	3.9	4.9	2.0	1.1
Management of companies and enterprises.....	6.6	11.4	-1.3	-3.2
Administrative and waste management services.....	2.8	3.6	-0.5	4.7
Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....	3.0	4.4	2.5	4.4
Educational services.....	6.3	6.0	5.3	6.9
Health care and social assistance.....	2.6	4.1	2.1	4.0
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....	3.1	5.0	3.0	5.0
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	2.9	3.3	2.2	2.2
Accommodation and food services.....	3.1	5.6	3.2	5.9
Other services, except government.....	4.1	3.6	3.9	5.6
<b>Government</b> .....	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Federal.....	5.3	4.6	2.3	1.7
State and local.....	4.4	4.8	3.6	3.3
<b>Addenda:</b>				
Private goods-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	3.5	3.2	4.1	-3.0
Private services-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	2.9	2.6	1.9	1.4
Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	-3.3	-4.9	-3.8	-0.7

Growth in the GDP prices decelerated to 0.9 percent in 2009. The slowdown reflected downturns in mining, wholesale trade, and agriculture.

Value-added prices for agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting declined, reflecting a downturn in farm prices, which fell 25.3 percent in 2009 after decelerating 0.8 percent in 2008.

Value-added prices for mining fell 40.4 percent because of declines in the three underlying industries: oil and gas extraction, mining except oil and gas, and support activities for mining.

Value-added prices in manufacturing accelerated and partly offset the downturns in agriculture and mining. Durable-goods manufacturing turned up in 2009 after declining since 1995.

Value-added prices for educational services, health care, and social assistance continued to grow. This growth offset some of the declines in prices in industries in the private goods-producing sector.

Value-added prices for the private goods-producing industries fell for the first time since 2002, led by the declines in mining and agriculture.

Value-added prices for the information-communications-technology-producing industries continued to fall, but at a slower rate than in previous years.

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.  
 2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.  
 3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.



## Revisions

Table D. Revisions in Percent Changes in Real Value Added by Industry Group

	2007			2008			2009		
	Revised	Previously Published	Revision	Revised	Previously Published	Revision	Revised	Previously Published	Revision
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>-0.2</b>
<b>Private industries</b> .....	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-0.4</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting .....	-7.4	-5.7	-1.7	9.1	9.5	-0.4	5.3	4.6	0.7
Mining .....	3.0	-4.5	7.5	-3.4	0.3	-3.7	27.4	3.7	23.7
Utilities .....	3.4	3.5	-0.1	6.0	3.2	2.8	-9.0	3.1	-12.1
Construction.....	-5.3	-3.9	-1.4	-5.7	-3.3	-2.4	-15.6	-9.9	-5.7
Manufacturing .....	3.3	4.5	-1.2	-4.8	-3.6	-1.2	-8.6	-5.9	-2.7
Durable goods .....	3.7	4.1	-0.4	1.0	0.3	0.7	-12.7	-7.5	-5.2
Nondurable goods.....	2.8	5.0	-2.2	-11.8	-8.2	-3.6	-3.4	-3.8	0.4
Wholesale trade.....	5.6	2.5	3.1	-0.1	-0.6	0.5	2.8	-1.0	3.8
Retail trade.....	1.3	1.6	-0.3	-6.9	-5.2	-1.7	-1.9	-4.5	2.6
Transportation and warehousing.....	0.9	3.0	-2.1	0.8	-2.5	3.3	-13.0	-2.8	-10.2
Information.....	8.5	6.0	2.5	4.1	1.4	2.7	-2.5	1.6	-4.1
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.....	1.7	2.2	-0.5	0.0	1.6	-1.6	1.1	-2.4	3.5
Finance and insurance.....	-2.2	-1.4	-0.8	-3.9	3.2	-7.1	6.1	-2.7	8.8
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	4.3	4.6	-0.3	2.5	0.7	1.8	-1.8	-2.3	0.5
Professional and business services.....	2.5	2.7	-0.2	3.1	1.5	1.6	-5.0	-3.0	-2.0
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	3.0	2.6	0.4	4.2	1.8	2.4	-3.4	-1.8	-1.6
Management of companies and enterprises.....	-1.4	-1.4	0.0	2.4	2.4	0.0	-2.1	-2.6	0.5
Administrative and waste management services.....	3.9	5.3	-1.4	0.7	0.2	0.5	-11.1	-6.5	-4.6
Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....	1.8	2.0	-0.2	4.0	3.2	0.8	1.1	1.4	-0.3
Educational services.....	0.7	1.7	-1.0	1.7	2.2	-0.5	-1.4	-1.1	-0.3
Health care and social assistance.....	1.9	2.1	-0.2	4.3	3.3	1.0	1.5	1.7	-0.2
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....	1.5	1.4	0.1	-4.6	-1.3	-3.3	-8.7	-3.1	-5.6
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	2.8	0.8	2.0	-1.6	2.5	-4.1	-7.8	-2.2	-5.6
Accommodation and food services.....	1.1	1.6	-0.5	-5.6	-2.6	-3.0	-9.0	-3.4	-5.6
Other services, except government.....	0.2	2.2	-2.0	-4.8	-0.3	-4.5	-6.8	-4.5	-2.3
<b>Government</b> .....	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>-1.1</b>
Federal.....	0.3	0.3	0.0	2.6	2.7	-0.1	3.6	5.7	-2.1
State and local.....	1.0	1.8	-0.8	1.9	1.8	0.1	-0.5	0.1	-0.6
<b>Addenda:</b>									
Private goods-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	0.6	1.1	-0.5	-4.2	-2.5	-1.7	-6.4	-5.3	-1.1
Private services-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.4	0.6	-0.2	-2.1	-1.9	-0.2
Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	8.8	7.6	1.2	8.8	5.4	3.4	-0.5	-0.1	-0.4

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food

services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

The revised statistics on industry value added did not meaningfully alter the general picture of the U.S. economy that was suggested by the previously published statistics for 2007–2009.

### 2007 and 2008

- Real value added for the mining industry was revised in both 2007 and in 2008, reflecting newly available data on corporate profits from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Statistics of Income.
- Real value added growth for the finance and insurance industry in 2008 was revised down 7.2 percentage points from the previously published statistics, reflecting the incorporation of newly available data on corporate profits from the IRS Statistics of Income.

### 2009

- The revised statistics show that 16 of the 22 industry groups contributed to the decline in real GDP in 2009. In the previously published statistics, 15 of the 22 industry groups contributed to the decline. The most notable revisions were upward revisions to finance and insurance and to wholesale trade and downward revisions to utilities, information, and state and local government.

- Durable-goods manufacturing and the professional, scientific, and technical services were the largest contributors to the decline in real GDP in both the previously published statistics and the revised statistics.
- Real value-added growth for the finance and insurance industry was revised up 8.8 percentage points from the advance statistics, reflecting revised measures of corporate profits.
- In both the previously published statistics and the revised statistics, growth in the mining industry was one of the largest offsets to the widespread declines in the economy.
- Revisions to the mining, utilities, transportation and warehousing, and wholesale trade sectors reflect the incorporation of intermediate input prices, which allows for differences in the prices charged by these industries for their output from growth in the prices these industries paid for their intermediate inputs. <sup>1</sup>

1. In the revised 2009 statistics, real value added is derived by deflating gross output separately from intermediate inputs, also known as double deflation. For more information, see the technical note on computing chain-type price and quantity indexes in the GDP by industry accounts in Brian C. Moyer, Mark A. Planting, Mahnaz Fahim-Nader, and Sherlene K.S. Lum, "Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts," SURVEY 84 (March 2004): 50–51.

## Measures of Output and Acknowledgments

### Measures of Output: Value Added and Gross Output by Industry

The Bureau of Economic Analysis prepares several, related measures of output. In the industry accounts, these measures include value added and gross output by industry. Both are important measures for analyzing industry-level economic activity.

Value added by industry is the contribution of each industry and government to the nation's gross domestic product (GDP). It is also a measure of the incomes earned in production in each industry. Value added is equal to the value of gross output less the value of intermediate inputs and is measured as the sum of the industry distributions of the components of gross domestic income that are attributable to labor and capital in the United States. The components of value added include the returns to labor (as measured by compensation of employees), capital (as measured by gross operating surplus), and government (as

measured by taxes on production and imports less subsidies).

Gross output is measured by summing the value of an industry's sales or receipts, other operating incomes, commodity taxes, and inventory change. Gross output is produced using primary and secondary factors of production. Primary factors of production consist of the value-added inputs of labor and capital; secondary factors of production consist of energy, raw materials, semifinished goods, and services that are purchased from domestic industries or from foreign sources. Gross output includes the value of final products (which count towards GDP) and intermediate products (which are used by others in their production processes). Because gross output reflects double-counting—both of intermediate goods and final goods—it is often referred to as “gross duplicated output.”

### Acknowledgments

Nicole M. Mayerhauser, Chief of the Industry Sector Division (ISD), and Erich H. Strassner, Chief of the Industry Applications Division (IAD), supervised the preparation of the statistics. Brian C. Moyer, Acting Associate Director for Industry Economic Accounts, provided overall guidance. Thomas F. Howells III, Chief of the Input-Output Systems Branch in IAD, managed the economic information systems used to produce and review the statistics.

The following staff provided guidance and contributed to the preparation of the industry statistics and analysis: Sherlene K.S. Lum, Chief of the Information and Business Services Branch in ISD, Edward T. Morgan, Chief of the Inter-Industry Statistics Branch in IAD, and Patricia A. Washington, Chief of the Personal Services and Government Branch in ISD, Robert J. McCahill, Program Coordinator in ISD, Gabriel W. Medeiros in IAD, and William H. Nicolls IV in IAD, provided valuable assistance. Maxine V. Tiggler and Pat A. Wilkinson provided administrative and program assistance.

The following staff also contributed to the preparation of the annual statistics:

*Agriculture, mining, construction, and manufacturing:* Donald D. Kim, Eric A. Bryda, Matthew M. Donahoe, Aaron Elrod, Mariana Matias, and Simon N. Randri-

anarivelo.

*Distributive services:* Ricky L. Stewart, Anna M. Jacobson, and Patrick H. Martin.

*Information and professional services:* Robert J. Corea, Olympia Belay, Mandy C. Roberts, and Matthew B. Schroeder.

*Finance, insurance, real estate, rental and leasing, and management services:* James M. Green, Lolita V. Jamison, and Erin M. Ludlow.

*Transportation and government enterprises:* Paul V. Kern, Alvin D. Blake, Stanislaw J. Rzeznik, and Steven L. Zemanek.

*Health, education, and government services:* Tameka R.L. Harris, Daniel W. Jackson, Sarah Pack, and Darlene C. Robinson-Smith.

*Value added:* Jennifer Lee, Teresa L. Gilmore, William A. Jolliff, and Brian M. Lindberg.

*International trade and inventory:* Matthew Russell, Peter D. Kuhbach, Gregory R. Linder, and Sarah B. Osborne.

*Operations:* Amanda S. Lyndaker, Jeffrey M. Bellone, Rajeshwari R. Bhosale, Kathleen M. Karlon, and Douglas B. Leung.

*Balancing and reconciliation:* Kevin J. Muck, Bradlee A. Herauf and Jeffrey A. Young.

## Methodology

The annual input-output (I-O) accounts and the GDP by industry accounts are created using an integrated methodology that makes the annual estimates of gross output, intermediate inputs, and value added by industry more timely and more consistent than previously published estimates.<sup>1</sup> Industry estimates are published for 65 detailed industries that are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Commodity estimates are published at the same level of detail as the industry estimates plus two additional commodities.<sup>2</sup> Estimates of final uses and value added are also included in the annual estimates. The integrated methodology is applied at a finer level of industry and commodity detail than the previous methodologies in order to enhance the accuracy of aggregate-level estimates.

The integrated annual I-O accounts and GDP by industry accounts are prepared in five steps:

**Step one.** Industry estimates of current-dollar value added for 2007–2009 are extrapolated forward from the annual industry accounts estimates for 2006, which were not revised, using the percent changes in the annual estimates of gross domestic income (GDI) from the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The GDI by industry estimates consist of compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies, and gross operating surplus. Additionally, corporate data on profits before tax, net interest, and capital consumption allowances are converted from an enterprise basis to an establishment basis using data on employment. Finally, the statistical discrepancy (the difference between NIPA GDI and GDP) is distributed among the industries. In general, annual revisions to the industry estimates of value added largely reflect revisions to the components of GDI and to the statistical discrepancy from the annual NIPA revision.

**Step two.** Industry estimates of gross domestic output for 2007–2009 are extrapolated from the 2006 estimates. The extrapolators for these estimates are prepared using a wide array of source data, including surveys from the Census Bureau, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and other public and private sources.<sup>3</sup> Annual revisions to industry

estimates of gross output are due to revisions in these source data.

**Step three.** The initial commodity composition of intermediate inputs is calculated for each industry by a process that uses the previous year's direct requirements coefficients and Census Bureau data on broad business expense categories by industry. First, gross output for each industry is revalued at the previous year's commodity prices. Next, the revalued gross output is multiplied by the industry's direct requirements coefficients from the previous year.<sup>4</sup> The resulting commodity estimates of intermediate inputs for the industry are revalued in the commodity prices of the current year. As a final step, the commodity mix of detailed intermediate inputs is updated to be consistent with business expense data from the Census Bureau's Services Annual Survey and Annual Survey of Manufacturers.

**Step four.** The initial commodity composition of each GDP expenditure component is estimated by applying commodity-flow relationships from the revised 2002 benchmark I-O accounts to the domestic supply of each commodity in the current year. The annual I-O use tables are then balanced using a biproportional adjustment procedure to ensure that intermediate and final use of commodities is consistent with domestic supply, that intermediate use is consistent with gross output and value added, and that final use is consistent with the final expenditure components from the NIPAs. The current-dollar measures of gross output, intermediate inputs, and value added are then incorporated into the GDP by industry accounts.

**Step five.** Price and quantity indexes for the GDP by industry accounts are prepared in three steps. First, indexes are derived for gross output by deflating each commodity produced by an industry that is included as part of its gross output. Second, indexes for intermediate inputs are derived by deflating all commodities that are consumed by an industry as intermediate inputs in the annual I-O use tables. Third, indexes for value added by industry are calculated using the double-deflation method in which real value added is computed as the difference between real gross output and real intermediate inputs.<sup>5</sup>

1. See Nicole M. Mayerhauser and Erich H. Strassner, "Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts," *SURVEY* 90 (March 2010): 21–34.

2. One commodity consists of noncomparable imports and rest of the world adjustment to final uses, and the other commodity consists of scrap and used and secondhand goods.

3. See the appendix table "Principle Sources of Data for Industry and Commodity Output and Prices." The estimates of the commodity composition of extrapolated industry gross output are largely consistent with the 2002 benchmark I-O relationships for nonmanufacturing industries and with current survey data for manufacturing industries.

4. Direct requirements coefficients specify the amount of each commodity required by the industry to produce a dollar of output.

5. Estimates of gross output and intermediate inputs are combined in a Fisher index-number formula in order to generate the indexes for value added by industry. This method is preferred because it requires the fewest assumptions about the relationships between gross output by industry and intermediate inputs by industry.

## E. Principal Sources of Data for Industry and Commodity Output and Prices—Continues

Industry and commodity	Source data for annual current-dollar statistics	Source data for price indexes
<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting</b>		
Farms	New U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) data and national income and product account (NIPA) farm output for 2009, revised data for 2008 and 2007.	USDA prices received by farmer; Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) Producer Price Index (PPI).
Forestry, fishing and related activities	For forestry, new NIPA farm output for 2009, revised data for 2008 and 2007. For logging and forestry support activities, Census Bureau annual survey of manufactures (ASM) for 2007 and 2008, Census Bureau manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders survey (M3) for 2009; for fishing, hunting and trapping, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) commercial landings and export value for 2007–2009.	BLS PPI; NIPA personal consumption expenditure (PCE) implicit price indexes; USDA/National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) unit prices.
<b>Mining</b>		
Oil and gas extraction	U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Energy Information Administration (EIA) data on quantities produced and prices; 2007–2009.	BLS PPI; EIA.
Mining, except oil and gas	For coal mining, EIA U.S. Coal Supply and Demand in Review; for Uranium, EIA <i>Uranium Marketing Annual Report</i> , for all other, U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) <i>Mineral Commodity Summaries</i> ; 2007–2009.	EIA; USGS; and BLS PPI.
Support activities for mining	For mining exploration, trade source data on drilling costs and footage drilled; all other support activities, USGS <i>Mineral Commodity Summaries</i> ; 2007–2009.	EIA; USGS; BLS PPI; and trade sources.
<b>Utilities</b>		
	For power generation and supply, EIA forms 861 and 826; for natural gas distribution, EIA <i>Natural Gas Monthly</i> new for 2009 revised for 2008 and 2007; for water, sewage and other systems, NIPA PCE water and sanitary services/maintenance; 2007–2009.	BLS Consumer Price Index (CPI); BLS PPI.
<b>Construction</b>		
Residential	New Census Bureau construction spending survey 2009, revised for 2008 and 2007.	Census Bureau price deflator for new single-family houses under construction; BEA price index for multi family home construction.
Non residential	New Census Bureau construction spending survey 2009, revised for 2008 and 2007; U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) expenditures; USDA expenditures.	BEA composite price indexes based on cost per square foot and cost indexes from trade source data and Census Bureau price deflator for single-family houses under construction; BLS PPI.
<b>Manufacturing</b>		
	Shipments and inventories data from Census Bureau M3 for 2009, ASM and Census Bureau Nonemployer Survey for 2007 and 2008.	BLS PPI; NIPA price indexes based on DOD prices paid for military equipment; NIPA hedonic price indexes.
<b>Wholesale trade</b>		
	Census Bureau <i>Monthly Wholesale Trade Survey</i> (MWTS) for 2009, Census Bureau <i>Annual Wholesale Trade Survey</i> (AWTS) data for 2007 and 2008.	NIPA wholesale sales deflator and Census Bureau MWTS and AWTS data to derive margin rates.
<b>Retail trade</b>		
	Census Bureau <i>Monthly Retail Trade Survey</i> (MRTS) for 2009; Census Bureau <i>Annual Retail Trade Survey</i> (ARTS) data for 2008 and 2007.	BLS PPI; NIPA price indexes and Census Bureau MRTS and ARTS data to derive margin rates.
<b>Transportation and warehousing</b>		
Air transportation	New Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS) Air Carrier Financial Statistics (ACFS) and Air Carrier Traffic Statistics (ACTS); and foreign trade statistics.	BLS PPI; BTS price deflators, NIPA price indexes.
Rail transportation	For rail passenger, <i>Amtrak Annual Report 2009</i> ; for rail freight, trade sources.	For rail passenger BLS CPI, for freight BLS PPI.
Water transportation	For freight, Army Corps of Engineers' <i>Waterborne Commerce of the United States</i> for 2009; for inland passenger travel on ferry boats, American Public Transportation Association (APTA) 2007–2008, and cruise ships, NIPA PCE 2009; and trade source data on receipts 2007–2008.	BLS PPI; BLS CPI; trade source data.
Truck transportation	Census Bureau services annual survey (SAS), preliminary for 2009 and revised for 2007–2008.	BLS PPI.
Transit and ground passenger transportation	BTS' National Transportation Statistics (NTS) 2008 and 2007; BLS, quarterly census of employment and wages (QCEW) data; PCE for ground passenger transportation 2007–2009.	PCE price indexes; QCEW data; BLS PPI.
Pipeline transportation	Trade source data on receipts 2007–2008; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) form 6 2007–2008, EIA, Natural gas annual 2007–2009.	BLS PPI.
Other transportation and support activities	PCE 2009; trade source data on receipts 2007–2008; ACFS and ACTS for 2007.	PCE; BLS PPI.
Warehousing and storage	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	BLS PPI.
<b>Information</b>		
Publishing industries (includes software)	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	BEA price index for software; BLS PPI.
Motion picture and sound recording industries	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	PCE price indexes based on BLS CPI.
Broadcasting and telecommunications	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	BLS PPI.
Information and data processing services	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	PCE price indexes for information services; BLS PPI for data processing services.
<b>Finance and insurance</b>		
Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation and related activities	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) commercial bank call report data; Federal Reserve Board (FRB) data; National Credit Union Administration (NCUA); Office of Thrift Supervision (OTS) data; BEA measures of financial services indirectly measured; private trade source data 2007–2009.	PCE implicit price deflators for financial services implicitly measured based on BLS quantity output indexes for commercial banks and employee hours for other depository institutions; BLS PPI and CPI; FRB Priced services.
Securities, commodity contracts, investments	Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Focus Report for 2009; Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	BLS PPI; PCE price indexes based on BLS CPI and BLS PPI.
Insurance carriers and related activities	For reinsurance carriers, life insurance, and property and casualty insurance, private trade source data, and BLS QCEW data 2007–2009.	BLS PPI; PCE price indexes based on quantity extrapolations of property insurance premiums and benefits deflated with BLS CPI, composite input cost indexes for life insurance; quantity extrapolation of premium and benefits deflated with BLS PPI for medical insurance.

**E. Principal Sources of Data for Industry and Commodity Output and Prices—Table Ends**

Industry and commodity	Source data for annual current-dollar statistics	Source data for price indexes
Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	NIPA imputed service charges for other financial institutions, Employee Benefits Security Administration (EBSA) data on pension funds; 2007–2009.	BLS PPI and PCE price indexes based on quantity indexes for mutual funds sales deflator with BLS CPI.
<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b>		
Real estate	For residential dwellings, NIPA Housing Data; USDA data on farm housing; for nonresidential dwellings, new Internal Revenue Service (IRS) tabulations of business tax returns for 2009; NIPA rental value of buildings owned by nonprofits, Balance of Payments exports data.	For residential dwellings, PCE Price Index for residential rents, NIPA farm rents paid; BLS CPI based deflator; for nonresidential dwellings, BLS PPI; for real estate managers and agents, BLS PPI and trade source data.
Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets	For rental and leasing services, Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2007 and 2006; for royalties, new IRS tabulations of business tax returns for 2007, revised 2006 data.	BLS PPI; BTS and construction index, mining, crude oil, receipts.
<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services</b>		
Legal services	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	BLS PPI; BEA PCE.
Computer systems design and related services	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	BEA price indexes for prepackage custom and own account software.
Miscellaneous professional, scientific and technical services	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	BLS PPI; BLS QCEW; BEA PCE.
<b>Management of companies and enterprises</b>		
<b>Administrative and waste management services</b>		
Administrative and support services	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007; BLS QCEW data for auxiliary industries.	BLS QCEW; BLS PPI.
Waste management and remediation services	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007; BLS QCEW data for auxiliary industries.	BLS QCEW; BLS PPI.
<b>Educational services</b>	PCE data for education services based on data from the Department of Education and data from BLS consumer expenditure survey; 2007–2009.	PCE price index based on trade source data for input costs.
<b>Health care and social assistance</b>		
Ambulatory health care services	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	PCE price index based on BLS CPI; BLS PPI.
Hospital and nursing and residential care facilities	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	PCE price index based on BLS CPI and Centers for Medicare and Medicaid services.
Social assistance	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	PCE price index based on trade source data on input costs.
<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</b>		
Performing arts, spectator sports, museums and related industries	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	PCE price index based on BLS CPI.
Amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007.	PCE price index based on BLS CPI.
<b>Accommodation and food services</b>		
Accommodations	PCE for hotels and motels; for RV Parks and Bed and Breakfasts, BLS QCEW data; 2007–2009.	BLS PPI; PCE price index based on BLS CPI.
Food services and drinking places	Census Bureau ARTS; 2007–2009.	ARTS; BLS PPI.
<b>Other services, except government</b>	For religious, grant making, civic and other non profits services, and personal services, and dry cleaning services, Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007 and data from the National Center for Charitable Statistics (NCCS); for repair and maintenance, BLS QCEW; for private household services, PCE data.	BLS CPI; PCE price indexes based on BLS CPI.
<b>Federal</b>		
General government	NIPA government expenditure statistics; for federal structures, DOD investment expenditures data; 2007–2009.	NIPA price index based on BLS PPI and BLS CPI; for military facilities DOD data on employment, prices for military construction, construction cost indexes from trade sources.
Government enterprises	U.S. Postal Service (USPS) receipts; EIA data for electric utilities, Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC), Federal Housing Administration data (FHA). Government agency data for specific federal enterprises; 2007–2009.	BLS PPI; PCE price indexes based on BLS PPI and agency data.
<b>State and local</b>		
General	NIPA government expenditure statistics; 2007–2009.	BLS PPI; PCE price index based on CPI.
Enterprises	NIPA statistics on government enterprises based on annual survey of government finances; Alaska Railroad Administration for Alaska ferries, waterports, and airports; EIA data for electric utilities; state and local structures Census Bureau construction survey; 2007–2009.	BLS PPI.

## F. Principal Sources of Data for Value-Added Extrapolators—Continues

Component of gross domestic income	Major source data	Distribution available in source data	Industrial distribution
			Data or assumption used if distribution by establishment is not available in source data
<b>Compensation of employees, paid</b>			
Wages and salary accruals <sup>1</sup>	For most private industries, federal government civilians, and state and local government, Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) tabulations from the Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW) for 2007–2009. For other private, a variety of sources for 2007–2009. For military wages, Office of Personnel Management (OPM) for 2007–2009.	Establishment.	
Supplements to wages and salaries			
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	For health insurance, Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Medical Expenditure Panel Survey for 2007–2009. For private pension plans, Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and corporate financial data for 2008 and 2009; Department of Labor (DOL) tabulations of Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 5500 for 2007. For federal retirement plans, outlays from <i>Monthly Treasury Statement</i> ; for state and local government plans, Census Bureau annual surveys, for 2007–2009. For other types, judgmental trend for 2009; trade association data for 2007 and 2008.	For pension plans, company; for the others, none.	BLS employer cost index; BLS QCEW.
Employer contributions for government social insurance	Tabulations from the Social Security Administration (SSA) and other agencies administering social insurance programs for 2007–2009.	None.	SSA and BLS tabulations.
<b>Taxes on production and imports less subsidies</b>			
Taxes on production and imports	For state and local government, Census Bureau data for 2007–2009. For federal government excise taxes, Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau collections and IRS data for 2007–2009. For customs duties, Treasury Department <i>Monthly Treasury Statement</i> for 2007–2009.		
Subsidies	For federal government, U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Commodity Credit Corporation subsidy payments and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) of the United States for 2007–2009. For state and local government, Census Bureau and California administrative records for 2007–2009.	None.	Payments are assigned to the industries being supported.
<b>Gross operating surplus</b>			
Private enterprises			
Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries			
Corporate	Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (FFIEC) <i>Call Reports</i> data on commercial banks and trade association data for 2007–2009. IRS tabulations from corporate tax returns (Form 1120 series), adjusted for misreporting on tax returns and for conceptual differences, for 2007 and 2008.	Company.	Census Bureau company-establishment employment matrix.
Noncorporate	FFIEC <i>Call Reports</i> data on commercial banks, Federal Reserve Board (FRB) mortgage debt times BEA interest rate for residential mortgage interest for 2007–2009. IRS tabulations of tax return data from sole proprietorships (Form 1040 Schedule C) and partnerships (Form 1065), adjusted for misreporting on tax returns and for conceptual differences, for 2007 and 2008.	Company.	Assumed to be equivalent to an establishment distribution.
Business current transfer payments (net)	For government, OMB <i>Budget of the United States</i> , Census Bureau Census of Governments and annual surveys for 2007–2009. For persons, judgmental trend for 2009. IRS tabulations from business tax returns and information from government agency reports and trade sources for 2007 and 2008.	Company.	Industry-specific payments are assigned to those industries; others are based on IRS company industry distribution.
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and without capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj)			
Farm	USDA farm income data for 2007–2009.	Establishment.	
Nonfarm			
Proprietors' income without IVA and CCAdj	Indicators of activity, such as construction spending (value put in place), for construction, trade, and services for 2009. For others, judgmental trend for 2009. IRS tabulations of tax returns from sole proprietorships (Form 1040 Schedule C) and partnerships (Form 1065), adjusted for misreporting on tax returns and for conceptual differences, for 2007 and 2008.	Company.	Assumed to be equivalent to an establishment distribution.
IVA	BLS prices for 2007–2009. Census Bureau monthly surveys and <i>Quarterly Financial Report</i> for 2009; IRS inventory data for 2007 and 2008.	Establishment/company.	
Rental income of persons without CCAdj	Census Bureau data on housing units and rents from the American Housing Survey, FRB mortgage debt data, BEA interest rate data, and USDA data for 2007–2009. For royalties, judgmental trend for 2009, IRS tabulations of data from individual tax returns (Form 1040) for 2007–2008.	Establishment.	

## F. Principal Sources of Data for Value-Added Extrapolators—Table Ends

Component of gross domestic income	Major source data	Distribution available in source data	Industrial distribution
			Data or assumption used if distribution by establishment is not available in source data
Corporate profits before tax with IVA and without CCA <sub>adj</sub> , domestic industries	Census Bureau data from the <i>Quarterly Financial Report</i> , regulatory agency reports, and public financial statements for 2009. IRS tabulations from corporate tax returns (Form 1120 series), adjusted for misreporting on tax returns and for conceptual differences, for 2007 and 2008.	Company.	Census Bureau company-establishment employment matrix.
Corporate profits before tax without IVA and CCA <sub>adj</sub>			
IVA	BLS prices for 2007–2009. Census Bureau monthly surveys and <i>Quarterly Financial Report</i> for 2009; IRS inventory data for 2007 and 2008.	Establishment/company.	
Capital consumption allowances			
Corporate	BEA estimates of tax-return-based depreciation for 2009. IRS tabulations from corporate tax returns (Form 1120 series), adjusted for misreporting on tax returns and for conceptual differences, for 2007 and 2008.	Company.	Census Bureau company-establishment employment matrix.
Noncorporate	BEA estimates of tax-return-based depreciation for 2009. IRS tabulations of tax return data from sole proprietorships (Form 1040 Schedule C) and partnerships (Form 1065), adjusted for misreporting on tax returns and for conceptual differences, for 2007 and 2008.	Company.	Assumed to be equivalent to an establishment distribution.
Current surplus of government enterprises	For federal government, reports from various agencies and BEA consumption of fixed capital for 2007–2009. For state and local governments, Census Bureau surveys of government finances for 2007–2009.	Establishment.	
Consumption of fixed capital			
Households and institutions <sup>2</sup>	BEA capital stock data for 2007–2009.	Establishment.	
Government	BEA capital stock data for 2007–2009.	Type of agency.	

1. Includes wage and salary disbursements to the rest of the world and excludes wages and salaries received from the rest of the world.

2. Consists of owner-occupied housing and non profit institutions primarily serving households.

Table 1. Value Added by Industry, 2006–2009

[Billions of dollars]

Line	2006	2007	2008	2009	Line	2006	2007	2008	2009	
1	<b>13,398.9</b>	<b>14,061.8</b>	<b>14,369.1</b>	<b>14,119.0</b>	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments.....	214.5	199.7	188.9	175.2
2	<b>11,731.1</b>	<b>12,301.9</b>	<b>12,514.0</b>	<b>12,196.5</b>	54	Insurance carriers and related activities.....	367.4	392.4	350.9	424.5
3	<b>122.5</b>	<b>144.7</b>	<b>160.1</b>	<b>133.1</b>	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles.....	40.2	41.5	46.3	57.8
4	93.1	114.9	131.1	104.0	56	<b>Real estate and rental and leasing.....</b>	<b>1,672.1</b>	<b>1,780.8</b>	<b>1,874.5</b>	<b>1,868.7</b>
5	29.4	29.8	29.0	29.2	57	Real estate.....	1,488.6	1,595.1	1,688.9	1,686.5
6	<b>229.0</b>	<b>254.2</b>	<b>317.1</b>	<b>240.8</b>	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets	183.4	185.7	185.5	182.1
7	147.8	162.9	210.8	141.7	59	<b>Professional and business services.....</b>	<b>1,571.4</b>	<b>1,700.5</b>	<b>1,768.8</b>	<b>1,701.3</b>
8	40.7	41.9	47.9	48.9	60	<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services.....</b>	<b>952.2</b>	<b>1,028.7</b>	<b>1,093.6</b>	<b>1,068.5</b>
9	40.5	49.4	58.4	50.2	61	Legal services.....	201.9	215.3	225.6	219.2
10	<b>236.2</b>	<b>248.8</b>	<b>262.6</b>	<b>268.1</b>	62	Computer systems design and related services.....	144.3	160.9	170.6	169.6
11	<b>651.1</b>	<b>657.2</b>	<b>623.4</b>	<b>537.5</b>	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services.....	606.0	652.5	697.4	679.7
12	<b>1,651.5</b>	<b>1,698.9</b>	<b>1,647.6</b>	<b>1,584.8</b>	64	<b>Management of companies and enterprises.....</b>	<b>234.3</b>	<b>257.3</b>	<b>260.1</b>	<b>246.5</b>
13	923.1	942.8	927.3	867.2	65	<b>Administrative and waste management services.....</b>	<b>385.0</b>	<b>415.4</b>	<b>415.1</b>	<b>386.3</b>
14	30.2	28.2	25.1	20.9	66	Administrative and support services.....	350.4	375.7	374.1	347.6
15	45.4	44.4	39.4	38.2	67	Waste management and remediation services.....	34.6	38.8	40.9	38.7
16	59.7	59.0	61.5	43.4	68	<b>Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....</b>	<b>1,015.2</b>	<b>1,078.3</b>	<b>1,148.9</b>	<b>1,212.9</b>
17	125.6	134.3	135.1	121.9	69	<b>Educational services.....</b>	<b>128.7</b>	<b>137.3</b>	<b>147.0</b>	<b>154.9</b>
18	116.6	125.3	125.3	112.7	70	<b>Health care and social assistance.....</b>	<b>886.5</b>	<b>941.0</b>	<b>1,001.9</b>	<b>1,057.9</b>
19	200.0	196.4	204.1	206.4	71	Ambulatory health care services.....	432.3	458.2	486.1	514.2
20	45.6	45.8	50.6	51.7	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities.....	377.7	400.0	428.8	452.7
21	107.6	103.4	81.1	78.2	73	Social assistance.....	76.4	82.9	87.0	91.0
22	81.5	92.4	95.7	90.7	74	<b>Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....</b>	<b>511.3</b>	<b>545.2</b>	<b>535.4</b>	<b>513.1</b>
23	36.6	34.7	28.8	24.2	75	<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>134.4</b>	<b>135.2</b>	<b>127.3</b>
24	74.5	78.8	80.6	79.0	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities.....	68.1	72.4	73.2	70.9
25	728.4	756.1	720.3	717.6	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries.....	58.4	62.0	62.0	56.4
26	181.4	179.9	181.2	206.1	78	<b>Accommodation and food services.....</b>	<b>384.7</b>	<b>410.8</b>	<b>400.2</b>	<b>385.8</b>
27	21.2	21.7	22.4	17.6	79	Accommodation.....	113.6	123.2	118.1	108.7
28	15.5	14.9	13.5	11.7	80	Food services and drinking places.....	271.1	287.6	282.1	277.1
29	59.3	58.6	53.8	56.1	81	<b>Other services, except government.....</b>	<b>332.0</b>	<b>344.6</b>	<b>340.9</b>	<b>335.4</b>
30	37.9	38.5	37.0	32.8	82	<b>Government.....</b>	<b>1,667.8</b>	<b>1,759.9</b>	<b>1,855.1</b>	<b>1,922.5</b>
31	140.0	149.7	151.9	120.0	83	<b>Federal.....</b>	<b>526.5</b>	<b>552.3</b>	<b>580.2</b>	<b>611.5</b>
32	207.9	223.2	201.1	216.5	84	General government.....	460.6	486.0	517.1	551.7
33	65.1	69.5	59.4	56.7	85	Government enterprises.....	65.9	66.2	63.1	59.9
34	<b>769.6</b>	<b>813.3</b>	<b>822.9</b>	<b>780.8</b>	86	<b>State and local.....</b>	<b>1,141.3</b>	<b>1,207.6</b>	<b>1,274.9</b>	<b>1,311.0</b>
35	<b>875.0</b>	<b>886.1</b>	<b>840.2</b>	<b>819.6</b>	87	General government.....	1,051.3	1,118.6	1,180.5	1,208.5
36	<b>395.5</b>	<b>405.4</b>	<b>418.7</b>	<b>389.5</b>	88	Government enterprises.....	90.0	89.1	94.4	102.5
37	59.7	60.2	61.0	61.9	89	<b>NIPA reconciliation item <sup>1</sup>.....</b>				
38	30.6	31.7	34.8	30.8	90	<b>Addenda:</b>				
39	12.4	13.5	14.8	14.3	91	Gross domestic product, NIPAs.....				
40	125.3	127.0	124.7	113.1	92	Less: Value added, all industries.....				
41	22.6	24.0	23.4	23.4	93	NIPA reconciliation item <sup>1</sup> .....				
42	11.3	12.4	16.2	12.0	94	Private goods-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	2,654.1	2,755.0	2,748.2	2,496.3
43	96.4	96.5	102.0	94.7	95	Private services-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	9,077.0	9,546.9	9,765.8	9,700.3
44	37.2	40.0	41.7	39.4		Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>4</sup> .....	560.3	580.2	607.1	599.8
45	<b>593.3</b>	<b>633.3</b>	<b>652.5</b>	<b>639.3</b>						
46	133.9	151.2	155.4	147.7						
47	59.6	62.7	61.0	59.8						
48	317.6	347.7	359.1	355.8						
49	82.1	71.7	77.0	76.0						
50	<b>2,777.6</b>	<b>2,891.3</b>	<b>2,974.9</b>	<b>3,040.3</b>						
51	<b>1,105.5</b>	<b>1,110.4</b>	<b>1,100.4</b>	<b>1,171.6</b>						
52	483.5	476.9	514.3	514.0						

1. The NIPA reconciliation item shows the differences between the Annual Industry Accounts (AIAs) and the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs) that result from the incorporation of source data in the AIAs that were not available to be incorporated in the NIPAs. These differences do not indicate future revisions to the NIPAs, which will reflect the incorporation of additional key source data.

2. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

3. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

4. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.



Table 2. Value Added by Industry as a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product, 2006–2009

[Percent]

Line	2006	2007	2008	2009	Line	2006	2007	2008	2009	
1	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments.....	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2
2	<b>87.6</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>86.4</b>	54	Insurance carriers and related activities.....	2.7	2.8	2.4	3.0
3	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
4	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	56	<b>Real estate and rental and leasing.....</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.2</b>
5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	57	Real estate.....	11.1	11.3	11.8	11.9
6	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets.....	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
7	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.0	59	<b>Professional and business services.....</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.0</b>
8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	60	<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services.....</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.6</b>
9	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	61	Legal services.....	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6
10	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	62	Computer systems design and related services.....	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
11	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services.....	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.8
12	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	64	<b>Management of companies and enterprises.....</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>
13	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.1	65	<b>Administrative and waste management services.....</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>
14	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	66	Administrative and support services.....	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5
15	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	67	Waste management and remediation services.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
16	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	68	<b>Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>
17	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	69	<b>Educational services.....</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>
18	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	70	<b>Health care and social assistance.....</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>
19	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	71	Ambulatory health care services.....	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6
20	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities.....	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.2
21	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	73	Social assistance.....	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
22	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	74	<b>Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>
23	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	75	<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>
24	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
25	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.1	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
26	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	78	<b>Accommodation and food services.....</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>
27	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	79	Accommodation.....	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
28	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	80	Food services and drinking places.....	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
29	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	81	<b>Other services, except government.....</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>
30	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	82	<b>Government.....</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.6</b>
31	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	83	<b>Federal.....</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>
32	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	84	General government.....	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.9
33	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	85	Government enterprises.....	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
34	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>	86	<b>State and local.....</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>
35	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	87	General government.....	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.6
36	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	88	Government enterprises.....	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7
37	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	89	<b>NIPA reconciliation item <sup>1</sup>.....</b>				
38	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	90	<b>Addenda:</b>				
39	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	91	Gross domestic product, NIPAs.....				
40	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	92	Less: Value added, all industries.....				
41	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	93	NIPA reconciliation item <sup>1</sup> .....				
42	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	94	Private goods-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	19.8	19.6	19.1	17.7
43	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	95	Private services-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	67.7	67.9	68.0	68.7
44	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3		Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>4</sup> .....	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.2
45	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>						
46	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0						
47	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4						
48	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5						
49	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5						
50	<b>20.7</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>21.5</b>						
51	<b>8.3</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>						
52	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.6						

1. The NIPA reconciliation item shows the differences between the Annual Industry Accounts (AIAs) and the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs) that result from the incorporation of source data in the AIAs that were not available to be incorporated in the NIPAs. These differences do not indicate future revisions to the NIPAs, which will reflect the incorporation of additional key source data.

2. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

3. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance,

insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

4. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Table 3. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Value Added by Industry, 2006–2009

[2005=100]

Line		2006	2007	2008	2009	Line		2006	2007	2008	2009
1	<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	<b>102.673</b>	<b>104.672</b>	<b>104.672</b>	<b>101.917</b>	50	<b>Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing</b> .....	<b>104.212</b>	<b>106.029</b>	<b>106.034</b>	<b>107.234</b>
2	<b>Private industries</b> .....	<b>103.013</b>	<b>105.167</b>	<b>104.468</b>	<b>101.313</b>	51	<b>Finance and insurance</b> .....	<b>106.670</b>	<b>104.374</b>	<b>100.251</b>	<b>106.370</b>
3	<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b> .....	<b>100.784</b>	<b>93.306</b>	<b>101.803</b>	<b>107.165</b>	52	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities.....	103.281	100.102	103.580	104.480
4	Farms .....	97.170	88.561	100.322	106.397	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments .....	113.730	96.039	83.362	81.503
5	Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	114.895	112.009	104.636	107.076	54	Insurance carriers and related activities .....	107.035	113.773	102.907	119.642
6	<b>Mining</b> .....	<b>108.114</b>	<b>111.347</b>	<b>107.584</b>	<b>137.088</b>	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles .....	110.862	118.132	128.381	151.637
7	Oil and gas extraction.....	113.748	118.611	106.803	155.165	56	<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	<b>102.629</b>	<b>107.071</b>	<b>109.729</b>	<b>107.785</b>
8	Mining, except oil and gas.....	97.014	88.041	87.257	98.294	57	Real estate .....	101.062	105.945	109.454	107.567
9	Support activities for mining.....	98.462	109.169	130.886	130.449	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets .....	117.295	117.551	112.161	109.683
10	<b>Utilities</b> .....	<b>100.686</b>	<b>104.154</b>	<b>110.368</b>	<b>100.447</b>	59	<b>Professional and business services</b> .....	<b>103.363</b>	<b>105.978</b>	<b>109.243</b>	<b>103.760</b>
11	<b>Construction</b> .....	<b>97.084</b>	<b>91.930</b>	<b>86.669</b>	<b>73.150</b>	60	<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services</b> .....	<b>104.674</b>	<b>107.791</b>	<b>112.325</b>	<b>108.553</b>
12	<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>104.372</b>	<b>107.804</b>	<b>102.589</b>	<b>93.729</b>	61	Legal services .....	98.502	98.110	96.985	90.723
13	Durable goods.....	106.821	110.781	111.935	97.689	62	Computer systems design and related services.....	110.818	123.131	132.440	134.157
14	Wood products.....	99.179	107.200	101.469	83.838	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services .....	105.446	107.788	113.388	109.460
15	Nonmetallic mineral products.....	88.490	86.920	80.910	70.808	64	<b>Management of companies and enterprises</b> .....	<b>100.995</b>	<b>99.601</b>	<b>101.999</b>	<b>99.826</b>
16	Primary metals.....	86.691	79.521	81.280	83.713	65	<b>Administrative and waste management services</b> .....	<b>101.653</b>	<b>105.593</b>	<b>106.301</b>	<b>94.516</b>
17	Fabricated metal products.....	104.743	108.010	104.280	78.054	66	Administrative and support services .....	102.850	106.321	106.891	94.742
18	Machinery .....	106.081	111.832	111.722	86.957	67	Waste management and remediation services .....	90.986	99.142	101.071	92.458
19	Computer and electronic products .....	122.121	134.634	155.100	160.311	68	<b>Educational services, health care, and social assistance</b> .....	<b>103.332</b>	<b>105.150</b>	<b>109.327</b>	<b>110.544</b>
20	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	112.538	107.918	116.217	104.433	69	<b>Educational services</b> .....	<b>100.779</b>	<b>101.461</b>	<b>103.176</b>	<b>101.697</b>
21	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	107.407	106.261	91.750	68.272	70	<b>Health care and social assistance</b> .....	<b>103.706</b>	<b>105.695</b>	<b>110.252</b>	<b>111.897</b>
22	Other transportation equipment .....	104.317	118.032	122.213	107.856	71	Ambulatory health care services .....	105.086	106.603	111.382	113.822
23	Furniture and related products.....	105.251	96.772	79.540	58.127	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities.....	102.653	104.702	109.470	110.450
24	Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	106.616	111.085	113.970	105.761	73	Social assistance.....	101.234	105.507	107.825	108.420
25	Nonurable goods.....	101.349	104.154	91.910	88.811	74	<b>Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services</b> .....	<b>103.007</b>	<b>104.566</b>	<b>99.731</b>	<b>91.067</b>
26	Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	112.181	115.985	103.731	101.933	75	<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</b> .....	<b>104.851</b>	<b>107.799</b>	<b>106.108</b>	<b>97.810</b>
27	Textile mills and textile product mills.....	87.107	91.679	91.711	66.518	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities.....	102.989	103.621	102.134	96.605
28	Apparel and leather and allied products.....	97.788	93.910	85.028	73.007	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries.....	107.090	112.914	110.967	99.122
29	Paper products.....	101.887	98.346	85.537	78.454	78	<b>Accommodation and food services</b> .....	<b>102.414</b>	<b>103.532</b>	<b>97.716</b>	<b>88.946</b>
30	Printing and related support activities.....	97.320	99.944	99.442	84.858	79	Accommodation.....	101.479	103.265	97.297	90.880
31	Petroleum and coal products.....	86.812	82.737	83.096	92.048	80	Food services and drinking places .....	102.811	103.643	97.893	88.174
32	Chemical products .....	110.353	118.614	93.172	89.814	81	<b>Other services, except government</b> .....	<b>100.109</b>	<b>100.313</b>	<b>95.527</b>	<b>89.033</b>
33	Plastics and rubber products .....	90.106	98.820	82.039	68.828	82	<b>Government</b> .....	<b>100.463</b>	<b>101.236</b>	<b>103.390</b>	<b>104.208</b>
34	<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>103.057</b>	<b>108.789</b>	<b>108.671</b>	<b>111.743</b>	83	<b>Federal</b> .....	<b>99.662</b>	<b>99.921</b>	<b>102.565</b>	<b>106.301</b>
35	<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>101.833</b>	<b>103.176</b>	<b>96.007</b>	<b>94.153</b>	84	General government.....	99.933	100.688	104.625	110.690
36	<b>Transportation and warehousing</b> .....	<b>104.458</b>	<b>105.368</b>	<b>106.244</b>	<b>92.405</b>	85	Government enterprises.....	97.795	94.649	88.367	76.579
37	Air transportation.....	103.264	102.570	98.407	90.107	86	<b>State and local</b> .....	<b>100.836</b>	<b>101.849</b>	<b>103.776</b>	<b>103.259</b>
38	Rail transportation.....	101.183	100.156	98.978	84.084	87	General government.....	100.882	102.308	104.016	103.762
39	Water transportation.....	160.259	195.293	236.786	240.745	88	Government enterprises.....	100.292	96.477	101.022	97.409
40	Truck transportation.....	105.355	107.521	104.681	88.286	89	<b>Addenda:</b>				
41	Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	103.009	107.142	103.393	95.755	89	Private goods-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	102.662	103.260	98.943	92.611
42	Pipeline transportation .....	94.625	99.841	131.652	86.302	90	Private services-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	103.115	105.728	106.108	103.891
43	Other transportation and support activities .....	101.975	97.949	101.541	87.077	91	Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	107.782	117.309	127.625	126.963
44	Warehousing and storage .....	103.721	107.592	108.563	100.441						
45	<b>Information</b> .....	<b>100.965</b>	<b>109.556</b>	<b>114.033</b>	<b>111.185</b>						
46	Publishing industries (includes software).....	86.775	98.214	100.564	93.419						
47	Motion picture and sound recording industries .....	103.686	105.758	102.114	99.500						
48	Broadcasting and telecommunications .....	104.809	116.776	122.992	122.083						
49	Information and data processing services .....	112.301	105.661	114.497	113.074						

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Table 3A. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Value Added by Industry, 2006–2009

Line		2006	2007	2008	2009	Line		2006	2007	2008	2009
1	<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	2.7	1.9	0.0	-2.6	50	<b>Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing</b> .....	4.2	1.7	0.0	1.1
2	<b>Private industries</b> .....	3.0	2.1	-0.7	-3.0	51	<b>Finance and insurance</b> .....	6.7	-2.2	-4.0	6.1
3	<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b> .....	0.8	-7.4	9.1	5.3	52	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities.....	3.3	-3.1	3.5	0.9
4	Farms.....	-2.8	-8.9	13.3	6.1	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments.....	13.7	-15.6	-13.2	-2.2
5	Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	14.9	-2.5	-6.6	2.3	54	Insurance carriers and related activities.....	7.0	6.3	-9.6	16.3
6	<b>Mining</b> .....	8.1	3.0	-3.4	27.4	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles.....	10.9	6.6	8.7	18.1
7	Oil and gas extraction.....	13.7	4.3	-10.0	45.3	56	<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	2.6	4.3	2.5	-1.8
8	Mining, except oil and gas.....	-3.0	-9.2	-0.9	12.6	57	Real estate.....	1.1	4.8	3.3	-1.7
9	Support activities for mining.....	-1.5	10.9	19.9	-0.3	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets.....	17.3	0.2	-4.6	-2.2
10	<b>Utilities</b> .....	0.7	3.4	6.0	-9.0	59	<b>Professional and business services</b> .....	3.4	2.5	3.1	-5.0
11	<b>Construction</b> .....	-2.9	-5.3	-5.7	-15.6	60	<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services</b> .....	4.7	3.0	4.2	-3.4
12	<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	4.4	3.3	-4.8	-8.6	61	Legal services.....	-1.5	-0.4	-1.1	-6.5
13	Durable goods.....	6.8	3.7	1.0	-12.7	62	Computer systems design and related services.....	10.8	11.1	7.6	1.3
14	Wood products.....	-0.8	8.1	-5.3	-17.4	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services.....	5.4	2.2	5.2	-3.5
15	Nonmetallic mineral products.....	-11.5	-1.8	-6.9	-12.5	64	<b>Management of companies and enterprises</b> .....	1.0	-1.4	2.4	-2.1
16	Primary metals.....	-13.3	-8.3	2.2	3.0	65	<b>Administrative and waste management services</b> .....	1.7	3.9	0.7	-11.1
17	Fabricated metal products.....	4.7	3.1	-3.5	-25.1	66	Administrative and support services.....	2.9	3.4	0.5	-11.4
18	Machinery.....	6.1	5.4	-0.1	-22.2	67	Waste management and remediation services.....	-9.0	9.0	1.9	-8.5
19	Computer and electronic products.....	22.1	10.2	15.2	3.4	68	<b>Educational services, health care, and social assistance</b> .....	3.3	1.8	4.0	1.1
20	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	12.5	-4.1	7.7	-10.1	69	<b>Educational services</b> .....	0.8	0.7	1.7	-1.4
21	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	7.4	-1.1	-13.7	-25.6	70	<b>Health care and social assistance</b> .....	3.7	1.9	4.3	1.5
22	Other transportation equipment.....	4.3	13.1	3.5	-11.7	71	Ambulatory health care services.....	5.1	1.4	4.5	2.2
23	Furniture and related products.....	5.3	-8.1	-17.8	-26.9	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities.....	2.7	2.0	4.6	0.9
24	Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	6.6	4.2	2.6	-7.2	73	Social assistance.....	1.2	4.2	2.2	0.6
25	Nonurable goods.....	1.3	2.8	-11.8	-3.4	74	<b>Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services</b> .....	3.0	1.5	-4.6	-8.7
26	Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	12.2	3.4	-10.6	-1.7	75	<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</b> .....	4.9	2.8	-1.6	-7.8
27	Textile mills and textile product mills.....	-12.9	5.2	0.0	-27.5	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities.....	3.0	0.6	-1.4	-5.4
28	Apparel and leather and allied products.....	-2.2	-4.0	-9.5	-14.1	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries.....	7.1	5.4	-1.7	-10.7
29	Paper products.....	1.9	-3.5	-13.0	-8.3	78	<b>Accommodation and food services</b> .....	2.4	1.1	-5.6	-9.0
30	Printing and related support activities.....	-2.7	2.7	-0.5	-14.7	79	Accommodation.....	1.5	1.8	-5.8	-6.6
31	Petroleum and coal products.....	-13.2	-4.7	0.4	10.8	80	Food services and drinking places.....	2.8	0.8	-5.5	-9.9
32	Chemical products.....	10.4	7.5	-21.4	-3.6	81	<b>Other services, except government</b> .....	0.1	0.2	-4.8	-6.8
33	Plastics and rubber products.....	-9.9	9.7	-17.0	-16.1	82	<b>Government</b> .....	0.5	0.8	2.1	0.8
34	<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	3.1	5.6	-0.1	2.8	83	<b>Federal</b> .....	-0.3	0.3	2.6	3.6
35	<b>Retail trade</b> .....	1.8	1.3	-6.9	-1.9	84	General government.....	-0.1	0.8	3.9	5.8
36	<b>Transportation and warehousing</b> .....	4.5	0.9	0.8	-13.0	85	Government enterprises.....	-2.2	-3.2	-6.6	-13.3
37	Air transportation.....	3.3	-0.7	-4.1	-8.4	86	<b>State and local</b> .....	0.8	1.0	1.9	-0.5
38	Rail transportation.....	1.2	-1.0	-1.2	-15.0	87	General government.....	0.9	1.4	1.7	-0.2
39	Water transportation.....	60.3	21.9	21.2	1.7	88	Government enterprises.....	0.3	-3.8	4.7	-3.6
40	Truck transportation.....	5.4	2.1	-2.6	-15.7	89	<b>Addenda:</b>				
41	Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	3.0	4.0	-3.5	-7.4	90	Private goods-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	2.7	0.6	-4.2	-6.4
42	Pipeline transportation.....	-5.4	5.5	31.9	-32.9	91	Private services-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	3.1	2.5	0.4	-2.1
43	Other transportation and support activities.....	2.0	-3.9	3.7	-14.2		Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	7.8	8.8	8.8	-0.5
44	Warehousing and storage.....	3.7	3.7	0.9	-7.5						
45	<b>Information</b> .....	1.0	8.5	4.1	-2.5						
46	Publishing industries (includes software).....	-13.2	13.2	2.4	-7.1						
47	Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	3.7	2.0	-3.4	-2.6						
48	Broadcasting and telecommunications.....	4.8	11.4	5.3	-0.7						
49	Information and data processing services.....	12.3	-5.9	8.4	-1.2						

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Table 4. Real Value Added by Industry, 2006–2009

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

Line	2006	2007	2008	2009	Line	2006	2007	2008	2009
1	<b>12,976.2</b>	<b>13,228.9</b>	<b>13,228.8</b>	<b>12,880.6</b>	50	<b>2,716.2</b>	<b>2,763.6</b>	<b>2,763.7</b>	<b>2,795.0</b>
2	<b>11,385.5</b>	<b>11,623.6</b>	<b>11,546.3</b>	<b>11,197.6</b>	51	<b>1,097.1</b>	<b>1,073.5</b>	<b>1,031.1</b>	<b>1,094.0</b>
3	<b>128.1</b>	<b>118.6</b>	<b>129.4</b>	<b>136.2</b>	52				
4	99.1	90.3	102.3	108.5	53	486.1	471.2	487.5	491.8
5	28.8	28.1	26.2	26.8	54	208.1	175.7	152.5	149.1
6	<b>207.6</b>	<b>213.8</b>	<b>206.6</b>	<b>263.3</b>	55	361.3	384.0	347.3	403.8
7	146.3	152.6	137.4	199.6	56	41.4	44.1	47.9	56.6
8	35.2	31.9	31.6	35.6	57	<b>1,619.4</b>	<b>1,689.5</b>	<b>1,731.5</b>	<b>1,700.8</b>
9	26.8	29.7	35.6	35.4	58	1,440.0	1,509.6	1,559.6	1,532.7
10	<b>207.1</b>	<b>214.2</b>	<b>227.0</b>	<b>206.6</b>	59				
11	<b>593.8</b>	<b>562.3</b>	<b>530.1</b>	<b>447.4</b>	60	<b>1,511.0</b>	<b>1,549.2</b>	<b>1,596.9</b>	<b>1,516.8</b>
12	<b>1,636.6</b>	<b>1,690.4</b>	<b>1,608.6</b>	<b>1,469.7</b>	61	<b>916.6</b>	<b>943.9</b>	<b>983.6</b>	<b>950.5</b>
13	937.5	972.3	982.4	857.4	62	191.6	190.8	188.6	176.5
14	32.7	35.4	33.5	27.7	63	143.3	159.2	171.3	173.5
15	40.1	39.4	36.7	32.1	64				
16	46.5	42.7	43.6	44.9	65	581.9	594.8	625.7	604.0
17	126.1	130.0	125.6	94.0	66	<b>219.8</b>	<b>216.8</b>	<b>222.0</b>	<b>217.3</b>
18	116.2	122.5	122.3	95.2	67	<b>374.6</b>	<b>389.1</b>	<b>391.7</b>	<b>348.3</b>
19	223.8	246.7	284.3	293.8	68	340.7	352.2	354.1	313.8
20	44.9	43.0	46.4	41.7	69	33.9	36.9	37.6	34.4
21	121.0	119.7	103.3	76.9	70	<b>985.2</b>	<b>1,002.5</b>	<b>1,042.3</b>	<b>1,053.9</b>
22	79.3	89.7	92.9	82.0	71	<b>121.0</b>	<b>121.8</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>122.1</b>
23	36.1	33.2	27.3	19.9	72	<b>864.2</b>	<b>880.8</b>	<b>918.8</b>	<b>932.5</b>
24	74.2	77.3	79.3	73.6	73	426.7	432.9	452.3	462.2
25	699.7	719.1	634.5	613.1	74	363.9	371.1	388.0	391.5
26	193.1	199.6	178.5	175.4	75	73.7	76.8	78.5	78.9
27	20.4	21.5	21.5	15.6	76				
28	15.7	15.0	13.6	11.7	77	<b>496.1</b>	<b>503.6</b>	<b>480.3</b>	<b>438.6</b>
29	54.8	52.9	46.0	42.2	78	<b>123.0</b>	<b>126.4</b>	<b>124.4</b>	<b>114.7</b>
30	36.5	37.5	37.3	31.8	79				
31	120.9	115.2	115.7	128.2	80				
32	201.6	216.6	170.2	164.0	81	65.7	66.1	65.2	61.6
33	59.1	64.8	53.8	45.1	82	57.3	60.4	59.3	53.0
34	<b>747.5</b>	<b>789.0</b>	<b>788.2</b>	<b>810.5</b>	83	<b>373.1</b>	<b>377.2</b>	<b>356.0</b>	<b>324.0</b>
35	<b>854.2</b>	<b>865.4</b>	<b>805.3</b>	<b>789.7</b>	84	110.3	112.2	105.7	98.8
36	<b>386.1</b>	<b>389.5</b>	<b>392.7</b>	<b>341.6</b>	85	262.8	264.9	250.2	225.4
37	57.5	57.1	54.8	50.2	86	<b>318.8</b>	<b>319.5</b>	<b>304.2</b>	<b>283.5</b>
38	27.3	27.0	26.7	22.7	87	<b>1,593.2</b>	<b>1,605.5</b>	<b>1,639.7</b>	<b>1,652.6</b>
39	14.9	18.1	22.0	22.3	88	<b>500.1</b>	<b>501.4</b>	<b>514.7</b>	<b>533.4</b>
40	125.3	127.9	124.5	105.0	89	438.4	441.8	459.0	485.6
41	21.9	22.8	22.0	20.3	90	61.7	59.7	55.7	48.3
42	9.8	10.4	13.6	9.2	91	<b>1,093.2</b>	<b>1,104.1</b>	<b>1,125.0</b>	<b>1,119.4</b>
43	93.8	90.1	93.4	80.1	92	1,006.5	1,020.8	1,037.8	1,035.3
44	36.6	38.0	38.3	35.5	93	86.6	83.3	87.2	84.1
45	<b>598.3</b>	<b>649.2</b>	<b>675.7</b>	<b>658.8</b>	94	<b>-12.1</b>	<b>-24.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>-33.3</b>
46	131.2	148.5	152.1	141.3	95				
47	58.4	59.6	57.5	56.1	96	2,565.3	2,580.3	2,472.4	2,314.2
48	326.4	363.7	383.0	380.2	97	8,820.1	9,043.6	9,076.1	8,886.5
49	82.6	77.8	84.3	83.2	98	579.2	630.4	685.8	682.3
					99				
					100				

1. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The value of the "Not allocated by industry" line reflects the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, as well as the differences in source data used to estimate GDP by industry and the expenditures measure of real GDP.

2. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

3. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

4. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Table 5. Chain-Type Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry, 2006–2009

[2005=100]

Line	2006	2007	2008	2009	Line	2006	2007	2008	2009		
1	<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	<b>103.257</b>	<b>106.296</b>	<b>108.619</b>	<b>109.615</b>	50	<b>Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing</b> .....	<b>102.260</b>	<b>104.619</b>	<b>107.639</b>	<b>108.775</b>
2	<b>Private industries</b> .....	<b>103.036</b>	<b>105.836</b>	<b>108.380</b>	<b>108.920</b>	51	<b>Finance and insurance</b> .....	<b>100.768</b>	<b>103.441</b>	<b>106.721</b>	<b>107.092</b>
3	<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b> .....	<b>95.640</b>	<b>122.074</b>	<b>123.782</b>	<b>97.766</b>	52	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities.....	99.463	101.209	105.481	104.529
4	Farms.....	93.866	127.167	128.136	95.781	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments.....	103.072	113.651	123.830	117.473
5	Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	102.252	106.348	110.565	108.733	54	Insurance carriers and related activities.....	101.684	102.175	101.033	105.130
6	<b>Mining</b> .....	<b>110.293</b>	<b>118.866</b>	<b>153.463</b>	<b>91.482</b>	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles.....	97.108	94.085	96.695	102.191
7	Oil and gas extraction.....	101.006	106.776	153.477	70.986	56	<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	<b>103.252</b>	<b>105.406</b>	<b>108.259</b>	<b>109.872</b>
8	Mining, except oil and gas.....	115.773	131.262	151.294	137.352	57	Real estate.....	103.376	105.666	108.293	110.037
9	Support activities for mining.....	151.407	166.495	164.153	141.722	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets.....	102.181	103.216	108.079	108.498
10	<b>Utilities</b> .....	<b>114.045</b>	<b>116.145</b>	<b>115.698</b>	<b>129.778</b>	59	<b>Professional and business services</b> .....	<b>104.001</b>	<b>109.767</b>	<b>110.760</b>	<b>112.163</b>
11	<b>Construction</b> .....	<b>109.646</b>	<b>116.883</b>	<b>117.597</b>	<b>120.123</b>	60	<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services</b> .....	<b>103.884</b>	<b>108.992</b>	<b>111.186</b>	<b>112.411</b>
12	<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>100.910</b>	<b>100.502</b>	<b>102.421</b>	<b>107.834</b>	61	Legal services.....	105.363	112.838	119.601	124.206
13	Durable goods.....	98.465	96.965	94.389	101.147	62	Computer systems design and related services.....	100.675	101.027	99.618	97.763
14	Wood products.....	92.125	79.794	74.926	75.400	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services.....	104.151	109.709	111.453	112.533
15	Nonmetallic mineral products.....	113.197	112.685	107.319	118.865	64	<b>Management of companies and enterprises</b> .....	<b>106.552</b>	<b>118.970</b>	<b>117.154</b>	<b>113.424</b>
16	Primary metals.....	128.379	138.196	141.015	96.601	65	<b>Administrative and waste management services</b> .....	<b>102.785</b>	<b>106.523</b>	<b>105.961</b>	<b>110.912</b>
17	Fabricated metal products.....	99.562	103.278	107.594	129.715	66	Administrative and support services.....	102.845	106.662	105.669	110.753
18	Machinery.....	100.337	102.355	102.448	118.315	67	Waste management and remediation services.....	102.210	105.174	108.689	112.422
19	Computer and electronic products.....	89.370	79.588	71.785	70.260	68	<b>Educational services, health care, and social assistance</b> .....	<b>103.045</b>	<b>107.560</b>	<b>110.224</b>	<b>115.079</b>
20	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	101.518	106.425	109.252	124.075	69	<b>Educational services</b> .....	<b>106.327</b>	<b>112.708</b>	<b>118.652</b>	<b>126.866</b>
21	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	88.920	86.392	78.458	101.652	70	<b>Health care and social assistance</b> .....	<b>102.580</b>	<b>106.834</b>	<b>109.049</b>	<b>113.455</b>
22	Other transportation equipment.....	102.749	102.943	102.965	110.611	71	Ambulatory health care services.....	101.314	105.842	107.477	111.258
23	Furniture and related products.....	101.254	104.606	105.506	121.447	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities.....	103.818	107.772	110.513	115.643
24	Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	100.378	101.905	101.647	107.338	73	Social assistance.....	103.696	107.846	110.797	115.246
25	Nondurable goods.....	104.097	105.156	113.519	117.041	74	<b>Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services</b> .....	<b>103.067</b>	<b>108.268</b>	<b>111.468</b>	<b>116.986</b>
26	Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	93.960	90.131	101.474	117.480	75	<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</b> .....	<b>102.934</b>	<b>106.336</b>	<b>108.633</b>	<b>110.978</b>
27	Textile mills and textile product mills.....	103.506	100.885	104.207	113.054	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities.....	103.706	109.544	112.306	115.107
28	Apparel and leather and allied products.....	99.160	99.294	99.333	99.752	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries.....	102.030	102.701	104.485	106.316
29	Paper products.....	108.160	110.745	116.895	132.950	78	<b>Accommodation and food services</b> .....	<b>103.110</b>	<b>108.908</b>	<b>112.416</b>	<b>119.048</b>
30	Printing and related support activities.....	103.992	102.777	99.211	103.154	79	Accommodation.....	102.997	109.750	111.656	110.011
31	Petroleum and coal products.....	115.765	129.939	131.282	93.645	80	Food services and drinking places.....	103.158	108.554	112.739	122.940
32	Chemical products.....	103.161	103.037	118.185	131.968	81	<b>Other services, except government</b> .....	<b>104.143</b>	<b>107.880</b>	<b>112.054</b>	<b>118.295</b>
33	Plastics and rubber products.....	110.232	107.268	110.332	125.714	82	<b>Government</b> .....	<b>104.680</b>	<b>109.616</b>	<b>113.139</b>	<b>116.330</b>
34	<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>102.958</b>	<b>103.075</b>	<b>104.405</b>	<b>96.339</b>	83	<b>Federal</b> .....	<b>105.278</b>	<b>110.146</b>	<b>112.732</b>	<b>114.643</b>
35	<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>102.445</b>	<b>102.391</b>	<b>104.338</b>	<b>103.787</b>	84	General government.....	105.063	110.024	112.645	113.596
36	<b>Transportation and warehousing</b> .....	<b>102.417</b>	<b>104.082</b>	<b>106.617</b>	<b>114.025</b>	85	Government enterprises.....	106.788	110.979	113.282	123.947
37	Air transportation.....	103.849	105.385	111.369	123.310	86	<b>State and local</b> .....	<b>104.405</b>	<b>109.372</b>	<b>113.322</b>	<b>117.111</b>
38	Rail transportation.....	112.226	117.486	130.559	135.991	87	General government.....	104.448	109.581	113.750	116.733
39	Water transportation.....	83.038	74.624	67.480	63.991	88	Government enterprises.....	103.907	106.892	108.190	121.807
40	Truck transportation.....	100.033	99.342	100.162	107.719	89	<b>Addenda:</b>				
41	Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	103.231	105.634	106.675	114.940	89	Private goods-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	103.459	106.773	111.155	107.869
42	Pipeline transportation.....	115.079	120.242	119.005	131.274	90	Private services-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	102.913	105.564	107.598	109.157
43	Other transportation and support activities.....	102.833	107.172	109.251	118.266	91	Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	96.742	92.034	88.524	87.911
44	Warehousing and storage.....	101.628	105.260	108.862	111.001						
45	<b>Information</b> .....	<b>99.164</b>	<b>97.559</b>	<b>96.567</b>	<b>97.041</b>						
46	Publishing industries (includes software).....	102.050	101.847	102.229	104.586						
47	Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	102.081	105.282	105.996	106.597						
48	Broadcasting and telecommunications.....	97.305	95.600	93.747	93.590						
49	Information and data processing services.....	99.367	92.198	91.403	91.369						

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services,

except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Table 5A. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry, 2006–2009

Line	2006	2007	2008	2009	Line	2006	2007	2008	2009		
1	<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	3.3	2.9	2.2	0.9	50	<b>Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing</b> .....	2.3	2.3	2.9	1.1
2	<b>Private industries</b> .....	3.0	2.7	2.4	0.5	51	<b>Finance and insurance</b> .....	0.8	2.7	3.2	0.3
3	<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b> .....	-4.4	27.6	1.4	-21.0	52	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities.....	-0.5	1.8	4.2	-0.9
4	Farms.....	-6.1	35.5	0.8	-25.3	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments.....	3.1	10.3	9.0	-5.1
5	Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	2.3	4.0	4.0	-1.7	54	Insurance carriers and related activities.....	1.7	0.5	-1.1	4.1
6	<b>Mining</b> .....	10.3	7.8	29.1	-40.4	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles.....	-2.9	-3.1	2.8	5.7
7	Oil and gas extraction.....	1.0	5.7	43.7	-53.7	56	<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	3.3	2.1	2.7	1.5
8	Mining, except oil and gas.....	15.8	13.4	15.3	-9.2	57	Real estate.....	3.4	2.2	2.5	1.6
9	Support activities for mining.....	51.4	10.0	-1.4	-13.7	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets.....	2.2	1.0	4.7	0.4
10	<b>Utilities</b> .....	14.0	1.8	-0.4	12.2	59	<b>Professional and business services</b> .....	4.0	5.5	0.9	1.3
11	<b>Construction</b> .....	9.6	6.6	0.6	2.1	60	<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services</b> .....	3.9	4.9	2.0	1.1
12	<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	0.9	-0.4	1.9	5.3	61	Legal services.....	5.4	7.1	6.0	3.9
13	Durable goods.....	-1.5	-1.5	-2.7	7.2	62	Computer systems design and related services.....	0.7	0.3	-1.4	-1.9
14	Wood products.....	-7.9	-13.4	-6.1	0.6	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services.....	4.2	5.3	1.6	1.0
15	Nonmetallic mineral products.....	13.2	-0.5	-4.8	10.8	64	<b>Management of companies and enterprises</b> .....	6.6	11.4	-1.3	-3.2
16	Primary metals.....	28.4	7.6	2.0	-31.5	65	<b>Administrative and waste management services</b> .....	2.8	3.6	-0.5	4.7
17	Fabricated metal products.....	-0.4	3.7	4.2	20.6	66	Administrative and support services.....	2.8	3.7	-0.9	4.8
18	Machinery.....	0.3	2.0	0.1	15.5	67	Waste management and remediation services.....	2.2	2.9	3.3	3.4
19	Computer and electronic products.....	-10.6	-10.9	-9.8	-2.1	68	<b>Educational services, health care, and social assistance</b> .....	3.0	4.4	2.5	4.4
20	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	1.5	4.8	2.7	13.6	69	<b>Educational services</b> .....	6.3	6.0	5.3	6.9
21	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	-11.1	-2.8	-9.2	29.6	70	<b>Health care and social assistance</b> .....	2.6	4.1	2.1	4.0
22	Other transportation equipment.....	2.7	0.2	0.0	7.4	71	Ambulatory health care services.....	1.3	4.5	1.5	3.5
23	Furniture and related products.....	1.3	3.3	0.9	15.1	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities.....	3.8	3.8	2.5	4.6
24	Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	0.4	1.5	-0.3	5.6	73	Social assistance.....	3.7	4.0	2.7	4.0
25	Nonurable goods.....	4.1	1.0	8.0	3.1	74	<b>Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services</b> .....	3.1	5.0	3.0	5.0
26	Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	-6.0	-4.1	12.6	15.8	75	<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</b> .....	2.9	3.3	2.2	2.2
27	Textile mills and textile product mills.....	3.5	-2.5	3.3	8.5	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities.....	3.7	5.6	2.5	2.5
28	Apparel and leather and allied products.....	-0.8	0.1	0.0	0.4	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries.....	2.0	0.7	1.7	1.8
29	Paper products.....	8.2	2.4	5.6	13.7	78	<b>Accommodation and food services</b> .....	3.1	5.6	3.2	5.9
30	Printing and related support activities.....	4.0	-1.2	-3.5	4.0	79	Accommodation.....	3.0	6.6	1.7	-1.5
31	Petroleum and coal products.....	15.8	12.2	1.0	-28.7	80	Food services and drinking places.....	3.2	5.2	3.9	9.0
32	Chemical products.....	3.2	-0.1	14.7	11.7	81	<b>Other services, except government</b> .....	4.1	3.6	3.9	5.6
33	Plastics and rubber products.....	10.2	-2.7	2.9	13.9	82	<b>Government</b> .....	4.7	4.7	3.2	2.8
34	<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	3.0	0.1	1.3	-7.7	83	<b>Federal</b> .....	5.3	4.6	2.3	1.7
35	<b>Retail trade</b> .....	2.4	-0.1	1.9	-0.5	84	General government.....	5.1	4.7	2.4	0.8
36	<b>Transportation and warehousing</b> .....	2.4	1.6	2.4	6.9	85	Government enterprises.....	6.8	3.9	2.1	9.4
37	Air transportation.....	3.8	1.5	5.7	10.7	86	<b>State and local</b> .....	4.4	4.8	3.6	3.3
38	Rail transportation.....	12.2	4.7	11.1	4.2	87	General government.....	4.4	4.9	3.8	2.6
39	Water transportation.....	-17.0	-10.1	-9.6	-5.2	88	Government enterprises.....	3.9	2.9	1.2	12.6
40	Truck transportation.....	0.0	-0.7	0.8	7.5		<b>Addenda:</b>				
41	Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	3.2	2.3	1.0	7.7	89	Private goods-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	3.5	3.2	4.1	-3.0
42	Pipeline transportation.....	15.1	4.5	-1.0	10.3	90	Private services-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	2.9	2.6	1.9	1.4
43	Other transportation and support activities.....	2.8	4.2	1.9	8.3	91	Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	-3.3	-4.9	-3.8	-0.7
44	Warehousing and storage.....	1.6	3.6	3.4	2.0						
45	<b>Information</b> .....	-0.8	-1.6	-1.0	0.5						
46	Publishing industries (includes software).....	2.1	-0.2	0.4	2.3						
47	Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	2.1	3.1	0.7	0.6						
48	Broadcasting and telecommunications.....	-2.7	-1.8	-1.9	-0.2						
49	Information and data processing services.....	-0.6	-7.2	-0.9	0.0						

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services,

except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Table 6. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Industry, 2006–2009

Line	2006	2007	2008	2009	Line	2006	2007	2008	2009		
<b>Percent change:</b>					50	<b>Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing</b> .....	<b>0.86</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.23</b>	
1	<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	51	<b>Finance and insurance</b> .....	<b>0.54</b>	<b>-0.18</b>	<b>-0.31</b>	<b>0.47</b>
<b>Percentage points:</b>					52	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities.....	0.12	-0.11	0.12	0.03	
2	<b>Private industries</b> .....	<b>2.63</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>-0.58</b>	<b>-2.63</b>	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments.....	0.20	-0.26	-0.20	-0.03
3	<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b> .....	<b>0.01</b>	<b>-0.07</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.05</b>	54	Insurance carriers and related activities.....	0.19	0.17	-0.26	0.40
4	Farms .....	-0.02	-0.07	0.11	0.05	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles .....	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.06
5	Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	0.03	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	56	<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	<b>0.33</b>	<b>0.54</b>	<b>0.31</b>	<b>-0.23</b>
6	<b>Mining</b> .....	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>-0.07</b>	<b>0.45</b>	57	Real estate .....	0.12	0.53	0.38	-0.20
7	Oil and gas extraction.....	0.14	0.05	-0.13	0.41	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets.....	0.21	0.00	-0.06	-0.03
8	Mining, except oil and gas.....	-0.01	-0.03	0.00	0.04	59	<b>Professional and business services</b> .....	<b>0.39</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>0.37</b>	<b>-0.62</b>
9	Support activities for mining.....	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.00	60	<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services</b> .....	<b>0.32</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.31</b>	<b>-0.26</b>
10	<b>Utilities</b> .....	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>-0.17</b>	61	Legal services .....	-0.02	-0.01	-0.02	-0.10
11	<b>Construction</b> .....	<b>-0.15</b>	<b>-0.26</b>	<b>-0.26</b>	<b>-0.68</b>	62	Computer systems design and related services .....	0.11	0.12	0.08	0.02
12	<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>0.54</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>-0.58</b>	<b>-1.02</b>	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services .....	0.24	0.10	0.24	-0.17
13	Durable goods .....	0.46	0.25	0.07	-0.85	64	<b>Management of companies and enterprises</b> .....	<b>0.02</b>	<b>-0.02</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>-0.04</b>
14	Wood products.....	0.00	0.02	-0.01	-0.03	65	<b>Administrative and waste management services</b> .....	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>-0.32</b>
15	Nonmetallic mineral products .....	-0.04	-0.01	-0.02	-0.04	66	Administrative and support services.....	0.07	0.09	0.01	-0.30
16	Primary metals.....	-0.06	-0.04	0.01	0.01	67	Waste management and remediation services .....	-0.03	0.02	0.01	-0.02
17	Fabricated metal products.....	0.04	0.03	-0.03	-0.25	68	<b>Educational services, health care, and social assistance</b> ..	<b>0.25</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>0.09</b>
18	Machinery.....	0.05	0.05	0.00	-0.21	69	<b>Educational services</b> .....	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>-0.02</b>
19	Computer and electronic products.....	0.30	0.14	0.20	0.05	70	<b>Health care and social assistance</b> .....	<b>0.24</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>0.11</b>
20	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	0.04	-0.01	0.03	-0.04	71	Ambulatory health care services .....	0.16	0.05	0.15	0.08
21	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	0.06	-0.01	-0.09	-0.16	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities.....	0.07	0.06	0.13	0.03
22	Other transportation equipment .....	0.03	0.08	0.02	-0.08	73	Social assistance.....	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00
23	Furniture and related products .....	0.01	-0.02	-0.04	-0.06	74	<b>Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services</b> .....	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>-0.18</b>	<b>-0.33</b>
24	Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	0.04	0.02	0.01	-0.04	75	<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</b> .....	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>-0.01</b>	<b>-0.07</b>
25	Nondurable goods.....	0.07	0.15	-0.85	-0.18	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities.....	0.02	0.00	-0.01	-0.03
26	Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	0.16	0.04	-0.14	-0.03	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries.....	0.03	0.02	-0.01	-0.05
27	Textile mills and textile product mills.....	-0.02	0.01	0.00	-0.04	78	<b>Accommodation and food services</b> .....	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>-0.16</b>	<b>-0.26</b>
28	Apparel and leather and allied products.....	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	79	Accommodation.....	0.01	0.02	-0.05	-0.05
29	Paper products.....	0.01	-0.02	-0.05	-0.03	80	Food services and drinking places .....	0.06	0.02	-0.11	-0.20
30	Printing and related support activities .....	-0.01	0.01	0.00	-0.04	81	<b>Other services, except government</b> .....	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>-0.12</b>	<b>-0.16</b>
31	Petroleum and coal products.....	-0.15	-0.05	0.00	0.11	82	<b>Government</b> .....	<b>0.06</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.27</b>	<b>0.10</b>
32	Chemical products .....	0.15	0.11	-0.36	-0.06	83	<b>Federal</b> .....	<b>-0.01</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.15</b>
33	Plastics and rubber products.....	-0.05	0.05	-0.08	-0.07	84	General government.....	0.00	0.03	0.14	0.21
34	<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>-0.01</b>	<b>0.15</b>	85	Government enterprises.....	-0.01	-0.02	-0.03	-0.06
35	<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>-0.44</b>	<b>-0.11</b>	86	<b>State and local</b> .....	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>-0.04</b>
36	<b>Transportation and warehousing</b> .....	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>-0.39</b>	87	General government.....	0.07	0.11	0.13	-0.02
37	Air transportation.....	0.01	0.00	-0.02	-0.04	88	Government enterprises.....	0.00	-0.03	0.03	-0.02
38	Rail transportation.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.04	<b>Addenda:</b>					
39	Water transportation.....	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.00	89	Private goods-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	0.53	0.12	-0.82	-1.20
40	Truck transportation.....	0.05	0.02	-0.02	-0.14	90	Private services-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	2.11	1.71	0.24	-1.42
41	Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	0.01	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	91	Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	0.32	0.36	0.35	-0.02
42	Pipeline transportation .....	0.00	0.00	0.03	-0.04						
43	Other transportation and support activities .....	0.01	-0.03	0.03	-0.10						
44	Warehousing and storage .....	0.01	0.01	0.00	-0.02						
45	<b>Information</b> .....	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.37</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>-0.11</b>						
46	Publishing industries (includes software) .....	-0.16	0.13	0.03	-0.08						
47	Motion picture and sound recording industries .....	0.02	0.01	-0.02	-0.01						
48	Broadcasting and telecommunications .....	0.12	0.26	0.13	-0.02						
49	Information and data processing services.....	0.07	-0.03	0.04	-0.01						

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

NOTE: Percentage-point contributions do not sum to the percent change in real gross domestic product because the contribution of the "Not allocated by industry" line is excluded.

Table 7. Contributions to Percent Change in the Chain-Type Price Index for Gross Domestic Product by Industry, 2006–2009

Line	2006	2007	2008	2009	Line	2006	2007	2008	2009	
<b>Percent change:</b>					50	<b>Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.....</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>0.59</b>	<b>0.22</b>
1 <b>Gross domestic product.....</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	51	<b>Finance and insurance.....</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.25</b>	<b>0.03</b>
<b>Percentage points:</b>					52	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities.....	-0.02	0.06	0.15	-0.03
2 <b>Private industries.....</b>	<b>2.66</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>2.10</b>	<b>0.43</b>	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments.....	0.05	0.15	0.12	-0.07
3 <b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....</b>	<b>-0.04</b>	<b>0.24</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>-0.24</b>	54	Insurance carriers and related activities.....	0.05	0.01	-0.03	0.11
4 Farms.....	-0.05	0.23	0.01	-0.24	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles.....	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.02
5 Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	56	<b>Real estate and rental and leasing.....</b>	<b>0.41</b>	<b>0.26</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>0.19</b>
6 <b>Mining.....</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.52</b>	<b>-0.99</b>	57	Real estate.....	0.38	0.25	0.29	0.19
7 Oil and gas extraction.....	0.01	0.06	0.48	-0.90	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets.....	0.03	0.01	0.06	0.01
8 Mining, except oil and gas.....	0.04	0.04	0.05	-0.03	59	<b>Professional and business services.....</b>	<b>0.46</b>	<b>0.65</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.15</b>
9 Support activities for mining.....	0.11	0.03	-0.01	-0.06	60	<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services.....</b>	<b>0.27</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.08</b>
10 <b>Utilities.....</b>	<b>0.23</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>-0.01</b>	<b>0.21</b>	61	Legal services.....	0.08	0.11	0.09	0.06
11 <b>Construction.....</b>	<b>0.45</b>	<b>0.31</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.09</b>	62	Computer systems design and related services.....	0.01	0.00	-0.02	-0.02
12 <b>Manufacturing.....</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>-0.05</b>	<b>0.23</b>	<b>0.60</b>	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services.....	0.18	0.24	0.08	0.05
13 Durable goods.....	-0.11	-0.11	-0.18	0.44	64	<b>Management of companies and enterprises.....</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>-0.02</b>	<b>-0.06</b>
14 Wood products.....	-0.02	-0.03	-0.01	0.00	65	<b>Administrative and waste management services.....</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>-0.02</b>	<b>0.13</b>
15 Nonmetallic mineral products.....	0.04	0.00	-0.01	0.03	66	Administrative and support services.....	0.07	0.10	-0.02	0.12
16 Primary metals.....	0.11	0.03	0.01	-0.14	67	Waste management and remediation services.....	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
17 Fabricated metal products.....	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.17	68	<b>Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....</b>	<b>0.23</b>	<b>0.33</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.36</b>
18 Machinery.....	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.12	69	<b>Educational services.....</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.07</b>
19 Computer and electronic products.....	-0.17	-0.17	-0.15	-0.03	70	<b>Health care and social assistance.....</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>0.27</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>0.29</b>
20 Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.05	71	Ambulatory health care services.....	0.04	0.14	0.05	0.12
21 Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	-0.10	-0.02	-0.06	0.14	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities.....	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.14
22 Other transportation equipment.....	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.05	73	Social assistance.....	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
23 Furniture and related products.....	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	74	<b>Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.18</b>
24 Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	75	<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>0.02</b>
25 Nondurable goods.....	0.22	0.06	0.41	0.16	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities.....	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01
26 Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	-0.09	-0.06	0.15	0.20	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries.....	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01
27 Textile mills and textile product mills.....	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	78	<b>Accommodation and food services.....</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.16</b>
28 Apparel and leather and allied products.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79	Accommodation.....	0.03	0.06	0.01	-0.01
29 Paper products.....	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.05	80	Food services and drinking places.....	0.06	0.11	0.08	0.17
30 Printing and related support activities.....	0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.01	81	<b>Other services, except government.....</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.13</b>
31 Petroleum and coal products.....	0.16	0.12	0.01	-0.33	82	<b>Government.....</b>	<b>0.58</b>	<b>0.58</b>	<b>0.41</b>	<b>0.37</b>
32 Chemical products.....	0.05	0.00	0.21	0.17	83	<b>Federal.....</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.07</b>
33 Plastics and rubber products.....	0.05	-0.01	0.01	0.05	84	General government.....	0.17	0.16	0.08	0.03
34 <b>Wholesale trade.....</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>-0.45</b>	85	Government enterprises.....	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.04
35 <b>Retail trade.....</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>-0.03</b>	86	<b>State and local.....</b>	<b>0.37</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>0.31</b>	<b>0.30</b>
36 <b>Transportation and warehousing.....</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.19</b>	87	General government.....	0.35	0.38	0.31	0.22
37 Air transportation.....	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.04	88	Government enterprises.....	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.08
38 Rail transportation.....	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01		<b>Addenda:</b>				
39 Water transportation.....	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	89	Private goods-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	0.68	0.63	0.79	-0.55
40 Truck transportation.....	0.00	-0.01	0.01	0.06	90	Private services-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	1.98	1.75	1.31	0.99
41 Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	91	Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	-0.14	-0.21	-0.16	-0.03
42 Pipeline transportation.....	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01						
43 Other transportation and support activities.....	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.05						
44 Warehousing and storage.....	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01						
45 <b>Information.....</b>	<b>-0.04</b>	<b>-0.07</b>	<b>-0.05</b>	<b>0.02</b>						
46 Publishing industries (includes software).....	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02						
47 Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00						
48 Broadcasting and telecommunications.....	-0.07	-0.04	-0.05	0.00						
49 Information and data processing services.....	0.00	-0.04	0.00	0.00						

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

NOTE: Percentage-point contributions do not sum to the percent change in real gross domestic product because the contribution of the "Not allocated by industry" line is excluded.



# U.S. International Transactions

## Third Quarter of 2010

**T**HE DEFICIT on the U.S. current-account—which measures transactions between the United States and the rest of the world in goods, services, income, and net unilateral current transfers—increased to \$127.2 billion (preliminary) in the third quarter of 2010 from \$123.2 billion (revised) in the second quarter (see pages 32–35).<sup>1</sup> The deficit increased to 3.5 percent of current-dollar gross domestic product (GDP) from 3.4 percent, the fifth consecutive increase.<sup>2</sup> The third-quarter rise in the current-account deficit resulted from a reduction in the surplus on income and an increase in the deficit on goods. A increase in net unilateral current transfers also contributed. This increase was partly offset by the surplus on services.

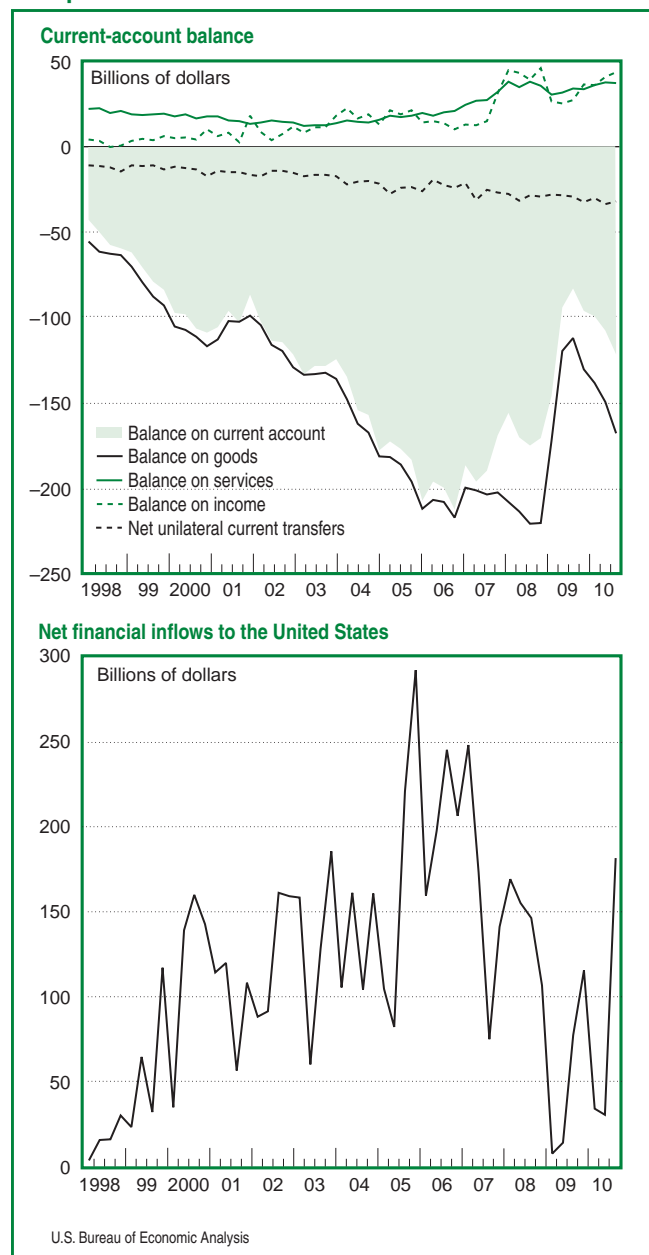
In the financial account, net financial inflows to the United States increased to \$181.6 billion in the third quarter from \$31.0 billion in the second (see pages 36–37). Net financial flows are the result of combined transactions in U.S.-owned assets abroad, in foreign-owned assets in the United States, and in financial derivatives, but the preliminary statistics for the second quarter exclude transactions for financial derivatives because the data are not yet available. The second quarter net financial inflows excluding financial derivatives were \$20.9 billion. Both U.S.-owned assets abroad and foreign-owned assets in the United States rose considerably in the third quarter; however, the rise of foreign-owned assets in the United States was larger than that of U.S.-owned assets abroad.

The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was  $-\$54.4$  billion in the third quarter, compared with  $-\$92.2$  billion in the second quarter.

1. Quarterly statistics for U.S. current-account and financial-account components are seasonally adjusted when series demonstrate statistically significant seasonal patterns. When available, seasonally adjusted statistics are cited in this article. The accompanying tables present both adjusted and unadjusted statistics.

2. Current-dollar GDP is used to provide a consistently scaled comparison across time. In this context, its use does not imply that these international transactions accounts statistics are components of GDP.

**Chart 1. U.S. Current-Account Balance and Its Components and Net Financial Flows**



## Overview

**Table A. U.S. International Transactions**  
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Credits +; debits -)	2009	2010			Change 2010:II- 2010:III
	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Current account</b>					
<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>576,426</b>	<b>600,182</b>	<b>613,730</b>	<b>625,346</b>	<b>11,616</b>
Goods, balance of payments basis	290,576	305,640	316,163	323,061	6,898
Services	129,868	133,274	133,696	136,758	3,062
Income receipts	155,982	161,268	163,871	165,528	1,657
<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-646,066</b>	<b>-674,473</b>	<b>-703,794</b>	<b>-718,687</b>	<b>-14,893</b>
Goods, balance of payments basis	-430,698	-456,961	-485,734	-494,218	-8,484
Services	-94,454	-96,404	-97,203	-99,996	-2,793
Income payments	-120,914	-121,108	-120,857	-124,473	-3,616
<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-31,268</b>	<b>-34,867</b>	<b>-33,151</b>	<b>-33,886</b>	<b>-735</b>
U.S. government grants	-8,962	-12,311	-10,005	-10,813	-808
U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-2,241	-2,548	-2,590	-2,597	-7
Private remittances and other transfers	-20,065	-20,008	-20,555	-20,476	79
<b>Capital account</b>					
<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>-56</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>-6</b>
<b>Financial account</b>					
<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad (increase/financial outflow (-))<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-8,685</b>	<b>-301,389</b>	<b>-141,177</b>	<b>-324,506</b>	<b>-183,329</b>
U.S. official reserve assets	1,379	-773	-165	-1,096	-931
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	45,754	9,433	-2,441	571	3,012
U.S. private assets	-55,817	-310,048	-138,572	-323,981	-185,409
Direct investment	-83,155	-102,940	-72,536	-83,117	-10,581
Foreign securities	-45,489	-46,147	-20,329	-44,460	-24,131
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	16,248	10,821	11,306	-734	-12,040
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers	56,579	-171,782	-57,013	-195,670	-138,657
<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States (increase/financial inflow (+))<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>103,615</b>	<b>320,217</b>	<b>162,096</b>	<b>506,126</b>	<b>344,030</b>
Foreign official assets in the United States	116,835	72,507	43,568	141,614	98,046
Other foreign assets in the United States	-13,220	247,710	118,528	364,512	245,984
Direct investment	41,514	51,568	18,037	70,482	52,445
U.S. Treasury securities	15,221	103,092	101,320	64,985	-36,335
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	20,353	6,077	-5,588	108,785	114,373
U.S. currency	-1,428	2,265	2,100	10,503	8,403
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	-24,982	20,877	9,406	2,665	-6,741
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	-63,898	63,831	-6,747	107,092	113,839
<b>Financial derivatives, net</b>	<b>20,812</b>	<b>15,838</b>	<b>10,048</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of the bold lines above with sign reversed)</b>	<b>-14,779</b>	<b>74,494</b>	<b>92,249</b>	<b>-54,385</b>	<b><sup>3</sup>-146,634</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>					
Balance on goods	-140,121	-151,321	-169,571	-171,157	-1,586
Balance on services	35,414	36,870	36,493	36,761	288
Balance on goods and services	-104,707	-114,451	-133,078	-134,396	-1,318
Balance on income	35,068	40,160	43,014	41,055	-1,959
Unilateral current transfers, net	-31,268	-34,867	-33,151	-33,886	-735
Balance on current account	-100,907	-109,158	-123,214	-127,227	-4,013
Net financial flows <sup>2</sup>	115,742	34,666	30,967	<sup>1</sup> 181,620	<sup>3</sup> 150,653

p Preliminary r Revised n.a. Not available

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives.

2. Sum of U.S.-owned assets abroad, foreign-owned assets in the United States, and financial derivatives.

3. Total is not the sum of changes in components.

Note: The statistics except for net financial flows are from table 1.

### Data Availability

Detailed statistics for U.S. international transactions are presented in tables 1–12 after this article. They are also available interactively on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). Users may view and download the statistics for an entire table, or they may select the period, frequency, and lines that they wish to view. The statistics are available in an HTML table, in a spreadsheet file (.xls format), or as comma-separated values.

### Current-account highlights

- Goods exports and imports both rose for the fifth consecutive quarter, reflecting broad rises across goods categories, though at a slower pace than in the previous quarters; an increase in imports outpaced an increase in exports.
- The surplus on services increased as the rise in services receipts was larger than that of services payments. Services exports increased for the sixth straight quarter, and services imports increased for the fifth straight quarter.
- Income receipts continued to grow for a fifth consecutive quarter, largely because of growth in direct investment receipts. Income payments increased for the fourth straight quarter because of an increase in direct investment payments.

### Financial-account highlights

- U.S.-owned assets abroad and foreign-owned assets in the United States both increased more in the third quarter than in the second quarter. The pickup in the growth of foreign-owned assets in the United States was greater than that of U.S.-owned assets abroad.
- U.S.-owned assets abroad grew for the fifth quarter in a row. The third-quarter growth was due to an increase in U.S.-owned private assets abroad, resulting mainly from a rise in U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers.
- Foreign-owned assets in the United States grew for the fifth straight quarter. A shift to net purchases by private foreigners of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities and an increase in liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers contributed to the growth.

### Revisions

The preliminary statistics for U.S. international transactions for the second quarter that were published in the October 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS have been revised. The current-account deficit was revised down slightly to \$123.2 billion from \$123.3 billion. The goods deficit was nearly unrevised at \$169.6 billion; the services surplus was revised to \$36.5 billion from \$38.0 billion; the income surplus was revised to \$43.0 billion from \$41.2 billion; and unilateral current transfers were revised to net outflows of \$33.2 billion from \$32.9 billion. Net financial inflows were revised to \$31.0 billion from \$36.6 billion.

## Current Account—Goods

**Table B. Goods Exports**  
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2009		2010			Change 2010:II- 2010:III
	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		
<b>Exports, balance of payments basis</b> .....	<b>290,576</b>	<b>305,640</b>	<b>316,163</b>	<b>323,061</b>	<b>6,898</b>	
Agricultural products .....	27,576	28,788	26,005	27,836	1,831	
Nonagricultural products .....	263,000	276,852	290,158	295,224	5,066	
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b> .....	<b>25,761</b>	<b>25,931</b>	<b>23,303</b>	<b>25,407</b>	<b>2,104</b>	
Grains and preparations .....	6,310	7,026	6,331	6,552	221	
Other .....	19,451	18,905	16,972	18,855	1,883	
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b> .....	<b>85,940</b>	<b>93,794</b>	<b>100,731</b>	<b>100,964</b>	<b>233</b>	
Petroleum and products .....	17,360	18,510	21,602	21,012	-590	
Nonpetroleum products .....	68,580	75,284	79,129	79,952	823	
Chemicals, excluding medicinals .....	23,439	25,636	26,310	26,840	530	
Metals and nonmetallic products .....	21,536	23,269	24,937	25,556	619	
Nonferrous metals .....	10,881	12,033	12,287	13,343	1,056	
Other .....	10,655	11,236	12,650	12,213	-437	
Other .....	23,605	26,379	27,882	27,556	-326	
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b> .....	<b>102,084</b>	<b>105,894</b>	<b>110,566</b>	<b>113,835</b>	<b>3,269</b>	
Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts .....	9,635	10,404	11,457	11,157	-300	
Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery .....	5,780	6,042	6,705	6,858	153	
Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors .....	5,450	5,946	6,115	5,862	-253	
Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c. ....	23,523	24,590	26,150	28,341	2,191	
Computers, peripherals, and parts .....	10,101	10,410	11,025	11,006	-19	
Semiconductors .....	10,375	11,815	12,310	11,638	-672	
Telecommunications equipment .....	7,160	7,906	7,773	8,048	275	
Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment .....	9,247	9,584	9,790	10,065	275	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts .....	19,065	17,515	17,248	18,833	1,585	
Other .....	1,748	1,682	1,993	2,027	34	
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b> .....	<b>25,044</b>	<b>27,146</b>	<b>28,349</b>	<b>27,915</b>	<b>-434</b>	
Passenger cars .....	8,687	8,909	9,601	9,509	-92	
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles .....	3,678	4,670	4,268	3,953	-315	
Engines, parts, and accessories .....	12,679	13,567	14,480	14,452	-28	
<b>Consumer goods, except automotive</b> .....	<b>39,687</b>	<b>40,728</b>	<b>40,351</b>	<b>41,144</b>	<b>793</b>	
Nondurable goods .....	19,289	20,043	18,525	18,786	261	
Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products .....	11,922	12,515	10,735	11,080	345	
Other .....	7,367	7,528	7,790	7,706	-84	
Durable goods .....	20,398	20,685	21,826	22,358	532	
Household appliances and other household goods .....	7,324	7,811	7,887	8,077	190	
Other .....	13,074	12,874	13,939	14,281	342	
<b>Other exports</b> .....	<b>12,059</b>	<b>12,146</b>	<b>12,862</b>	<b>13,796</b>	<b>934</b>	

p Preliminary r Revised

Note: The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods exports, see BEA's Web site.

**Table C. Real Goods Exports and Imports**

[Percent change from preceding period in chained-dollar exports and imports, seasonally adjusted]

	2009			2010		
	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
Exports, balance of payments basis .....	-1.1	4.6	6.9	3.7	2.1	2.1
Imports, balance of payments basis .....	-2.8	6.7	1.6	2.5	9.0	4.2

p Preliminary r Revised

### Trends in the Trade in Goods

The deficit on goods was higher in the third quarter than in the second quarter, but it grew slower than current-dollar GDP after rising faster in each of the previous four quarters. As a result, the goods deficit decreased to 4.6 percent of current-dollar GDP from 4.7 percent. In the third quarter, real imports increased twice as fast as real exports (table C). Both current-dollar goods exports and imports rose, but at a slower rate than in the previous four quarters; the rises reflected growth across many goods categories.

Goods exports increased 2.2 percent after increasing 3.4 percent in the second quarter. Most major end-use categories increased; the largest increases were in capital goods and in foods, feeds, and beverages.

Foods, feeds, and beverages increased, mostly as a result of a near doubling in soybeans.

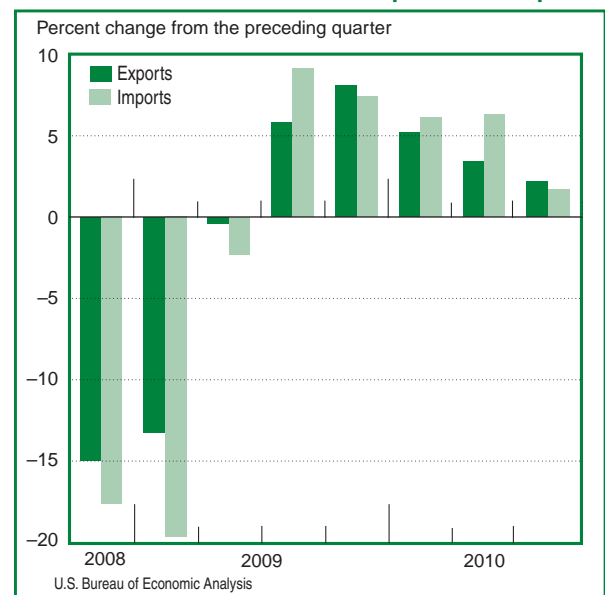
Growth in industrial supplies and materials slowed after much stronger growth in each of the five previous quarters. The slight third-quarter growth was more than accounted for by an increase in metals and non-metallic products: nonmonetary gold posted its strongest growth in the last ten quarters. The increase was partly offset by a drop in petroleum and products.

Capital goods increased to its highest level in eight quarters, mostly as a result of growth in civilian aircraft.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines declined for the first time in five quarters, mainly reflecting decreases in trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles and passenger cars.

Consumer goods rose slightly because of increases in both durable and nondurable goods. Durable goods increased for the fifth straight quarter: much of the increase was accounted for by increases in household appliances and other household goods and in "gems, jewelry, and collectibles." The increase in nondurable goods resulted from an upturn in medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products.

**Chart 2. Current-Dollar Goods Exports and Imports**



**Current Account—Goods**

**Table D. Goods Imports**  
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2009		2010		Change 2010:II- 2010:III
	IV	I	II*	III*	
<b>Imports, balance of payments basis</b> .....	<b>430,698</b>	<b>456,961</b>	<b>485,734</b>	<b>494,218</b>	<b>8,484</b>
Petroleum and products .....	79,408	89,547	89,638	86,625	-3,013
Nonpetroleum products.....	351,289	367,414	396,096	407,593	11,497
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b> .....	<b>20,487</b>	<b>22,004</b>	<b>22,959</b>	<b>23,253</b>	<b>294</b>
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b> .....	<b>135,881</b>	<b>152,981</b>	<b>157,568</b>	<b>154,020</b>	<b>-3,548</b>
Petroleum and products .....	79,408	89,547	89,638	86,625	-3,013
Nonpetroleum products.....	56,473	63,434	67,930	67,395	-535
Natural gas .....	4,345	5,742	4,541	4,382	-159
Chemicals, excluding medicinals .....	12,339	13,993	14,717	15,151	434
Building materials, except metals .....	4,315	4,654	5,151	4,816	-335
Metals and nonmetallic products.....	20,030	22,731	25,594	24,620	-974
Iron and steel products .....	5,137	6,147	7,535	7,673	138
Nonferrous metals .....	9,995	10,779	11,451	10,699	-752
Other .....	4,898	5,805	6,608	6,248	-360
Other .....	15,444	16,314	17,927	18,426	499
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b> .....	<b>98,391</b>	<b>101,857</b>	<b>112,178</b>	<b>116,343</b>	<b>4,165</b>
Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts .....	11,769	12,643	13,774	14,046	272
Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery.....	2,143	2,746	3,869	4,254	385
Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors.....	3,272	3,686	4,120	4,395	275
Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c.	20,674	21,292	23,863	25,626	1,763
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	27,823	28,252	31,271	29,383	-1,888
Semiconductors .....	5,931	5,862	6,510	8,088	1,578
Telecommunications equipment .....	10,343	10,641	11,637	12,544	907
Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment .....	7,080	7,528	7,811	8,151	340
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	7,749	7,585	7,585	8,005	420
Other .....	1,607	1,622	1,738	1,851	113
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b> .....	<b>49,106</b>	<b>50,374</b>	<b>57,601</b>	<b>59,981</b>	<b>2,380</b>
Passenger cars .....	25,880	25,026	30,369	31,083	714
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles .....	3,509	3,648	4,237	4,406	169
Engines, parts, and accessories .....	19,717	21,700	22,997	24,491	1,494
<b>Consumer goods, except automotive</b> .....	<b>111,866</b>	<b>114,269</b>	<b>121,001</b>	<b>125,520</b>	<b>4,519</b>
Nondurable goods .....	53,542	53,563	56,204	58,794	2,590
Apparel, footwear, and household goods .....	25,571	26,847	29,086	30,299	1,213
Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products ...	22,348	20,601	21,006	22,147	1,141
Other .....	5,623	6,115	6,112	6,348	236
Durable goods .....	58,324	60,706	64,797	66,726	1,929
Televisions and other video equipment.....	9,337	8,938	9,694	9,651	-43
Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles.....	8,041	8,778	8,988	9,172	184
Household appliances and other household goods	27,026	28,181	30,265	32,262	1,997
Other .....	13,920	14,809	15,850	15,641	-209
<b>Other imports and U.S. goods returned</b> .....	<b>14,967</b>	<b>15,475</b>	<b>14,427</b>	<b>15,102</b>	<b>675</b>

p Preliminary r Revised

NOTE: The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods imports, see BEA's Web site.

Goods imports increased 1.7 percent after increasing 6.3 percent in the second quarter. Most major end-use categories increased; the largest increases were in consumer goods and capital goods.

Foods, feeds, and beverages increased at a slower rate than in the two previous quarters.

Industrial supplies and materials decreased, following four quarters of growth. The third-quarter decrease was mostly due to petroleum and products. Both metals and nonmetallic products and building materials decreased after four quarters of growth.

Capital goods rose for the fifth consecutive quarter, though by a smaller amount than in the second quarter. The third-quarter increase was spread across most goods categories, led by a sharp jump in semiconductors. The increase was partly offset by a decrease in computers, peripherals, and parts.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines continued to increase. The 4 percent increase in the third quarter was mostly accounted for by a rise in engines, parts, and accessories. Passenger cars also contributed.

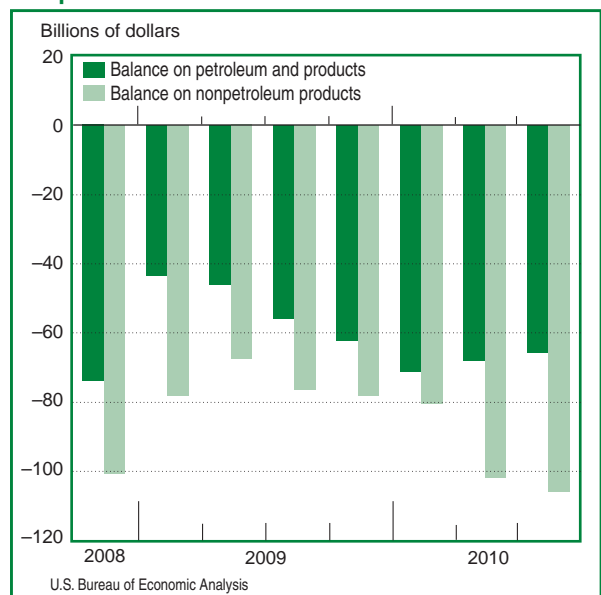
Consumer goods were up as a result of increases in both nondurable goods and durable goods. Nondurable goods increased because of growth in apparel, footwear, and household goods and in medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products. Durable goods increased as a result of growth in household appliances and other household goods.

**Goods Deficit by Area and Type of Product**

The goods deficit increased \$1.6 billion. The deficit with Asia and Pacific increased \$11.3 billion as the deficit with China increased \$10.6 billion. The deficit with Europe increased \$1.2 billion, mainly reflecting an increase in the deficit with Ireland. In contrast, the deficits with Canada, Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, the Middle East, and Africa all decreased.

**Petroleum products.** The deficit on petroleum products decreased \$2.4 billion, as the average price per barrel of petroleum fell 4 percent. The deficit decreased for a second straight quarter after a cumulative increase of 64 percent over the preceding four quarters. The deficit with members of OPEC on petroleum and nonpetroleum products declined \$1.0 billion.

**Chart 3. Balances on Total Petroleum and Nonpetroleum Products**



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

**Current Account—Services**

**Table E. Services Exports and Imports**  
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2009	2010			Change 2010:II- 2010:III
	IV	I	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Services exports</b> .....	<b>129,868</b>	<b>133,274</b>	<b>133,696</b>	<b>136,758</b>	<b>3,062</b>
Travel.....	23,969	25,006	25,199	26,273	1,074
Passenger fares .....	6,356	7,167	7,806	8,223	417
Other transportation.....	9,371	9,691	9,947	9,905	-42
Freight .....	4,671	4,777	4,902	4,773	-129
Port services .....	4,700	4,914	5,045	5,132	87
Royalties and license fees .....	24,530	24,138	24,062	24,390	328
Other private services.....	61,555	62,576	61,893	62,822	929
Education .....	5,130	5,238	5,355	5,501	146
Financial services .....	14,520	14,028	13,726	13,657	-69
Insurance services .....	3,643	3,505	3,518	3,523	5
Telecommunications.....	2,368	2,432	2,451	2,523	72
Business, professional, and technical services.....	29,606	31,614	30,989	31,623	634
Other services.....	6,289	5,758	5,855	5,995	140
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	3,709	4,242	4,464	4,815	351
U.S. government miscellaneous services .....	377	454	324	331	7
<b>Services imports</b> .....	<b>94,454</b>	<b>96,404</b>	<b>97,203</b>	<b>99,996</b>	<b>2,793</b>
Travel.....	18,348	18,651	18,152	19,167	1,015
Passenger fares .....	6,578	6,638	6,981	7,228	247
Other transportation.....	10,269	11,287	12,344	13,028	684
Freight .....	7,451	8,449	9,510	10,099	589
Port services .....	2,818	2,838	2,834	2,929	95
Royalties and license fees .....	6,663	7,662	7,087	7,191	104
Other private services.....	43,546	43,250	43,825	44,480	655
Education .....	1,417	1,446	1,473	1,498	25
Financial services .....	4,301	3,896	3,951	3,928	-23
Insurance services .....	13,871	13,398	13,831	13,861	30
Telecommunications.....	1,892	1,819	1,867	1,892	25
Business, professional, and technical services.....	21,379	22,046	22,098	22,682	584
Other services.....	686	646	605	618	13
Direct defense expenditures .....	7,689	7,721	7,590	7,580	-10
U.S. government miscellaneous services .....	1,360	1,194	1,224	1,323	99

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary    <sup>r</sup> Revised  
Note: The statistics are from tables 1 and 3. For additional information on services, including definitions, see Jennifer Konz-Bruner and Anne Flatness, "U.S. International Services: Cross-Border Trade in 2009 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2008," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 90 (OCTOBER 2010); 18-60.

Travel receipts—purchases of goods and services by foreign travelers in the United States—increased 4.3 percent. The growth resulted from an increase in foreign visitors and in their average expenditures.

Passenger fare receipts rose 5.3 percent, the third increase after declining for five quarters.

“Other” transportation receipts decreased after four straight quarters of growth. The slight downturn reflects diminished freight services volume and expanded port services volume.

“Other” private services receipts increased, mainly because of higher receipts for business, professional, and technical services.

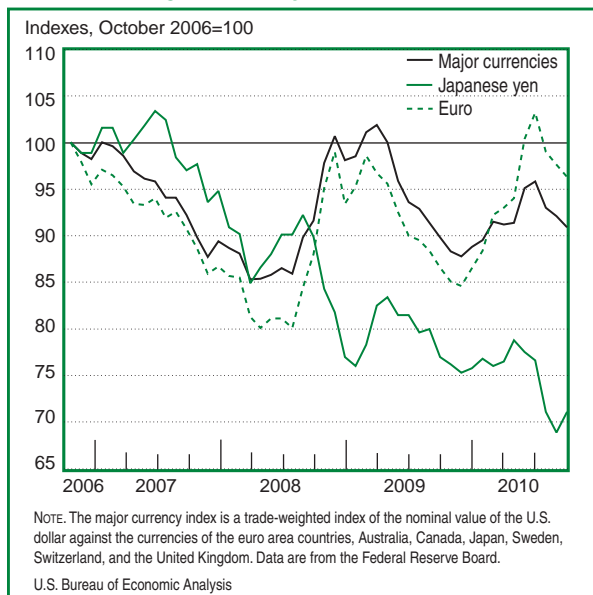
Travel payments—purchases of goods and services by U.S. travelers abroad—turned up; the increase resulted from a rise in the number of U.S. travelers overseas and a rise in their average expenditures.

Passenger fare payments rose 3.5 percent, continuing a five-quarter upward trend.

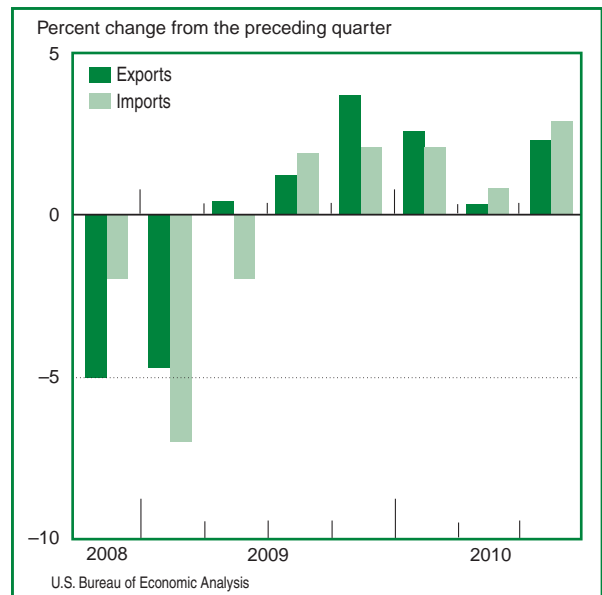
“Other” transportation payments increased for the fourth quarter in a row, but the increase was smaller than in each of the two preceding quarters. In the third quarter, freight services payments rose because of an increase in the volume of ocean freight services.

“Other” private services payments increased mostly as a result of higher payments for business, professional, and technical services.

**Chart 4. Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar**



**Chart 5. Services Exports and Imports**



**Current Account—Income**

**Table F. Income Receipts and Payments**  
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2009		2010		Change 2010:III- 2010:III
	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Income receipts</b> .....	<b>155,982</b>	<b>161,268</b>	<b>163,871</b>	<b>165,528</b>	<b>1,657</b>
Income on U.S.-owned assets abroad .....	155,239	160,509	163,094	164,741	1,647
Direct investment receipts .....	98,730	104,130	105,114	106,592	1,478
Earnings .....	97,214	102,752	103,598	105,236	1,638
Interest .....	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,356	-160
Other private receipts .....	56,084	55,981	57,655	57,815	160
Income on foreign securities .....	46,463	46,897	47,167	47,235	68
Dividends .....	26,541	26,564	26,496	27,005	509
Interest .....	19,922	20,333	20,671	20,230	-441
Interest on claims reported by banks and brokers	5,395	4,805	5,998	6,008	10
For own claims .....	4,484	4,108	5,085	5,069	-16
For customers' claims .....	911	697	913	939	26
Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns .....	4,225	4,279	4,490	4,572	82
U.S. government receipts .....	425	398	325	334	9
Compensation of employees .....	743	759	777	787	10
<b>Income payments</b> .....	<b>120,914</b>	<b>121,108</b>	<b>120,857</b>	<b>124,473</b>	<b>3,616</b>
Income on foreign-owned assets in the United States	118,212	118,304	117,992	121,589	3,597
Direct investment payments .....	34,189	35,143	33,461	37,601	4,140
Earnings .....	27,789	28,746	27,031	31,542	4,511
Interest .....	6,401	6,397	6,430	6,059	-371
Other private payments .....	49,941	48,426	48,902	48,140	-762
Income on U.S. corporate securities .....	44,702	43,576	43,175	42,532	-643
Dividends .....	13,762	13,640	14,142	14,066	-76
Interest .....	30,941	29,936	29,033	28,467	-566
Interest on liabilities reported by banks and brokers .....	3,510	3,249	3,869	3,723	-146
For own liabilities .....	1,805	1,628	2,133	2,245	112
For customers' liabilities .....	1,705	1,621	1,736	1,478	-258
Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns .....	1,729	1,602	1,858	1,885	27
U.S. government payments .....	34,082	34,735	35,629	35,848	219
Compensation of employees .....	2,702	2,804	2,865	2,884	19

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary <sup>r</sup> Revised  
NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1, 4, and 7.

Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad increased, continuing a six-quarter upward trend. The increase was due to a rise in foreign affiliates' earnings in manufacturing and finance.

"Other" private income receipts rose in the third quarter—the second straight quarter of growth and the third in the last four quarters—after a steep decline that began in the fourth quarter of 2007. The small third-quarter rise was primarily due to an increase in interest receipts on claims reported by nonbanking concerns and an increase in income on foreign securities.

U.S. government receipts increased slightly, ending a five-quarter decline to the lowest level since the fourth quarter of 1976.

Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States turned up as a result of increased earnings of U.S. affiliates in oil and gas extraction, information, manufacturing, and finance.

"Other" private income payments decreased for the seventh quarter in the last eight quarters, to the lowest level since the third quarter of 2004. The third-quarter decrease was mostly accounted for by declining bond interest on lower yields.

U.S. government payments increased for the third straight quarter, mostly because of a rise in payments on marketable U.S. Treasury bonds, as increased foreign holdings more than offset a decline in yields.

**Trends in Income**

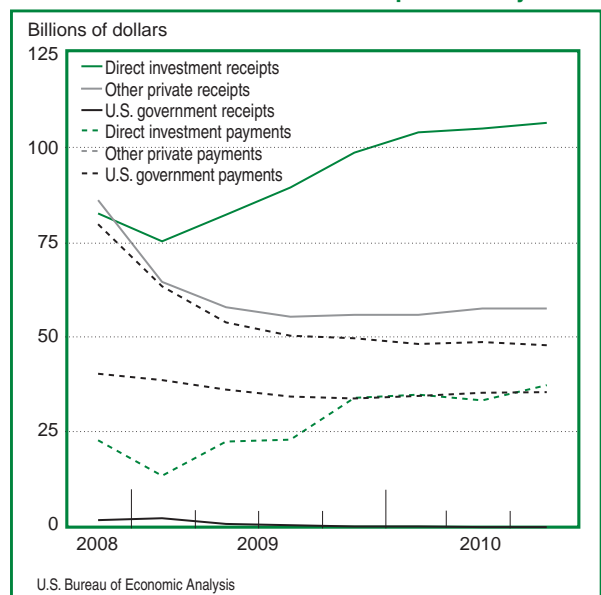
The surplus on income decreased to \$41.1 billion in the third quarter. The surplus was 1.1 percent relative to U.S. current-dollar GDP, slightly down from 1.2 percent in the second quarter.

Income receipts and payments increased in the third quarter. Cumulatively, receipts rose 16 percent over the previous five quarters, and payments increased 11 percent over the previous four quarters.

Direct investment receipts and payments both increased. Receipts continued to rise for a sixth quarter. Payments bounced back from a small second-quarter dip, with 12 percent growth in the third quarter.

"Other" private receipts rose, but "other" private payments fell in the third quarter. Receipts increased slightly in the last two quarters, but they were 52 percent below their previous peak in the third quarter of 2007. Payments decreased somewhat after a small one-quarter increase, but third quarter payments were 57 percent below the previous peak in the third quarter of 2007.

**Chart 6. Investment Income Receipts and Payments**



## Financial Account—U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad

**Table G. U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad**  
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Increase/financial outflow (-), decrease/financial inflow (+))	2009		2010		Change 2010:II- 2010:III
	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>-8,685</b>	<b>-301,389</b>	<b>-141,177</b>	<b>-324,506</b>	<b>-183,329</b>
U.S. official reserve assets .....	1,379	-773	-165	-1,096	-931
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets .....	45,754	9,433	-2,441	571	3,012
U.S. private assets .....	-55,817	-310,048	-138,572	-323,981	-185,409
Direct investment .....	-83,155	-102,940	-72,536	-83,117	-10,581
Equity .....	-7,358	-30,183	-9,065	710	9,775
Reinvested earnings .....	-75,693	-80,635	-73,061	-82,622	-9,561
Intercompany debt .....	-104	7,878	9,590	-1,204	-10,794
Foreign securities .....	-45,489	-46,147	-20,329	-44,460	-24,131
Stocks .....	-2,754	-10,787	-22,153	-16,485	5,668
Bonds .....	-42,735	-35,360	1,824	-27,975	-29,799
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns .....	16,248	10,821	11,306	-734	-12,040
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers .....	56,579	-171,782	-57,013	-195,670	-138,657
For own accounts .....	42,652	-170,126	-71,068	-177,198	-106,130
For customers' accounts .....	13,927	-1,656	14,055	-18,472	-32,527

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary <sup>r</sup> Revised

<sup>1</sup> Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for U.S.-owned assets abroad.

NOTE. Under balance-of-payments conventions, increases in U.S.-owned assets abroad are shown with a negative sign, and decreases are shown with a positive sign. The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 10.

U.S. official reserve assets increased more in the third quarter than in the second quarter because of a larger increase in the U.S. reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

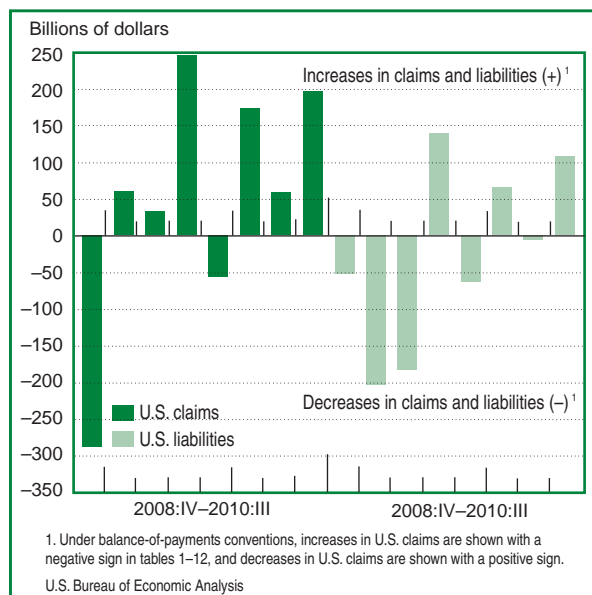
U.S. government assets other than official reserve assets turned down. The downturn mostly resulted from a decrease in swaps reestablished in the second quarter under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks.

U.S. direct investment abroad picked up after slowing in the second quarter. The rise was more than accounted for by a shift in net intercompany debt investment and an increase in reinvested earnings. These increases were partly offset by a decrease in net equity investment.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities more than doubled. The increase was more than accounted for by transactions in foreign bonds—mainly of the United Kingdom—which shifted from net sales to net purchases as credit spreads tightened in all categories of foreign bonds and as price returns improved. Net purchases of foreign stocks slowed from the second quarter.

U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as U.S. residents' deposits at foreign banks and loans to foreigners—increased much more than in the second quarter. Most of the speedup resulted from an increase in claims for the banks' own accounts. Foreign-owned U.S. banks sharply increased their deposits abroad as foreign yields rose on short-term instruments. Claims for customers' accounts also increased after decreasing, as U.S. holdings of foreign commercial paper and negotiable CDs turned up.

**Chart 7. U.S. Claims and Liabilities Reported by Banks and Brokers**



## Financial Account—Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States

**Table H. Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States**

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Increase/financial inflow (+), decrease/financial outflow (-))	2009		2010		Change 2010:II- 2010:III
	IV	I	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>103,615</b>	<b>320,217</b>	<b>162,096</b>	<b>506,126</b>	<b>344,030</b>
Foreign official assets .....	116,835	72,507	43,568	141,614	98,046
U.S. government securities .....	101,475	83,384	37,848	130,030	92,182
U.S. Treasury securities .....	124,428	89,654	18,229	197,988	179,759
Other .....	-22,953	-6,270	19,619	-67,958	-87,577
Other U.S. government liabilities .....	1,297	4,060	2,484	1,518	-966
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	12,712	-15,968	3,886	10,022	6,136
Other foreign official assets .....	1,351	1,031	-650	44	694
Other foreign assets .....	-13,220	247,710	118,528	364,512	245,984
Direct investment .....	41,514	51,568	18,037	70,482	52,445
Equity .....	22,696	16,672	11,668	38,283	26,615
Reinvested earnings .....	21,601	18,448	19,185	24,879	5,694
Intercompany debt .....	-2,783	16,448	-12,816	7,319	20,135
U.S. Treasury securities .....	15,221	103,092	101,320	64,985	-36,335
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities .....	20,353	6,077	-5,588	108,785	114,373
Stocks .....	37,463	35,625	4,374	36,842	32,468
Corporate bonds .....	-19,464	-28,073	-18,064	17,970	36,034
Federally sponsored agency bonds .....	2,354	-1,475	8,102	53,973	45,871
U.S. currency .....	-1,428	2,265	2,100	10,503	8,403
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns .....	-24,982	20,877	9,406	2,665	-6,741
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	-63,898	63,831	-6,747	107,092	113,839
For own accounts .....	-36,964	81,668	-478	104,621	105,099
For customers' accounts .....	-26,934	-17,837	-6,269	2,471	8,740

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary    <sup>r</sup> Revised

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for foreign-owned assets in the United States.

NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 11.

Foreign official assets in the United States were up in the third quarter, and the increase was the largest since the third quarter of 2008. Foreign holdings of U.S. Treasury securities increased more than in any other quarter since the fourth quarter of 2008.

Foreign direct investment in the United States increased strongly, to the highest level since the fourth quarter of 2008, largely as a result of a pickup in equity investment and a shift to net intercompany debt investment.

Net purchases by private foreigners of U.S. Treasury securities decreased substantially after very large net purchases in the first and second quarters. The slowdown resulted from a shift to net sales of short-term securities, which was partly offset by an increase in net purchases of long-term securities.

Net transactions by private foreigners in other U.S. securities shifted to the strongest net purchases since the fourth quarter of 2007. Net foreign purchases of U.S. agency bonds were a record high, and foreigners were net purchasers of U.S. corporate bonds for the first time since the second quarter of 2008.

U.S. liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as foreign residents' deposits at U.S. banks and loans to U.S. residents—increased sharply after decreasing in the second quarter. The shift resulted from increased repurchase agreements of U.S. securities brokers and dealers, mostly with foreign nonbanks, and increased deposit placements at foreign-owned U.S. banks from banks overseas.

### Developments in the Financial Account

The increases in U.S.-owned assets abroad and foreign-owned assets in the United States in the third quarter were the largest since the second quarter of 2007. The step-up may be partly attributable to increased investor confidence after actions by the International Monetary Fund and European nations reduced the perceived risk of default for some euro zone sovereign debt that had been downgraded by rating agencies.

All categories of U.S. private assets increased. Central bank liquidity swaps, providing dollar funding to the euro zone and reflected in U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets (table 1, line 49), were reduced. The increase in U.S. banks' assets abroad was especially large, mainly reflecting increases of foreign-owned U.S. banks' deposits in affiliated banks in Europe.

Private foreign investors slowed their investment in U.S. Treasury securities but sharply increased their direct investment, investment in other U.S. securities, and investment in repurchase agreements and deposits with U.S. banks and securities brokers. Foreign official assets in the United States also increased as the U.S. dollar depreciated against major currencies. Some countries purchased dollars in exchange for their own currencies to limit the appreciation of their own currencies.

**Chart 8. Transactions in U.S. Debt Securities**

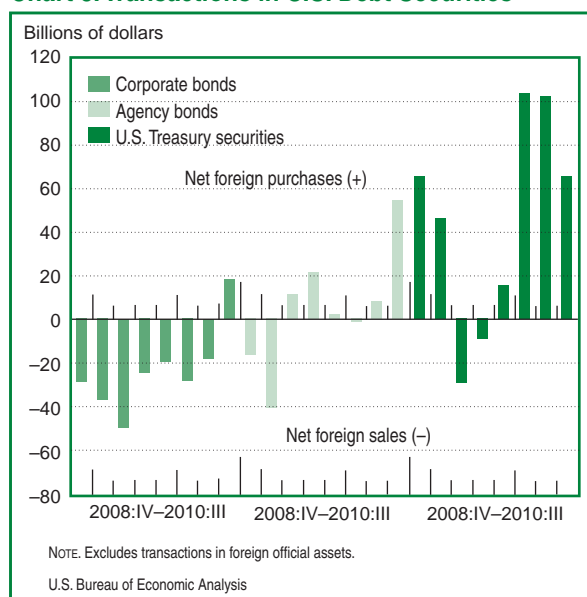




Table 1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) <sup>1</sup>	Not seasonally adjusted												Seasonally adjusted					
		2009	2009				2010				2009				2010				
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III		
<b>Current account</b>																			
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>2,159,000</b>	<b>510,070</b>	<b>522,236</b>	<b>543,188</b>	<b>583,506</b>	<b>587,045</b>	<b>615,804</b>	<b>630,044</b>	<b>521,735</b>	<b>520,110</b>	<b>540,729</b>	<b>576,426</b>	<b>600,182</b>	<b>613,730</b>	<b>625,346</b>			
2	Exports of goods and services	1,570,797	368,330	378,017	395,717	428,734	428,887	449,177	462,995	378,378	377,829	394,145	420,444	438,914	449,859	459,818			
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	1,068,499	249,071	254,698	267,099	297,632	299,404	317,815	321,272	255,044	254,021	268,858	290,576	305,640	316,163	323,061			
4	Services <sup>3</sup>	502,298	119,259	123,319	128,618	131,102	129,483	131,361	141,724	123,334	123,808	125,287	129,868	133,274	133,696	136,758			
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup>	17,096	3,381	4,561	5,445	3,709	4,242	4,464	4,815	3,381	4,561	5,445	3,709	4,242	4,464	4,815			
6	Travel	93,917	20,712	23,803	27,190	22,212	21,907	25,921	30,515	23,631	23,006	23,311	23,969	25,006	25,199	26,273			
7	Passenger fares	26,424	6,632	6,357	7,165	6,269	6,783	7,575	9,057	7,035	6,534	6,498	6,356	7,167	7,806	8,223			
8	Other transportation	35,406	8,307	8,620	8,935	9,544	9,366	10,225	10,217	8,632	8,549	8,834	9,371	9,691	9,947	9,905			
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	89,791	19,610	24,310	20,073	25,798	22,507	24,543	23,897	21,502	22,363	21,396	24,530	24,138	24,062	24,390			
10	Other private services <sup>6</sup>	238,332	60,314	55,559	59,466	63,193	64,223	58,508	62,892	58,831	58,487	59,458	61,555	62,576	61,893	62,822			
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,333	302	309	345	377	454	324	331	302	309	345	377	454	324	331			
12	Income receipts	588,203	141,741	144,219	147,471	154,772	158,158	166,627	167,049	143,356	142,281	146,584	155,982	161,268	163,871	165,528			
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	585,256	141,003	143,481	146,743	154,029	157,399	165,850	166,262	142,618	141,543	145,855	155,239	160,509	163,094	164,741			
14	Direct investment receipts	346,073	73,778	84,320	90,516	97,459	101,058	107,897	108,110	75,363	82,354	89,626	98,730	104,130	105,114	106,592			
15	Other private receipts	234,458	64,788	58,080	55,506	56,804	55,981	57,655	57,815	64,788	58,080	55,506	56,804	55,981	57,655	57,815			
16	U.S. government receipts	4,724	2,436	1,081	721	486	360	298	337	2,467	1,109	723	425	398	325	334			
17	Compensation of employees	2,947	738	738	728	743	759	777	787	738	738	738	743	759	777	787			
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-2,412,489</b>	<b>-560,144</b>	<b>-575,903</b>	<b>-620,591</b>	<b>-655,850</b>	<b>-642,794</b>	<b>-704,805</b>	<b>-737,197</b>	<b>-587,564</b>	<b>-574,265</b>	<b>-604,594</b>	<b>-646,066</b>	<b>-674,473</b>	<b>-703,794</b>	<b>-718,687</b>			
19	Imports of goods and services	-1,945,705	-443,865	-458,934	-507,905	-535,001	-524,111	-583,052	-611,099	-468,817	-458,270	-493,467	-525,152	-553,365	-582,937	-594,214			
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	-1,575,443	-356,380	-365,763	-412,108	-441,193	-433,087	-483,596	-507,484	-376,241	-367,528	-400,977	-430,698	-456,961	-485,734	-494,218			
21	Services <sup>3</sup>	-370,262	-87,486	-93,171	-95,797	-93,808	-91,023	-99,456	-103,615	-92,576	-90,742	-92,490	-94,454	-96,404	-97,203	-99,996			
22	Direct defense expenditures	-30,474	-7,395	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,590	-7,580	-7,395	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,590	-7,580			
23	Travel	-73,230	-16,160	-20,138	-20,988	-15,944	-16,070	-20,452	-21,977	-18,702	-17,815	-18,459	-18,348	-18,651	-18,152	-19,167			
24	Passenger fares	-25,980	-6,458	-6,661	-6,710	-6,151	-6,324	-7,483	-7,496	-6,784	-6,163	-6,455	-6,578	-6,638	-6,981	-7,228			
25	Other transportation	-41,586	-10,667	-10,145	-10,369	-10,405	-10,642	-12,357	-13,437	-11,295	-10,141	-9,880	-10,269	-11,287	-12,344	-13,028			
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	-25,230	-5,728	-6,289	-6,054	-7,159	-7,322	-6,864	-7,077	-5,988	-6,442	-6,137	-6,663	-7,662	-7,087	-7,191			
27	Other private services <sup>6</sup>	-168,892	-39,940	-41,124	-42,728	-45,100	-41,750	-43,485	-44,725	-41,274	-41,461	-42,611	-43,546	-43,250	-43,825	-44,480			
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-4,871	-1,138	-1,152	-1,220	-1,360	-1,194	-1,224	-1,323	-1,138	-1,152	-1,220	-1,360	-1,194	-1,224	-1,323			
29	Income payments	-466,783	-116,279	-116,969	-112,686	-120,849	-118,684	-121,753	-126,099	-118,747	-115,995	-111,127	-120,914	-121,108	-120,857	-124,473			
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-456,027	-113,590	-114,452	-110,112	-117,873	-115,891	-119,058	-123,312	-116,032	-113,323	-108,460	-118,212	-118,304	-117,992	-121,589			
31	Direct investment payments	-94,010	-11,221	-23,339	-25,000	-33,850	-32,730	-34,527	-39,324	-31,663	-22,810	-23,348	-34,189	-35,143	-33,461	-37,601			
32	Other private payments	-218,020	-63,460	-54,146	-50,473	-49,941	-48,426	-48,902	-48,140	-46,340	-54,146	-50,473	-49,941	-48,426	-48,902	-48,140			
33	U.S. government payments	-143,997	-38,909	-36,367	-34,639	-34,082	-34,735	-35,629	-35,848	-38,909	-36,367	-34,639	-34,082	-34,735	-35,629	-35,848			
34	Compensation of employees	-10,757	-2,689	-2,517	-2,574	-2,976	-2,793	-2,695	-2,786	-2,715	-2,673	-2,667	-2,702	-2,804	-2,865	-2,884			
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-124,943</b>	<b>-30,142</b>	<b>-29,481</b>	<b>-34,174</b>	<b>-31,146</b>	<b>-36,046</b>	<b>-31,424</b>	<b>-34,678</b>	<b>-29,747</b>	<b>-30,292</b>	<b>-33,638</b>	<b>-31,268</b>	<b>-34,867</b>	<b>-33,151</b>	<b>-33,886</b>			
36	U.S. government grants <sup>4</sup>	-41,638	-8,641	-10,969	-13,067	-12,311	-12,311	-10,005	-10,813	-8,641	-10,969	-13,067	-12,311	-10,005	-10,813	-10,813			
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-8,874	-1,842	-1,832	-2,684	-2,516	-2,587	-1,576	-3,107	-2,180	-2,222	-2,233	-2,241	-2,548	-2,590	-2,597			
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup>	-74,431	-19,659	-16,681	-18,423	-19,668	-21,147	-19,843	-20,758	-18,927	-17,101	-18,338	-20,065	-20,008	-20,555	-20,476			
<b>Capital account</b>																			
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>-140</b>	<b>-20</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>-36</b>	<b>-56</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>-20</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>-36</b>	<b>-56</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-8</b>			
<b>Financial account</b>																			
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-140,465</b>	<b>107,054</b>	<b>26,351</b>	<b>-283,801</b>	<b>9,930</b>	<b>-305,061</b>	<b>-150,755</b>	<b>-332,204</b>	<b>112,726</b>	<b>31,734</b>	<b>-276,241</b>	<b>-8,685</b>	<b>-301,389</b>	<b>-141,177</b>	<b>-324,506</b>			
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-52,256	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	-1,096	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	-1,096			
42	Gold <sup>7</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
43	Special drawing rights	-48,230	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-8	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-8			
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-3,357	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-956	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-956			
45	Foreign currencies	-669	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-132	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-132			
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	541,342	244,102	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,441	571	244,102	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,441	571			
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-4,069	-240	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,835	-977	-240	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,835	-977			
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup>	2,133	484	432	534	683	399	783	404	484	432	534	683	399	783	404			
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	543,278	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,281	-1,389	1,144	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,281	-1,389	1,144			
50	U.S. private assets	-629,552	-136,066	-163,767	-292,516	-37,203	-313,720	-148,149	-331,679	-130,394	-158,384	-284,956	-55,817	-310,048	-138,572	-323,981			
51	Direct investment	-268,680	-50,817	-67,449	-85,873	-64,541	-106,612	-82,113	-90,815	-45,145	-62,066	-78,313	-102,940	-72,536	-83,117	-98,117			
52	Foreign securities	-208,213	-29,176	-86,725	-46,823	-45,489	-46,147	-20,329	-44,460	-29,176	-86,725	-46,823	-45,489	-46,147	-20,329	-44,460			
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	124,428	2,717	22,161	83,302	16,248	10,821	11,306	-734	2,717	22,161	83,302	16,248	10,821	11,306	-734			
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers <sup>14</sup>	-277,087	-58,790	-31,754	-243,122	56,579	-171,782	-57,013	-195,670	-58,790	-31,754	-243,122	56,579	-171,782	-57,013	-195,670			
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>305,736</b>	<b>-113,843</b>	<b>-26,600</b>	<b>344,720</b>	<b>100,919</b>	<b>318,242</b>	<b>164,612</b>	<b>508,655</b>	<b>-111,916</b>	<b>-28,348</b>	<b>342,385</b>	<b>103,615</b>	<b>320,217</b>	<b>162,096</b>	<b>506,126</b>			
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	450,030	107,912	128,667	96,616	116,835	72,507	43,568	141,614	107,912	128,667	96,616	116,835	72,507	43,568	141,614			
57	U.S. government securities	441,056	145,512	120,776	73,293	101,475	83,384	37,848	130,030	145,512	120,776	73,293	101,475	83,384	37,8				

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted							
		2009				2010		2009				2010			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
<b>A</b>	<b>Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:</b>														
	<b>EXPORTS</b>														
1	1,056,043	246,348	251,303	264,408	293,984	296,861	314,971	318,773	252,321	250,626	266,167	286,928	303,096	313,319	320,562
2	12,456	2,723	3,395	2,691	3,648	2,543	2,844	2,498	2,723	3,395	2,691	3,648	2,543	2,844	2,498
3	985	361	869	-301	55	(*)	1	-171	361	869	-301	55	(*)	1	-171
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	10,925	2,379	2,506	2,785	3,255	3,322	3,697	3,572	2,379	2,506	2,785	3,255	3,322	3,697	3,572
6	3,992	818	905	1,043	1,226				818	905	1,043	1,226			
7	1,014	225	254	249	285	282	302	281	225	254	249	285	282	302	281
8	-4,430	-1,053	-1,134	-1,078	-1,165	-1,056	-1,153	-1,186	-1,053	-1,134	-1,078	-1,165	-1,056	-1,153	-1,186
9	-29	-8	-6	-6	-9	-5	-3	2	-8	-6	-6	-9	-5	-3	2
10	1,068,499	249,071	254,698	267,099	297,632	299,404	317,815	321,272	255,044	254,021	268,858	290,576	305,640	316,163	323,061
	<b>IMPORTS</b>														
11	1,559,625	352,785	362,411	407,972	436,457	427,621	477,787	501,489	372,647	364,175	396,841	425,962	451,495	479,923	488,223
12	15,818	3,594	3,352	4,136	4,736	5,466	5,810	5,994	3,594	3,352	4,136	4,736	5,466	5,810	5,994
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	8,546	1,861	1,916	2,199	2,570	2,819	3,302	3,203	1,861	1,916	2,199	2,570	2,819	3,302	3,203
15	2,699	517	562	785	835	728	907	937	517	562	785	835	728	907	937
16	4,026	996	972	1,004	1,054	1,181	1,723	1,639	996	972	1,004	1,054	1,181	1,723	1,639
17	398	191	82	85	40	31	62	108	191	82	85	40	31	62	108
18	545	110	120	143	172				110	120	143	172			
19	-2,570	-599	-687	-681	-603	-526	-609	-630	-599	-687	-681	-603	-526	-609	-630
20	2,333	503	473	647	710	581	525	781	503	473	647	710	581	525	781
21	-159	16	-85	-47	-43	654	-99	-43	16	-85	-47	-43	654	-99	-43
22	1,575,443	356,380	365,763	412,108	441,193	433,087	483,596	507,484	376,241	367,528	400,977	430,698	456,961	485,734	494,218
<b>B</b>	<b>Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: <sup>6</sup></b>														
	<b>EXPORTS</b>														
1	1,068,499	249,071	254,698	267,099	297,632	299,404	317,815	321,272	255,044	254,021	268,858	290,576	305,640	316,163	323,061
2	263,065	66,469	65,424	62,395	68,776	68,312	71,228	70,548	68,197	64,941	62,529	67,398	69,958	70,738	70,667
3	224,513	57,234	55,472	52,853	58,954	58,214	59,561	59,249	58,755	55,018	52,920	57,821	59,676	59,129	59,313
4	164,214	41,850	40,661	38,286	43,417	41,739	43,848	43,466	42,986	40,331	38,325	42,572	42,815	43,527	43,502
5	2,572	507	473	488	1,103	664	541	469	526	476	494	1,075	693	538	469
6	21,695	5,261	5,434	5,304	5,697	5,902	6,449	6,361	5,409	5,384	5,306	5,596	6,047	6,398	6,361
7	1,708	419	376	426	488	429	500	668	428	373	426	481	438	496	667
8	26,856	7,042	6,902	5,918	6,994	6,525	6,622	6,453	7,253	6,827	5,908	6,668	6,689	6,578	6,450
9	43,781	11,226	10,169	10,505	11,880	11,662	11,708	12,048	11,540	10,081	10,506	11,653	11,957	11,616	12,055
10	3,113	792	818	694	810	379	325	285	805	819	705	785	389	323	288
11	7,539	2,131	2,078	1,517	1,814	2,097	2,061	1,451	2,186	2,055	1,513	1,786	2,154	2,052	1,451
12	12,384	2,972	3,172	2,957	3,283	3,320	3,709	3,520	3,048	3,155	2,968	3,213	3,405	3,683	3,528
13	1,254	239	288	320	408	349	416	322	245	287	322	401	361	413	321
14	32,437	8,020	8,438	7,785	8,195	7,629	8,678	8,833	8,223	8,375	7,795	8,045	7,838	8,609	8,845
15	3,095	705	899	713	779	855	766	848	722	894	714	765	866	761	846
16	1,176	463	252	213	247	364	219	234	474	249	213	240	378	218	235
17	5,388	1,172	1,365	1,448	1,403	1,161	1,450	1,595	1,190	1,375	1,482	1,342	1,174	1,446	1,616
18	8,826	2,505	2,039	1,950	2,332	2,175	2,360	2,413	2,565	2,032	1,962	2,268	2,216	2,345	2,426
19	4,746	1,166	1,162	1,201	1,216	1,190	1,223	1,157	1,192	1,153	1,204	1,197	1,211	1,216	1,157
20	17,998	4,679	4,524	4,366	4,428	4,893	4,969	5,056	4,789	4,481	4,368	4,359	5,005	4,932	5,054
21	7,195	1,419	1,970	1,678	2,128	2,175	2,782	2,330	1,455	1,985	1,702	2,053	2,206	2,777	2,363
22	46,713	11,871	11,562	11,360	11,921	12,632	11,987	12,042	12,175	11,459	11,377	11,702	12,951	11,896	12,062
23	14,588	3,881	3,503	3,553	3,651	3,911	4,466	4,463	3,971	3,481	3,565	3,571	3,980	4,444	4,474
24	205,455	47,331	49,268	52,679	56,177	58,125	64,854	62,990	48,445	49,119	52,676	54,915	59,330	64,498	63,282
25	240,262	55,044	55,642	61,440	68,136	69,002	74,907	76,336	56,408	55,459	61,815	66,580	70,453	74,533	76,748
26	221,270	50,335	51,154	56,885	62,896	63,642	69,226	71,113	51,602	50,962	57,208	61,498	65,007	68,663	71,471
27	5,601	1,214	1,436	1,488	1,463	1,473	1,847	1,907	1,252	1,420	1,490	1,439	1,515	1,833	1,908
28	26,092	5,922	5,944	6,886	7,339	7,646	8,665	9,719	6,105	5,884	6,887	7,215	7,823	8,596	9,734
29	9,514	1,989	2,388	2,238	2,900	2,501	2,928	2,782	2,046	2,365	2,241	2,861	2,561	2,910	2,794
30	9,525	2,295	2,078	2,355	2,797	3,240	2,842	2,957	2,350	2,071	2,373	2,732	3,314	2,829	2,971
31	129,682	29,206	29,689	34,000	36,789	37,173	40,075	41,332	29,910	29,626	34,227	35,919	37,951	39,876	41,564
32	9,352	2,623	2,333	2,062	2,335	2,178	2,753	2,669	2,679	2,328	2,071	2,274	2,213	2,745	2,688
33	31,505	7,086	7,286	7,857	9,274	9,431	10,115	9,746	7,260	7,268	7,920	9,056	9,630	10,074	9,811
34	18,992	4,708	4,488	4,555	5,240	5,360	5,682	5,223	4,806	4,498	4,606	5,082	5,447	5,670	5,277
35	290,066	62,733	67,685	73,790	85,858	85,909	88,234	92,134	64,098	67,869	74,621	83,477	87,464	87,886	92,895
36	19,616	4,702	4,371	4,719	5,824	5,018	5,399	5,449	4,819	4,344	4,737	5,715	5,137	5,366	5,462
37	70,323	14,518	16,112	16,772	22,921	21,330	20,337	22,024	14,840	16,238	17,048	22,197	21,651	20,240	22,227
38	21,763	4,715	5,265	5,574	6,210	6,146	6,581	7,324	4,822	5,262	5,614	6,065	6,280	6,543	7,354
39	16,509	3,323	4,169	5,010	4,007	4,012	5,239	4,993	3,421	4,141	5,025	3,921	4,103	5,204	5,014
40	5,107	974	1,337	1,136	1,660	1,666	1,507	1,904	983	1,362	1,168	1,594	1,677	1,514	1,943
41	52,622	13,169	12,251	12,898	14,304	14,901	14,891	15,451	13,373	12,337	13,087	13,826	15,151	14,876	15,646
42	29,586	5,869	7,153	7,889	8,676	9,560	10,050	9,865	5,997	7,170	7,968	8,452	9,706	10,018	9,966
43	10,419	2,051	2,374	2,877	3,117	3,064	3,579	3,621	2,113	2,363	2,991	3,052	3,135	3,555	3,631
44	5,791	1,242	1,293	1,491	1,765	1,852	1,761	1,793	1,268	1,302	1,518	1,703	1,884	1,760	1,820
45	22,366	5,150	4,867	5,998	6,351	7,062	7,274	7,475	5,302	4,821	6,005	6,237	7,235	7,223	7,487
46															

**Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	2009	Not seasonally adjusted								Seasonally adjusted						
		2009				2010				2009				2010		
		I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
<b>B</b>	<b>Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: <sup>6</sup>—Continues</b>															
	<b>IMPORTS</b>															
60	<b>Total, all countries (A–2)</b> .....	<b>1,575,443</b>	<b>356,380</b>	<b>365,763</b>	<b>412,108</b>	<b>441,193</b>	<b>433,087</b>	<b>483,596</b>	<b>507,484</b>	<b>376,241</b>	<b>367,528</b>	<b>400,977</b>	<b>430,698</b>	<b>456,961</b>	<b>485,734</b>	<b>494,218</b>
61	<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>334,041</b>	<b>78,323</b>	<b>79,816</b>	<b>84,840</b>	<b>91,062</b>	<b>86,964</b>	<b>96,331</b>	<b>100,680</b>	<b>82,516</b>	<b>80,345</b>	<b>82,676</b>	<b>88,504</b>	<b>91,326</b>	<b>97,048</b>	<b>98,199</b>
62	European Union.....	284,382	67,824	67,583	71,768	77,208	73,452	79,747	83,964	71,342	68,204	70,070	74,766	76,999	80,606	82,166
63	Euro area.....	214,395	51,639	51,058	53,558	58,139	55,965	60,213	63,240	54,259	51,570	52,307	56,259	58,542	60,932	61,948
64	Austria.....	6,397	1,650	1,597	1,505	1,645	1,421	1,716	1,796	1,728	1,617	1,472	1,581	1,484	1,741	1,765
65	Belgium.....	14,003	2,953	3,200	3,368	4,483	4,138	3,915	3,803	3,102	3,232	3,284	4,386	4,338	3,930	3,713
66	Finland.....	3,994	1,088	1,157	876	873	825	995	1,062	1,145	1,158	848	844	863	1,009	1,035
67	France.....	34,468	8,376	8,390	8,530	9,172	9,246	9,523	9,885	8,787	8,475	8,331	8,875	9,640	9,644	9,693
68	Germany.....	71,876	16,901	15,951	18,062	20,962	17,950	20,637	21,754	17,780	16,161	17,690	20,245	18,753	20,939	21,361
69	Greece.....	1,155	346	287	334	188	247	180	328	355	290	329	181	255	183	324
70	Ireland.....	28,209	7,305	7,498	6,899	6,506	8,142	7,983	8,694	7,653	7,589	6,734	6,232	8,522	8,104	8,532
71	Italy.....	26,670	6,482	6,288	6,879	7,021	6,515	7,248	7,298	6,807	6,349	6,723	6,791	6,815	7,329	7,150
72	Luxembourg.....	422	67	53	215	86	85	116	121	72	55	210	84	89	118	119
73	Netherlands.....	16,354	3,827	3,995	4,242	4,290	4,565	4,680	5,249	4,048	3,996	4,109	4,200	4,821	4,703	5,097
74	Norway.....	5,529	1,116	1,591	1,194	1,629	1,849	1,884	1,511	1,189	1,564	1,152	1,625	1,972	1,873	1,448
75	Portugal.....	1,589	394	311	386	498	545	576	549	413	312	375	489	583	576	532
76	Russia.....	18,223	3,667	4,961	5,317	4,278	4,724	7,143	7,396	3,955	4,848	5,070	4,350	5,072	6,957	6,990
77	Spain.....	7,969	1,977	2,038	1,898	2,057	1,848	2,226	2,251	2,080	2,039	1,846	2,004	1,926	2,232	2,185
78	Sweden.....	8,238	2,094	1,972	1,863	2,309	2,024	2,835	2,765	2,197	1,990	1,815	2,236	2,121	2,863	2,706
79	Switzerland.....	16,134	3,636	3,703	3,800	4,995	4,480	4,483	4,652	3,821	3,761	3,725	4,827	4,674	4,550	4,567
80	Turkey.....	3,672	976	728	963	1,005	978	1,035	1,095	1,028	735	940	969	1,026	1,048	1,069
81	United Kingdom.....	48,116	10,742	11,133	12,909	13,331	12,063	12,705	13,407	11,370	11,194	12,595	12,957	12,776	12,763	13,048
82	Other Europe.....	21,024	4,727	4,962	5,601	5,734	5,319	6,451	7,063	4,986	4,981	5,430	5,628	5,595	6,486	6,865
83	<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>227,902</b>	<b>53,158</b>	<b>52,507</b>	<b>58,292</b>	<b>63,945</b>	<b>67,909</b>	<b>73,087</b>	<b>68,356</b>	<b>56,208</b>	<b>52,555</b>	<b>56,452</b>	<b>62,687</b>	<b>71,831</b>	<b>73,180</b>	<b>66,349</b>
84	<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>288,512</b>	<b>63,930</b>	<b>67,368</b>	<b>75,513</b>	<b>81,701</b>	<b>84,307</b>	<b>91,664</b>	<b>93,804</b>	<b>67,726</b>	<b>67,311</b>	<b>73,190</b>	<b>80,285</b>	<b>89,226</b>	<b>91,688</b>	<b>90,948</b>
85	South and Central America.....	275,916	60,748	64,154	72,405	78,609	80,876	88,144	90,437	64,350	64,125	70,196	77,246	85,598	88,166	87,677
86	Argentina.....	3,936	1,014	1,070	873	978	846	780	986	1,068	1,058	841	969	899	781	960
87	Brazil.....	20,221	4,773	4,756	5,335	5,356	5,402	6,185	6,272	5,065	4,717	5,141	5,297	5,726	6,145	6,048
88	Chile.....	5,994	2,061	1,284	1,243	1,406	2,143	1,782	1,496	2,149	1,292	1,203	1,350	2,256	1,808	1,473
89	Colombia.....	11,511	2,230	2,821	3,234	3,227	3,386	4,014	4,099	2,379	2,790	3,110	3,232	3,655	3,941	3,899
90	Mexico.....	179,211	39,432	41,589	45,947	52,243	53,153	58,540	59,316	41,616	41,872	44,791	50,931	55,927	58,931	57,846
91	Venezuela.....	28,163	5,710	6,420	8,258	7,775	8,125	8,295	8,583	6,230	6,147	7,777	8,009	8,906	7,981	8,050
92	Other.....	26,881	5,527	6,215	7,515	7,624	7,820	8,548	9,686	5,842	6,249	7,333	7,456	8,229	8,578	9,400
93	Other Western Hemisphere.....	12,596	3,182	3,214	3,108	3,091	3,431	3,521	3,367	3,376	3,186	2,995	3,039	3,628	3,522	3,271
94	<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>601,714</b>	<b>136,265</b>	<b>138,331</b>	<b>158,802</b>	<b>168,316</b>	<b>155,776</b>	<b>179,943</b>	<b>202,518</b>	<b>143,242</b>	<b>140,293</b>	<b>155,629</b>	<b>162,550</b>	<b>163,405</b>	<b>182,367</b>	<b>198,719</b>
95	Australia.....	8,104	2,019	1,848	1,984	2,252	2,019	2,164	2,296	2,114	1,873	1,938	2,179	2,110	2,196	2,250
96	China.....	297,112	64,969	68,776	79,562	83,804	73,046	88,106	103,833	68,355	69,849	78,004	80,868	76,765	89,353	101,933
97	Hong Kong.....	3,885	956	907	988	1,034	975	1,146	1,273	1,000	918	968	999	1,017	1,161	1,252
98	India.....	21,302	5,210	4,969	5,564	5,559	6,579	7,885	7,803	5,469	5,035	5,436	5,363	6,895	7,965	7,619
99	Indonesia.....	12,964	3,261	3,064	3,252	3,387	3,763	4,060	4,370	3,427	3,092	3,177	3,267	3,954	4,105	4,284
100	Japan.....	97,600	22,203	21,268	25,374	28,754	28,106	28,950	31,480	23,337	21,553	24,897	27,813	29,379	29,337	30,909
101	Korea, Republic of.....	39,771	9,761	9,700	10,048	10,263	10,071	12,626	13,353	10,245	9,802	9,800	9,924	10,571	12,762	13,073
102	Malaysia.....	23,359	5,036	5,246	6,412	6,664	6,160	6,559	6,713	5,304	5,323	6,290	6,441	6,462	6,657	6,589
103	Philippines.....	6,949	1,672	1,522	1,786	1,970	1,871	1,937	2,218	1,756	1,543	1,749	1,901	1,954	1,963	2,179
104	Singapore.....	16,130	3,450	3,757	4,758	4,165	3,849	4,455	4,726	3,613	3,817	4,673	4,028	4,027	4,521	4,641
105	Taiwan.....	28,539	6,709	6,695	6,934	8,201	7,403	9,051	9,757	7,046	6,787	6,787	7,919	7,760	9,174	9,576
106	Thailand.....	19,152	4,368	4,162	5,037	5,586	5,083	5,393	6,110	4,593	4,218	4,933	5,407	5,324	5,462	5,992
107	Other.....	26,847	6,652	6,417	7,102	6,677	6,850	7,611	8,584	6,982	6,483	6,941	6,441	7,188	7,710	8,422
108	<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>60,691</b>	<b>12,839</b>	<b>14,397</b>	<b>16,725</b>	<b>16,731</b>	<b>17,848</b>	<b>20,950</b>	<b>18,800</b>	<b>13,741</b>	<b>14,109</b>	<b>16,008</b>	<b>16,833</b>	<b>19,206</b>	<b>20,471</b>	<b>17,963</b>
109	Israel.....	18,742	4,143	4,485	4,836	5,278	4,821	5,938	5,095	4,351	4,551	4,744	5,097	5,044	6,008	5,005
110	Saudi Arabia.....	22,119	4,597	5,133	6,142	6,246	6,706	8,615	7,792	4,978	4,924	5,784	6,433	7,326	8,280	7,310
111	Other.....	19,830	4,098	4,778	5,746	5,207	6,321	6,397	5,914	4,413	4,633	5,481	5,303	6,837	6,184	5,648
112	<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>62,583</b>	<b>11,865</b>	<b>13,343</b>	<b>17,936</b>	<b>19,438</b>	<b>20,283</b>	<b>21,621</b>	<b>23,326</b>	<b>12,808</b>	<b>12,915</b>	<b>17,021</b>	<b>19,839</b>	<b>21,967</b>	<b>20,980</b>	<b>22,040</b>
113	Algeria.....	10,733	1,973	2,181	3,380	3,198	3,615	3,470	3,890	2,142	2,093	3,197	3,301	3,945	3,323	3,637
114	Nigeria.....	19,156	2,645	3,739	6,181	6,591	7,088	7,762	8,471	2,888	3,587	5,837	6,843	7,739	7,455	7,934
115	South Africa.....	5,906	1,255	1,312	1,409	1,929	1,684	1,860	2,517	1,319	1,335	1,383	1,869	1,756	1,890	2,473
116	Other.....	26,789	5,992	6,112	6,966	7,719	7,896	8,530	8,448	6,459	5,900	6,604	7,826	8,528	8,312	7,996
117	<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>Memorandum:</b>															
118	Members of OPEC.....	113,323	22,021	25,450	32,9											





Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars)

Line	Not seasonally adjusted												Seasonally adjusted					
	2009		2009				2010			2009				2010				
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	P		
<b>C</b>	<b>Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis—Continues</b>																	
82	<b>Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (A-22)</b>	<b>1,575,443</b>	<b>356,380</b>	<b>365,763</b>	<b>412,108</b>	<b>441,193</b>	<b>433,087</b>	<b>483,596</b>	<b>507,484</b>	<b>376,241</b>	<b>367,528</b>	<b>400,977</b>	<b>430,698</b>	<b>456,961</b>	<b>485,734</b>	<b>494,218</b>		
83	Petroleum and products	267,361	50,966	62,628	76,800	76,968	82,189	93,161	92,349	55,338	60,099	72,516	79,408	89,547	89,638	86,625		
84	Nonpetroleum products	1,308,082	305,413	303,135	335,308	364,225	350,899	390,435	415,135	320,903	307,429	328,461	351,289	367,414	396,096	407,593		
85	<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>81,604</b>	<b>20,257</b>	<b>20,515</b>	<b>19,706</b>	<b>21,126</b>	<b>21,715</b>	<b>23,102</b>	<b>22,666</b>	<b>20,532</b>	<b>20,383</b>	<b>20,202</b>	<b>20,487</b>	<b>22,004</b>	<b>22,959</b>	<b>23,253</b>		
86	Agricultural	62,878	16,092	15,948	14,904	15,934	17,365	18,075	17,196	15,781	15,625	15,634	15,838	17,021	17,744	18,020		
87	Coffee, cocoa, and sugar	5,746	1,401	1,566	1,351	1,428	1,844	1,513	1,994	1,273	1,552	1,405	1,517	1,681	1,499	2,074		
88	Green coffee	3,375	825	958	882	711	834	982	1,021	729	948	920	778	739	971	1,088		
89	Meat products and poultry	6,382	1,742	1,609	1,452	1,579	1,686	1,972	1,780	1,731	1,626	1,535	1,489	1,676	1,998	1,872		
90	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	18,313	5,249	4,738	3,804	4,523	5,802	5,522	4,257	4,415	4,486	4,637	4,776	4,894	5,244	5,192		
91	Wine, beer, and related products	7,433	1,603	1,964	1,910	1,957	1,735	2,062	2,048	1,875	1,874	1,832	1,852	2,028	1,972	1,976		
92	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	25,004	6,096	6,073	6,387	6,448	6,298	7,006	7,117	6,487	6,087	6,224	6,205	6,743	7,031	6,906		
93	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	18,726	4,165	4,567	4,802	5,192	4,350	5,027	5,471	4,751	4,758	4,567	4,649	4,983	5,214	5,232		
94	Fish and shellfish	13,011	2,957	3,242	3,342	3,470	3,016	3,429	3,967	3,296	3,405	3,333	3,178	3,370	3,584	3,758		
95	Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages	5,035	1,032	1,170	1,293	1,540	1,158	1,429	1,327	1,277	1,198	1,269	1,291	1,434	1,460	1,300		
96	<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>476,494</b>	<b>105,315</b>	<b>110,429</b>	<b>127,686</b>	<b>133,064</b>	<b>144,741</b>	<b>161,648</b>	<b>160,516</b>	<b>110,469</b>	<b>107,309</b>	<b>122,835</b>	<b>135,881</b>	<b>152,981</b>	<b>157,568</b>	<b>154,020</b>		
97	Agricultural	8,109	2,335	1,869	1,780	2,125	2,436	2,681	2,476	2,254	1,815	1,910	2,129	2,357	2,637	2,612		
98	Nonagricultural products	468,385	102,980	108,560	125,906	130,939	142,305	158,967	158,040	108,214	105,494	120,925	133,752	150,625	154,931	151,408		
99	Energy products	293,325	58,954	68,036	82,470	83,864	90,616	100,212	99,389	62,951	65,635	78,382	86,357	97,579	96,805	93,851		
100	Petroleum and products	267,361	50,966	62,628	76,800	76,968	82,189	93,161	92,349	55,338	60,099	72,516	79,408	89,547	89,638	86,625		
101	Natural gas	16,056	5,457	3,157	3,080	4,363	6,145	4,442	4,132	5,080	3,281	3,351	4,345	5,742	4,541	4,382		
102	Paper and paper base stocks	9,901	2,577	2,329	2,488	2,508	2,686	2,931	3,246	2,651	2,369	2,412	2,470	2,757	2,996	3,167		
103	Textile supplies and related materials	9,458	2,270	2,258	2,387	2,543	2,635	3,084	3,138	2,368	2,213	2,332	2,545	2,751	3,026	3,067		
104	Chemicals, excluding medicinals	46,105	12,177	10,797	11,113	12,018	14,419	14,973	14,850	11,819	10,591	11,356	12,339	13,993	14,717	15,151		
105	Building materials, except metals	16,884	3,830	4,314	4,543	4,197	4,247	5,375	5,147	4,205	4,128	4,236	4,315	4,654	5,151	4,816		
106	Other nonmetals	21,798	5,031	5,305	5,687	5,775	5,706	6,689	7,092	5,430	5,262	5,408	5,697	6,159	6,643	6,736		
107	Metals and nonmetallic products	70,915	18,143	15,522	17,218	20,033	21,997	25,703	25,178	18,790	15,295	16,800	20,030	22,731	25,594	24,620		
108	Steelmaking materials	3,806	990	655	987	1,174	1,526	2,145	1,864	1,076	637	941	1,152	1,661	2,097	1,794		
109	Iron and steel products	20,090	6,230	4,273	4,322	5,265	5,866	7,324	7,897	6,508	4,294	4,150	5,137	6,147	7,535	7,673		
110	Nonferrous metals	32,527	7,183	7,140	8,360	9,844	10,722	11,624	10,794	7,218	7,014	8,299	9,995	10,779	11,451	10,699		
111	Nonmonetary gold	8,842	1,830	2,091	2,197	2,724	2,431	2,938	2,577	1,830	2,019	2,197	2,724	2,431	2,938	2,577		
112	Other precious metals	5,840	1,062	1,285	1,457	2,036	2,208	2,233	2,485	1,071	1,289	1,462	2,018	2,212	2,249	2,464		
113	Bauxite and aluminum	8,302	2,036	1,789	2,283	2,194	2,528	2,963	2,506	2,041	1,653	2,234	2,374	2,554	2,764	2,463		
114	Other nonferrous metals	9,542	2,254	1,975	2,423	2,889	3,556	3,491	3,226	2,276	1,981	2,406	2,879	3,581	3,500	3,195		
115	Other metals and nonmetallic products	14,492	3,739	3,544	3,549	3,750	3,882	4,610	4,623	3,987	3,351	3,409	3,745	4,144	4,512	4,454		
116	<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>369,734</b>	<b>87,344</b>	<b>87,213</b>	<b>93,731</b>	<b>101,446</b>	<b>96,940</b>	<b>111,287</b>	<b>118,481</b>	<b>91,681</b>	<b>87,707</b>	<b>91,955</b>	<b>98,391</b>	<b>101,857</b>	<b>112,178</b>	<b>116,343</b>		
117	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	336,690	79,171	78,701	85,734	93,084	88,871	103,061	109,775	83,427	79,239	83,954	90,070	93,723	104,005	107,623		
118	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	44,313	10,513	10,330	11,477	11,993	11,937	13,562	14,690	11,126	10,440	10,978	11,769	12,643	13,774	14,046		
119	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	12,347	4,939	2,857	2,416	2,136	2,711	3,924	4,232	4,983	2,799	2,423	2,143	2,746	3,869	4,254		
120	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	13,629	3,675	3,398	3,317	3,239	3,657	4,190	4,387	3,748	3,319	3,290	3,272	3,686	4,120	4,395		
121	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	5,716	1,694	1,286	1,375	1,361	1,300	1,438	1,671	1,817	1,253	1,342	1,304	1,400	1,415	1,635		
122	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	11,521	2,626	2,684	2,934	3,277	3,179	3,573	3,918	2,704	2,684	2,902	3,231	3,276	3,571	3,853		
123	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	64,631	16,905	15,678	15,800	16,247	16,289	19,162	20,073	17,310	15,402	15,781	16,139	16,616	18,877	20,138		
124	Computers, peripherals, and parts	93,862	18,623	20,997	24,978	29,264	26,208	30,401	30,181	20,169	21,601	24,269	27,823	28,252	31,271	29,383		
125	Semiconductors	21,322	4,612	5,003	5,712	5,995	6,400	8,436	8,400	4,803	5,105	5,484	5,931	5,862	6,510	8,088		
126	Telecommunications equipment	37,273	7,945	8,747	9,584	10,996	9,830	11,543	12,784	8,643	8,836	9,451	10,343	10,641	11,637	12,544		
127	Other office and business machines	4,089	975	1,012	1,016	1,086	971	1,167	1,171	1,071	998	984	1,036	1,071	1,149	1,136		
128	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	27,989	6,663	6,709	7,126	7,491	7,137	7,701	8,232	7,054	6,803	7,051	7,080	7,528	7,811	8,151		
129	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	30,610	7,442	7,945	7,433	7,790	7,519	7,637	7,990	7,523	7,900	7,438	7,749	7,585	7,585	8,005		
130	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	9,530	2,272	2,676	2,335	2,247	2,114	1,966	2,444	2,272	2,676	2,335	2,247	2,114	1,966	2,444		
131	Other transportation equipment	2,434	731	567	563	572	549	588	715	731	567	563	572	549	588	715		
132	<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>157,571</b>	<b>31,192</b>	<b>32,073</b>	<b>41,931</b>	<b>52,376</b>	<b>49,804</b>	<b>56,750</b>	<b>57,053</b>	<b>31,959</b>	<b>32,467</b>	<b>44,039</b>	<b>49,106</b>	<b>50,374</b>	<b>57,601</b>	<b>59,981</b>		
133	From Canada	35,822	6,981	7,500	9,370	11,971	12,217	14,105	12,718	6,847	7,337	9,987	11,651	11,863	13,927	13,724		
134	Passenger cars, new and used	22,748	3,654	4,546	6,197	8,352	8,351	9,777	8,725	3,544	4,524	6,651	8,029	8,089	9,770	9,398		
135	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,547	945	760	401	442	308	384	383	1,009	731	400	408	325	375	401		
136	Engines and engine parts	2,487	553	531	653	750	836	956	819	520	504	737	726	788	923	945		
137	Other parts and accessories	8,039	1,829	1,663	2,119	2,427	2,722	2,988	2,790	1,774	1,578	2,199	2,487	2,661	2,859	2,980		
138	From other areas	121,749	24,211	24,572	32,561	40,405	37,587	42,646	44,335	25,112	25,131	34,051	37,455	38,511	43,675	46,256		
139	Passenger cars, new and used	58,325	11,012	11,508	15,517	20,288	16,627	19,550	20,053	11,428	12,158	16,889	17,851	16,937	20,599	21,685		
140	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	9,470	2,099	1,590	2,300	3,481	3,355	3,644	3,528	2,119								

Table 3. Private Services Transactions

(Millions of dollars)

Line	2009	Not seasonally adjusted									Seasonally adjusted						
		2009				2010					2009				2010		
		I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>			I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
<b>1 Exports of private services</b> .....	<b>483,869</b>	<b>115,576</b>	<b>118,449</b>	<b>122,828</b>	<b>127,016</b>	<b>124,786</b>	<b>126,573</b>	<b>136,578</b>	<b>119,651</b>	<b>118,939</b>	<b>119,498</b>	<b>125,782</b>	<b>128,578</b>	<b>128,908</b>	<b>131,612</b>		
2 Travel (table 1, line 6) .....	93,917	20,712	23,803	27,190	22,212	21,907	25,921	30,515	23,631	23,006	23,311	23,969	25,006	25,199	26,273		
3 Passenger fares (table 1, line 7) .....	26,424	6,632	6,357	7,165	6,269	6,783	7,575	9,057	7,035	6,534	6,498	6,356	7,167	7,806	8,223		
4 Other transportation (table 1, line 8) .....	35,406	8,307	8,620	8,935	9,544	9,366	10,025	10,217	8,652	8,549	8,834	9,371	9,691	9,947	9,905		
5 Freight .....	17,247	4,061	4,103	4,332	4,752	4,680	4,966	4,773	4,168	4,073	4,335	4,671	4,777	4,902	4,773		
6 Port services .....	18,159	4,247	4,517	4,603	4,792	4,686	5,059	5,443	4,484	4,476	4,499	4,700	4,914	5,045	5,132		
7 Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9) .....	89,791	19,610	24,310	20,073	25,798	22,507	24,543	23,897	21,502	22,363	21,396	24,530	24,138	24,062	24,390		
By type: <sup>1</sup>																	
8 Industrial processes <sup>2</sup> .....	35,630	7,822	8,348	8,843	10,617	8,984	9,535	9,733	7,822	8,348	8,843	10,617	8,984	9,535	9,733		
9 Other <sup>3</sup> .....	54,161	11,788	15,962	11,230	15,181	13,523	15,008	14,165	13,680	14,014	12,553	13,913	15,154	14,527	14,657		
By affiliation:																	
10 U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates .....	55,430	11,955	13,654	13,463	16,358	13,722	14,493	14,393	12,681	13,622	13,665	15,463	14,549	14,420	14,601		
11 U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups .....	3,387	794	891	880	822	733	736	746	794	891	880	822	733	736	746		
12 U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners .....	30,974	6,861	9,766	5,730	8,617	8,051	9,313	8,759	8,028	7,850	6,851	8,245	8,855	8,906	9,043		
13 Other private services (table 1, line 10) .....	238,332	60,314	55,359	59,466	63,193	64,223	58,508	62,892	58,831	58,487	59,458	61,555	62,576	61,893	62,822		
By type: <sup>1</sup>																	
14 Education .....	19,911	8,141	2,407	5,596	3,767	8,874	2,609	6,123	4,813	4,921	5,046	5,130	5,238	5,355	5,501		
15 Financial services .....	55,446	13,295	13,618	14,013	14,520	14,028	13,726	13,657	13,295	13,618	14,013	14,520	14,028	13,726	13,657		
16 Insurance services .....	14,651	3,643	3,754	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,518	3,523	3,643	3,754	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,518	3,523		
17 Telecommunications .....	9,284	2,225	2,303	2,388	2,368	2,432	2,451	2,523	2,225	2,303	2,388	2,368	2,432	2,451	2,523		
18 Business, professional, and technical services .....	116,629	27,724	27,977	28,322	32,607	29,625	30,350	31,071	29,568	28,590	28,864	29,606	31,614	30,989	31,623		
19 Other services <sup>4</sup> .....	22,411	5,286	5,300	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,855	5,995	5,286	5,300	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,855	5,995		
By affiliation:																	
20 U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates .....	53,636	12,848	12,559	12,516	15,713	14,189	13,907	14,218	13,499	12,969	12,896	14,273	14,884	14,323	14,647		
21 U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups .....	24,536	5,557	6,095	5,898	6,987	6,584	6,601	6,343	6,007	6,129	6,251	6,149	7,113	6,639	6,702		
22 U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners .....	160,159	41,910	36,705	41,052	40,493	43,451	37,999	42,332	39,325	39,389	40,312	41,134	40,579	40,931	41,472		
<b>23 Imports of private services</b> .....	<b>334,917</b>	<b>78,953</b>	<b>84,358</b>	<b>86,849</b>	<b>84,759</b>	<b>82,108</b>	<b>90,642</b>	<b>94,712</b>	<b>84,043</b>	<b>81,928</b>	<b>83,542</b>	<b>85,405</b>	<b>87,489</b>	<b>88,389</b>	<b>91,093</b>		
24 Travel (table 1, line 23) .....	73,230	16,160	20,138	20,988	15,944	16,070	20,452	21,977	18,702	17,721	18,459	18,348	18,651	18,152	19,167		
25 Passenger fares (table 1, line 24) .....	25,980	6,458	6,661	6,710	6,151	6,324	7,483	7,496	6,784	6,163	6,455	6,578	6,638	6,981	7,228		
26 Other transportation (table 1, line 25) .....	41,586	10,667	10,145	10,369	10,405	10,642	12,357	13,437	11,295	10,141	9,880	10,269	11,287	12,344	13,028		
27 Freight .....	29,341	7,623	6,927	7,238	7,553	8,005	9,493	10,523	8,026	6,911	6,952	7,451	8,449	9,510	10,099		
28 Port services .....	12,245	3,044	3,217	3,132	2,852	2,637	2,865	2,913	3,269	3,230	2,928	2,818	2,838	2,834	2,929		
29 Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26) .....	25,230	5,728	6,289	6,054	7,159	7,322	6,864	7,077	5,988	6,442	6,137	6,663	7,662	7,087	7,191		
By type: <sup>1</sup>																	
30 Industrial processes <sup>2</sup> .....	16,464	3,540	4,045	4,049	4,830	4,453	4,443	4,625	3,716	4,163	4,113	4,472	4,696	4,584	4,688		
31 Other <sup>3</sup> .....	8,766	2,188	2,244	2,004	2,329	2,869	2,421	2,452	2,272	2,279	2,024	2,191	2,966	2,502	2,502		
By affiliation:																	
32 U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates .....	4,508	1,089	1,202	1,002	1,214	711	689	705	1,089	1,202	1,002	1,214	711	689	705		
33 U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups .....	13,843	3,096	3,366	3,295	4,085	3,952	4,249	4,484	3,378	3,505	3,387	3,573	4,315	4,461	4,602		
34 U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners .....	6,880	1,543	1,722	1,756	1,860	2,659	1,926	1,887	1,520	1,736	1,748	1,876	2,636	1,937	1,883		
35 Other private services (table 1, line 27) .....	168,892	39,940	41,124	42,728	45,100	41,750	43,485	44,725	41,274	41,461	42,611	43,546	43,250	43,825	44,480		
By type: <sup>1</sup>																	
36 Education .....	5,583	1,048	1,416	1,883	1,235	1,110	1,502	2,000	1,367	1,389	1,409	1,417	1,446	1,473	1,498		
37 Financial services .....	16,454	3,770	4,329	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,951	3,928	3,770	4,329	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,951	3,928		
38 Insurance services .....	55,233	14,408	13,310	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,831	13,861	14,408	13,310	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,831	13,861		
39 Telecommunications .....	7,048	1,605	1,722	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,867	1,892	1,605	1,722	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,867	1,892		
40 Business, professional, and technical services .....	81,995	18,594	19,630	20,656	23,115	20,881	21,729	22,426	19,609	19,993	21,013	21,379	22,046	22,098	22,682		
41 Other services <sup>4</sup> .....	2,579	513	718	661	686	646	605	618	513	718	661	686	646	605	618		
By affiliation:																	
42 U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates .....	46,687	10,575	11,232	11,489	13,392	11,650	11,880	11,976	11,254	11,335	11,770	12,329	12,387	11,972	12,225		
43 U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups .....	20,291	4,428	4,803	5,144	5,916	5,006	5,223	5,533	4,706	5,024	5,242	5,320	5,364	5,455	5,578		
44 U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners .....	101,913	24,937	25,090	26,095	25,792	25,094	26,383	27,216	25,315	25,102	25,598	25,898	25,499	26,398	26,677		
<b>Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:</b>																	
45 Premiums received <sup>5</sup> .....	23,928	5,946	6,214	5,833	5,936	5,518	5,546	5,566	5,946	6,214	5,833	5,936	5,518	5,546	5,566		
46 Actual losses paid .....	11,400	3,014	2,860	2,767	2,760	3,046	3,132	3,237	3,014	2,860	2,767	2,760	3,046	3,132	3,237		
47 Premiums paid <sup>5</sup> .....	88,468	23,865	21,044	21,543	22,016	21,073	21,716	21,825	23,865	21,044	21,543	22,016	21,073	21,716	21,825		
48 Actual losses recovered .....	42,567	11,344	10,813	10,295	10,116	10,151	10,405	10,608	11,344	10,813	10,295	10,116	10,151	10,405	10,608		
<b>Memoranda:</b>																	
49 Balance on goods (table 1, line 72) .....	-506,944	-107,309	-111,065	-145,009	-143,561	-133,683	-165,781	-186,212	-121,197	-113,507	-132,119	-140,121	-151,321	-169,571	-171,157		
50 Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23) .....	148,952	36,623	34,092	35,979	42,257	42,678	35,931	41,866	35,609	37,010	35,956	40,377	41,089	40,519	40,519		
51 Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50) .....	-357,992	-70,686	-76,973	-109,029	-101,304	-91,005	-129,850	-144,346	-85,588	-76,497	-96,163	-99,744	-110,232	-129,052	-130,639		

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 4. Investment Income

(Millions of dollars)

Line		2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted							
			2009				2010		2009				2010			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
1	<b>Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (table 1, line 13)</b>	<b>585,256</b>	<b>141,003</b>	<b>143,481</b>	<b>146,743</b>	<b>154,029</b>	<b>157,399</b>	<b>165,850</b>	<b>166,262</b>	<b>142,618</b>	<b>141,543</b>	<b>145,855</b>	<b>155,239</b>	<b>160,509</b>	<b>163,094</b>	<b>164,741</b>
2	Direct investment receipts (table 1, line 14) .....	346,073	73,778	84,320	90,516	97,459	101,058	107,897	108,110	75,363	82,354	89,626	98,730	104,130	105,114	106,592
3	Earnings .....	339,292	72,015	82,628	88,706	95,942	99,679	106,381	106,754	73,599	80,662	87,817	97,214	102,752	103,598	105,236
4	Interest .....	6,782	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,356	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,356
5	Other private receipts (table 1, line 15) .....	234,458	64,788	58,080	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,655	57,815	64,788	58,080	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,655	57,815
6	Income on foreign securities .....	182,818	48,321	43,514	44,520	46,463	46,897	47,167	47,235	48,321	43,514	44,520	46,463	46,897	47,167	47,235
7	Dividends .....	107,408	29,948	25,279	25,640	26,541	26,564	26,496	27,005	29,948	25,279	25,640	26,541	26,564	26,496	27,005
8	Interest .....	75,410	18,373	18,235	18,881	19,922	20,333	20,671	20,230	18,373	18,235	18,881	19,922	20,333	20,671	20,230
9	Interest on claims reported by banks and securities brokers <sup>1</sup> .....	31,531	10,549	9,043	6,544	5,395	4,805	5,998	6,008	10,549	9,043	6,544	5,395	4,805	5,998	6,008
10	For own claims .....	24,691	7,974	6,952	5,281	4,484	4,108	5,085	5,069	7,974	6,952	5,281	4,484	4,108	5,085	5,069
11	For customers' claims .....	6,840	2,575	2,090	1,263	911	697	913	939	2,575	2,090	1,263	911	697	913	939
12	Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns .....	20,108	5,918	5,524	4,441	4,225	4,279	4,490	4,572	5,918	5,524	4,441	4,225	4,279	4,490	4,572
13	U.S. government receipts (table 1, line 16) .....	4,724	2,436	1,081	721	486	360	298	337	2,467	1,109	723	425	398	325	334
14	<b>Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (table 1, line 30) .....</b>	<b>456,027</b>	<b>113,590</b>	<b>114,452</b>	<b>110,112</b>	<b>117,873</b>	<b>115,891</b>	<b>119,058</b>	<b>123,312</b>	<b>116,032</b>	<b>113,323</b>	<b>108,460</b>	<b>118,212</b>	<b>118,304</b>	<b>117,992</b>	<b>121,589</b>
15	Direct investment payments (table 1, line 31) .....	94,010	11,221	23,939	25,000	33,850	32,730	34,527	39,324	13,663	22,810	23,348	34,189	35,143	33,461	37,601
16	Earnings .....	68,715	5,415	17,918	18,535	26,847	26,789	28,332	33,174	7,362	16,580	16,984	27,789	28,746	27,031	31,542
17	Interest .....	25,295	5,807	6,020	6,465	7,003	5,941	6,195	6,151	6,301	6,229	6,364	6,401	6,397	6,430	6,059
18	Other private payments (table 1, line 32) .....	218,020	63,460	54,146	50,473	49,941	48,426	48,902	48,140	63,460	54,146	50,473	49,941	48,426	48,902	48,140
19	Income on U.S. corporate securities .....	186,203	52,268	45,049	44,183	44,702	43,576	43,175	42,532	52,268	45,049	44,183	44,702	43,576	43,175	42,532
20	Dividends .....	59,304	17,260	14,446	13,837	13,762	13,640	14,142	14,066	17,260	14,446	13,837	13,762	13,640	14,142	14,066
21	Interest .....	126,898	35,008	30,603	30,347	30,941	29,936	29,033	28,467	35,008	30,603	30,347	30,941	29,936	29,033	28,467
22	Interest on liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers <sup>2</sup> .....	22,146	7,991	6,397	4,249	3,510	3,249	3,869	3,723	7,991	6,397	4,249	3,510	3,249	3,869	3,723
23	For own liabilities .....	14,373	5,644	4,462	2,462	1,805	1,628	2,133	2,245	5,644	4,462	2,462	1,805	1,628	2,133	2,245
24	For customers' liabilities .....	7,773	2,347	1,935	1,787	1,705	1,621	1,736	1,478	2,347	1,935	1,787	1,705	1,621	1,736	1,478
25	Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns .....	9,671	3,201	2,700	2,041	1,729	1,602	1,858	1,885	3,201	2,700	2,041	1,729	1,602	1,858	1,885
26	U.S. government payments (table 1, line 33) .....	143,997	38,909	36,367	34,639	34,082	34,735	35,629	35,848	38,909	36,367	34,639	34,082	34,735	35,629	35,848
	<b>Memorandum:</b>															
27	Balance on investment income (line 1 minus line 14) .....	129,229	27,413	29,029	36,631	36,156	41,508	46,792	42,950	26,586	28,220	37,395	37,027	42,205	45,102	43,152

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.



Table 5. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.)	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2010	
			2009				2010			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>a</sup>		III <sup>b</sup>
A1	<b>U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)</b> .....	<b>-52,256</b>	<b>-982</b>	<b>-3,632</b>	<b>-49,021</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>-773</b>	<b>-165</b>	<b>-1,096</b>	<b>463,609</b>
2	Gold (table 1, line 42) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	341,779
3	Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43) .....	-48,230	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-8	57,410
4	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44) .....	-3,357	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-956	12,938
5	Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45) .....	-669	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-132	51,482
B1	<b>Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)</b> .....	<b>450,030</b>	<b>107,912</b>	<b>128,667</b>	<b>96,616</b>	<b>116,835</b>	<b>72,507</b>	<b>43,568</b>	<b>141,614</b>	<b>4,766,880</b>
	By instrument:									
2	U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58) .....	561,125	163,809	149,213	123,675	124,428	89,654	18,229	197,988	3,280,034
3	Bills and certificates .....	63,359	83,344	20,700	23,756	-64,441	-26,651	-53,003	53,359	508,020
4	Bonds and notes, marketable .....	497,664	80,441	128,488	99,893	188,842	116,279	71,205	144,602	2,770,633
5	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable .....	102	24	25	26	27	26	27	27	1,381
6	Other U.S. government securities (table 1, line 59) .....	-120,069	-18,297	-28,437	-50,382	-22,953	-6,270	19,619	-67,958	684,772
7	Other U.S. government liabilities (table 1, line 60) .....	57,971	2,534	685	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,484	1,518	106,424
8	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers (table 1, line 61) .....	-70,851	-44,928	-4,900	-33,735	12,712	-15,968	3,886	10,022	185,442
9	Liabilities for own accounts <sup>1</sup> .....	-32,815	-29,220	-1,156	-13,080	10,641	-16,836	-709	3,549	148,877
10	Repurchase agreements .....	-26,504	-26,332	2,727	-11,361	8,462	-12,503	3,535	4,401	94,100
11	Deposits and brokerage balances <sup>2</sup> .....	-10,176	-7,350	-7,325	-1,693	6,192	-2,001	3,082	-3,835	48,488
12	Other liabilities .....	3,865	4,462	3,442	-26	-4,013	-2,332	-7,326	2,983	6,289
13	Liabilities for customers' accounts <sup>1</sup> .....	-38,036	-15,708	-3,744	-20,655	2,071	868	4,595	6,473	36,565
14	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments .....	-38,068	-15,705	-3,785	-20,649	2,071	869	4,595	6,473	36,531
15	Other liabilities .....	32	-3	41	-6	0	-1	0	0	34
16	Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62) .....	21,854	4,794	12,106	3,603	1,351	1,031	-650	44	510,208
	By area:									
17	Europe .....	19,561	-19,786	37,769	-16,355	17,933	4,088	32,858	34,737	631,519
18	Canada .....	-5,070	-2,852	941	-2,502	-657	-520	1,810	-318	10,961
19	Latin America and Caribbean .....	5,770	-6,914	949	-3,198	14,933	-11,189	5,050	29,495	363,153
20	Asia .....	366,306	136,892	84,460	70,610	74,344	82,015	1,073	76,874	3,623,569
21	Africa .....	18,032	3,779	2,752	6,053	5,448	1,407	3,161	-441	61,284
22	Other .....	45,431	-3,207	1,796	42,008	4,834	-3,294	-384	1,267	76,394

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 6. Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2009	Not seasonally adjusted						
			2009				2010		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
A1	<b>U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets, total</b> .....	-497,431	-234,957	-182,321	-44,100	-36,053	3,280	13,231	10,654
	<b>By category</b>								
2	Grants, net.....	41,779	8,660	10,997	13,103	9,018	12,314	10,007	10,821
3	U.S. government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed).....	41,638	8,641	10,969	13,067	8,962	12,311	10,005	10,813
4	Financing military purchases <sup>1</sup> .....	15,797	2,585	5,394	4,802	3,017	6,736	3,469	3,255
5	Other grants.....	25,841	6,055	5,575	8,265	5,946	5,576	6,537	7,558
6	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed).....	140	20	29	36	56	3	2	8
8	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed).....	4,069	240	1,947	616	1,266	1,247	1,835	977
9	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF.....	1,650	138	1,297	78	138	485	1,327	329
10	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars.....	2,419	103	650	538	1,128	762	508	648
11	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Other long-term assets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed).....	-543,278	-243,858	-195,265	-57,818	-46,337	-10,281	1,389	-1,144
14	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Receipts from:								
15	Sales of agricultural commodities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Interest.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Repayments of principal.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Reverse grants.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Other sources.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less currencies disbursed for:								
20	Grants and credits in the recipient's currency.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Other grants and credits.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Other U.S. government expenditures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. government guarantee and insurance obligations, net.....	107	-3	9	1	100	41	-42	24
24	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Assets financing military sales contracts, net <sup>2</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net <sup>9</sup> .....	-543,385	-243,855	-195,275	-57,819	-46,436	-10,321	1,431	-1,168
	<b>By program</b>								
27	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF.....	1,650	138	1,297	78	138	485	1,327	328
28	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs.....	2,345	659	532	680	474	451	434	445
29	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs.....	37,619	7,654	10,147	11,698	8,120	11,836	9,314	9,683
30	Under Export-Import Bank Act.....	2,060	58	534	488	979	553	185	564
31	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act.....	126	3	8	15	100	38	18	20
32	Under other grant and credit programs.....	2,155	386	435	760	573	239	523	781
33	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net <sup>9</sup> .....	-543,385	-243,855	-195,275	-57,819	-46,436	-10,321	1,431	-1,168
	<b>By disposition<sup>3</sup></b>								
36	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States.....	33,403	6,416	9,275	10,144	7,568	10,794	7,659	8,148
37	Expenditures on U.S. goods.....	9,697	1,508	4,144	2,092	1,953	1,842	1,436	1,907
38	Expenditures on U.S. services <sup>4</sup> .....	10,220	2,407	2,234	3,208	2,371	2,276	2,559	2,944
39	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government <sup>5</sup> (line C6).....	13,136	2,477	2,843	4,800	3,015	6,627	3,593	3,255
40	By long-term credits.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	0
41	By short-term credits <sup>1</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	By grants <sup>1</sup> .....	13,136	2,477	2,843	4,800	3,015	6,627	3,468	3,255
43	U.S. government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. government credits <sup>1,4</sup> .....	233	22	38	43	130	7	24	18
44	U.S. government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits <sup>5</sup> and other assets	120	7	16	2	94	42	48	26
45	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets (including changes in retained accounts) <sup>7</sup> (line C11).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Less receipts on short-term U.S. government assets (a) financing military sales contracts <sup>1</sup> (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods.....	2	6	0	1	-5	1	3	3
47	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions <sup>9</sup> .....	-530,834	-241,373	-191,596	-54,244	-43,620	-7,514	5,573	2,506
B1	<b>Repayments on U.S. government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48)</b> .....	2,133	484	432	534	683	399	783	404
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. government credits.....	2,132	484	432	534	683	399	783	404
3	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs.....	521	62	64	140	255	62	29	106
4	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs.....	722	198	116	266	143	175	254	174
5	Under Export-Import Bank Act.....	858	220	246	124	268	155	479	119
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act.....	16	5	4	5	3	8	21	5
7	Under other credit programs.....	15	0	1	0	13	0	0	0
8	Receipts on other long-term assets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C1	<b>U.S. government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60)</b> .....	57,971	2,534	685	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,484	1,518
2	Associated with military sales contracts <sup>2</sup> .....	10,384	2,529	680	5,874	1,302	4,060	2,484	1,518
3	U.S. government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds <sup>1</sup> .....	24,221	7,684	5,336	6,994	4,207	4,199	4,303	5,513
4	Less U.S. government receipts from principal repayments.....	137	36	3	94	4	21	129	21
5	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States.....	403	1,999	2	-1,099	-499	501	-850	150
6	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government <sup>5</sup> (line A39).....	13,136	2,477	2,843	4,800	3,015	6,627	3,593	3,255
7	By long-term credits.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	0
8	By short-term credits <sup>1</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	By grants <sup>1</sup> .....	13,136	2,477	2,843	4,800	3,015	6,627	3,468	3,255
10	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) <sup>1,2</sup> (table 1, line 5 and part of table 1, line 3).....	26,434	5,598	7,494	6,925	6,417	6,245	6,134	7,080
11	Associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) <sup>7</sup> (line A45).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Associated with other liabilities.....	47,588	5	5	47,581	-5	0	0	0
13	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation <sup>8</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations <sup>10</sup> .....	47,588	5	5	47,581	-5	0	0	0

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Continues

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Not seasonally adjusted												Seasonally adjusted					
		2009	2009				2010				2009				2010				
			I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>			
<b>U.S. direct investment abroad:</b>																			
1	Income (table 1, line 14).....	346,073	73,778	84,320	90,516	97,459	101,058	107,897	108,110	75,363	82,354	89,626	98,730	104,130	105,114	106,592			
2	Earnings.....	339,292	72,015	82,628	88,706	95,942	99,679	106,381	106,754	73,599	80,662	87,817	97,214	102,752	103,598	105,236			
3	Distributed earnings.....	99,393	21,599	17,987	20,943	38,864	15,372	23,743	16,434	28,855	21,403	27,613	21,521	22,117	30,537	22,614			
4	Reinvested earnings.....	239,899	50,416	64,641	67,763	57,079	84,307	82,638	90,321	44,744	59,259	60,203	75,693	80,635	73,061	82,622			
5	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment.....	219,293	45,239	59,475	62,617	51,962	79,248	77,601	85,299	39,567	54,093	55,057	70,576	75,756	68,024	77,600			
6	Current-cost adjustment.....	20,606	5,177	5,166	5,146	5,117	5,059	5,037	5,022	5,177	5,166	5,146	5,117	5,059	5,037	5,022			
7	Interest.....	6,782	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,356	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,356			
8	U.S. parents' receipts.....	9,975	2,548	2,553	2,599	2,275	2,080	2,211	2,172	2,548	2,553	2,599	2,275	2,080	2,211	2,172			
9	U.S. parents' payments.....	-3,193	-784	-861	-789	-759	-702	-695	-816	-784	-861	-789	-759	-702	-695	-816			
10	Income without current-cost adjustment.....	325,467	68,601	79,154	85,370	92,342	95,999	102,860	103,088	70,186	77,188	84,480	93,613	99,071	100,077	101,570			
11	Manufacturing.....	44,624	7,181	10,855	13,671	12,918	14,497	16,191	18,272	8,160	10,377	12,700	13,387	16,497	15,364	16,650			
12	Wholesale trade.....	24,154	4,548	6,548	5,603	7,455	6,730	6,862	5,435	5,183	6,019	6,018	6,934	7,642	6,244	5,804			
13	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	38,708	7,237	9,492	10,009	11,971	13,929	14,342	14,419	7,208	8,532	9,674	13,295	14,089	13,004	14,154			
14	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	152,471	36,288	37,063	39,310	39,810	41,787	45,260	44,877	36,288	37,063	39,310	39,810	41,787	45,260	44,877			
15	Other.....	65,510	13,347	15,197	16,778	20,188	19,056	20,205	20,084	13,347	15,197	16,778	20,188	19,056	20,205	20,084			
16	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 2 less line 6).....	318,686	66,838	77,462	83,560	90,825	94,620	101,344	101,732	68,422	75,496	82,671	92,097	97,693	98,561	100,214			
17	Manufacturing.....	44,100	7,035	10,747	13,538	12,780	14,371	16,054	18,129	8,013	10,270	12,567	13,249	16,171	15,226	16,507			
18	Wholesale trade.....	23,940	4,499	6,499	5,552	7,389	6,667	6,802	5,372	5,134	5,971	5,968	6,868	7,578	6,185	5,741			
19	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	38,206	7,079	9,379	9,904	11,844	13,830	14,239	14,320	7,050	8,419	9,569	13,167	13,991	12,901	14,055			
20	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	149,576	35,539	36,291	38,481	39,265	41,286	44,610	44,436	35,539	36,291	38,481	39,265	41,286	44,610	44,436			
21	Other.....	62,864	12,686	14,545	16,085	19,548	18,467	19,638	19,475	12,686	14,545	16,085	19,548	18,467	19,638	19,475			
22	Interest.....	6,782	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,356	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,516	1,356			
23	Manufacturing.....	524	147	107	133	137	126	137	143	147	107	133	137	126	137	143			
24	Wholesale trade.....	214	49	48	51	66	63	59	63	49	48	51	66	63	59	63			
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance <sup>1</sup> .....	502	158	113	105	127	98	103	99	158	113	105	127	98	103	99			
26	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	2,895	749	772	829	545	501	650	442	749	772	829	545	501	650	442			
27	Other.....	2,646	661	652	692	641	589	566	609	661	652	692	641	589	566	609			
28	Financial flows (table 1, line 51).....	-268,680	-50,817	-67,449	-85,873	-64,541	-106,612	-82,113	-90,815	-45,145	-62,066	-78,315	-83,155	-102,940	-72,536	-83,117			
29	Equity.....	-18,439	-2,106	534	-9,510	-7,358	-30,183	-9,065	710	-2,106	534	-9,510	-7,358	-30,183	-9,065	710			
30	Increases in equity.....	-68,466	-13,665	-15,338	-12,408	-27,055	-40,965	-15,669	-16,085	-13,665	-15,338	-12,408	-27,055	-40,965	-15,669	-16,085			
31	Decreases in equity.....	50,026	11,559	15,872	2,898	19,698	10,782	6,604	16,795	11,559	15,872	2,898	19,698	10,782	6,604	16,795			
32	Reinvested earnings (line 4 with sign reversed).....	-239,899	-50,416	-64,641	-67,763	-57,079	-84,307	-82,638	-90,321	-44,744	-59,259	-60,203	-75,693	-80,635	-73,061	-82,622			
33	Intercompany debt.....	-10,342	1,705	-3,342	-8,601	-104	7,878	9,590	-1,204	1,705	-3,342	-8,601	-104	7,878	9,590	-1,204			
34	U.S. parents' receivables.....	233	16,751	-15,604	-9,081	8,167	6,307	2,523	-9,883	16,751	-15,604	-9,081	8,167	6,307	2,523	-9,883			
35	U.S. parents' payables.....	-10,574	-15,046	12,262	480	-8,271	1,571	7,067	8,678	-10,574	-15,046	12,262	480	-8,271	1,571	7,067			
36	Financial flows without current-cost adjustment.....	-248,074	-45,640	-62,283	-80,727	-59,424	-101,553	-77,076	-85,793	-39,968	-56,900	-73,167	-78,038	-97,881	-67,499	-78,095			
37	Manufacturing.....	-47,707	-8,780	-19,287	-10,979	-8,661	-20,998	-6,985	-18,133	-8,722	-17,556	-8,984	-12,446	-22,189	-3,839	-15,717			
38	Wholesale trade.....	-21,296	-4,227	-6,573	-3,942	-6,554	-1,380	-6,560	-7,522	-4,184	-6,330	-4,163	-6,619	-1,632	-6,057	-7,328			
39	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-24,590	554	3,679	-15,036	-13,787	-9,974	-10,619	-10,910	1,894	5,497	-13,161	-18,820	-8,938	-8,416	-9,273			
40	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-99,246	-23,143	-23,177	-35,430	-17,496	-56,967	-34,866	-37,679	-20,256	-21,688	-32,199	-25,103	-53,064	-31,744	-34,992			
41	Other.....	-55,235	-10,043	-16,926	-15,341	-12,925	-13,235	-18,046	-11,548	-8,700	-16,823	-14,662	-15,050	-12,058	-17,442	-10,785			
42	Equity.....	-18,439	-2,106	534	-9,510	-7,358	-30,183	-9,065	710	-2,106	534	-9,510	-7,358	-30,183	-9,065	710			
43	Manufacturing.....	-4,618	-17	89	-1,294	-3,397	-6,960	-622	-1,618	-17	89	-1,294	-3,397	-6,960	-622	-1,618			
44	Wholesale trade.....	-1,242	-862	-314	-139	72	-125	43	-986	-862	-314	-139	72	-125	43	-986			
45	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	4,635	505	5,221	-2,785	1,694	493	-1,441	-1,526	505	5,221	-2,785	1,694	493	-1,441	-1,526			
46	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-12,350	-3,820	-1,676	-3,451	-3,404	-25,939	-6,161	-1,783	-3,820	-1,676	-3,451	-3,404	-25,939	-6,161	-1,783			
47	Other.....	-4,864	2,087	-2,786	-1,842	-2,323	2,347	-883	6,623	2,087	-2,786	-1,842	-2,323	2,347	-883	6,623			
48	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 5 with sign reversed).....	-219,293	-45,239	-59,475	-62,617	-51,962	-79,248	-77,601	-85,299	-39,567	-54,093	-55,057	-70,576	-75,756	-68,024	-77,600			
49	Manufacturing.....	-28,046	-4,641	-7,829	-10,308	-5,268	-12,484	-10,274	-15,272	-4,582	-6,098	-8,313	-9,053	-13,676	-7,128	-12,856			
50	Wholesale trade.....	-19,357	-3,571	-4,537	-5,158	-6,091	-5,780	-5,507	-4,420	-3,528	-4,294	-5,378	-6,156	-6,032	-5,005	-4,225			
51	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-15,061	949	-6,689	-7,292	-2,030	-11,901	-11,032	-11,939	2,290	-4,871	-5,417	-7,063	-11,865	-8,829	-10,301			
52	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-109,694	-29,225	-29,369	-26,920	-24,180	-34,105	-34,682	-37,955	-26,338	-27,881	-23,689	-31,786	-30,203	-31,559	-35,268			
53	Other.....	-47,134	-8,751	-11,051	-12,939	-14,392	-14,978	-16,107	-15,713	-7,408	-10,949	-12,260	-16,517	-13,801	-15,503	-14,950			
54	Intercompany debt.....	-10,342	1,705	-3,342	-8,601	-104	7,878	9,590	-1,204	1,705	-3,342	-8,601	-104	7,878	9,590	-1,204			
55	Manufacturing.....	-15,042	-4,123	-11,547	623	4	-1,554	3,911	-1,242	-4,123	-11,547	623	4	-1,554	3,911	-1,242			
56	Wholesale trade.....	-697	206	-1,722	1,354	-536	4,524	-1,095	-2,116	206	-1,722	1,354	-536	4,524	-1,095	-2,116			
57	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	-14,164	-901	5,147	-4,960	-13,450	2,434	1,854	2,554	-901	5,147	-4,960	-13,450	2,434	1,854	2,554			
58	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	22,798	9,902	7,869	-5,059	10,087	3,078	5,976	2,059	9,902	7,869	-5,059	10,087	3,078	5,976	2,059			
59	Other.....	-3,237	-3,379	-3,089	-560	3,790	-604	-1,056	-2,458	-3,237	-3,089	-560	3,790	-604	-1,056	-2,458			
60	Royalties and license fees, net.....	50,923	10,866	12,452	12,461	15,144	13,011	13,804	13,688	11,592	12,420	12,663	14,249	13,839	13,731	13,895			
61	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 9).....	55,430	11,955	13,654	13,463	16,358	13,722	14,493	14,393	12,681	13,622	13,665	15,463	14,549	14,4				

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted							
			2009			2010			2009			2010				
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Foreign direct investment in the United States:</b>																
66	Income (table 1, line 31)	-94,010	-11,221	-23,939	-25,000	-33,850	-32,730	-34,527	-39,324	-13,663	-22,810	-23,348	-34,189	-35,143	-33,461	-37,601
67	Earnings	-68,715	-5,415	-17,918	-18,535	-26,847	-26,789	-28,332	-33,174	-7,362	-16,580	-16,984	-27,789	-28,746	-27,031	-31,542
68	Distributed earnings	-40,230	-17,156	-9,562	-5,570	-7,942	-10,316	-6,631	-5,765	-17,175	-10,512	-6,355	-6,188	-10,299	-7,846	-6,663
69	Reinvested earnings	-28,485	11,741	-8,356	-12,965	-18,905	-16,473	-21,701	-27,409	9,813	-6,068	-10,629	-21,601	-18,448	-19,185	-24,879
70	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	-23,661	12,868	-7,160	-11,723	-17,646	-15,283	-20,514	-26,225	10,940	-4,872	-9,387	-20,342	-17,258	-17,998	-23,695
71	Current-cost adjustment	-4,824	-1,127	-1,196	-1,242	-1,259	-1,190	-1,187	-1,184	-1,127	-1,196	-1,242	-1,259	-1,190	-1,187	-1,184
72	Interest	-25,295	-5,807	-6,020	-6,465	-7,003	-5,941	-6,195	-6,151	-6,301	-6,229	-6,364	-6,401	-6,397	-6,430	-6,059
73	U.S. affiliates' payments	-30,055	-7,112	-7,461	-7,472	-8,010	-6,789	-7,140	-7,269	-7,606	-7,670	-7,371	-7,408	-7,245	-7,376	-7,177
74	U.S. affiliates' receipts	4,760	1,305	1,441	1,407	1,007	848	946	1,118	1,305	1,441	1,007	1,007	848	946	1,118
75	Income without current-cost adjustment	-89,186	-10,094	-22,743	-23,758	-32,591	-31,540	-33,340	-38,140	-12,536	-21,614	-22,106	-32,930	-33,953	-32,274	-36,417
76	Manufacturing	-31,698	-3,854	-6,778	-10,976	-10,090	-12,009	-12,875	-15,272	-6,098	-5,599	-9,290	-10,711	-14,237	-11,731	-13,509
77	Wholesale trade	-9,646	-606	-2,572	-3,599	-2,869	-4,109	-6,660	-5,118	-606	-2,572	-3,599	-2,869	-4,109	-6,660	-5,118
78	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-14,078	1,570	-5,130	-1,914	-8,604	-5,333	-5,764	-7,066	1,570	-5,130	-1,914	-8,604	-5,333	-5,764	-7,066
79	Other	-33,764	-7,204	-8,822	-7,269	-11,028	-10,088	-8,042	-10,684	-7,402	-8,312	-7,304	-10,747	-10,274	-8,120	-10,724
80	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 67 less line 71)	-63,891	-4,288	-16,722	-17,293	-25,588	-25,599	-27,145	-31,990	-6,235	-15,384	-15,742	-26,530	-27,556	-25,844	-30,358
81	Manufacturing	-22,274	-1,843	-4,500	-8,511	-7,420	-9,912	-10,718	-12,923	-3,791	-3,161	-6,960	-8,362	-11,870	-9,417	-11,291
82	Wholesale trade	-8,134	-298	-2,204	-3,230	-2,402	-3,770	-6,269	-4,764	-298	-2,204	-3,230	-2,402	-3,770	-6,269	-4,764
83	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-11,811	1,909	-4,729	-1,255	-7,736	-4,882	-5,417	-6,647	1,909	-4,729	-1,255	-7,736	-4,882	-5,417	-6,647
84	Other	-21,673	-4,055	-5,290	-4,297	-8,030	-7,034	-4,740	-7,656	-4,055	-5,290	-4,297	-8,030	-7,034	-4,740	-7,656
85	Interest	-25,295	-5,807	-6,020	-6,465	-7,003	-5,941	-6,195	-6,151	-6,301	-6,229	-6,364	-6,401	-6,397	-6,430	-6,059
86	Manufacturing	-9,424	-2,011	-2,278	-2,466	-2,670	-2,097	-2,156	-2,349	-2,307	-2,438	-2,330	-2,349	-2,367	-2,314	-2,218
87	Wholesale trade	-1,512	-308	-368	-368	-467	-339	-391	-354	-308	-368	-368	-467	-339	-391	-354
88	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-2,267	-339	-402	-659	-867	-451	-346	-419	-339	-402	-659	-867	-451	-346	-419
89	Other	-12,091	-3,149	-2,972	-2,972	-2,998	-3,054	-3,301	-3,028	-3,346	-3,022	-3,007	-2,717	-3,240	-3,380	-3,068
90	Financial flows (table 1, line 64)	134,707	3,939	33,812	58,138	38,818	49,593	20,553	73,011	5,866	31,524	55,803	41,514	51,568	18,037	70,482
91	Equity	94,762	19,542	25,384	27,140	22,696	16,672	11,668	38,283	19,542	25,384	27,140	22,696	16,672	11,668	38,283
92	Increases in equity	117,400	23,245	27,730	31,495	34,930	23,031	20,531	39,149	23,245	27,730	31,495	34,930	23,031	20,531	39,149
93	Decreases in equity	-22,638	-3,703	-2,346	-4,355	-12,234	-6,359	-8,864	-866	-3,703	-2,346	-4,355	-12,234	-6,359	-8,864	-866
94	Reinvested earnings (line 69 with sign reversed)	28,485	-11,741	8,356	12,965	18,905	16,473	21,701	27,409	-9,813	6,068	10,629	21,601	18,448	19,185	24,879
95	Intercompany debt	11,460	-3,862	71	18,034	-2,783	16,448	-12,816	7,319	-3,862	71	18,034	-2,783	16,448	-12,816	7,319
96	U.S. affiliates' payables	3,439	8,564	2,146	5,799	-9,099	18,235	-11,065	13,391	4,594	2,146	5,799	-9,099	18,235	-11,065	13,391
97	U.S. affiliates' receivables	8,022	-8,456	-2,074	12,236	6,317	-1,786	-1,751	-6,072	-8,456	-2,074	12,236	6,317	-1,786	-1,751	-6,072
98	Financial flows without current-cost adjustment	129,883	2,812	32,616	56,896	37,559	48,403	19,366	71,827	4,739	30,328	54,561	40,255	50,378	16,850	69,298
99	Manufacturing	48,136	12,243	8,997	23,424	3,471	19,577	7,437	32,202	14,190	7,659	21,874	4,413	21,534	6,136	30,570
100	Wholesale trade	12,853	-147	4,694	3,190	5,116	6,370	10,555	21,941	-147	4,694	3,190	5,116	6,370	10,555	21,941
101	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	33,187	-5,322	13,709	12,238	12,563	10,520	27	10,599	-4,555	13,103	11,776	12,863	11,078	-927	10,194
102	Other	35,707	-3,962	5,217	18,044	16,409	11,936	1,347	7,085	-4,749	4,872	17,722	17,863	11,395	1,086	6,592
103	Equity	94,762	19,542	25,384	27,140	22,696	16,672	11,668	38,283	19,542	25,384	27,140	22,696	16,672	11,668	38,283
104	Manufacturing	33,773	4,946	6,528	15,184	7,115	887	3,031	13,651	4,946	6,528	15,184	7,115	887	3,031	13,651
105	Wholesale trade	4,971	710	981	990	2,290	1,520	2,384	12,519	710	981	990	2,290	1,520	2,384	12,519
106	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	32,275	10,025	11,894	5,082	5,274	10,755	-666	4,300	10,025	11,894	5,082	5,274	10,755	-666	4,300
107	Other	23,743	3,861	5,981	5,883	8,017	3,509	6,919	7,814	3,861	5,981	5,883	8,017	3,509	6,919	7,814
108	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 70 with sign reversed)	23,661	-12,868	7,160	11,723	17,646	15,283	20,514	26,225	-10,940	4,872	9,387	20,342	17,258	17,998	23,695
109	Manufacturing	10,515	-1,114	1,972	5,208	4,449	2,720	7,265	9,837	834	633	3,657	5,391	4,678	5,964	8,205
110	Wholesale trade	-6,444	-8,466	-2,949	3,118	1,853	3,711	5,043	4,591	-8,466	-2,949	3,118	1,853	3,711	5,043	4,591
111	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	4,584	-5,589	3,806	54	6,313	2,909	4,121	5,433	-4,821	3,200	-408	6,613	3,467	3,167	5,028
112	Other	15,006	2,300	4,331	3,343	5,031	5,943	4,085	6,364	1,514	3,987	3,021	6,485	5,402	3,824	5,871
113	Intercompany debt	11,460	-3,862	71	18,034	-2,783	16,448	-12,816	7,319	-3,862	71	18,034	-2,783	16,448	-12,816	7,319
114	Manufacturing	3,847	8,411	497	3,032	-8,093	15,970	-2,858	8,714	8,411	497	3,032	-8,093	15,970	-2,858	8,714
115	Wholesale trade	14,326	7,609	6,662	-918	973	1,139	3,129	4,831	7,609	6,662	-918	973	1,139	3,129	4,831
116	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-3,672	-9,759	-1,991	7,102	976	-3,144	-3,428	866	-9,759	-1,991	7,102	976	-3,144	-3,428	866
117	Other	-3,041	-10,124	-5,096	8,818	3,361	2,484	-9,658	-7,093	-10,124	-5,096	8,818	3,361	2,484	-9,658	-7,093
118	Royalties and license fees, net	-10,456	-2,302	-2,475	-2,416	-3,263	-3,219	-3,513	-3,738	-2,585	-2,614	-2,507	-2,750	-3,582	-3,724	-3,856
119	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 26)	-13,843	-3,096	-3,366	-3,295	-4,085	-3,952	-4,249	-4,484	-3,378	-3,505	-3,387	-3,573	-4,315	-4,461	-4,602
120	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	3,387	794	891	880	822	733	736	746	794	891	880	822	733	736	746
121	Other private services, net	4,245	1,129	1,292	753	1,071	1,578	1,379	809	1,302	1,105	1,009	830	1,749	1,184	1,125
122	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 27)	-20,291	-4,428	-4,803	-5,144	-5,916	-5,006	-5,223	-5,533	-4,706	-5,024	-5,242	-5,320	-5,364	-5,455	-5,578
123	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 10)	24,536	5,557	6,095	5,898	6,987	6,584	6,601	6,343	6,007	6,129	6,251	6,149	7,113	6,639	6,702

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 8. Transactions in Long-Term Securities

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						
			2009			2010			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
A1	<b>Foreign securities, net purchases (-) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below)</b>	<b>-208,213</b>	<b>-29,176</b>	<b>-86,725</b>	<b>-46,823</b>	<b>-45,489</b>	<b>-46,147</b>	<b>-20,329</b>	<b>-44,460</b>
2	Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents	3,234,736	699,583	834,740	820,205	880,208	864,829	987,822	855,901
3	Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents	3,171,432	700,260	799,602	794,116	877,454	854,042	965,669	839,416
4	<b>Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents</b>	<b>-63,304</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>-35,138</b>	<b>-26,089</b>	<b>-2,754</b>	<b>-10,787</b>	<b>-22,153</b>	<b>-16,485</b>
5	New issues in the United States <sup>1</sup>	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:								
7	Europe	-12,086	12,595	-21,163	-13,289	9,771	-2,503	-5,831	5,677
8	Of which: United Kingdom	-26,620	8,099	-20,767	-15,234	1,282	-4,761	-1,979	2,678
9	Canada	-7,151	-23	-1,062	-2,891	-3,175	2,676	-5,459	123
10	Caribbean financial centers <sup>2</sup>	-7,476	-11,152	-1,297	5,862	-889	-369	-5,576	-2,874
11	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-17,228	-787	-3,177	-6,169	-7,095	612	-572	-10,209
12	Asia	-15,622	2,351	-8,668	-7,807	-1,498	-10,823	-7,052	-9,853
13	Of which: Japan	-2,338	3,530	-1,226	-1,270	-3,372	-7,307	719	-2,354
14	Africa	2,295	175	713	826	581	468	1,759	-47
15	Other	-6,036	-2,482	-484	-2,621	-449	-848	578	698
16	Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents	2,097,297	375,784	519,542	545,485	656,486	1,161,053	1,001,768	795,406
17	Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents	1,952,388	345,931	467,955	524,751	613,751	1,125,693	1,003,592	767,431
18	<b>Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents</b>	<b>-144,909</b>	<b>-29,853</b>	<b>-51,587</b>	<b>-20,734</b>	<b>-42,735</b>	<b>-35,360</b>	<b>1,824</b>	<b>-27,975</b>
19	New issues in the United States <sup>1</sup>	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:								
21	Europe	-68,534	-24,185	-30,255	5,746	-19,840	-18,054	12,281	-7,660
22	Of which: United Kingdom	925	-2,199	-7,781	8,508	2,397	9,735	20,950	-9,721
23	Canada	-34,692	207	-18,319	-12,169	-4,411	-9,733	-12,891	-10,901
24	Caribbean financial centers <sup>2</sup>	18,506	-890	7,224	3,735	8,437	-2,472	-2,349	1,044
25	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-14,421	-109	350	-4,824	-9,838	-2,586	-817	-9,349
26	Asia	12,914	3,748	4,564	2,411	2,191	7,240	5,690	5,908
27	Of which: Japan	4,149	3,031	-1,775	3,196	-303	-2,111	1,891	2,502
28	Africa	1,760	1,157	938	-327	-8	-1,514	462	-345
29	Other	-60,442	-9,781	-16,089	-15,306	-19,266	-8,241	-552	-6,672
B1	<b>U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below)</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>-67,781</b>	<b>-221</b>	<b>47,708</b>	<b>20,353</b>	<b>6,077</b>	<b>-5,588</b>	<b>108,785</b>
2	Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents	6,624,225	1,643,520	1,692,397	1,583,302	1,705,006	1,682,594	1,906,611	1,482,954
3	Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents	6,487,870	1,633,712	1,654,439	1,532,176	1,667,543	1,646,969	1,902,237	1,446,112
4	<b>Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents</b>	<b>136,355</b>	<b>9,808</b>	<b>37,958</b>	<b>51,126</b>	<b>37,463</b>	<b>35,625</b>	<b>4,374</b>	<b>36,842</b>
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:								
5	Europe	58,446	5,313	9,390	30,613	13,130	9,332	-3,001	24,430
6	Of which: United Kingdom	33,228	5,579	5,972	13,973	7,704	2,625	1,144	8,835
7	Canada	-1,940	-6,432	2,792	2,250	-550	2,673	-1,400	3,378
8	Caribbean financial centers <sup>2</sup>	34,095	-358	14,841	6,202	13,410	15,932	-3,649	4,625
9	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	5,334	-112	1,105	1,267	3,074	1,608	2,215	156
10	Asia	36,922	13,145	7,552	9,464	6,761	5,190	10,192	3,194
11	Of which: Japan	13,014	8,095	2,424	2,247	248	30	2,772	1,693
12	Africa	-745	-979	-8	-38	280	-252	31	-36
13	Other	4,243	-769	2,286	1,368	1,358	1,142	-14	1,095
14	Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	1,167,224	351,989	289,980	269,143	256,112	227,613	224,029	270,635
15	Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	1,297,791	388,839	339,496	293,880	275,576	255,686	242,093	252,665
16	<b>Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents</b>	<b>-130,567</b>	<b>-36,850</b>	<b>-49,516</b>	<b>-24,737</b>	<b>-19,464</b>	<b>-28,073</b>	<b>-18,064</b>	<b>17,970</b>
17	New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations <sup>1</sup>	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:								
19	Europe	-110,962	-22,934	-38,598	-29,394	-20,036	-27,067	-18,801	5,171
20	Of which: United Kingdom	-61,305	-7,961	-19,887	-22,483	-10,974	-17,171	-9,256	8,665
21	Canada	-8,134	-957	-6,867	-946	636	-131	-228	-992
22	Caribbean financial centers <sup>2</sup>	-7,395	-7,853	-944	842	560	-1,137	445	8,960
23	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-4,489	-3,780	-2,424	1,014	701	814	1,028	715
24	Asia	1,585	565	1,536	3,315	-3,831	-1,562	1,324	4,564
25	Of which: Japan	-1,618	-3,294	2,393	2,156	-2,873	-1,345	2,295	2,136
26	Africa	121	-6	176	-4	-45	28	-79	145
27	Other	-1,293	-1,885	-2,395	436	2,551	982	-1,753	-593
28	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	894,798	271,997	256,587	198,252	167,962	172,756	204,599	246,377
29	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	900,527	312,736	245,250	176,933	165,608	174,231	196,497	192,404
30	<b>Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents</b>	<b>-5,729</b>	<b>-40,739</b>	<b>11,337</b>	<b>21,319</b>	<b>2,354</b>	<b>-1,475</b>	<b>8,102</b>	<b>53,973</b>
31	New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies <sup>1</sup>	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:								
33	Europe	-14,604	-24,800	-4,525	8,772	5,949	6,001	19,311	11,483
34	Of which: United Kingdom	-12,866	-13,008	-7,459	1,630	5,971	8,462	14,167	1,536
35	Canada	1,760	-1,243	2,893	1,582	-1,472	1,438	3,307	304
36	Caribbean financial centers <sup>2</sup>	7,904	-2,960	4,940	5,429	495	1,000	-20,674	20,415
37	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	824	-415	-693	858	1,074	2,543	1,497	320
38	Asia	2,849	-9,426	9,984	4,852	-2,561	-10,767	5,057	21,575
39	Of which: Japan	-1,170	-8,130	7,139	3,534	-3,713	-10,310	2,330	19,710
40	Africa	-2,044	-1,044	-290	-298	-412	-433	-188	-333
41	Other	-2,418	-851	-972	124	-719	-1,257	-208	209
C1	<b>U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, part of line 65)</b>	<b>85,914</b>	<b>28,618</b>	<b>-7,589</b>	<b>3,563</b>	<b>61,322</b>	<b>101,412</b>	<b>53,523</b>	<b>80,236</b>
2	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross purchases by foreign residents	10,685,030	2,261,613	2,541,301	2,897,825	3,224,291	3,584,842	3,765,484	3,651,376
3	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross sales by foreign residents	10,599,116	1,992,995	2,548,890	2,894,262	3,162,969	3,463,430	3,711,961	3,571,140
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:								
4	Europe	-32,966	-6,473	-12,016	-15,332	855	19,472	38,543	22,744
5	Canada	42,180	2,717	7,473	15,723	16,267	22,571	16,538	23,434
6	Caribbean financial centers <sup>2</sup>	-9,814	7,795	-23,428	-13,238	19,057	11,613	7,184	-12,302
7	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	6,191	-6,884	7,082	98	5,895	-660	-5,936	-543
8	Asia	76,938	34,610	12,000	13,429	16,899	44,891	-1,837	47,767
9	Africa	1,115	448	359	230	78	2,266	536	1,388
10	Other	2,270	-3,595	941	2,653	2,271	1,259	-1,505	-2,252
	<b>Memoranda:</b>								
	<b>Net purchases of marketable long-term U.S. securities by foreign official agencies included elsewhere in the international transactions accounts, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) (lines in table 5):</b>								
1	U.S. Treasury marketable bonds and notes (line B4)	497,664	80,441	128,488	99,893	188,842	116,279	71,205	144,602
2	Other U.S. government securities (line B6)	-120,069	-18,297	-28,437	-50,382	-22,953	-6,270	19,619	-67,598
3	U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line B16)	-2,325	-531	65	-1,383	-476	1,537	-791	70
4	U.S. stocks (part of line B16)	24,179	5,325	12,041	4,986	1,827	-506	141	-26

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 9. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers <sup>1</sup>

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2010	
			2009				2010			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>		III <sup>p</sup>
A1	<b>Claims, total (table 1, line 53)</b> .....	<b>124,428</b>	<b>2,717</b>	<b>22,161</b>	<b>83,302</b>	<b>16,248</b>	<b>10,821</b>	<b>11,306</b>	<b>-734</b>	<b>847,315</b>
2	<b>Financial claims</b> .....	<b>123,562</b>	<b>6,150</b>	<b>23,354</b>	<b>79,748</b>	<b>14,310</b>	<b>5,474</b>	<b>16,805</b>	<b>-3,968</b>	<b>803,457</b>
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	128,625	15,532	27,436	72,209	13,448	15,969	14,865	-2,432	606,756
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-5,063	-9,382	-4,082	7,539	862	-10,495	1,940	-1,536	196,701
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>									
5	Resale agreements.....	480	462	-1,747	1,784	-19	503	248	-266	1,654
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	-80	-40	-26	-9	-5	-14	-15	(*)	166
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments).....	832	200	53	134	445	12	-83	-266	720
8	Deposits.....	58,760	-8,524	23,243	39,377	4,664	-2,072	1,019	1,163	571,344
9	Other claims.....	63,570	14,052	1,831	38,462	9,225	7,045	15,636	-4,599	229,573
10	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts <sup>3</sup> .....	47,253	11,449	-2,019	33,835	3,988	6,494	10,474	-6,983	203,801
	By area:									
11	Europe.....	45,952	6,623	6,711	29,609	3,009	-6,450	10,849	-18,766	675,815
	Of which:									
12	United Kingdom.....	3,589	20,403	4,284	-23,447	2,349	-28,691	9,830	-9,685	363,510
13	Germany.....	8,434	-4,008	6,519	1,338	4,585	11,550	170	1,854	37,598
14	Caribbean financial centers <sup>4</sup> .....	76,272	697	16,063	50,300	9,212	10,411	3,293	13,860	105,311
15	Other.....	1,338	-1,170	580	-161	2,089	1,513	2,663	938	22,331
16	<b>Commercial claims</b> .....	<b>866</b>	<b>-3,433</b>	<b>-1,193</b>	<b>3,554</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>5,347</b>	<b>-5,499</b>	<b>3,234</b>	<b>43,558</b>
17	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	324	-3,232	-1,715	3,004	2,267	3,162	-3,339	3,112	40,379
18	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	542	-201	522	550	-329	2,185	-2,160	122	3,479
	By instrument:									
19	Trade receivables.....	3,435	-1,133	-1,242	2,768	3,042	4,199	-4,694	2,339	32,724
20	Advance payments and other claims.....	-2,569	-2,300	49	786	-1,104	1,148	-805	895	11,134
	By area:									
21	Europe.....	-1,776	-2,198	1,272	1,321	-2,171	2,522	-1,006	613	15,524
22	Canada.....	812	664	-604	484	268	312	-1,560	150	3,904
23	Asia.....	1,830	-2,356	-843	1,412	3,617	609	-1,445	1,084	14,499
24	Other.....	0	457	-1,018	337	224	1,904	-1,488	1,387	9,931
B1	<b>Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68)</b> .....	<b>-1,460</b>	<b>-11,614</b>	<b>26,564</b>	<b>8,572</b>	<b>-24,982</b>	<b>20,877</b>	<b>9,406</b>	<b>2,665</b>	<b>725,023</b>
2	<b>Financial liabilities</b> .....	<b>6,571</b>	<b>-6,680</b>	<b>23,059</b>	<b>7,854</b>	<b>-17,662</b>	<b>21,469</b>	<b>3,877</b>	<b>15,195</b>	<b>669,838</b>
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	28,324	17,188	12,927	11,576	-13,367	10,648	15,459	-13,544	525,718
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-21,753	-23,868	10,132	-3,722	-4,295	10,821	-11,582	28,739	144,120
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>									
5	Repurchase agreements.....	1,531	-496	154	-249	2,122	-1,724	2,404	-1,589	4,358
6	Short-term instruments.....	-2,380	-604	-767	-1,282	273	-393	-486	394	1,636
7	Other liabilities.....	7,420	-5,580	23,672	9,385	-20,057	23,586	1,959	16,390	663,844
8	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts <sup>3</sup> .....	-3,607	45	1,093	-9,200	4,455	3,139	-6,358	7,572	108,883
	By area:									
9	Europe.....	-37,988	-23,100	7,142	-5,608	-16,422	26,538	-26,583	45,406	595,157
	Of which:									
10	United Kingdom.....	-32,645	-27,119	9,366	6,686	-21,578	26,131	-14,601	38,998	320,226
11	Germany.....	-8,068	-1,201	-4,112	-749	-2,006	-1,981	-4,172	-2,612	76,155
12	Caribbean financial centers <sup>4</sup> .....	48,389	19,574	14,972	14,461	-618	-4,123	29,416	-30,957	56,142
13	Other.....	-3,830	-3,154	945	-999	-622	-946	1,044	746	18,539
14	<b>Commercial liabilities</b> .....	<b>-8,031</b>	<b>-4,934</b>	<b>3,505</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>-7,320</b>	<b>-592</b>	<b>5,529</b>	<b>-12,530</b>	<b>55,185</b>
15	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	-8,192	-5,339	3,757	666	-7,276	-795	5,217	-12,550	51,033
16	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	161	405	-252	52	-44	203	312	20	4,152
	By instrument:									
17	Trade payables.....	-175	197	4,099	426	-4,897	-576	5,176	-11,547	27,833
18	Advance receipts and other liabilities.....	-7,856	-5,131	-594	292	-2,423	-16	353	-983	27,352
	By area:									
19	Europe.....	-1,766	-1,481	1,012	448	-1,745	-1,833	2,629	-2,561	15,089
20	Canada.....	-811	-134	231	169	-1,077	100	1,504	-555	5,352
21	Asia.....	-4,275	-3,580	1,461	76	-2,232	31	-435	-7,024	23,751
22	Other.....	-1,179	261	801	25	-2,266	1,110	1,831	-2,390	10,993

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 10. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers <sup>1</sup>

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.)	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2010	
			2009				2010			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>		III <sup>p</sup>
1	<b>Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54)</b> .....	<b>-277,087</b>	<b>-58,790</b>	<b>-31,754</b>	<b>-243,122</b>	<b>56,579</b>	<b>-171,782</b>	<b>-57,013</b>	<b>-195,670</b>	<b>4,477,970</b>
2	<b>Claims for own accounts</b> .....	<b>-193,569</b>	<b>-82,495</b>	<b>-8,686</b>	<b>-145,040</b>	<b>42,652</b>	<b>-170,126</b>	<b>-71,068</b>	<b>-177,198</b>	<b>3,569,826</b>
3	Denominated in dollars .....	-229,121	-119,231	-11,255	-145,165	46,530	-178,837	-56,845	-183,340	3,245,155
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>									
4	Resale agreements.....	-43,431	-81,275	10,907	-53,342	80,279	-108,765	-70,737	-55,372	751,486
5	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	207	1	161	-134	179	-347	402	-607	670
6	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments).....	2,276	85	80	-3,596	5,707	-1,037	507	-195	13,497
7	Deposits and brokerage balances .....	-232,960	-119,592	-54,288	-32,413	-26,667	-110,189	57,578	-86,270	1,502,458
8	Other claims (including loans).....	44,787	81,550	31,885	-55,680	-12,968	41,501	-44,595	-40,896	977,044
	By foreign borrower:									
	Claims on:									
9	Foreign banks .....	-189,356	-91,885	-16,287	-91,134	9,950	-118,818	-29,098	-154,750	2,482,633
10	Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions .....	-53,430	-42,100	-10,879	-42,608	42,157	-51,532	-15,352	-39,117	697,707
11	Foreign official institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	13,665	14,754	15,911	-11,423	-5,577	-8,487	-12,395	10,527	64,815
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: <sup>4</sup>									
	U.S.-owned banks' claims on:									
12	Foreign banks .....	-20,345	-9,837	66,776	-36,293	-40,991	-99,471	-16,493	-40,093	939,183
13	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions .....	50,287	-4,358	31,034	3,019	20,592	-16,683	6,958	3,454	179,245
	Foreign-owned banks' claims on:									
14	Foreign banks .....	-164,991	-16,589	-106,823	-32,981	-8,598	37,482	36,130	-85,114	1,234,888
15	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions .....	3,109	-328	-808	-3,067	7,312	21,653	-4,972	-326	108,348
	Brokers' and dealers' claims on:									
16	Foreign banks .....	-4,020	-65,459	23,760	-21,860	59,539	-56,829	-48,735	-29,543	308,562
17	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions .....	-93,161	-22,660	-25,194	-53,983	8,676	-64,989	-29,733	-31,718	474,929
18	Denominated in foreign currencies .....	35,552	36,736	2,569	125	-3,878	8,711	-14,223	6,142	324,671
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>									
19	Deposits and brokerage balances .....	5,760	8,872	4,997	-369	-7,740	3,054	-13,916	1,065	107,354
20	Other claims (including loans).....	29,792	27,864	-2,428	494	3,862	5,657	-307	5,077	217,317
21	<b>Claims for customers' accounts</b> .....	<b>-83,518</b>	<b>23,705</b>	<b>-23,068</b>	<b>-98,082</b>	<b>13,927</b>	<b>-1,656</b>	<b>14,055</b>	<b>-18,472</b>	<b>908,144</b>
22	Denominated in dollars .....	-80,738	19,237	-17,049	-99,971	17,045	1,768	18,986	-1,004	832,702
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>									
23	Commercial paper <sup>5</sup> .....	-64,812	-4,076	-9,127	-28,011	-23,598	-8,166	26,754	-13,410	177,472
24	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	-123,971	-41,815	-57,470	-53,210	28,524	12,636	42,375	-8,321	202,915
25	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) <sup>6</sup> .....	287	1,860	6,442	-1,146	-6,869	-2,099	-8,897	10,703	56,610
26	Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) <sup>7</sup> .....	111,011	57,079	53,035	-12,448	13,345	3,305	-34,034	16,084	356,344
27	Other claims.....	-3,253	6,189	-9,929	-5,156	5,643	-3,908	-7,212	-6,060	39,361
28	Denominated in foreign currencies .....	-2,780	4,468	-6,019	1,889	-3,118	-3,424	-4,931	-17,468	75,442
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>									
29	Deposits and brokerage balances .....	5,060	6,397	-6,204	4,281	586	-6,247	-1,234	-5,330	42,381
30	Other claims.....	-7,840	-1,929	185	-2,392	-3,704	2,823	-3,697	-12,138	33,061
	<b>Claims, total (line 1), by area:</b>									
31	Europe.....	-161,616	-66,564	-57,343	-127,593	89,884	-8,663	85,952	-142,686	2,037,698
	Of which:									
32	United Kingdom .....	-165,335	-50,922	-54,403	-89,022	29,012	-64,209	17,390	-84,998	1,317,936
33	Switzerland .....	33,693	-1,702	22,518	2,566	10,311	1,443	1,598	6,219	67,325
34	Canada.....	-10,191	6,748	-1,510	-13,955	-1,474	-29,714	9,389	2,755	190,544
35	Caribbean financial centers <sup>8</sup> .....	55,191	26,432	75,409	-61,113	14,463	-90,619	-83,701	-2,135	1,591,221
36	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers .....	5,888	8,631	-3,789	767	279	-5,697	-9,776	-12,661	121,523
37	Asia.....	-107,235	-25,158	-37,054	-36,972	-8,051	-33,076	-54,227	-42,132	413,862
38	Of which: Japan .....	-79,013	-32,244	-33,981	-27,791	15,003	-12,286	-27,371	-42,250	273,008
39	Africa.....	-1,748	1,026	-3,522	782	-34	-1,554	-698	-2,121	12,576
40	Other .....	-57,376	-9,905	-3,945	-5,038	-38,488	-2,459	-3,952	3,310	110,546
	<b>Memoranda:</b>									
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1-15 above).....	-150,361	-61,741	14,366	-38,273	-64,713	-42,065	127,740	-58,370	600,171
	By bank ownership: <sup>4</sup>									
2	U.S.-owned IBFs .....	-60,434	-46,274	8,593	24,893	-47,646	-62,030	23,780	7,755	193,229
3	Foreign-owned IBFs.....	-89,927	-15,467	5,773	-63,166	-17,067	19,965	103,960	-66,125	406,942

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

**Table 11. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers <sup>1</sup>**  
 [Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2010	
			2009				2010			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>		III <sup>p</sup>
1	<b>Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69).....</b>	<b>-376,146</b>	<b>-186,733</b>	<b>-205,358</b>	<b>125,944</b>	<b>-109,999</b>	<b>65,511</b>	<b>41,050</b>	<b>91,841</b>	<b>3,937,164</b>
2	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65).....	-63,133	17,466	-21,732	-12,766	-46,101	1,680	47,797	-15,251	256,848
3	<b>Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69).....</b>	<b>-313,013</b>	<b>-204,199</b>	<b>-183,626</b>	<b>138,710</b>	<b>-63,898</b>	<b>63,831</b>	<b>-6,747</b>	<b>107,092</b>	<b>3,680,316</b>
4	<b>Liabilities for own accounts.....</b>	<b>-215,618</b>	<b>-212,074</b>	<b>-131,031</b>	<b>164,451</b>	<b>-36,964</b>	<b>81,668</b>	<b>-478</b>	<b>104,621</b>	<b>3,286,600</b>
5	Denominated in dollars.....	-135,202	-179,704	-124,806	189,815	-20,507	96,708	-17,043	118,979	3,082,508
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>									
6	Repurchase agreements.....	-27,796	29,899	-21,643	4,500	-40,552	45,941	-24,987	55,820	539,999
7	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	-84,883	-158,541	-105,021	114,158	64,521	53,214	-18,416	36,566	1,756,437
8	Other liabilities (including loans).....	-22,523	-51,062	1,858	71,157	-44,476	-2,447	26,360	26,593	786,072
	By foreign holder:									
	Liabilities to:									
9	Foreign banks.....	-18,976	-69,933	-100,539	165,291	-13,795	68,060	-13,106	112,582	2,294,802
10	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations.....	-116,226	-109,771	-24,267	24,524	-6,712	28,648	-3,937	6,397	787,706
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: <sup>3</sup>									
	U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to:									
11	Foreign banks.....	-57,741	-93,994	-43,405	80,943	-1,285	29,421	7,867	29,790	1,070,477
12	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations.....	-96,295	-55,929	-39,664	103	-805	1,131	18,251	-21,405	229,491
	Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:									
13	Foreign banks.....	13,764	-25,281	-74,691	93,378	20,358	24,863	-37,052	42,658	920,813
14	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations.....	-25,523	-20,200	-1,282	-4,251	210	-2,628	743	-3,417	70,514
	Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to:									
15	Foreign banks.....	25,001	49,342	17,557	-9,030	-32,868	13,776	16,079	40,134	303,512
16	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations.....	5,592	-33,642	16,679	28,672	-6,117	30,145	-22,931	31,219	487,701
17	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-80,416	-32,370	-6,225	-25,364	-16,457	-15,040	16,565	-14,358	204,092
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>									
18	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	-22,667	-10,187	1,168	-19,323	5,675	3,758	4,611	-5,044	88,474
19	Other liabilities (including loans).....	-57,749	-22,183	-7,393	-6,041	-22,132	-18,798	11,954	-9,314	115,618
20	<b>Liabilities for customers' accounts.....</b>	<b>-97,395</b>	<b>7,875</b>	<b>-52,595</b>	<b>-25,741</b>	<b>-26,934</b>	<b>-17,837</b>	<b>-6,269</b>	<b>2,471</b>	<b>393,716</b>
21	Denominated in dollars.....	-93,059	9,246	-50,548	-24,419	-27,338	-18,604	-6,831	2,890	386,317
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>									
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments.....	-74,301	-11,803	-25,044	-18,520	-18,934	-7,839	-632	3,850	190,946
23	Other liabilities (including loans).....	-18,758	21,049	-25,504	-5,899	-8,404	-10,765	-6,199	-960	195,371
24	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-4,336	-1,371	-2,047	-1,322	404	767	562	-419	7,399
	<b>Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:</b>									
25	Europe.....	-91,516	-58,532	-84,244	86,042	-34,782	79,584	15,505	81,461	1,381,703
26	Canada.....	14,399	-5,294	-179	6,582	13,290	8,827	-393	-1,140	97,167
27	Caribbean financial centers <sup>4</sup> .....	-110,613	-76,987	-54,448	67,600	-46,778	-11,196	-34,998	20,514	1,776,365
28	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers.....	3,642	3,704	767	-5,551	4,722	1,509	-1,273	453	123,098
29	Asia.....	-125,780	-58,889	-47,274	-14,233	-5,384	-12,684	10,346	5,101	256,400
30	Africa.....	2,622	-781	1,489	153	1,761	-1,684	-619	1,183	12,898
31	Other.....	-5,767	-7,420	263	-1,883	3,273	-525	4,685	-480	32,685
	<b>Memoranda:</b>									
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3-14) above.....	-45,113	-60,613	-62,118	19,435	58,183	27,798	-53,806	10,705	548,468
	By bank ownership: <sup>3</sup>									
2	U.S.-owned IBFs.....	-7,002	-22,866	-44,115	16,587	43,392	46,136	-15,663	-8,769	283,407
3	Foreign-owned IBFs.....	-38,111	-37,747	-18,003	2,848	14,791	-18,338	-38,143	19,474	265,061

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.



Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) <sup>1</sup>	Europe			European Union			Euro area			Belgium		
		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010	
			II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>													
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b> .....	<b>744,671</b>	<b>194,728</b>	<b>198,395</b>	<b>637,462</b>	<b>164,147</b>	<b>167,910</b>	<b>445,870</b>	<b>114,545</b>	<b>117,262</b>	<b>31,325</b>	<b>9,364</b>	<b>9,387</b>
2	Exports of goods and services .....	464,880	120,536	124,207	397,968	101,305	104,912	271,432	69,531	71,876	25,559	7,327	7,354
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup> .....	263,065	71,228	70,548	224,513	59,561	59,249	164,214	43,848	43,466	21,695	6,449	6,361
4	Services <sup>3</sup> .....	201,815	49,308	53,659	173,455	41,744	45,662	107,218	25,684	28,410	3,863	878	993
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup> .....	2,256	432	539	1,329	252	309	739	157	194	18	1	2
6	Travel .....	29,376	7,329	9,933	26,674	6,609	9,082	15,411	3,644	5,521	562	150	214
7	Passenger fares .....	8,654	2,147	3,065	7,798	1,948	2,772	4,627	1,103	1,663	309	82	93
8	Other transportation .....	13,896	3,873	4,035	12,019	3,319	3,457	6,619	1,814	1,801	325	105	105
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> .....	50,122	11,554	11,351	40,676	8,899	8,746	32,128	7,136	7,028	1,042	175	171
10	Other private services <sup>5</sup> .....	97,143	23,881	24,646	84,661	20,642	21,223	47,495	11,786	12,159	1,601	364	406
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services .....	368	91	90	298	75	73	199	44	43	7	2	2
12	Income receipts .....	279,792	74,192	74,188	239,494	62,843	62,998	174,438	45,014	45,386	5,767	2,037	2,033
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad .....	279,345	74,071	74,063	239,131	62,745	62,898	174,233	44,961	45,331	5,748	2,032	2,028
14	Direct investment receipts .....	173,623	50,169	50,165	146,210	41,729	41,877	120,428	32,972	33,274	2,943	833	767
15	Other private receipts .....	102,994	23,832	23,755	90,364	20,954	20,891	51,661	11,928	11,928	2,805	1,199	1,261
16	U.S. government receipts .....	2,728	70	143	2,557	62	130	2,144	61	129	0	0	0
17	Compensation of employees .....	447	122	125	363	97	100	205	53	55	19	5	5
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b> .....	<b>-717,766</b>	<b>-197,217</b>	<b>-206,418</b>	<b>-609,935</b>	<b>-166,988</b>	<b>-174,774</b>	<b>-414,415</b>	<b>-117,524</b>	<b>-121,749</b>	<b>-40,634</b>	<b>-10,688</b>	<b>-10,381</b>
19	Imports of goods and services .....	-494,864	-138,573	-144,639	-419,215	-115,219	-120,918	-299,592	-82,462	-86,289	-17,833	-4,927	-4,808
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup> .....	-334,041	-96,331	-100,680	-284,382	-79,747	-83,964	-214,395	-60,213	-63,240	-14,003	-3,915	-3,803
21	Services <sup>3</sup> .....	-160,823	-42,242	-43,959	-134,833	-35,472	-36,954	-85,197	-22,249	-23,049	-3,830	-1,013	-1,005
22	Direct defense expenditures .....	-13,016	-3,102	-3,137	-11,929	-2,871	-2,902	-10,796	-2,611	-2,622	-471	-164	-110
23	Travel .....	-20,721	-6,977	-7,098	-18,453	-6,225	-6,266	-12,681	-4,327	-4,402	-176	-59	-61
24	Passenger fares .....	-11,616	-3,665	-3,681	-10,708	-3,337	-3,438	-6,750	-2,222	-2,108	-85	-16	-23
25	Other transportation .....	-17,598	-5,056	-5,622	-14,528	-4,010	-4,533	-9,001	-2,420	-2,728	-501	-133	-150
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> .....	-17,375	-4,288	-4,516	-14,680	-3,034	-3,196	-10,472	-2,083	-2,192	-344	-64	-67
27	Other private services <sup>5</sup> .....	-77,944	-18,538	-19,211	-63,004	-15,596	-16,193	-34,261	-8,287	-8,673	-2,198	-563	-573
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services .....	-2,554	-616	-694	-1,532	-399	-426	-1,236	-299	-324	-55	-14	-20
29	Income payments .....	-222,902	-58,644	-61,778	-190,720	-51,770	-53,856	-114,823	-35,063	-35,460	-22,801	-5,761	-5,573
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States .....	-222,202	-58,478	-61,624	-190,184	-51,640	-53,734	-114,447	-34,970	-35,372	-22,790	-5,758	-5,570
31	Direct investment payments .....	-76,981	-25,626	-28,911	-64,159	-23,378	-25,663	-35,681	-17,155	-17,909	-2,162	-1,018	-983
32	Other private payments .....	-121,881	-27,079	-26,604	-110,266	-24,384	-23,936	-67,425	-15,123	-14,791	-19,478	-4,467	-4,319
33	U.S. government payments .....	-23,340	-5,773	-6,109	-15,759	-3,878	-4,135	-11,341	-2,692	-2,672	-1,150	-273	-268
34	Compensation of employees .....	-700	-167	-155	-535	-129	-122	-376	-93	-88	-11	-3	-3
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b> .....	<b>-12,949</b>	<b>-1,858</b>	<b>-2,208</b>	<b>-4,607</b>	<b>-486</b>	<b>-863</b>	<b>-4,998</b>	<b>-474</b>	<b>-523</b>	<b>-319</b>	<b>-69</b>	<b>-76</b>
36	U.S. government grants <sup>4</sup> .....	-1,997	-413	-424	-136	-28	-23	-37	-3	-9	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers .....	-1,984	-503	-510	-1,845	-467	-474	-1,398	-351	-353	-24	-6	-6
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup> .....	-8,968	-942	-1,274	-2,626	9	-366	-3,563	-120	-161	-295	-63	-70
<b>Capital account</b>													
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b> .....	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Financial account</b>													
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))</b> .....	<b>63,777</b>	<b>60,402</b>	<b>-200,353</b>	<b>15,402</b>	<b>70,005</b>	<b>-210,664</b>	<b>128,228</b>	<b>34,200</b>	<b>-107,513</b>	<b>-45,275</b>	<b>-17,546</b>	<b>-11,421</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets .....	-560	-56	-111	-481	-47	-106	-480	-47	-106	0	0	0
42	Gold <sup>7</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights .....												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund .....												
45	Foreign currencies .....	-560	-56	-111	-481	-47	-106	-480	-47	-106			
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets .....	391,410	-1,100	949	358,046	-1,054	944	284,913	-1,044	1,002	3	(*)	(*)
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets .....	-47	-250	-51	-5	-130	-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup> .....	278	177	52	137	136	30	75	11	30	0	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets .....	391,179	-1,027	948	357,914	-1,060	963	284,838	-1,055	972	3	(*)	(*)
50	U.S. private assets .....	-327,073	61,558	-201,191	-342,163	71,106	-211,502	-156,205	35,291	-108,409	-45,278	-17,546	-11,420
51	Direct investment .....	-129,014	40,688	-38,369	-114,142	-34,041	-37,652	-102,087	-29,692	-30,297	-5,095	-721	-569
52	Foreign securities .....	-80,620	6,450	-1,983	-77,906	887	-5,604	-51,114	-19,927	-1,822	-43,437	-12,694	-8,831
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns .....	44,177	9,844	-18,153	44,786	9,734	-18,210	33,220	85	-11,696	-195	-31	-27
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers <sup>14</sup> .....	-161,616	85,952	-142,686	-194,901	94,526	-150,036	-36,224	84,825	-64,594	3,449	-4,100	-1,993
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))</b> .....	<b>-151,651</b>	<b>96,885</b>	<b>269,109</b>	<b>-155,832</b>	<b>52,842</b>	<b>200,659</b>	<b>-71,440</b>	<b>21,362</b>	<b>29,253</b>	<b>2,314</b>	<b>-2,967</b>	<b>3,088</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States .....	19,561	32,858	34,737	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup> .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other <sup>10</sup> .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities <sup>11</sup> .....	-265	648	-56	-1,200	272	-91	-65	-24	55	-19	6	0
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup> .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States .....	-171,212	64,027	234,372	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment .....	83,725	6,918	55,744	82,722	3,140	45,826	71,077	16,707	30,687	14,564	873	156
65	U.S. Treasury securities .....	-56,547	68,051	13,238	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities .....	-67,120	-2,491	41,084	-66,389	-3,948	38,219	-25,901	-8,984	19,313	-10,296	-4,184	-2,910
67	U.S. currency .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns .....	-39,754	-23,956	42,845	-40,479	-25,178	43,354	-7,359	-12,062	6,782	729	-581	64
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers <sup>15</sup> .....	-91,516	15,505	81,461	<sup>16</sup> -130,486	<sup>16</sup> 78,556	<sup>16</sup> 73,351	<sup>16</sup> -109,192	<sup>16</sup> 25,725	<sup>16</sup> -27,584	<sup>16</sup> -2,664	<sup>16</sup> 19,919	<sup>16</sup> 5,778
70	<b>Financial derivatives, net</b> .....	<b>39,971</b>	<b>16,959</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>33,522</b>	<b>12,225</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>7,452</b>	<b>5,477</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>2,540</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
71	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) <sup>16</sup></b> .....	<b>33,946</b>	<b>-169,898</b>	<b><sup>20</sup>-58,526</b>	<b>83,987</b>	<b>-131,745</b>	<b><sup>20</sup>17,731</b>	<b>-90,697</b>	<b>-57,586</b>	<b><sup>20</sup>83,270</b>	<b>50,049</b>	<b>21,097</b>	<b><sup>20</sup>9,403</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) .....	-70,976	-25,102	-30,132	-59,869	-20,185	-24,714	-50,181	-16,365	-19,774	7,692	2,534	2,558
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) .....	40,992	7,066	9,700	38,622	6,271	8,709	22,021	3,435	5,361	34	-135	-12
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) .....	-29,984	-18,037	-20,432	-21,247	-13,914	-16,006	-28,160	-12,930	-14,413	7,726	2,400	



Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) <sup>1</sup>	Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America			Argentina		
		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010	
			II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>													
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b> .....	<b>285,364</b>	<b>90,443</b>	<b>88,517</b>	<b>449,233</b>	<b>132,670</b>	<b>136,046</b>	<b>321,725</b>	<b>97,936</b>	<b>101,414</b>	<b>10,483</b>	<b>3,440</b>	<b>3,603</b>
2	Exports of goods and services .....	247,854	77,777	75,409	329,382	98,722	102,250	283,336	85,936	89,026	9,294	2,987	3,150
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup> .....	205,455	64,854	62,990	240,262	74,907	76,336	221,270	69,226	71,113	5,601	1,847	1,907
4	Services <sup>3</sup> .....	42,399	12,923	12,419	89,120	23,815	25,914	62,066	16,710	17,913	3,693	1,139	1,243
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup> .....	291	69	43	609	340	314	572	131	191	3	2	7
6	Travel .....	12,819	4,702	3,930	23,195	5,593	7,050	19,806	5,083	5,719	1,221	333	393
7	Passenger fares .....	3,313	1,105	1,230	7,434	2,124	2,343	6,600	1,898	1,990	510	149	161
8	Other transportation .....	2,716	768	759	5,017	1,342	1,381	4,100	1,108	1,174	130	45	48
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> .....	5,732	1,878	1,814	7,557	2,568	2,496	5,599	1,870	1,806	411	179	172
10	Other private services <sup>5</sup> .....	17,425	4,362	4,604	45,109	11,796	12,280	25,225	6,577	6,993	1,407	429	459
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services .....	102	39	38	200	52	48	164	43	39	11	3	3
12	Income receipts .....	37,510	12,666	13,108	119,851	33,947	33,796	38,390	12,000	12,388	1,190	453	453
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad .....	37,355	12,621	13,064	119,630	33,888	33,737	38,195	11,949	12,336	1,182	451	451
14	Direct investment receipts .....	19,865	7,715	8,025	69,598	21,875	21,770	27,952	8,841	9,228	916	400	397
15	Other private receipts .....	17,488	4,905	5,039	49,846	11,939	11,950	10,077	3,050	3,095	259	51	51
16	U.S. government receipts .....	2	1	0	185	74	17	166	57	13	7	(*)	3
17	Compensation of employees .....	155	45	44	221	59	59	194	51	52	8	2	2
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b> .....	<b>-268,347</b>	<b>-84,506</b>	<b>-82,382</b>	<b>-431,260</b>	<b>-127,510</b>	<b>-129,938</b>	<b>-329,918</b>	<b>-101,853</b>	<b>-103,925</b>	<b>-5,593</b>	<b>-1,165</b>	<b>-1,387</b>
19	Imports of goods and services .....	-250,643	-79,719	-76,542	-362,380	-111,536	-113,804	-310,278	-97,039	-98,990	-5,345	-1,113	-1,329
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup> .....	-227,902	-73,087	-68,356	-288,512	-91,664	-93,804	-275,916	-88,144	-90,437	-3,936	-780	-986
21	Services <sup>3</sup> .....	-22,740	-6,632	-8,187	-73,868	-19,871	-20,000	-34,361	-8,896	-8,553	-1,408	-333	-343
22	Direct defense expenditures .....	-317	-69	-70	-269	-65	-68	-240	-57	-61	-5	-1	-1
23	Travel .....	-5,909	-1,716	-3,131	-23,565	-6,111	-5,947	-17,966	-4,741	-4,261	-585	-115	-115
24	Passenger fares .....	-316	-133	-200	-3,160	-721	-776	-2,528	-603	-614	-62	-11	-14
25	Other transportation .....	-3,714	-1,108	-1,090	-4,353	-1,108	-1,147	-2,751	-709	-675	-86	-28	-24
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> .....	-698	-205	-216	-259	-49	-52	-188	-41	-43	-14	-4	-4
27	Other private services <sup>5</sup> .....	-11,383	-3,295	-3,371	-41,638	-11,660	-11,845	-10,153	-2,611	-2,756	-641	-171	-181
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services .....	-403	-106	-109	-623	-157	-164	-536	-134	-142	-15	-3	-4
29	Income payments .....	-17,705	-4,787	-5,840	-68,881	-15,974	-16,134	-19,640	-4,814	-4,935	-248	-52	-58
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States .....	-17,139	-4,635	-5,693	-61,089	-13,958	-13,939	-11,890	-2,811	-2,752	-238	-50	-56
31	Direct investment payments .....	-6,715	-1,784	-2,730	-48	-458	-693	-142	-219	-132	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Other private payments .....	-9,604	-2,210	-2,189	-46,365	-10,250	-10,029	-3,683	-833	-847	-295	-66	-68
33	U.S. government payments .....	-820	-641	-774	-14,676	-3,250	-3,217	-8,065	-1,759	-1,773	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Compensation of employees .....	-565	-153	-147	-7,792	-2,016	-2,195	-7,751	-2,003	-2,183	-11	-2	-2
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b> .....	<b>-2,475</b>	<b>-771</b>	<b>-779</b>	<b>-27,050</b>	<b>-8,692</b>	<b>-8,748</b>	<b>-27,929</b>	<b>-7,478</b>	<b>-7,511</b>	<b>-250</b>	<b>-87</b>	<b>-96</b>
36	U.S. government grants <sup>4</sup> .....	0	0	0	-3,006	-1,035	-949	-2,618	-642	-578	-2	-1	-1
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers .....	-697	-179	-177	-867	-223	-224	-719	-185	-185	-35	-9	-9
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup> .....	-1,778	-592	-602	-23,177	-7,434	-7,576	-24,593	-6,651	-6,748	-213	-77	-85
<b>Capital account</b>													
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-42</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-37</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Financial account</b>													
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))</b> .....	<b>-70,852</b>	<b>-13,925</b>	<b>-15,872</b>	<b>46,663</b>	<b>-119,156</b>	<b>-35,230</b>	<b>-50,854</b>	<b>-17,165</b>	<b>-36,608</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>-958</b>	<b>-401</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold <sup>7</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets .....	-16	1	0	-4,384	245	-184	-4,445	351	-194	22	21	6
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets .....	-17	0	0	-1,574	-155	-233	-1,569	-21	-233	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup> .....	1	1	1	423	398	53	358	370	43	24	20	5
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets .....	0	(*)	-1	-3,233	2	-4	-3,234	2	-4	-2	1	1
50	U.S. private assets .....	-70,836	-13,926	-15,872	51,047	-119,401	-35,046	-46,409	-17,516	-36,414	922	-979	-407
51	Direct investment .....	-18,085	-5,457	-9,036	-66,149	-19,061	-14,203	-21,620	-5,492	-5,949	-1,370	-326	-317
52	Foreign securities .....	-41,843	-18,350	-10,778	-20,619	-9,314	-21,388	-30,963	-1,432	-19,621	1,585	-606	268
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns .....	-717	492	1,187	76,736	2,451	15,341	830	-584	1,764	57	-48	37
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers <sup>14</sup> .....	-10,191	9,389	2,755	61,079	-93,477	-14,796	5,344	-10,008	-12,608	650	1	-395
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))</b> .....	<b>65,436</b>	<b>21,576</b>	<b>28,713</b>	<b>-34,058</b>	<b>-1,546</b>	<b>33,227</b>	<b>15,864</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>30,521</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>-43</b>	<b>957</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States .....	-5,070	1,810	-318	5,770	5,050	29,495	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
57	U.S. government securities .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup> .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
59	Other <sup>10</sup> .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
60	Other U.S. government liabilities <sup>11</sup> .....	72	9	-11	363	195	4	361	195	2	16	12	-8
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup> .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
63	Other foreign assets in the United States .....	70,506	19,766	29,031	-39,828	-6,596	3,732	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
64	Direct investment .....	25,813	260	4,878	8,372	4,431	2,875	837	1,370	395	-394	-24	-36
65	U.S. Treasury securities .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities .....	-8,314	1,679	2,690	36,273	-19,138	35,191	1,366	4,598	1,253	1,110	186	188
67	U.S. currency .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers <sup>15</sup> .....	14,399	-393	-1,140	-106,971	-36,271	20,967	<sup>18</sup> 13,300	<sup>18</sup> -3,587	<sup>18</sup> 28,871	<sup>18</sup> -559	<sup>18</sup> -186	<sup>18</sup> 797
70	<b>Financial derivatives, net</b> .....	<b>-7,330</b>	<b>-262</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>10,125</b>	<b>-3,099</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>-608</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )
71	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) <sup>16</sup></b> .....	<b>-1,795</b>	<b>-12,555</b>	<b>-18,197</b>	<b>-13,611</b>	<b>127,334</b>	<b>20 4,643</b>	<b>69,631</b>	<b>26,593</b>	<b>20 16,108</b>	<b>-5,742</b>	<b>-1,187</b>	<b>20 -2,677</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) .....	-22,447	-8,233	-5,365	-48,250	-16,757	-17,468	-54,646	-18,918	-19,324	1,665	1,068	921
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) .....	19,659	6,290	4,232	15,252	3,944	5,914	27,704	7,814	9,361	2,284	806	900
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) .....	-2,789	-1,942	-									

Transactions, by Area—Continues

[of dollars]

Brazil			Mexico			Venezuela			Other South and Central America			Other Western Hemisphere			Line
2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		
	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
50,762	16,527	17,716	162,334	49,459	51,093	17,338	4,567	4,706	80,807	23,943	24,296	127,507	34,733	34,632	1
38,820	12,576	13,641	151,568	45,801	47,196	14,365	3,852	4,212	69,288	20,720	20,828	46,046	12,787	13,224	2
26,092	8,665	9,719	129,682	40,075	41,332	9,352	2,753	2,669	50,543	15,885	15,486	18,992	5,682	5,223	3
12,729	3,911	3,922	21,886	5,726	5,863	5,013	1,099	1,543	18,745	4,835	5,342	27,054	7,105	8,000	4
38	4	3	29	5	6	1	(*)	(*)	500	120	174	37	209	123	5
3,318	1,026	998	5,991	1,479	1,528	1,740	307	594	7,536	1,938	2,206	3,389	510	1,331	6
1,247	405	355	2,055	664	633	671	120	240	2,117	560	601	834	226	353	7
825	262	265	1,086	285	334	243	56	53	1,816	460	474	917	234	207	8
1,892	725	699	1,903	538	523	369	67	65	1,023	362	347	1,958	698	690	9
5,398	1,486	1,599	10,792	2,747	2,832	1,987	548	590	5,641	1,366	1,513	19,883	5,219	5,287	10
10	2	2	30	7	7	2	1	(*)	111	30	27	36	9	9	11
11,942	3,951	4,075	10,766	3,659	3,897	2,973	715	494	11,519	3,222	3,468	81,462	21,947	21,409	12
11,920	3,945	4,069	10,731	3,650	3,888	2,962	712	491	11,401	3,191	3,437	81,434	21,940	21,401	13
7,377	2,443	2,566	7,640	2,684	2,957	2,679	625	401	9,341	2,690	2,907	41,646	13,034	12,542	14
4,469	1,473	1,500	3,041	946	931	279	85	90	2,029	495	523	39,769	8,889	8,855	15
74	29	3	50	20	0	4	2	0	31	6	7	19	17	4	16
22	6	6	35	9	9	11	3	3	118	31	31	27	7	7	17
-29,341	-8,591	-8,585	-204,545	-64,753	-65,660	-29,012	-8,575	-8,803	-61,427	-18,769	-19,489	-101,342	-25,656	-26,014	18
-25,101	-7,569	-7,572	-192,932	-61,876	-62,574	-28,672	-8,482	-8,785	-57,933	-18,000	-18,731	-52,102	-14,496	-14,814	19
-20,221	-6,185	-6,272	-179,211	-58,540	-59,316	-28,163	-8,295	-8,583	-44,386	-14,344	-15,281	-12,596	-3,521	-3,367	20
-4,881	-1,384	-1,301	-13,721	-3,336	-3,257	-803	-187	-202	-13,547	-3,656	-3,450	-39,506	-10,975	-11,447	21
-12	-2	-3	-11	-1	-6	-6	-1	-6	-206	-53	-55	-29	-8	-7	22
-892	-314	-241	-8,867	-2,187	-2,018	-273	-55	-76	-7,349	-2,070	-1,811	-5,599	-1,370	-1,686	23
-255	-75	-54	-702	-162	-193	-60	-13	-14	-1,449	-342	-339	-632	-118	-162	24
-351	-101	-93	-643	-154	-159	-191	-48	-40	-1,479	-377	-360	-1,602	-399	-472	25
-67	-4	-4	-90	-29	-30	-3	(*)	(*)	-14	-5	-5	-71	-8	-8	26
-3,278	-882	-899	-3,215	-757	-807	-261	-68	-69	-2,756	-734	-799	-31,485	-9,049	-9,090	27
-26	-7	-7	-192	-47	-48	-9	-2	-2	-294	-75	-81	-88	-23	-22	28
-4,240	-1,022	-1,013	-11,613	-2,876	-3,087	-46	-93	-19	-3,493	-769	-758	-49,240	-11,160	-11,199	29
-4,219	-1,018	-1,010	-3,984	-899	-923	-33	-91	-17	-3,417	-754	-746	-49,199	-11,146	-11,187	30
109	-46	-29	-672	-169	-182	461	12	86	(D)	(D)	(D)	94	-238	-561	31
-285	-66	-63	-1,272	-289	-289	-280	-50	-51	-1,548	-371	-376	-42,682	-9,417	-9,182	32
-4,043	-906	-918	-2,040	-450	-452	-211	-53	-52	(D)	(D)	(D)	-6,611	-1,491	-1,444	33
-22	-4	-3	-7,629	-1,978	-2,163	-113	-3	-2	-77	-15	-12	-41	-14	-12	34
-824	-233	-277	-12,931	-3,373	-3,252	-25	-29	-41	-13,900	-3,755	-3,845	880	-1,214	-1,237	35
-21	-8	-8	-240	-214	-74	-7	-1	-2	-2,348	-418	-492	-388	-393	-371	36
-25	-6	-6	-356	-95	-95	-4	-1	-1	-299	-74	-74	-148	-38	-39	37
-778	-219	-263	-12,335	-3,064	-3,083	-14	-27	-37	-11,253	-3,263	-3,279	1,416	-783	-827	38
0	0	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	-36	-1	0	-5	0	0	39
-28,856	-7,777	-26,622	-11,821	-6,450	733	-5,365	736	-1,612	-5,756	-2,715	-8,706	97,517	-101,992	1,378	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
															43
															44
															45
100	231	15	-4,266	49	-3	15	49	0	-317	1	-212	61	-106	10	46
-87	0	0	-1,053	-6	-1	0	0	0	-429	-15	-232	-5	-134	0	47
193	234	13	10	53	0	15	49	0	116	14	25	65	28	10	48
-6	-3	2	-3,223	2	-2	0	0	0	-4	2	-5	1	(*)	0	49
-28,956	-8,008	-26,637	-7,555	-6,499	736	-5,380	687	-1,612	-5,439	-2,716	-8,494	97,456	-101,885	1,368	50
-2,663	-1,594	-2,470	-5,924	-1,690	172	-2,168	495	-356	-9,494	-2,378	-2,978	-44,529	-13,569	-8,254	51
-27,714	-1,193	-12,647	-4,830	-908	-1,276	-2,407	209	-1,325	2,403	1,066	-4,641	10,344	-7,882	-1,767	52
478	-16	67	241	-255	750	752	-46	22	752	888	752	75,906	3,035	13,577	53
943	-5,205	-11,587	2,958	-3,646	1,090	-107	29	47	900	-1,187	-1,763	55,735	-83,469	-2,188	54
38,716	-5,627	17,101	-22,328	2,342	8,579	-807	748	-387	127	5,156	4,271	-49,922	-4,121	2,705	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
106	32	54	55	152	7	1	0	0	183	-1	-51	2	0	2	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
-339	897	185	913	300	190	283	217	102	375	-20	-46	7,535	3,062	2,479	64
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
1,362	470	-747	-5,915	1,664	245	820	233	148	3,989	2,045	1,419	34,907	-23,736	33,938	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
-68	106	-190	378	386	-233	-236	29	49	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	68
18 37,655	18 -7,132	18 17,799	18 -17,759	18 -160	18 8,370	18 -1,675	18 269	18 -686	18 -4,420	18 3,132	18 2,949	18 -92,366	18 16,553	18 -33,714	69
(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	70
-30,458	5,702	20 668	89,292	22,775	20 8,507	17,872	2,553	20 6,137	-1,333	-3,250	20 3,473	-83,243	100,741	20 -11,465	71
5,871	2,480	3,448	-49,528	-18,465	-17,984	-18,811	-5,542	-5,914	6,157	1,541	205	6,396	2,161	1,856	72
7,848	2,527	2,621	8,165	2,389	2,606	4,209	913	1,341	5,198	1,179	1,892	-12,452	-3,871	-3,447	73
13,719	5,007	6,069	-41,364	-16,076	-15,378	-14,601	-4,629	-4,573	11,355	2,721	2,097	-6,056	-1,710	-1,591	74
7,702	2,929	3,062	-847	782	811	2,927	621	476	8,026	2,453	2,710	32,222	10,787	10,209	75
-824	-233	-277	-12,931	-3,373	-3,252	-25	-29	-41	-13,900	-3,755	-3,845	880	-1,214	-1,237	76
20,597	7,703	8,853	-55,141	-18,667	-17,820	-11,700	-4,								

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) <sup>1</sup>	Asia and Pacific			Australia			China			Hong Kong		
		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010	
			II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>													
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>514,045</b>	<b>154,446</b>	<b>161,349</b>	<b>46,328</b>	<b>14,169</b>	<b>13,996</b>	<b>94,588</b>	<b>27,627</b>	<b>30,114</b>	<b>36,620</b>	<b>10,531</b>	<b>11,266</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	423,951	125,299	132,329	32,137	8,676	8,817	86,010	24,667	27,101	27,804	7,937	8,725
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	290,066	88,234	92,134	19,616	5,399	5,449	70,323	20,337	22,024	21,763	6,581	7,324
4	Services <sup>3</sup>	133,885	37,066	40,195	12,521	3,277	3,367	15,687	4,330	5,077	6,041	1,356	1,401
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup>	7,939	2,491	2,577	272	90	67	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
6	Travel	24,309	7,192	7,930	2,933	937	973	2,755	889	1,019	409	127	129
7	Passenger fares	6,183	1,952	2,085	490	128	167	847	264	340	108	38	36
8	Other transportation	11,664	3,400	3,428	404	124	127	1,805	578	550	1,293	358	373
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	24,298	8,152	7,856	2,265	469	456	2,179	722	705	545	136	133
10	Other private services <sup>5</sup>	58,983	13,774	16,209	6,135	1,522	1,569	8,075	1,871	2,456	3,676	694	727
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	508	104	110	22	8	9	26	6	8	11	2	2
12	Income receipts	90,094	29,147	29,020	14,191	5,493	5,179	8,578	2,960	3,013	8,815	2,594	2,541
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	89,694	29,040	28,912	14,163	5,485	5,171	8,539	2,949	3,002	8,744	2,576	2,523
14	Direct investment receipts	52,214	19,183	18,929	5,231	2,787	2,471	6,672	2,476	2,526	5,742	1,758	1,618
15	Other private receipts	35,990	9,772	9,901	8,782	2,698	2,700	1,823	468	466	3,000	818	904
16	U.S. government receipts	1,490	85	82	150	0	0	44	5	10	2	0	1
17	Compensation of employees	401	107	108	28	8	8	39	11	11	71	18	18
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-820,707</b>	<b>-240,591</b>	<b>-263,937</b>	<b>-19,885</b>	<b>-5,472</b>	<b>-5,755</b>	<b>-355,497</b>	<b>-103,154</b>	<b>-118,530</b>	<b>-17,735</b>	<b>-4,775</b>	<b>-4,955</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-688,592	-204,091	-227,378	-14,055	-3,670	-3,921	-305,368	-90,652	-106,344	-10,828	-2,969	-3,192
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	-601,714	-179,943	-202,518	-8,104	-2,164	-2,296	-297,112	-88,106	-103,833	-3,885	-1,146	-1,273
21	Services <sup>3</sup>	-86,878	-24,148	-24,861	-5,952	-1,506	-1,625	-8,256	-2,546	-2,511	-6,943	-1,822	-1,919
22	Direct defense expenditures	-7,193	-2,225	-2,221	-194	-41	-40	-10	-3	-3	-4	-5	
23	Travel	-17,069	-4,108	-4,124	-1,472	-353	-374	-2,262	-720	-590	-1,118	-290	-235
24	Passenger fares	-8,616	-2,294	-2,195	-779	-148	-215	-460	-153	-132	-1,184	-284	-354
25	Other transportation	-14,177	-4,608	-5,036	-198	-61	-60	-2,074	-730	-799	-1,570	-464	-547
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	-6,624	-2,095	-2,212	-469	-114	-121	-127	-26	-28	-54	-12	-13
27	Other private services <sup>5</sup>	-32,462	-8,611	-8,863	-2,758	-766	-796	-3,281	-903	-947	-2,940	-759	-755
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-737	-206	-209	-82	-22	-20	-42	-11	-12	-43	-10	-10
29	Income payments	-132,116	-36,500	-36,559	-5,830	-1,802	-1,834	-50,129	-12,501	-12,187	-6,907	-1,806	-1,763
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-130,595	-36,176	-36,296	-5,809	-1,797	-1,829	-49,576	-12,374	-12,074	-6,884	-1,802	-1,759
31	Direct investment payments	-5,656	-5,426	-5,714	-2,326	-967	-1,052	-91	(*)	(*)	(D)	-78	-38
32	Other private payments	-27,189	-6,374	-6,370	-2,924	-710	-682	-3,205	-682	-683	-1,850	-436	-453
33	U.S. government payments	-97,750	-24,376	-24,212	-559	-120	-95	-46,280	-11,692	-11,360	(D)	-1,288	-1,268
34	Compensation of employees	-1,521	-324	-263	-21	-5	-5	-553	-128	-113	-23	-4	-3
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-28,513</b>	<b>-8,010</b>	<b>-9,208</b>	<b>-423</b>	<b>-94</b>	<b>-101</b>	<b>-2,730</b>	<b>-621</b>	<b>-813</b>	<b>-174</b>	<b>-30</b>	<b>-45</b>
36	U.S. government grants <sup>4</sup>	-11,753	-3,656	-3,989	0	0	0	-24	-6	-6	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-977	-271	-270	-90	-25	-25	-8	-3	-2	-14	-4	-4
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup>	-15,783	-4,083	-4,949	-333	-69	-76	-2,698	-612	-805	-160	-26	-41
<b>Capital account</b>													
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Financial account</b>													
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-73,094</b>	<b>-71,412</b>	<b>-73,017</b>	<b>-80,687</b>	<b>-10,871</b>	<b>-5,707</b>	<b>18,734</b>	<b>-9,981</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>-21,636</b>	<b>-7,208</b>	<b>-8,291</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-109	-26	-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold <sup>7</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies	-109	-26	-21									
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	155,983	-280	247	22,830	1	1	144	22	42	16	(*)	7
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-145	-60	-116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup>	803	136	166	0	0	0	137	23	35	16	0	7
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	155,325	-356	197	22,830	1	1	7	-1	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	-228,968	-71,106	-73,243	-103,517	-10,872	-5,708	18,590	-10,003	3,809	-21,652	-7,208	-8,298
51	Direct investment	-24,168	-9,832	-22,839	-6,202	-2,836	-5,799	6,997	-2,171	-1,528	-6,367	3,387	-2,108
52	Foreign securities	-60,149	-3,524	-9,076	-54,497	-1,246	-3,713	12,358	55	-12	-7,240	-4,254	-1,145
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	2,891	-312	51	2,205	-46	-12	97	-99	42	62	101	46
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers <sup>14</sup>	-147,542	-57,438	-41,379	-45,023	-6,744	3,816	-862	-7,788	5,307	-8,107	-6,442	-5,091
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>341,621</b>	<b>56,600</b>	<b>153,154</b>	<b>5,120</b>	<b>-2,599</b>	<b>1,428</b>	<b>143,419</b>	<b>-21,697</b>	<b>43,274</b>	<b>90,045</b>	<b>-6,634</b>	<b>-4,710</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	361,093	23,217	69,893	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
57	U.S. government securities	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
59	Other <sup>10</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
60	Other U.S. government liabilities <sup>11</sup>	6,520	914	448	813	148	98	-1	0	0	-1	0	0
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	-19,472	33,383	83,261	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
64	Direct investment	12,160	7,845	8,546	6,732	-1,061	2,087	-271	106	206	-130	146	273
65	U.S. Treasury securities	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	37,792	16,387	28,549	2,022	-1,137	-619	-2,726	1,587	-447	13,650	2,562	881
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	-967	201	-19	-873	329	-401	20	-48	-6,825
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers <sup>15</sup>	-126,939	11,046	9,557	<sup>18</sup> -3,480	<sup>18</sup> -750	<sup>18</sup> -119	<sup>18</sup> 147,290	<sup>18</sup> -23,719	<sup>18</sup> 43,916	<sup>18</sup> 76,506	<sup>18</sup> -9,294	<sup>18</sup> 19,661
70	<b>Financial derivatives, net</b>	<b>8,553</b>	<b>-3,846</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>4,259</b>	<b>-2,056</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>(<sup>19</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>19</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>19</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>19</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>19</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>19</sup>)</b>
71	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) <sup>16</sup></b>	<b>58,095</b>	<b>112,813</b>	<b>20,316,59</b>	<b>45,289</b>	<b>6,922</b>	<b>20-3,860</b>	<b>101,486</b>	<b>107,826</b>	<b>20 42,105</b>	<b>-87,120</b>	<b>8,117</b>	<b>20 6,735</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-311,648	-91,709	-110,384	11,512	3,234	3,153	-226,788	-67,769	-81,809	17,878	5,435	6,051
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	47,007	12,918	15,334	6,569	1,772	1,742	7,431	1,784	2,566	-902	-467	-518
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-264,641	-78,791	-95,049	18,081	5,006	4,896	-219,357	-65,986	-79,242	16,976	4,968	5,533
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-42,021	-7,353	-7,539	8,361	3							

Transactions, by Area—Continues  
of dollars]

2009	India			Japan			Korea, Republic of			Singapore			Taiwan			Other Asia and Pacific			Line
	2010			2010			2010			2010			2010			2010			
	II	P		II	P		II	P		II	P		II	P		II	P		
29,753	9,001	9,080	117,471	31,846	33,378	48,623	14,962	15,487	42,727	15,630	15,795	28,906	9,564	10,108	69,028	21,117	22,125	1	
26,514	7,848	7,930	93,990	25,700	27,216	42,640	13,487	13,789	31,844	10,767	10,990	26,161	8,676	9,240	56,851	17,542	18,521	2	
16,509	5,239	4,993	52,622	14,891	15,451	29,586	10,050	9,865	22,366	7,274	7,475	19,238	6,309	6,658	38,042	12,154	12,895	3	
10,005	2,608	2,937	41,368	10,809	11,765	13,055	3,437	3,924	9,478	3,493	3,515	6,923	2,367	2,582	18,808	5,388	5,626	4	
12	2	10	303	45	50	382	56	40	149	46	91	400	118	188	6,421	2,134	2,131	5	
2,577	1,026	822	9,483	2,232	2,944	2,552	801	871	382	152	92	885	258	327	2,333	770	753	6	
988	414	366	3,566	977	1,119	89	25	34	4	2	1	2	(*)	(*)	89	104	22	7	
308	85	86	3,191	896	923	1,746	506	542	520	148	155	1,431	428	416	968	277	256	8	
866	155	148	8,024	2,459	2,357	3,019	928	882	4,172	1,869	1,833	2,006	1,123	1,060	1,223	292	283	9	
5,201	913	1,491	16,605	4,169	4,344	5,212	1,110	1,545	4,215	1,267	1,334	2,164	434	586	7,700	1,794	2,158	10	
54	13	13	196	31	28	54	11	11	36	9	9	35	6	6	74	17	24	11	
3,239	1,153	1,150	23,481	6,146	6,163	5,982	1,475	1,698	10,883	4,863	4,805	2,745	888	868	12,178	3,575	3,603	12	
3,222	1,148	1,145	23,399	6,124	6,141	5,959	1,469	1,691	10,852	4,855	4,797	2,726	883	863	12,089	3,551	3,579	13	
1,967	734	700	8,929	2,942	2,999	3,274	737	947	9,525	4,531	4,457	1,273	479	453	9,600	2,739	2,758	14	
1,243	413	441	13,591	3,156	3,120	2,459	730	741	1,327	324	340	1,453	404	410	2,312	761	779	15	
12	1	4	879	26	22	226	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	51	42	16	
18	5	5	82	21	22	23	6	7	32	8	8	20	5	5	89	24	24	17	
-35,316	-11,297	-11,585	-167,367	-49,903	-52,903	-53,274	-16,935	-17,769	-24,699	-6,507	-6,771	-41,104	-12,614	-13,352	-105,830	-29,934	-32,318	18	
-33,722	-10,943	-11,242	-120,493	-35,435	-38,231	-48,505	-15,291	-16,021	-20,062	-5,445	-5,767	-33,896	-10,775	-11,399	-101,663	-28,911	-31,262	19	
-21,300	-7,885	-7,803	-97,600	-28,950	-31,480	-39,771	-12,626	-13,353	-16,130	-4,455	-4,726	-28,539	-9,051	-9,757	-89,271	-25,560	-27,996	20	
-12,420	-3,058	-3,438	-22,893	-6,485	-6,751	-8,734	-2,665	-2,667	-3,931	-990	-1,040	-5,357	-1,724	-1,642	-12,392	-3,351	-3,267	21	
-14	-1	-2	-1,997	-568	-560	-2,258	-709	-700	-73	-29	-30	-206	-78	-80	-2,406	-792	-801	22	
-2,402	-323	-602	-3,570	-844	-911	-1,419	-462	-352	-340	-99	-99	-239	-208	-208	-3,594	-792	-753	23	
-204	-39	-43	-1,268	-357	-324	-1,820	-500	-497	-229	-54	-71	-1,313	-388	-291	-1,359	-371	-268	24	
-112	-29	-52	-4,440	-1,453	-1,541	-2,292	-754	-871	-693	-220	-229	-2,037	-688	-724	-760	-209	-213	25	
-117	-30	-31	-5,723	-1,887	-1,993	-50	-9	-9	-19	-3	-3	-28	-8	-8	-36	-6	-6	26	
-9,542	-2,630	-2,701	-5,772	-1,342	-1,394	-860	-220	-227	-2,553	-594	-603	-869	-321	-328	-3,889	-1,077	-1,112	27	
-29	-7	-7	-124	-34	-28	-34	-11	-10	-24	-6	-6	-12	-2	-3	-348	-104	-113	28	
-1,594	-354	-343	-46,874	-14,468	-14,672	-4,769	-1,644	-1,748	-4,637	-1,062	-1,004	-7,208	-1,839	-1,953	-4,167	-1,024	-1,056	29	
-1,263	-286	-292	-46,750	-14,439	-14,648	-4,564	-1,602	-1,717	-4,626	-1,060	-1,003	-7,145	-1,827	-1,945	-3,979	-989	-1,030	30	
-242	-63	-72	-2,639	-3,925	-3,991	-107	-394	-522	7	51	134	4	14	-72	(D)	-64	-71	31	
-264	-57	-56	-12,974	-3,009	-2,993	-840	-226	-221	-3,368	-805	-809	-1,016	-271	-285	-748	-178	-188	32	
-757	-166	-164	-31,137	-7,505	-7,664	-3,617	-982	-974	-1,265	-306	-328	-6,133	-1,570	-1,588	(D)	-747	-771	33	
-331	-68	-51	-124	-29	-24	-206	-41	-31	-11	-2	-1	-63	-12	-18	-188	-35	-26	34	
-2,974	-1,193	-1,410	-708	-273	-266	-875	-229	-346	-54	-11	-19	-469	-106	-143	-20,105	-5,453	-6,065	35	
-92	-26	-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2	-1	(*)	-11,635	-3,623	-3,956	36	
-26	-7	-7	-295	-78	-79	-66	-17	-17	-4	-1	-1	-8	-2	-2	-466	-134	-133	37	
-2,856	-1,160	-1,376	-413	-195	-187	-809	-212	-329	-50	-10	-18	-459	-103	-141	-8,004	-1,696	-1,976	38	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(*)	0	0	39	
-4,925	-2,901	-7,386	41,192	-27,895	-44,424	-7,855	-5,531	-1,430	-3,561	-379	-391	-2,290	-3,096	-1,587	-12,066	-3,551	-7,651	40	
0	0	0	-109	-26	-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	
																		43	
																		44	
			-109	-26	-21													45	
61	1	22	122,169	-220	216	10,416	-110	11	-1	2	(*)	(*)	-1	(*)	348	25	-52	46	
-1	-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-144	-57	-116	47	
59	6	16	0	0	0	67	12	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	524	95	95	48	
3	-2	6	122,169	-220	216	10,349	-122	-2	-1	2	(*)	(*)	-1	(*)	-32	-13	-31	49	
-4,986	-2,902	-7,408	-80,868	-27,649	-44,619	-18,271	-5,421	-1,441	-3,560	-381	-391	-2,290	-3,095	-1,587	-12,414	-3,576	-7,599	50	
-1,349	-1,038	-2,771	-6,140	-2,542	-2,389	-3,368	90	-1,084	-5,833	-1,734	-4,429	-429	-298	-550	-1,477	-2,691	-2,180	51	
-2,552	-134	-3,800	1,811	2,610	148	-12,515	-2,380	-2,090	9,727	3,778	3,260	-752	-1,797	627	-6,489	-156	-2,351	52	
78	-174	-10	2,474	-346	-128	-1,176	152	398	-1,107	-33	-369	449	-36	112	-191	169	-28	53	
-1,163	-1,556	-827	-79,013	-27,371	-42,250	-1,212	-3,283	1,335	-6,347	-2,392	1,147	-1,558	-964	-1,776	-4,257	-898	-3,040	54	
1,326	3,764	7,225	30,545	47,428	71,776	19,313	3,069	1,068	-7,311	5,893	5,017	44,381	7,920	7,974	14,783	19,455	20,101	55	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
-177	104	70	-516	117	-66	37	-66	33	39	-74	-8	637	125	76	5,689	560	245	60	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
490	217	12	4,373	7,144	5,494	-255	350	498	-123	313	-204	431	578	61	913	51	118	64	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
-1,815	-99	-148	10,226	7,397	23,539	2,471	217	56	4,733	1,694	-528								

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) <sup>1</sup>	Middle East			Africa		
		2009	2010		2009	2010	
			II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>							
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>73,577</b>	<b>19,725</b>	<b>20,269</b>	<b>42,429</b>	<b>11,374</b>	<b>13,019</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	66,130	17,241	17,411	35,688	8,853	10,591
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	44,990	12,367	11,815	24,662	6,225	7,448
4	Services <sup>3</sup>	21,140	4,874	5,595	11,026	2,628	3,143
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup>	5,290	986	1,085	581	101	170
6	Travel	2,726	714	1,120	1,492	391	552
7	Passenger fares	374	115	147	465	132	187
8	Other transportation	1,639	519	479	418	113	119
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	1,070	171	165	1,010	219	215
10	Other private services <sup>5</sup>	9,960	2,348	2,577	6,987	1,654	1,878
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	81	21	22	73	18	23
12	Income receipts	7,447	2,485	2,858	6,741	2,521	2,428
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	7,347	2,458	2,830	6,665	2,496	2,403
14	Direct investment receipts	5,100	1,863	2,248	5,067	2,056	1,950
15	Other private receipts	2,184	581	554	1,389	395	394
16	U.S. government receipts	63	14	28	209	45	59
17	Compensation of employees	100	27	27	76	25	25
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-89,501</b>	<b>-27,772</b>	<b>-25,498</b>	<b>-71,481</b>	<b>-23,833</b>	<b>-25,802</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-78,882	-25,416	-23,173	-70,065	-23,491	-25,465
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	-60,691	-20,950	-18,800	-62,583	-21,621	-23,326
21	Services <sup>3</sup>	-18,192	-4,466	-4,373	-7,481	-1,870	-2,139
22	Direct defense expenditures	-9,289	-2,037	-1,990	-390	-92	-94
23	Travel	-2,671	-792	-730	-3,295	-748	-947
24	Passenger fares	-1,757	-519	-499	-515	-151	-145
25	Other transportation	-1,144	-335	-353	-405	-110	-135
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	-240	-43	-45	-34	-6	-6
27	Other private services <sup>5</sup>	-2,813	-666	-680	-2,582	-699	-740
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-278	-74	-76	-261	-64	-72
29	Income payments	-10,619	-2,356	-2,325	-1,416	-342	-337
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-10,539	-2,339	-2,312	-1,317	-322	-323
31	Direct investment payments	(D)	-34	-76	(D)	-12	-16
32	Other private payments	-5,165	-1,139	-1,116	-425	-93	-92
33	U.S. government payments	(D)	-1,166	-1,120	(D)	-217	-215
34	Compensation of employees	-80	-17	-13	-99	-19	-14
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-11,422</b>	<b>-1,943</b>	<b>-1,809</b>	<b>-12,751</b>	<b>-2,896</b>	<b>-2,829</b>
36	U.S. government grants <sup>4</sup>	-9,330	-1,294	-1,111	-7,701	-1,753	-1,602
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-151	-36	-38	-36	-10	-10
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup>	-1,941	-613	-660	-5,015	-1,133	-1,217
<b>Capital account</b>							
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-98</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>-8</b>
<b>Financial account</b>							
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-14,282</b>	<b>-3,020</b>	<b>2,083</b>	<b>-3,201</b>	<b>-1,140</b>	<b>-3,795</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold <sup>7</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights						
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund						
45	Foreign currencies						
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-294	38	-391	22	-62	-30
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-402	-5	-434	-505	-82	-123
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup>	114	52	35	513	18	97
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-6	-9	8	14	2	-4
50	U.S. private assets	-13,988	-3,058	2,474	-3,223	-1,078	-3,765
51	Direct investment	-4,925	469	57	-5,733	-2,507	-1,403
52	Foreign securities	-200	1,062	251	4,055	2,221	-392
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	1,164	-1,081	688	203	-94	151
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers <sup>14</sup>	-10,027	-3,508	1,478	-1,748	-698	-2,121
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>7,377</b>	<b>-23,832</b>	<b>10,547</b>	<b>18,562</b>	<b>7,953</b>	<b>5,998</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	2,995	-22,530	8,236	18,032	3,161	-441
57	U.S. government securities	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
59	Other <sup>10</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
60	Other U.S. government liabilities <sup>11</sup>	2,823	641	972	809	75	149
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	4,382	-1,302	2,311	530	4,792	6,439
64	Direct investment	600	-147	6	-787	60	-221
65	U.S. Treasury securities	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	5,351	-875	1,399	-2,668	-236	-224
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers <sup>15</sup>	357	412	-1,372	2,622	-619	1,183
70	<b>Financial derivatives, net</b>	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	<b>449</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
71	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) <sup>16</sup></b>	<b>34,251</b>	<b>36,842</b>	<b>-5,591</b>	<b>26,092</b>	<b>8,075</b>	<b>20,134,16</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>							
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-15,701	-8,584	-6,985	-37,922	-15,396	-15,878
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	2,949	408	1,222	3,545	758	1,004
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-12,752	-8,176	-5,763	-34,377	-14,638	-14,874
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-3,172	129	533	5,325	2,179	2,091
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-11,422	-1,943	-1,809	-12,751	-2,896	-2,829
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) <sup>13</sup>	-27,347	-9,989	-7,039	-41,803	-15,355	-15,611

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Transactions, by Area—Table Ends  
of dollars]

2009	South Africa		2009	Other Africa		2009	International organizations and unallocated <sup>22</sup>		Line
	2010			2010			2010		
	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
8,163	2,265	2,941	34,266	9,109	10,078	49,680	12,417	12,449	1
6,738	1,833	2,482	28,950	7,020	8,109	2,913	748	798	2
4,489	1,274	1,903	20,172	4,951	5,545	0	0	0	3
2,248	559	579	8,778	2,069	2,564	2,913	748	798	4
2	(*)	(*)	579	100	169	131	45	86	5
267	76	82	1,225	315	470	0	0	0	6
141	56	55	324	76	132	0	0	0	7
96	34	37	322	79	82	56	10	15	8
613	143	140	397	76	75	1	(*)	(*)	9
1,125	248	264	5,862	1,406	1,614	2,725	693	697	10
4	1	1	69	17	22	1	0	1	11
1,426	432	459	5,315	2,088	1,969	46,767	11,669	11,651	12
1,419	431	457	5,246	2,065	1,946	45,220	11,277	11,252	13
467	134	156	4,600	1,922	1,794	20,606	5,037	5,022	14
942	292	301	447	103	93	24,567	6,231	6,222	15
10	5	0	199	40	59	47	9	8	16
7	2	2	69	23	23	1,547	392	399	17
-7,781	-2,397	-3,077	-63,700	-21,435	-22,724	-13,425	-3,376	-3,222	18
-7,458	-2,333	-3,006	-62,606	-21,158	-22,459	-280	-226	-97	19
-5,906	-1,860	-2,517	-56,678	-19,761	-20,809	0	0	0	20
-1,553	-474	-489	-5,928	-1,396	-1,650	-280	-226	-97	21
-4	-1	-2	-386	-91	-92	0	0	0	22
-684	-231	-239	-2,611	-517	-708	0	0	0	23
-127	-44	-39	-388	-107	-106	0	0	0	24
-72	-20	-23	-333	-90	-112	-195	-33	-53	25
-16	-2	-2	-17	-4	-4	0	-179	-29	26
-591	-161	-169	-1,990	-538	-571	-71	-15	-15	27
-58	-15	-15	-203	-49	-56	-14	(*)	(*)	28
-322	-64	-71	-1,094	-277	-266	-13,145	-3,150	-3,125	29
-311	-62	-69	-1,006	-261	-254	-13,145	-3,150	-3,125	30
(D)	9	-4	-33	-22	-12	-4,824	-1,187	-1,184	31
-107	-22	-22	-318	-71	-70	-7,391	-1,757	-1,740	32
(D)	-49	-43	-655	-168	-172	-930	-206	-201	33
-11	-3	-2	-88	-17	-12	0	0	0	34
-1,186	-217	-240	-11,565	-2,679	-2,589	-29,782	-7,255	-9,098	35
-360	-83	-105	-7,341	-1,670	-1,497	-7,852	-1,854	-2,738	36
-8	-2	-2	-28	-8	-8	-4,162	-354	-1,878	37
-819	-132	-133	-4,196	-1,001	-1,084	-17,768	-5,047	-4,482	38
0	0	0	-98	-1	-8	0	0	0	39
-1,434	-762	-871	-1,767	-378	-2,924	-89,476	-2,503	-6,020	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	-51,587	-83	-964	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	-48,230	-6	-8	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	-3,357	-77	-956	44
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
9	5	1	13	-67	-31	-1,378	-1,282	-20	46
0	0	0	-505	-82	-123	-1,379	-1,283	-20	47
0	0	0	513	18	97	1	1	0	48
9	5	1	5	-3	-5	0	0	0	49
-1,443	-767	-872	-1,780	-311	-2,893	-36,511	-1,138	-5,036	50
-412	-356	-423	-5,321	-1,251	-1,280	-20,606	-5,037	-5,022	51
-254	-589	-242	4,309	2,810	-150	-8,837	1,126	-1,094	52
-11	-12	-25	214	-82	176	-26	6	1	53
-766	190	-482	-982	-888	-1,639	-7,042	2,767	1,079	54
3,583	-366	-179	14,978	8,319	6,177	58,451	6,977	7,908	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	47,651	2	12	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	59
0	0	-1	809	75	150	47,651	2	12	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	10,800	6,975	7,896	63
-281	-43	-131	-507	103	-90	4,824	1,187	1,184	64
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
14	-34	146	-2,682	-202	-370	-1,255	-914	96	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,632	2,100	10,503	67
22	15	-32	(18)	(18)	(18)	64	30	-19	68
<sup>18</sup> 3,828	<sup>18</sup> -304	<sup>18</sup> -161	<sup>18</sup> 17,358	<sup>18</sup> 8,343	<sup>18</sup> 6,487	<sup>18</sup> -5,465	<sup>18</sup> 4,572	<sup>18</sup> -3,868	69
(19)	(19)	(19)	449	468	n.a.	-964	-172	n.a.	70
-1,346	1,477	<sup>20</sup> 1,427	27,437	6,597	<sup>20</sup> 11,990	25,516	-6,088	<sup>20</sup> -2,018	71
-1,416	-586	-614	-36,505	-14,810	-15,264	0	0	0	72
696	85	90	2,849	673	810	2,633	522	701	73
-721	-501	-524	-33,656	-14,138	-14,349	2,633	522	701	74
1,104	368	387	4,221	1,811	1,704	33,622	8,519	8,526	75
-1,186	-217	-240	-11,565	-2,679	-2,589	-29,782	-7,255	-9,098	76
-804	-349	-377	-40,999	-15,006	-15,234	6,473	1,786	130	77



## Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–12

**General notes for all tables:** <sup>P</sup> Preliminary. <sup>†</sup> Revised. 0 Transactions are possible, but are zero for a given period. (\*) Transactions are less than \$500,000(±). <sup>D</sup> Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available. .... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960–1997, transactions that are 0, “not available,” or “not applicable.” Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

### Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, -: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. See table 2 footnotes for explanations of the various balance of payments adjustments made to convert goods on a Census-basis to goods on a balance of payments basis. The adjustments are made to improve coverage, eliminate duplication and align the goods data with national and international accounting guidelines.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment and supplies in lines 5 and 22 that are commingled in the source data and cannot be separately identified. Beginning with statistics for 1999, line 5 excludes equipment and supplies exported under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program that can be separately identified, and line 22 excludes petroleum purchases abroad by U.S. military agencies that can be separately identified.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the “other transfers” component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 6.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 77 and line 39 is equal to “net lending or net borrowing” in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

14. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the claims of nonbanking concerns.

15. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

16. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

17. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the SURVEY:

18. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with India. See “Special U.S. Government Transactions,” June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

19. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

20. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2010 issues of the SURVEY.

### Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values. Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by BEA and the U.S. Census Bureau (CENSUS).

2. Difference between transactions included in primary source data provided to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense and transactions included in the Census trade data. Negative values may result from timing differences for transactions recorded in the two data sets.

3. Addition to low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 2007 - 2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by CENSUS beginning with statistics for 2010.

4. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain exports are not included in the Census data.

5. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain imports are not included in the Census data.

6. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 12, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council, and sales of satellites to Intelsat. Members of OPEC include Algeria, Angola (beginning with the first quarter of 2007), Ecuador (beginning with the fourth quarter of 2007), Indonesia (ending with the fourth quarter of 2008), Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

7. Lines B24, B83, and B142 include CENSUS's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published by Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

### Table 3:

1. Royalties and license fees and “other private services” by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

### Table 4:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on claims of nonbanking concerns.

2. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

### Table 5:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

### Table 6:

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3

and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

9. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2007, includes drawings and repayments under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks that do not meet the strict definition of U.S. reserve assets.

10. Includes allocations of special drawing rights (SDRs) in the third quarter of 2009.

**Table 7:**

1. Interest on intercompany debt between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment income. Prior to 2007, interest on the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment income.

2. Intercompany debt investment between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment financial flows. Prior to 2007, the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment financial flows.

**Table 8:**

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 9:**

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 10:**

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 11:**

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 12:**

For footnotes 1–15, see table 1.

16. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

19. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific.

20. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

21. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year.

22. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

NOTE. Definitions for geographic areas are available on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances, the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transhipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.

## An Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account, 1999–2009

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) annually updates its supplemental, ownership-based framework of the current-account portion of the U.S. international transactions accounts. This report presents new summary statistics of the major current-account aggregates for 2009, revised and more detailed statistics for 2008, and revised statistics for 1999–2007.<sup>1</sup>

A technical note that presents information on the conceptual basis of the ownership-based framework follows the highlights of this presentation.<sup>2</sup>

The following are highlights of the updated statistics:

- Net receipts of direct investment income by U.S. parents from sales by their foreign affiliates were \$346.1 billion in 2009, down from \$403.2 billion in 2008 (table 1). Net payments of direct investment income to foreign parents from sales by their U.S. affiliates were \$94.0 billion in 2009, down from \$115.5 billion in 2008.
- In 2008 (the latest year for which the detailed statistics are available), the net receipts of \$403.2 billion resulted from sales by foreign affiliates of \$6,524.7 billion less deductions (such as for labor, capital, and purchased inputs) of \$6,121.5 billion. The net payments of \$115.5 billion resulted from sales of \$3,820.0 billion less deductions of \$3,704.4 billion.
- In 2009, U.S. receipts from exports of goods and services and net receipts of U.S. parents from sales by foreign affiliates were \$1,916.9 billion, which consisted of exports of goods and services of \$1,570.8 billion and net income receipts of U.S. parents from sales by their

foreign affiliates of \$346.1 billion. U.S. payments from imports of goods and services and net payments to foreign parents resulting from sales by U.S. affiliates were \$2,039.7 billion, which consisted of imports of goods and services of \$1,945.7 billion and net income payments to foreign parents from sales by their U.S. affiliates of \$94.0 billion.

- The resulting U.S. deficit on goods, services, and net receipts from sales by affiliates was \$122.8 billion in 2009 (\$1,916.9 billion minus \$2,039.7 billion).
- This deficit was \$252.1 billion less than the \$374.9 billion deficit on trade in goods and services in the conventional international accounts framework. The ownership-based deficit was smaller because the receipts of income by U.S. parents from sales by their foreign affiliates exceeded the payments of income to foreign parents from sales by their U.S. affiliates.
- The \$122.8 billion deficit on goods, services, and net receipts from sales by affiliates in 2009 was \$288.3 billion less than the deficit in 2008. This was the third consecutive decline in the deficit since it peaked in 2006. The 2009 decline resulted from a \$323.9 billion decrease in the deficit on trade in goods and services that was partly offset by a \$35.6 billion decrease in the surplus of net receipts from sales by affiliates.

The updated statistics incorporate the results of the 2010 annual revision of the U.S. international transactions accounts that features new and improved definitions, classifications, and estimation methodologies, the incorporation of newly available and more complete source data, and updated table presentations. Many of these changes were part of a multiyear effort to modernize and enhance the international transactions accounts and to align them with recently updated international standards.<sup>3</sup> Revisions to the current account statistics on exports and imports of goods and services begin with 1999; revisions for income receipts and payments begin with 2007.<sup>4</sup> In addition, the statistics also incorporate the preliminary results from the 2008 annual surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States and the final results of the 2007 benchmark survey of foreign direct investment in the United States and the 2007 annual survey of U.S. direct investment abroad.

1. The statistics for 1982–2009 are available on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). Under "International," click on "Operations of Multinational Companies," and then look under "Supplemental Statistics" for "Ownership-based current account and other supplemental statistics." Beginning with 2007, the more detailed statistics incorporate data for bank affiliates; both bank and nonbank affiliates are included in the sections of table 1 that show how receipts and payments of direct investment income are derived from affiliates' production and sales. The added detail for banks begins with statistics for 2007 because for that year, BEA began to collect data on the sales, purchases, costs, and profits of foreign and U.S. bank affiliates on its annual direct investment surveys. This detail is shown in lines 9–14 for receipts and in lines 28–33 for payments. Data for bank affiliates are also included in the addenda to table 1 that show the source of the content of affiliates' sales and value added. For years before 2007, the production and sales detail and the addenda cover only nonbank affiliates.

2. For additional information on the sources and methods used to prepare the supplemental estimates, see Obie G. Whichard and Jeffrey H. Lowe, "An Ownership-Based Disaggregation of the U.S. Current Account, 1982–93," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 75 (October 1995): 52–61. For a general review of the issues relating to ownership relationships in international transactions, see J. Steven Landefeld, Obie G. Whichard, and Jeffrey H. Lowe, "Alternative Frameworks for U.S. International Transactions," *SURVEY* 73 (December 1993): 50–61.

3. See Kristy L. Howell and Robert E. Yuskavage, "Modernizing and Enhancing BEA's International Economic Accounts: Recent Progress and Future Directions," *SURVEY* 90 (May 2010): 6–20.

4. For more information on these changes and other revisions to the U.S. international accounts, see Helen Y. Bai and Mai-Chi Hoang, "Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts," *SURVEY* 90 (July 2010): 36–50.

*Jeffrey H. Lowe prepared this report.*

### Technical Note

The ownership-based framework was developed in the early 1990s in response to interest in examining international transactions in a way that would reflect the increasing importance of multinational companies in world economies and, particularly, the growing tendency of these companies to use locally established affiliates to deliver goods and services to international markets.<sup>5</sup>

In the conventionally constructed current account, the trade balance reflects only the goods and services that are delivered to international markets through cross-border exports and imports. This balance is an important indicator of U.S. performance in foreign markets; it reflects the net value of the transactions in goods and services between U.S. residents (including companies) and foreign residents. In the international accounts, affiliates are treated as resident in their countries of location rather than in the countries of ownership. As a result, sales of goods and services by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies to other foreign residents and by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies to other U.S. residents are not regarded as exports and imports and are therefore excluded from the conventional trade balance.

In the ownership-based framework, a balance is introduced in which net receipts from sales by affiliates are combined with cross-border exports and imports. Specifically, the net receipts that accrue to U.S. parent companies from the sales by their foreign affiliates are combined with cross-border sales to foreigners by U.S. companies (U.S. exports of goods and services), and the net payments that accrue to foreign parent companies from the sales by their U.S. affiliates are combined with cross-border sales to the United States by foreign companies (U.S. imports of goods and services). The difference between these receipts and payments is an indicator of the net effect of United States-foreign commerce on the U.S. economy, and it reflects the perspective that both cross-border trade and sales through affiliates represent methods of active participation in the international markets for goods and services.

Only the net receipts that accrue to the U.S. parent companies, not the gross value of sales by their foreign affiliates, are included in the introduced balance, because only for sales originating in the United States are most of the costs—such as for labor, capital, and purchased inputs—incurred domestically and accrue to the benefit of the U.S. economy. Similarly, only the net payments that accrue to foreign parent companies, not the gross

value of sales by their U.S. affiliates, are included, because only for sales originating abroad are most of the costs incurred abroad and accrue to the benefit of foreign economies. This methodology also eliminates the double-counting that would occur if both the total value of the sales by parents to their affiliates and the subsequent sales by the affiliates to others were included.

Conceptually, the ownership-based framework is fully consistent with the current account in the conventional international transactions accounts, and it can be viewed as a “satellite” of those accounts.<sup>6</sup> (The current-account balance is the same in both sets of accounts.) The grouping of the income from affiliates with cross-border trade in goods and services acknowledges the active role parent companies typically take in managing and coordinating their affiliates’ operations. This direct investment income from affiliates differs fundamentally from income on other types of investments. For example, for U.S. direct investment abroad, direct investment income represents U.S. companies’ returns on sales that for reasons such as efficiency, transportation costs, or the avoidance of trade barriers are made by affiliates in foreign countries rather than by U.S. parent companies; other investment income represents returns on passive investments, such as on foreign stocks and bonds.<sup>7</sup> Indeed, in many cases, a portion of the income from affiliates may be regarded as a kind of implicit management fee that compensates parent companies for undertaking active roles in the operations of their affiliates.

In addition, the most detailed presentation of the framework provides information on ownership relationships by disaggregating the trade in goods and services into trade between affiliated parties (that is, trade within multinational companies) and trade between unaffiliated parties. It also shows how receipts and payments of direct investment income are derived from the production and sales by affiliates. To highlight the links between the income and the activities that produce it, the income is designated as “resulting from sales by affiliates.” In the addenda to table 1, the framework also provides information on the U.S. content and the foreign content of affiliates’ sales and on the extent to which such content results from the affiliates’ own value added.

5. Among the calls for more information on ownership was a National Academy of Sciences study panel. See Anne Y. Kester, ed., *Behind the Numbers: U.S. Trade in the World Economy*, National Research Council, Panel on Foreign Trade Statistics (Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1992).

6. According to the sixth edition of the International Monetary Fund’s *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual*, paragraph 2.43, “[satellite] presentations use the basic framework as a starting point but differ by adding detail or other information, or by rearranging information, to meet particular needs. Use of the basic framework as a starting point increases the ability to relate the topic to other aspects of the economy while maintaining international comparability.”

7. Direct investment income consists of net receipts of earnings and of interest by parents from their affiliates.

Table 1. Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account, 1999–2009

[Billions of dollars]

Line	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 <sup>1</sup>
1	<b>1,259.8</b>	<b>1,421.5</b>	<b>1,295.7</b>	<b>1,258.4</b>	<b>1,340.4</b>	<b>1,572.3</b>	<b>1,816.4</b>	<b>2,135.0</b>	<b>2,478.3</b>	<b>2,635.5</b>	<b>2,159.0</b>
2	<b>1,097.5</b>	<b>1,222.4</b>	<b>1,133.6</b>	<b>1,123.1</b>	<b>1,206.3</b>	<b>1,409.2</b>	<b>1,575.7</b>	<b>1,777.6</b>	<b>2,019.4</b>	<b>2,242.2</b>	<b>1,916.9</b>
3	<b>965.9</b>	<b>1,070.6</b>	<b>1,004.9</b>	<b>977.5</b>	<b>1,019.9</b>	<b>1,158.6</b>	<b>1,281.2</b>	<b>1,452.8</b>	<b>1,648.7</b>	<b>1,839.0</b>	<b>1,570.8</b>
3a	698.0	784.2	730.3	696.3	728.3	819.9	909.0	1,035.9	1,160.4	1,304.9	1,068.5
3b	267.9	286.4	274.6	281.2	291.6	338.7	372.2	416.9	488.3	534.1	502.3
4	675.6	756.2	702.6	684.6	709.4	818.3	910.9	1,050.6	1,187.6	1,347.1	.....
4a	469.2	535.2	494.2	476.7	496.3	569.1	635.2	742.8	832.4	953.5	.....
4b	206.3	221.0	208.4	207.9	213.1	249.2	275.7	307.8	355.2	393.7	.....
5	290.3	314.4	302.3	292.9	310.5	340.3	370.3	402.2	461.1	491.9	.....
5a	228.8	248.9	236.1	219.6	232.0	250.7	273.8	293.1	328.0	351.4	.....
5b	61.5	65.4	66.2	73.3	78.5	89.5	96.5	109.1	133.1	140.5	.....
6	218.7	234.1	221.7	204.9	215.3	238.9	264.7	286.1	321.2	340.1	.....
6a	168.9	182.7	170.2	150.6	156.6	170.6	188.8	200.2	214.1	227.7	.....
6b	49.8	51.4	51.5	54.3	58.6	68.2	75.9	85.8	107.2	112.4	.....
7	71.6	80.3	80.6	88.0	95.2	101.4	105.6	116.1	139.8	151.8	.....
7a	59.9	66.2	65.9	69.0	75.3	80.1	85.1	92.8	113.9	123.7	.....
7b	11.7	14.1	14.7	19.0	19.9	21.3	20.6	23.3	25.9	28.1	.....
8	<b>131.6</b>	<b>151.8</b>	<b>128.7</b>	<b>145.6</b>	<b>186.4</b>	<b>250.6</b>	<b>294.5</b>	<b>324.8</b>	<b>370.7</b>	<b>403.2</b>	<b>346.1</b>
9	2,611.8	2,905.5	2,945.9	2,945.7	3,319.5	3,841.4	4,362.2	4,793.3	5,785.1	6,524.7	.....
10	246.3	260.7	249.5	233.8	242.6	264.0	293.1	323.4	363.3	382.1	.....
11	1,787.3	1,989.1	2,055.2	2,038.7	2,246.3	2,548.2	2,837.3	3,098.8	3,752.6	4,299.8	.....
12	295.3	310.8	309.7	311.4	338.1	378.6	405.0	436.1	505.7	536.1	.....
13	1,492.0	1,678.4	1,745.6	1,727.3	1,908.2	2,169.6	2,432.3	2,662.7	3,246.8	3,763.6	.....
14	447.5	506.1	514.8	530.0	646.4	780.0	937.5	1,040.0	1,298.5	1,439.6	.....
15	1.0	2.2	2.3	1.3	2.3	1.3	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	<b>162.3</b>	<b>199.1</b>	<b>162.1</b>	<b>135.4</b>	<b>134.0</b>	<b>163.1</b>	<b>240.7</b>	<b>357.4</b>	<b>458.9</b>	<b>393.3</b>	<b>242.1</b>
17	156.4	192.4	155.7	129.2	126.5	157.3	235.1	352.1	453.7	385.4	234.5
18	3.2	3.8	3.6	3.3	4.7	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.2	4.9	4.7
19	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9
20	<b>1,510.2</b>	<b>1,779.2</b>	<b>1,628.4</b>	<b>1,651.5</b>	<b>1,789.2</b>	<b>2,114.4</b>	<b>2,458.3</b>	<b>2,846.2</b>	<b>3,080.8</b>	<b>3,182.4</b>	<b>2,412.5</b>
21	<b>1,283.6</b>	<b>1,506.3</b>	<b>1,382.1</b>	<b>1,441.2</b>	<b>1,587.8</b>	<b>1,867.7</b>	<b>2,116.7</b>	<b>2,362.8</b>	<b>2,479.9</b>	<b>2,653.4</b>	<b>2,039.7</b>
22	<b>1,230.1</b>	<b>1,449.4</b>	<b>1,369.3</b>	<b>1,398.0</b>	<b>1,514.1</b>	<b>1,767.9</b>	<b>1,995.4</b>	<b>2,212.0</b>	<b>2,350.8</b>	<b>2,537.8</b>	<b>1,945.7</b>
22a	1,034.3	1,230.4	1,152.3	1,171.6	1,269.8	1,485.5	1,692.8	1,875.3	1,983.6	2,139.5	1,575.4
22b	195.8	219.0	217.0	226.4	244.3	282.4	302.5	336.7	367.2	398.3	370.3
23	797.8	944.9	879.8	893.7	975.0	1,165.7	1,322.2	1,485.0	1,567.4	1,708.8	.....
23a	637.5	765.7	703.6	711.9	777.4	934.0	1,077.8	1,216.3	1,277.0	1,394.7	.....
23b	160.3	179.3	176.1	181.8	197.6	231.7	244.4	268.7	290.4	314.1	.....
24	432.3	504.5	489.5	504.3	539.1	602.3	673.1	727.0	783.3	829.0	.....
24a	396.8	464.7	448.6	459.8	492.4	551.5	615.0	659.1	706.5	744.8	.....
24b	35.5	39.7	40.9	44.6	46.6	50.7	58.2	68.0	76.8	84.2	.....
25	184.8	209.9	201.3	202.0	214.1	241.8	270.7	286.1	310.8	326.5	.....
25a	167.0	191.2	182.2	182.0	192.6	218.8	245.0	249.6	267.4	276.1	.....
25b	17.8	18.7	19.1	19.9	21.5	23.0	25.7	36.5	43.4	50.4	.....
26	247.6	294.6	288.3	302.4	324.9	360.4	402.4	440.9	472.6	502.5	.....
26a	229.9	273.6	266.5	277.7	299.8	332.7	370.0	409.5	439.2	468.7	.....
26b	17.7	21.0	21.8	24.7	25.2	27.7	32.4	31.5	33.4	33.8	.....
27	<b>53.4</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>121.3</b>	<b>150.8</b>	<b>129.1</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>94.0</b>
28	2,044.4	2,334.7	2,327.1	2,216.5	2,323.2	2,526.3	2,792.5	3,114.5	3,616.2	3,820.0	.....
29	342.7	393.1	369.6	372.8	393.3	437.5	495.0	546.0	599.8	621.7	.....
30	1,651.2	1,888.2	1,947.6	1,802.1	1,858.2	1,993.8	2,180.5	2,425.3	2,887.3	3,082.7	.....
31	292.7	332.2	344.7	341.9	342.7	351.9	365.5	395.9	437.6	452.0	.....
32	1,358.5	1,556.1	1,601.9	1,460.2	1,515.5	1,641.9	1,815.0	2,029.4	2,448.8	2,630.7	.....
33	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	.....
34	3.0	3.6	2.0	1.6	2.2	4.7	4.4	7.5	.....	.....	.....
35	<b>226.6</b>	<b>273.0</b>	<b>246.3</b>	<b>210.3</b>	<b>201.4</b>	<b>246.8</b>	<b>341.6</b>	<b>483.4</b>	<b>600.9</b>	<b>529.0</b>	<b>372.8</b>
36	138.1	180.9	159.8	127.0	119.1	155.3	228.4	338.9	426.5	352.1	218.0
37	80.5	84.5	78.4	74.9	73.8	82.5	103.9	135.0	164.3	166.6	144.0
38	8.0	7.5	8.1	8.4	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.5	10.1	10.4	10.8
39	<b>-50.4</b>	<b>-58.6</b>	<b>-64.5</b>	<b>-64.9</b>	<b>-71.8</b>	<b>-88.4</b>	<b>-105.8</b>	<b>-91.5</b>	<b>-115.5</b>	<b>-122.0</b>	<b>-124.9</b>
40	<b>-264.2</b>	<b>-378.8</b>	<b>-364.4</b>	<b>-420.5</b>	<b>-494.2</b>	<b>-609.3</b>	<b>-714.2</b>	<b>-759.2</b>	<b>-702.1</b>	<b>-698.8</b>	<b>-374.9</b>
41	-186.1	-283.9	-248.5	-318.2	-381.5	-458.5	-541.0	-585.2	-460.5	-411.1	-122.8
42	-300.8	-416.4	-397.2	-458.1	-520.7	-630.5	-747.6	-802.6	-718.1	-668.9	-378.4
43	<b>2,160.6</b>	<b>2,406.8</b>	<b>2,424.0</b>	<b>2,425.9</b>	<b>2,692.3</b>	<b>3,092.4</b>	<b>3,544.0</b>	<b>3,722.6</b>	<b>4,565.1</b>	<b>5,037.2</b>	.....
44	1,914.3	2,146.1	2,174.5	2,193.1	2,449.7	2,828.5	3,250.9	3,399.2	4,201.7	4,655.0	.....
45	666.7	702.9	683.4	704.5	808.4	948.9	1,050.0	1,151.1	1,346.1	1,500.8	.....
46	1,247.7	1,443.2	1,491.1	1,488.6	1,641.3	1,879.6	2,200.9	2,248.1	2,855.7	3,154.3	.....
47	246.3	260.7	249.5	232.8	242.6	264.0	293.1	323.4	363.3	382.1	.....
48	<b>2,056.1</b>	<b>2,349.9</b>	<b>2,318.9</b>	<b>2,214.5</b>	<b>2,326.1</b>	<b>2,543.4</b>	<b>2,814.6</b>	<b>3,138.3</b>	<b>3,613.3</b>	<b>3,842.2</b>	.....
49	1,713.4	1,956.7	1,949.3	1,841.7	1,932.7	2,105.9	2,319.5	2,592.3	3,013.6	3,220.4	.....
50	457.7	516.7	477.0	502.7	519.9	563.5	611.5	679.7	736.7	742.5	.....
51	1,255.7	1,440.1	1,472.3	1,339.0	1,412.8	1,542.4	1,708.0	1,912.6	2,276.8	2,477.9	.....
52	342.7	393.1	369.6	372.8	393.3	437.5	495.0	546.0	599.8	621.7	.....

n.a. Not available

1. The estimates in this column are from the international transactions accounts, which are published quarterly. Estimates are not yet available for the items from BEA's 2009 benchmark survey of U.S. direct investment abroad and annual survey of foreign direct investment in the United States. The detailed preliminary estimates for 2009 will be published in the second half of 2011.

2. Beginning with 2007, this information became available for banks and was included in the calculation for lines 9–14. Prior to 2007, covers only nonbank foreign affiliates because annual information on sales, purchases, costs, and profits by bank affiliates were unavailable.

3. Beginning with 2007, this information became available for banks and was included in the calculation for lines 28–33. Prior to 2007, covers only nonbank U.S. affiliates because annual information on sales, purchases, costs, and profits by bank affiliates were unavailable.

4. Conceptually, sales by U.S. affiliates to other U.S. affiliates of the same foreign parent should be

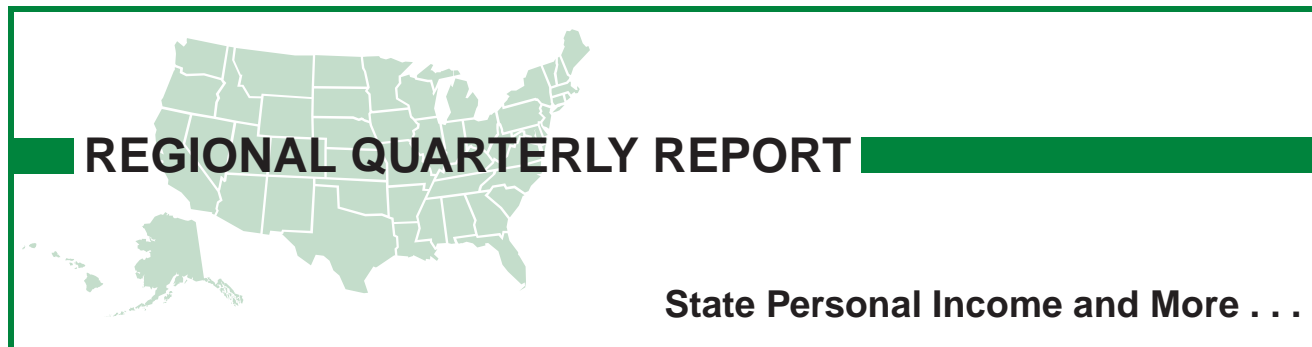
subtracted, but data on these sales are unavailable. However, because U.S. affiliates are generally required to report to BEA on a fully consolidated basis, most of these sales are eliminated through consolidation, and the remaining amount is thought to be immaterial.

5. Other foreign content, which equals purchases from foreign persons by foreign affiliates, is overstated to the extent that it includes U.S. exports that are embodied in goods and services purchased by foreign affiliates from foreign suppliers.

6. In principle, the sales exclude the affiliates' sales to other affiliates of their parent. For U.S. affiliates, data on sales to other affiliates are unavailable, but these sales are thought to be immaterial. (See footnote 4.)

7. Other U.S. content, which equals purchases from U.S. persons by U.S. affiliates, is overstated to the extent that it includes U.S. imports that are embodied in goods and services purchased by U.S. affiliates from U.S. suppliers.

ITA International transactions accounts



### State Personal Income Third Quarter of 2010

State personal income growth slowed to an average 0.7 percent in the third quarter of 2010, down from 1.4 percent in the second quarter. The slowdown was spread widely across the country, with growth decelerating in 41 states and accelerating in 6 states. Growth was unchanged in three states. The national price index for personal consumption expenditures increased 0.3 percent in the third quarter after remaining unchanged in the second quarter.

All three major sources of personal income grew more slowly in the third quarter. Growth of the net earnings of workers slowed to 0.8 percent, on average, from 1.5 percent in the second quarter; property income (dividends, interest and rent) fell 0.4 percent after rising 0.4 percent, and the growth of transfer receipts (such as social security and state unemployment insurance benefits) slowed to 1.3 percent from 1.8 percent.

### Earnings by industry and state

The slowdown in earnings growth reflects the net effect of declines in some industries—such as construction, real estate, and government—and weak growth in other industries, such as finance (see table A on pages 72–73). Earnings growth in farming and in mining was relatively strong—reflecting high farm and energy prices—but in most states these are small industries. States on the 100<sup>th</sup> meridian, from Texas to North Dakota, where the farming and mining industries are relatively large, were among the fastest growing states in the third quarter.

Government earnings fell in most states in the third quarter. Federal civilian government earnings fell 1.0 percent, on average, as the temporary employees hired to take the 2010 census completed their work; excluding these jobs, federal civilian government earnings increased slightly. Employment of census field workers, such as enumerators to contact nonrespondents, was greatest from April to July with a peak in May. As counted in the Current Employment Statistics (CES) published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, there were 50,000 temporary census workers in the first quarter, 352,000 in

### In this report...

- Third-quarter 2010 state personal income statistics, page 67
- County compensation by industry statistics, 2009, page 70
- Map, growth of compensation by county, 2009, page 74

For information about BEA regional statistics, go to [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov).

*David G. Lenze prepared the report on state personal income. Tina C. Highfill prepared the report on county compensation.*

## State Personal Income

the second quarter, and 95,000 in the third quarter. The third-quarter decline in federal civilian earnings (1.0 percent) was much smaller than the third-quarter decline in employment (7.3 percent), because the enumerators worked fewer hours per week and earned less per hour than the typical federal employee. The geographic distribution and duration of employment of these temporary workers reflected the state distribution of population and mail back rates.<sup>1</sup>

Military earnings fell in 38 states and grew in 12 states, with the average percent change equalling -0.3 percent in the third quarter. The decline was mostly in reservists' pay, which was down nearly \$1 billion over the last three quarters.

State and local government earnings also fell in the third quarter, with losses in all but eight states. The declines were largest in New Jersey (1.7 percent) and Washington (1.2 percent). The declines in Washington, California, and Kentucky, in particular, reflected the effects of furloughs, layoffs, and attrition. In contrast, the end of furloughs in Hawaii in the second quarter contributed to strong earnings growth in that state in the third quarter.

Construction earnings declined in most states in the third quarter, with the largest effects on personal income growth in Nevada and Hawaii. Real estate earnings in every state also fell, continuing the downward trend of the last 5 years. Commissions earned by real estate agents are a large portion of the earnings of this industry, which consist of wage and salary disbursements, wage supplements, and proprietors' income.<sup>2</sup> During the housing boom before 2006, proprietors' income in this industry exceeded wages and salaries. With the subsequent housing price deflation and collapse of the housing market, this income is currently less than half of wages.

Farm earnings grew 12 percent, on average, in the third quarter, with increases in every state. This strong growth contributed to making South Dakota, Kansas, and Minnesota three of the fastest growing states in the

third quarter and three of the six states with an acceleration in their personal income growth rates. The main factor was higher commodity prices, particularly for wheat (which rose 22 percent in the third quarter) and milk (which rose 11 percent).

Finance earnings also grew in most states in the third quarter. The robust growth of finance in Delaware was especially noteworthy and accounted for more than a third of the state's total earnings growth. The decline in New York and Connecticut followed strong second-quarter growth and still left finance earnings 8 percent higher than in the first quarter in New York and 11 percent higher, in Connecticut.

Durable-goods manufacturing earnings grew in most states in the third quarter and made relatively large contributions to personal income growth in Washington State, Indiana, and Wisconsin.

Mining earnings (including earnings in oil and gas extraction) grew 3.6 percent, on average, in the third quarter, making a relatively large contribution to personal income growth in Wyoming, Texas, and West Virginia.

### Property income

The slowdown in property income was principally in the personal interest component, which fell 1.8 percent, on average, for all states and the District of Columbia after falling 0.3 percent in the second quarter. This was the largest percentage decline in more than a year (table B). In contrast, both personal dividend income and the rental income of persons grew in the third quarter, by 0.9 percent and 2.0 percent, respectively.

Interest income is particularly important in Florida, with its large concentration of retirees who have large accumulations of financial assets in IRAs, 401ks, and pension funds. The decline in interest income reduced Florida's third-quarter personal income growth rate 0.3 percentage point.

**Table B. U.S. Property Income by Component**

[Percent Change From the Preceding Quarter]

Year and Quarter		Interest	Dividends	Rent
2008:	III.....	1.4	-0.5	15.1
	IV.....	-2.9	-2.8	10.8
2009:	I.....	-4.3	-5.3	0.8
	II.....	-0.9	-4.9	1.8
	III.....	-1.3	-2.7	3.6
	IV.....	-0.6	0.8	1.3
2010:	I.....	0.2	2.8	3.5
	II.....	-0.3	1.0	2.1
	III.....	-1.8	0.9	2.0

1. BEA uses CES employment data to geographically distribute a national estimate of federal civilian wages for its preliminary state estimates. Unlike the allocators used for other industries, BEA continues to use CES employment to allocate quarterly federal civilian wages by state even after the Quarterly Census of Wages and Employment becomes available. BLS did not publish state estimates of temporary census workers. BEA's implicit state estimates of the wages paid to the temporary census workers reflects the state distribution of population.

2. Supplements to wages and salaries consist of employer contributions for government social insurance and employer contributions for employee pensions and insurance funds. Commissions are a type of proprietors' income.

## State Personal Income

Homeowner assistance related to Hurricane Katrina (a component of the rental income of persons) fell \$200 million in Louisiana and was unchanged in Mississippi in the third quarter (table C).<sup>3</sup>

**Table C. Homeowner Assistance Payments for Louisiana and Mississippi**  
[Millions of dollars, annual rate]

	2008	2009	2009		2010		
			III	IV	I	II	III
Louisiana .....	2,240	600	400	400	800	600	400
Mississippi .....	400	400	400	400	400	400	400

### Personal current transfer receipts

Personal current transfer receipts grew 1.3 percent, on average, in the third quarter, nearly double the growth rate of personal income. Since the onset of the 2007–2009 recession, transfer receipts have generally been the fastest growing of the three major components of personal income and are now larger than property income (dividends, interest, and rent). This is unprecedented in the personal current transfer receipts time series, which begins in 1969 on a quarterly basis and in 1929 on an annual basis.<sup>4</sup> The high growth rate reflects (1) the huge increase in state unemployment insurance benefits during the recession, (2) increases in other public assistance, such as food stamps and Medicaid, which also tend to rise rapidly during recessions, and (3) the burgeoning retiree population, which boosts social security and Medicare benefits.

Across states, the relative sizes of personal current transfer receipts and property income varied considerably. In the third quarter, transfers in West Virginia were more than twice as large as property income, while in Wyoming, property income was more than twice as large as transfers.

The explicit net effects of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 on personal current

3. For a description of the homeowner assistance programs established after Hurricane Katrina, see “State Personal Income,” SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 88 (April 2008): 74–75.

4. Quarterly state personal income estimates for 1948–68 are forthcoming.

transfer receipts are now mainly limited to refundable tax credits, Pell Grants, and food stamps (table D). After peaking at \$105 billion for all states and the District of Columbia in the first quarter of 2010, ARRA receipts were only \$60 billion in the third quarter.

**Table D. Personal Current Transfer Receipts Funded by ARRA**  
[Millions of dollars, annual rate]

	2009				2010		
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>101,200</b>	<b>93,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>104,900</b>	<b>63,800</b>	<b>59,800</b>
Alabama .....	174	1,648	1,052	1,033	1,696	1,368	1,292
Alaska .....	9	149	106	123	149	108	91
Arizona .....	962	2,576	1,689	2,071	2,428	1,930	1,762
Arkansas .....	45	1,032	770	768	1,021	716	694
California .....	1,372	12,166	13,130	13,552	12,697	7,244	6,450
Colorado .....	174	1,313	1,266	1,400	1,374	766	714
Connecticut .....	62	1,218	1,326	1,504	1,270	513	473
Delaware .....	9	272	223	234	248	156	145
District of Columbia .....	10	202	232	257	239	114	122
Florida .....	690	6,538	5,322	5,618	6,710	4,460	4,169
Georgia .....	452	3,105	2,872	3,083	3,774	2,524	2,463
Hawaii .....	9	374	358	385	378	214	213
Idaho .....	61	502	438	407	462	288	284
Illinois .....	254	4,220	4,420	4,974	4,740	2,625	2,403
Indiana .....	282	2,470	2,685	2,497	2,459	1,297	1,276
Iowa .....	352	1,220	819	910	969	644	626
Kansas .....	45	819	650	725	780	459	437
Kentucky .....	114	1,662	1,418	1,227	1,476	978	918
Louisiana .....	114	1,262	638	734	1,444	1,287	1,220
Maine .....	18	443	289	299	335	227	212
Maryland .....	107	1,448	1,201	1,331	1,395	815	811
Massachusetts .....	91	2,372	2,735	3,148	2,419	932	874
Michigan .....	271	4,089	4,573	4,845	4,423	2,354	2,110
Minnesota .....	118	1,592	1,482	1,630	1,511	717	689
Mississippi .....	37	946	627	692	1,193	995	951
Missouri .....	145	1,974	1,530	1,458	1,781	1,243	1,144
Montana .....	11	295	198	205	252	166	159
Nebraska .....	47	477	245	268	375	266	262
Nevada .....	24	948	1,366	1,341	1,127	469	429
New Hampshire .....	17	345	205	230	263	142	140
New Jersey .....	204	3,320	4,312	4,796	3,755	1,416	1,266
New Mexico .....	43	596	429	507	668	506	472
New York .....	580	6,679	6,168	7,189	7,044	4,232	3,985
North Carolina .....	170	3,260	3,335	3,400	3,631	2,254	2,022
North Dakota .....	10	163	71	78	113	86	85
Ohio .....	312	3,879	3,269	3,693	3,950	2,376	2,228
Oklahoma .....	67	1,048	682	762	1,055	774	749
Oregon .....	232	1,588	1,506	1,850	1,546	795	748
Pennsylvania .....	300	5,002	4,942	5,342	4,705	2,300	2,166
Rhode Island .....	63	453	438	525	423	211	207
South Carolina .....	93	1,603	1,442	1,525	1,797	1,220	1,127
South Dakota .....	17	194	67	79	145	129	128
Tennessee .....	141	2,121	1,693	1,698	2,147	1,558	1,442
Texas .....	567	6,073	4,801	5,021	7,503	5,684	5,477
Utah .....	104	587	466	485	632	421	405
Vermont .....	4	200	157	173	163	89	88
Virginia .....	230	2,018	1,274	1,363	1,739	1,233	1,224
Washington .....	182	2,053	1,899	2,282	2,123	1,107	1,150
West Virginia .....	54	698	362	363	507	379	361
Wisconsin .....	43	1,854	1,735	1,820	1,745	942	867
Wyoming .....	8	137	84	103	122	72	68

ARRA American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009



## County Compensation

### Compensation decline in U.S. counties

Total compensation of U.S. workers contracted 3.2 percent in 2009, as compensation declined in two-thirds of the 3,113 counties in the United States (see the map on page 74). Large counties in the U.S. contracted 3.7 percent, medium counties contracted 2.2 percent, and small counties contracted 2.3 percent. Large counties are the 167 counties with total compensation greater than \$10 billion in 2009. Medium counties are the 672 counties with total compensation between \$1 billion and \$10 billion. And small counties, those with total compensation of \$1 billion or less, are the remaining 2,274 counties.

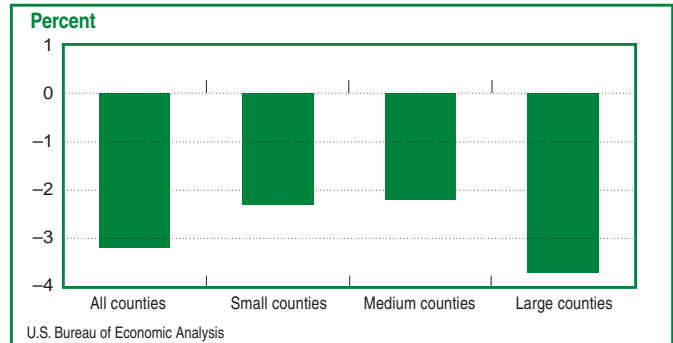
### Industry contributions by county size

Nationwide, the following industries led the decline in 2009 compensation: durable-goods manufacturing, construction, finance and insurance, and wholesale trade. The relative impact of the compensation declines in these industries varied substantially across counties by county size. In large counties, the finance and insurance industry contributed the most to the decline in compensation (25 percent), but in small and medium counties, this industry contributed a negligible amount to the change in compensation (0 percent and 3 percent, respectively). In small and medium counties, durable-goods manufacturing was by far the largest contributor to the decline in compensation, accounting for over half of the contraction.

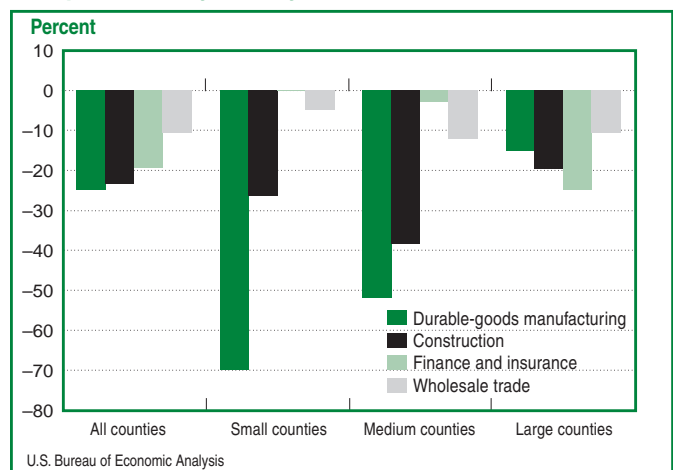
### Finance and insurance

Compensation in the finance and insurance sector in large counties declined by almost 10 percent in 2009. This decrease accounted for almost a fifth (18 percent) of the \$260 billion contraction in total U.S. compensation for the year. The greatest decline for this sector occurred in its largest subsector: securities, commodity contracts, and investments, which contracted 19 percent. This subsector engages in activities such as underwriting securities issues, acting as agents between buyers and sellers, providing investment advice, and other services. New York County accounted for 35 percent of the nation's compensation in this subsector in 2009. "Insurance carriers and related activities" and "credit intermediation and related activities," the other large subsectors in finance and insurance in large counties, also declined in 2009 (2 percent and 7 percent, respectively).

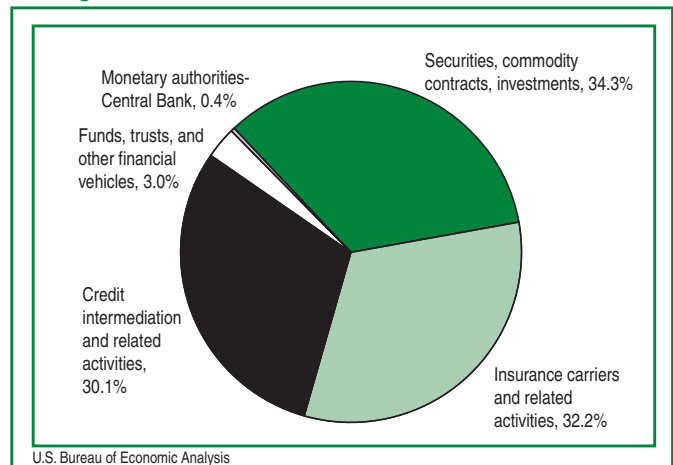
### Change in Compensation by County Size, 2009



### Industries With the Largest Negative Contribution to Compensation by County Size, 2009



### Composition of Compensation in Finance and Insurance in Large Counties, 2009



## County Compensation

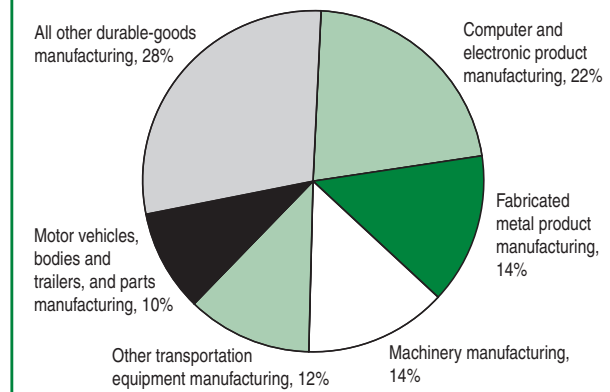
### Durable-goods manufacturing

Durable-goods manufacturing accounted for 25 percent of the decline in U.S. compensation in 2009. In small and medium counties, the contraction in this sector had a much larger impact, accounting for 70 percent and 52 percent, respectively, of the decline. These results reflect the difference in the composition of durable-goods manufacturing compensation between the United States as a whole and for small and medium counties. For example, in the durable-goods manufacturing industry in 2009, more than a fifth (22 percent) of compensation was generated by computer and electronic product manufacturing. But in small counties, this subsector accounted for just 5 percent of durable-goods manufacturing compensation, and in medium counties, only 12 percent. Nationally, compensation in computer and electronic product manufacturing declined 6.5 percent.

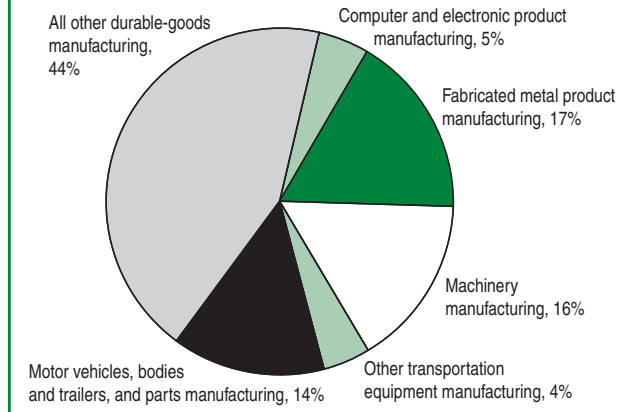
In small and medium counties, the primary subsectors for durable-goods manufacturing compensation are fabricated metal product manufacturing, machinery manufacturing, and motor vehicle manufacturing. Nationally, these subsectors contracted 13.5 percent, 11.4 percent, and 18.9 percent, respectively, in 2009. In small counties, these subsectors declined 13.6 percent, 14.3 percent, and 18.4 percent, respectively. Motor vehicle manufacturing was the largest contributor to the overall decline in durable-goods manufacturing compensation in small and medium counties, accounting for over 19.2 percent and 21.6 percent, respectively, of the contraction.

### Composition of Compensation in Durable-Goods Manufacturing, 2009

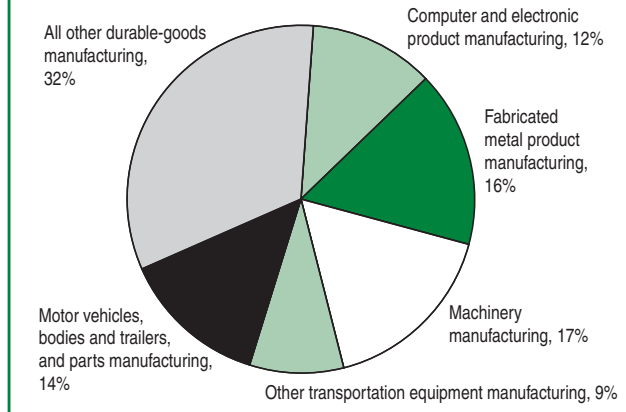
#### United States



#### Small counties



#### Medium counties



**Table E. Compensation in Durable-Goods Manufacturing for 2009**

[Percent]

	All counties			Small counties			Medium counties		
	Industry share	Growth rate	Contribution	Industry share	Growth rate	Contribution	Industry share	Growth rate	Contribution
Durable-goods manufacturing.....	100.0	-10.5	100.0	100.0	-14.3	100.0	100.0	-12.4	100.0
Computer and electronic product manufacturing.....	21.9	-6.5	12.9	4.7	-12.0	3.8	11.6	-7.2	6.4
Fabricated metal product manufacturing.....	14.3	-13.5	18.9	17.1	-13.6	16.1	16.4	-12.9	17.3
Machinery manufacturing.....	13.5	-11.4	14.9	16.0	-14.3	16.0	16.9	-12.0	16.4
Other transportation equipment manufacturing.....	11.9	-1.4	1.4	4.4	-13.9	4.3	8.7	-4.7	3.0
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing.....	9.6	-18.9	19.0	14.3	-18.4	19.2	13.6	-18.3	21.6
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	7.9	-3.1	2.1	5.4	-4.6	1.6	6.1	-3.1	1.4
Electrical equipment and appliance manufacturing.....	5.2	-7.4	3.5	5.5	-12.2	4.6	6.0	-8.0	3.7
Primary metal manufacturing.....	4.9	-17.9	9.2	8.3	-17.1	10.3	7.0	-18.9	11.7
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing.....	4.4	-13.9	6.0	7.1	-11.4	5.4	5.9	-12.7	6.1
Furniture and related product manufacturing.....	3.3	-17.4	6.0	5.8	-14.3	5.8	4.0	-16.7	5.7
Wood product manufacturing.....	3.2	-18.1	6.0	11.6	-15.9	13.1	3.7	-20.1	6.7

NOTE: Industry shares and contributions may not add to totals because of rounding.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

## State Personal Income

Table A. Earnings by State and Industry: Percent Change from Previous Quarter, 2010:II–2010:III—Continues

[Seasonally adjusted]

	Total earnings <sup>1</sup>	Farm	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	Mining	Utilities	Construction	Manufacturing		Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transportation and warehousing	Information	Finance and insurance
							Durable goods	Nondurable goods					
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>0.8</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>New England</b>													
Connecticut.....	0.0	5.7	1.8	3.5	-0.2	-1.7	0.9	0.2	1.3	0.7	1.1	1.3	-3.4
Maine.....	0.7	7.2	(D)	(D)	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	0.7	2.1	0.6	1.4	1.4	2.7
Massachusetts.....	0.8	6.2	1.0	3.7	-6.1	-0.8	1.4	0.6	1.2	0.5	1.4	-1.5	2.5
New Hampshire.....	0.1	13.6	2.2	2.2	-0.2	-0.4	-4.6	0.4	1.4	0.7	1.7	-3.8	2.8
Rhode Island.....	0.7	9.6	1.2	2.8	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.7	1.6	1.8	1.8
Vermont.....	0.7	16.4	1.9	2.7	-0.1	-1.1	1.5	0.2	1.1	0.6	1.6	1.2	2.3
<b>Mideast</b>													
Delaware.....	1.0	7.0	(D)	(D)	-0.1	-0.7	1.6	0.3	1.1	0.5	2.1	1.0	2.7
District of Columbia.....	0.7	.....	2.9	4.0	0.5	2.6	1.1	0.5	2.1	-0.4	3.8	1.6	3.3
Maryland.....	0.9	11.6	1.4	3.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.9	-0.3	1.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	2.8
New Jersey.....	0.7	7.2	1.1	3.2	-0.2	-1.2	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.5	1.4	1.5	2.8
New York.....	-0.4	12.1	1.7	3.0	-0.6	1.4	2.0	0.1	0.8	0.2	-0.2	0.5	-5.5
Pennsylvania.....	0.8	13.4	1.7	1.3	-0.1	-0.9	1.4	0.2	1.2	0.4	1.6	1.3	2.3
<b>Great Lakes</b>													
Illinois.....	1.0	19.3	2.0	3.7	-0.3	-1.4	2.1	0.4	1.3	0.5	1.2	1.2	2.3
Indiana.....	0.9	14.3	2.2	2.9	-0.1	-0.7	2.1	0.3	1.8	0.3	1.6	1.0	3.0
Michigan.....	0.8	13.9	1.3	2.8	-0.1	-1.7	1.3	0.6	1.6	0.2	2.2	1.4	1.7
Ohio.....	0.9	10.4	1.8	2.6	-0.2	-0.3	1.3	0.3	1.2	0.5	1.9	0.9	2.2
Wisconsin.....	1.2	17.9	1.7	3.1	-0.2	-1.3	2.4	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.7	1.2	2.5
<b>Plains</b>													
Iowa.....	1.6	12.8	1.5	2.6	-0.5	-1.5	2.4	0.4	-0.8	0.5	1.2	1.0	2.1
Kansas.....	1.6	22.3	2.1	3.2	-0.4	-0.1	1.9	0.3	1.6	0.6	2.1	0.6	2.0
Minnesota.....	1.4	17.2	1.8	2.4	-0.3	-0.6	1.6	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.6	1.7	2.8
Missouri.....	1.0	8.4	1.9	3.1	-0.1	-0.4	1.6	0.3	1.2	0.5	1.9	1.1	2.6
Nebraska.....	1.8	16.6	1.8	3.2	-0.2	-0.9	1.4	0.4	0.1	1.0	1.0	1.4	3.1
North Dakota.....	1.4	18.2	1.8	0.5	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	1.4	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.6
South Dakota.....	2.4	12.2	2.0	1.9	-0.2	-0.1	2.6	1.7	2.0	0.1	2.6	2.0	3.2
<b>Southeast</b>													
Alabama.....	0.8	6.7	1.4	3.2	0.1	-0.7	1.7	0.2	1.8	0.5	1.7	0.6	2.4
Arkansas.....	1.2	12.5	1.4	2.6	0.2	0.0	2.1	0.4	2.4	0.7	1.6	1.0	2.2
Florida.....	0.7	17.2	0.8	3.0	0.1	-0.6	1.5	0.2	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	2.6
Georgia.....	0.9	11.6	1.1	2.8	0.0	-0.1	1.5	0.0	1.2	0.1	1.7	0.9	1.6
Kentucky.....	0.8	6.2	1.1	2.3	0.0	-2.2	1.6	0.2	2.0	0.5	1.7	1.1	1.9
Louisiana.....	1.1	9.7	1.4	1.0	1.7	3.0	0.9	0.5	1.1	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.9
Mississippi.....	0.6	8.5	1.4	3.5	-0.2	-1.1	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.5	2.1	0.8	1.8
North Carolina.....	0.9	5.5	1.3	2.5	-0.4	-1.1	1.6	0.1	1.2	0.6	1.4	1.7	2.8
South Carolina.....	0.8	9.3	1.0	3.0	-0.3	-0.4	1.8	0.4	1.2	0.4	1.4	1.2	2.4
Tennessee.....	0.6	16.5	2.1	3.2	-0.1	-1.1	1.6	0.3	1.2	-1.2	1.3	0.9	1.6
Virginia.....	0.9	11.5	1.5	3.4	-0.8	-1.3	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.4	1.9	0.8	1.3
West Virginia.....	0.8	-9.3	1.9	3.7	-2.1	-0.9	1.8	-0.2	-0.6	0.5	0.6	2.5	1.8
<b>Southwest</b>													
Arizona.....	0.6	18.9	0.9	1.3	0.2	-2.0	1.3	-1.6	0.7	0.8	1.8	0.6	2.2
New Mexico.....	0.9	9.1	1.2	2.5	-0.2	2.0	1.8	1.1	-0.4	0.6	1.9	2.7	2.6
Oklahoma.....	1.2	21.1	1.6	2.1	-0.7	2.8	0.3	0.9	1.3	2.1	0.2	1.2	3.3
Texas.....	1.3	6.4	1.5	4.9	0.2	0.9	3.8	0.4	2.2	0.0	2.0	-0.8	2.4
<b>Rocky Mountain</b>													
Colorado.....	0.9	15.6	1.5	2.1	0.0	-1.9	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.1	2.2	0.5	2.3
Idaho.....	1.3	14.2	1.2	1.8	-0.5	-1.3	1.5	0.7	1.3	0.1	1.3	1.5	2.1
Montana.....	0.6	12.0	1.7	2.5	-0.4	-2.0	1.9	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.4
Utah.....	0.7	22.4	1.4	1.3	0.3	-1.7	2.4	0.1	0.6	0.0	2.3	0.7	2.8
Wyoming.....	1.6	20.3	1.8	4.7	-0.2	0.9	0.6	0.4	2.7	0.7	1.7	1.3	1.5
<b>Far West</b>													
Alaska.....	0.4	10.8	2.7	0.7	0.7	-0.9	1.6	1.1	2.7	0.2	-0.1	0.9	2.3
California.....	0.7	8.3	0.8	2.8	0.1	-1.7	1.2	0.1	0.8	0.7	1.6	1.2	2.0
Hawaii.....	0.9	9.7	1.2	1.6	-0.2	-4.0	1.6	1.4	-0.1	0.5	2.3	1.3	1.2
Nevada.....	0.2	14.0	1.2	1.6	-0.5	-4.6	-1.6	-0.9	1.1	0.7	2.2	0.5	-0.1
Oregon.....	0.9	5.4	1.5	2.3	-0.4	0.7	1.0	-1.5	1.0	0.2	2.1	3.8	2.4
Washington.....	1.1	8.6	1.7	0.0	-0.1	0.9	3.3	0.1	0.5	1.0	3.0	1.5	1.1
<b>BEA regions</b>													
New England.....	0.5	9.5	(D)	(D)	-2.9	-0.9	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.6	1.3	-0.7	0.1
Mideast.....	0.3	11.5	(D)	(D)	-0.3	0.0	1.5	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.9	0.9	-2.7
Great Lakes.....	0.9	15.7	1.8	3.2	-0.2	-1.1	1.8	0.4	1.3	0.4	1.6	1.2	2.3
Plains.....	1.4	15.1	1.8	2.3	-0.2	-0.6	1.8	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.3	2.6
Southeast.....	0.8	10.4	1.2	2.3	-0.1	-0.5	1.5	0.3	1.2	0.4	1.6	1.0	2.1
Southwest.....	1.2	10.0	1.3	4.5	0.1	0.6	3.0	0.4	1.9	0.4	1.8	-0.4	2.4
Rocky Mountain.....	0.9	15.0	1.5	2.8	-0.1	-1.6	1.5	0.5	1.0	0.1	1.9	0.6	2.4
Far West.....	0.7	8.2	1.1	2.0	0.0	-1.4	1.4	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.4	1.8

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

## State Personal Income

Table A. Earnings by State and Industry: Percent Change from Previous Quarter, 2010:II–2010:III—Table Ends

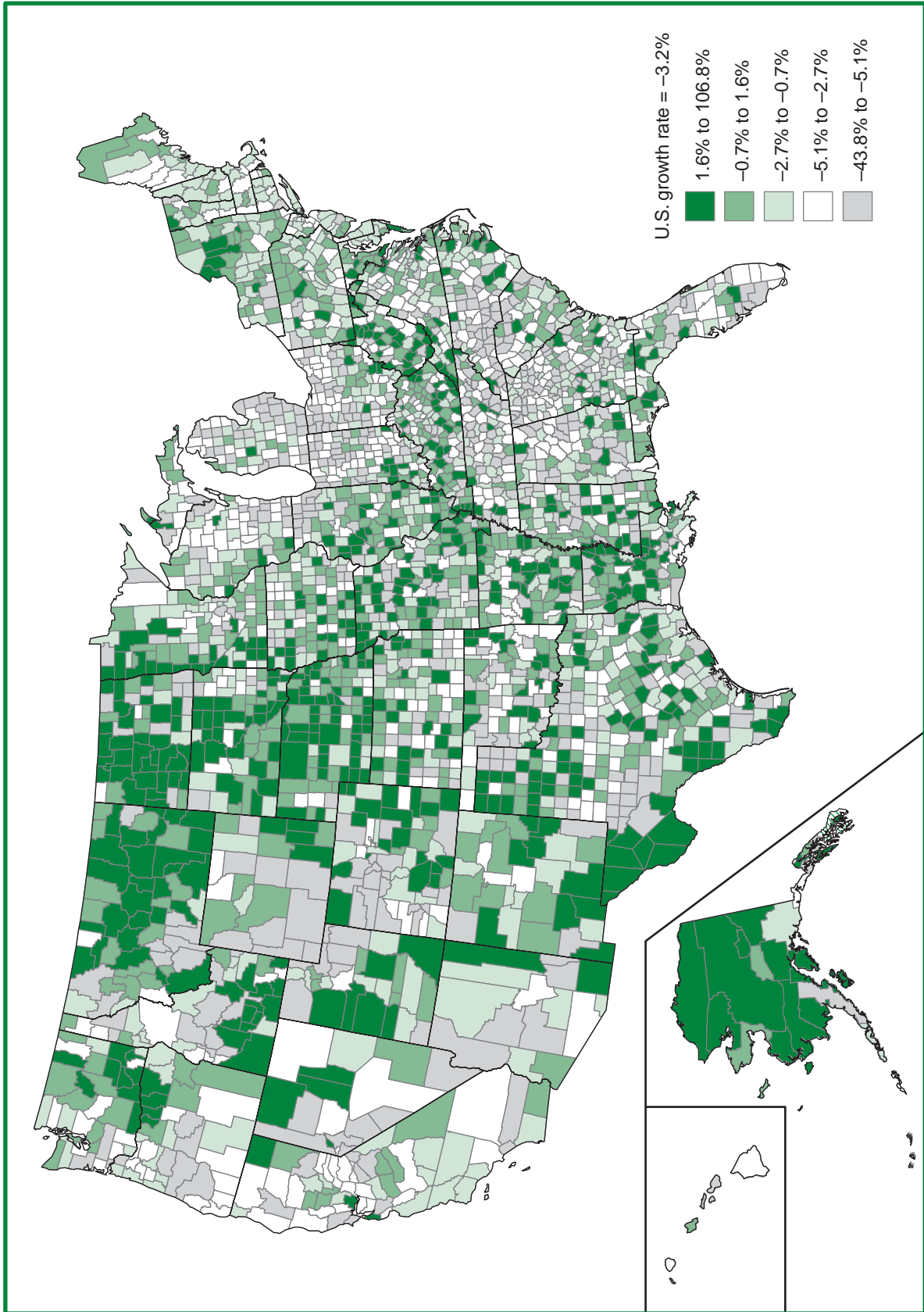
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Real estate and rental and leasing	Professional and technical services	Management of companies and enterprises	Administrative and waste services	Educational services	Health care and social assistance	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	Accommodation and food services	Other services, except public administration	Government		
										Federal, civilian	Military	State and local
<b>United States</b> .....	-2.5	1.2	2.9	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	-1.0	-0.3	-0.6
<b>New England</b>												
Connecticut .....	-3.1	1.1	2.7	1.4	2.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.2	-3.1	-1.1	-0.5
Maine .....	-1.9	1.4	3.1	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.7	0.8	-4.8	-2.8	0.2
Massachusetts .....	-2.4	1.5	3.1	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.7	0.9	-3.3	-2.0	-0.5
New Hampshire .....	-3.1	1.9	2.6	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.4	-2.6	-2.2	-0.2
Rhode Island .....	-2.3	1.1	2.8	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.9	2.4	1.3	-3.6	-3.4	-0.5
Vermont .....	-2.6	1.2	2.9	1.6	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.0	-2.9	-3.1	-0.4
<b>Mideast</b>												
Delaware .....	-2.4	1.3	2.9	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.9	-1.2	-0.6	-0.5
District of Columbia .....	-1.3	0.3	2.8	1.5	2.7	0.9	1.0	1.7	-0.3	0.6	-0.1	-0.3
Maryland .....	-1.7	1.4	3.7	1.7	2.3	1.1	2.0	1.4	0.7	1.4	0.4	-0.5
New Jersey .....	-3.2	1.7	2.8	1.7	-0.5	1.1	3.8	0.6	1.3	-0.3	-2.5	-1.7
New York .....	-0.5	1.5	2.4	0.8	0.3	0.8	1.2	2.0	4.1	-5.6	0.2	-0.9
Pennsylvania .....	-2.9	1.2	3.0	1.3	0.7	1.2	2.2	1.1	0.8	-1.7	-1.4	-0.4
<b>Great Lakes</b>												
Illinois .....	-3.3	1.3	2.8	2.1	-0.3	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.8	-2.5	-3.3	-0.3
Indiana .....	-2.0	0.3	1.7	1.0	3.6	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.7	-3.6	-0.5	-0.4
Michigan .....	-4.2	1.0	4.0	1.7	-1.4	1.1	1.7	1.4	0.8	-0.6	-1.7	-0.5
Ohio .....	-2.0	1.2	2.7	1.9	1.3	1.1	0.6	1.3	0.6	-1.0	-0.4	-0.5
Wisconsin .....	-2.4	1.7	2.8	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.7	0.8	-1.7	-1.4	-0.5
<b>Plains</b>												
Iowa .....	-1.8	1.0	4.2	2.2	1.0	1.2	2.4	1.1	1.3	1.7	-3.8	-0.8
Kansas .....	-2.5	1.0	2.9	1.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.7	-1.3	1.9	-0.3
Minnesota .....	-2.3	1.0	3.5	1.7	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.5	0.6	0.0	-2.8	-0.6
Missouri .....	-1.9	1.2	2.9	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.7	-1.8	-0.5
Nebraska .....	-2.5	1.3	2.4	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.3	-0.8	-0.1
North Dakota .....	-1.8	2.4	2.8	-0.4	-1.0	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	-3.2	-0.5	0.7
South Dakota .....	-3.6	2.0	4.3	2.8	1.2	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.8	-0.4	-0.1
<b>Southeast</b>												
Alabama .....	-2.4	1.0	3.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	-0.4	-2.1	-0.2
Arkansas .....	-2.7	1.1	2.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.2	0.6	1.2	-0.2	-1.2	-0.5
Florida .....	-2.5	1.4	3.1	0.8	2.0	1.0	2.4	1.4	1.2	-4.9	-1.1	-0.5
Georgia .....	-2.7	1.4	3.0	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	-1.4	-0.4	-0.4
Kentucky .....	-2.2	1.4	2.8	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.8	-1.5	1.9	-0.9
Louisiana .....	-1.6	1.6	2.7	3.7	-2.0	2.3	0.5	-0.3	0.7	-1.9	0.5	-0.2
Mississippi .....	-2.0	0.6	2.6	1.6	0.6	0.9	0.5	1.2	1.4	-0.2	-1.8	-0.6
North Carolina .....	-2.4	1.1	2.6	2.1	0.4	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.5	-1.5	1.3	-0.3
South Carolina .....	-2.0	1.3	2.9	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	2.8	-2.0	-0.4
Tennessee .....	-3.1	1.2	3.0	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.9	-1.6	-3.3	-0.5
Virginia .....	-2.0	1.3	3.1	2.2	3.9	1.2	2.7	1.6	0.7	1.3	-0.5	-0.2
West Virginia .....	-1.7	0.8	2.7	2.0	0.8	1.6	0.5	1.1	0.5	-1.3	-2.1	0.2
<b>Southwest</b>												
Arizona .....	-3.0	0.9	2.9	2.8	3.1	1.1	0.6	-0.2	-0.1	-2.4	-0.4	-0.6
New Mexico .....	-2.1	1.0	2.8	1.5	1.7	1.2	1.9	1.1	0.4	-2.4	1.1	0.1
Oklahoma .....	-2.0	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.5	0.4	3.5	1.4	-0.3	-1.0	-0.6
Texas .....	-2.0	0.6	4.3	4.4	-0.9	1.2	-0.6	1.6	0.4	-2.3	-0.9	-0.6
<b>Rocky Mountain</b>												
Colorado .....	-2.4	1.0	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	1.4	-0.3
Idaho .....	-3.0	1.1	2.8	0.4	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.1	3.6	-3.6	-0.4
Montana .....	-4.5	1.1	3.8	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.7	0.9	-1.3	-0.4	-0.7
Utah .....	-2.9	0.4	1.1	0.4	2.2	0.5	1.9	2.3	0.8	1.5	-3.0	-0.2
Wyoming .....	-3.0	2.1	2.8	0.6	2.6	0.8	1.4	1.9	0.7	0.0	-0.6	0.3
<b>Far West</b>												
Alaska .....	-3.4	0.1	2.8	1.5	2.2	1.6	0.6	1.4	0.3	0.7	-1.0	0.1
California .....	-3.3	1.4	2.7	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	-2.2	0.5	-0.8
Hawaii .....	-3.7	1.2	1.7	0.7	3.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	2.3	2.2
Nevada .....	-2.7	1.2	4.4	0.0	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.4	1.4	-0.3	1.9	0.0
Oregon .....	-3.6	1.8	2.3	1.6	1.0	0.6	0.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	-3.1	-0.5
Washington .....	-1.4	1.7	2.5	1.5	3.2	1.5	0.5	1.2	1.4	-0.2	0.5	-1.2
<b>BEA regions</b>												
New England .....	-2.6	1.4	2.9	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.0	-3.4	-2.2	-0.4
Mideast .....	-1.6	1.3	2.7	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.8	1.5	2.0	-0.6	-0.3	-0.9
Great Lakes .....	-3.0	1.1	2.9	1.8	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.7	-1.8	-1.8	-0.4
Plains .....	-2.2	1.2	3.2	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.5	-0.5	-0.5
Southeast .....	-2.4	1.3	2.9	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.1	0.9	-1.0	-0.2	-0.4
Southwest .....	-2.2	0.8	3.8	3.8	0.3	1.2	-0.1	1.4	0.4	-2.1	-0.7	-0.5
Rocky Mountain .....	-2.7	0.9	2.7	1.6	1.9	1.3	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.1	-0.3
Far West .....	-3.1	1.4	2.7	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.9	-1.2	0.7	-0.7

D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

1. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income.

Percent Change in Compensation by County, 2009



**Table 2. Personal Income by State and Region**  
 [Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area	2006	2007				2008				2009				2010			Percent change <sup>1</sup> 2010:III
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>11,493,304</b>	<b>11,696,446</b>	<b>11,828,816</b>	<b>11,942,634</b>	<b>12,131,515</b>	<b>12,294,280</b>	<b>12,445,933</b>	<b>12,436,903</b>	<b>12,341,864</b>	<b>12,087,756</b>	<b>12,191,395</b>	<b>12,156,914</b>	<b>12,225,831</b>	<b>12,338,247</b>	<b>12,506,616</b>	<b>12,590,671</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>665,358</b>	<b>680,276</b>	<b>685,817</b>	<b>691,395</b>	<b>699,866</b>	<b>706,920</b>	<b>710,965</b>	<b>710,364</b>	<b>706,142</b>	<b>686,591</b>	<b>695,203</b>	<b>694,025</b>	<b>697,504</b>	<b>698,952</b>	<b>712,944</b>	<b>715,884</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Connecticut .....	188,526	194,242	196,328	198,321	199,685	200,191	201,123	201,753	199,075	191,393	195,064	193,681	194,767	193,998	199,468	199,383	0.0
Maine .....	44,848	45,759	46,111	46,462	47,099	47,914	48,323	48,372	48,191	47,450	48,154	48,262	48,493	48,815	49,362	49,782	0.9
Massachusetts .....	312,065	318,996	320,940	323,812	329,009	332,901	335,142	334,365	333,218	324,863	327,723	327,623	329,085	330,870	336,267	338,267	0.6
New Hampshire .....	55,754	55,544	56,515	56,382	57,031	57,763	57,924	57,598	57,182	55,988	56,352	56,614	56,676	56,895	58,131	58,320	0.3
Rhode Island .....	41,401	42,528	42,435	42,723	43,091	43,926	44,080	43,849	44,030	43,041	43,621	43,516	43,912	43,847	44,564	44,801	0.5
Vermont .....	22,763	23,207	23,488	23,694	23,950	24,225	24,373	24,426	24,447	23,856	24,289	24,330	24,571	24,528	25,153	25,331	0.7
<b>Mideast</b> .....	<b>2,098,947</b>	<b>2,149,936</b>	<b>2,163,343</b>	<b>2,185,937</b>	<b>2,215,432</b>	<b>2,236,051</b>	<b>2,248,332</b>	<b>2,248,026</b>	<b>2,233,029</b>	<b>2,163,848</b>	<b>2,212,671</b>	<b>2,205,496</b>	<b>2,221,404</b>	<b>2,237,926</b>	<b>2,274,865</b>	<b>2,283,041</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Delaware .....	33,583	34,317	34,600	34,663	35,142	35,430	35,851	35,937	35,801	35,270	35,366	35,366	35,437	35,522	36,008	36,285	0.8
District of Columbia .....	35,508	36,691	37,084	37,940	38,356	39,769	40,236	40,578	40,817	40,277	40,963	40,784	41,114	41,683	42,211	42,504	0.7
Maryland .....	257,116	260,140	263,277	264,952	269,132	271,372	274,399	274,992	274,974	272,362	275,674	275,631	276,908	279,467	282,491	284,643	0.8
New Jersey .....	421,354	430,969	434,167	436,465	442,658	446,955	447,197	447,936	445,447	430,307	436,695	436,788	438,073	441,661	446,561	448,473	0.4
New York .....	878,725	905,873	907,976	920,369	931,832	939,224	940,306	938,765	927,818	884,099	916,829	911,335	919,280	927,130	948,077	947,855	0.0
Pennsylvania .....	472,662	481,946	486,240	491,549	498,312	503,302	510,343	509,818	508,171	501,533	507,144	505,592	510,592	512,462	519,517	523,280	0.7
<b>Great Lakes</b> .....	<b>1,659,519</b>	<b>1,684,623</b>	<b>1,694,584</b>	<b>1,705,635</b>	<b>1,727,951</b>	<b>1,752,529</b>	<b>1,770,005</b>	<b>1,766,387</b>	<b>1,752,731</b>	<b>1,711,632</b>	<b>1,725,744</b>	<b>1,722,739</b>	<b>1,733,455</b>	<b>1,741,654</b>	<b>1,767,370</b>	<b>1,781,423</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Illinois .....	514,917	522,383	529,908	535,000	545,702	551,801	556,374	557,644	551,074	537,736	541,098	541,014	544,131	545,988	553,506	557,936	0.8
Indiana .....	209,504	212,014	213,439	214,292	217,285	222,304	224,588	223,729	222,195	216,430	218,046	217,536	219,264	220,710	224,016	226,093	0.9
Michigan .....	337,247	342,613	342,528	344,834	346,067	352,129	356,030	353,283	351,744	339,278	343,497	341,696	344,739	344,999	350,865	352,833	0.6
Ohio .....	395,663	403,148	403,474	405,205	409,382	414,169	419,166	417,556	414,352	408,998	411,224	410,662	412,313	415,755	420,871	424,306	0.8
Wisconsin .....	202,188	204,267	205,235	206,304	209,514	212,126	213,848	214,176	213,366	209,191	211,882	211,831	213,008	214,202	218,111	220,255	1.0
<b>Plains</b> .....	<b>728,538</b>	<b>741,263</b>	<b>753,824</b>	<b>758,933</b>	<b>776,212</b>	<b>797,880</b>	<b>801,685</b>	<b>805,276</b>	<b>801,295</b>	<b>785,195</b>	<b>786,479</b>	<b>786,531</b>	<b>791,397</b>	<b>797,811</b>	<b>805,794</b>	<b>815,279</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Iowa .....	102,538	104,805	106,838	107,575	110,428	114,693	114,438	115,144	113,468	112,961	112,977	112,932	113,794	115,316	116,905	118,519	1.4
Kansas .....	101,496	103,051	104,322	104,784	107,421	111,246	112,583	113,100	112,153	110,125	110,548	110,685	111,336	112,284	113,362	114,693	1.2
Minnesota .....	209,377	212,897	216,148	216,724	220,942	226,327	225,240	228,069	224,999	219,560	220,053	220,048	222,089	224,551	226,378	229,012	1.2
Missouri .....	202,129	204,039	207,139	208,903	212,724	215,408	219,734	221,022	222,807	214,984	215,527	214,896	215,316	217,486	219,151	221,077	0.9
Nebraska .....	64,040	65,678	67,112	67,773	69,568	71,613	71,865	72,140	70,324	70,734	70,327	70,269	70,929	70,924	72,023	73,117	1.5
North Dakota .....	21,832	22,602	23,271	23,763	24,816	26,589	26,332	27,016	26,521	25,985	26,142	26,602	26,646	26,108	26,525	26,846	1.2
South Dakota .....	27,126	28,190	28,995	29,410	30,315	32,003	31,492	31,785	31,024	30,845	30,905	31,122	31,286	31,143	31,450	32,016	1.8
<b>Southeast</b> .....	<b>2,631,668</b>	<b>2,679,350</b>	<b>2,713,739</b>	<b>2,739,002</b>	<b>2,776,242</b>	<b>2,808,876</b>	<b>2,856,775</b>	<b>2,842,048</b>	<b>2,822,524</b>	<b>2,783,020</b>	<b>2,806,553</b>	<b>2,795,105</b>	<b>2,809,169</b>	<b>2,841,153</b>	<b>2,879,554</b>	<b>2,899,808</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Alabama .....	147,153	149,593	150,920	152,257	154,692	157,103	160,612	158,903	157,655	155,708	157,845	157,166	157,620	158,943	161,693	163,005	0.8
Arkansas .....	84,759	86,299	88,545	89,767	93,486	92,756	94,724	94,111	93,458	93,449	93,489	93,606	94,197	95,142	96,717	97,717	1.0
Florida .....	703,378	711,398	716,825	723,759	729,821	734,322	744,002	740,868	732,606	719,300	723,913	718,624	721,959	728,095	736,948	740,651	0.5
Georgia .....	318,355	326,802	329,110	331,537	334,254	340,424	345,098	341,868	338,732	333,220	335,358	333,109	334,296	339,087	342,281	344,954	0.8
Kentucky .....	129,068	130,693	132,123	132,750	135,019	137,123	139,984	139,155	138,900	137,556	139,528	139,738	140,659	142,097	144,228	145,905	0.7
Louisiana .....	146,262	148,619	156,990	158,504	161,614	164,953	170,468	170,620	172,125	169,274	168,841	168,173	168,250	170,253	172,626	174,049	0.8
Mississippi .....	82,247	83,763	86,301	87,456	88,005	89,100	92,107	90,361	89,847	89,213	90,208	89,701	90,150	90,885	92,465	93,099	0.7
North Carolina .....	304,609	311,406	314,529	317,338	323,345	326,067	331,603	329,622	327,022	321,718	326,691	326,365	328,008	333,517	338,589	341,242	0.8
South Carolina .....	136,722	139,439	141,186	142,641	144,935	146,746	149,926	148,959	147,851	146,342	147,602	147,352	148,710	150,130	152,589	153,745	0.8
Tennessee .....	204,591	207,236	209,812	211,626	215,742	218,366	220,964	219,590	217,178	214,222	216,231	214,936	217,060	220,592	223,883	225,289	0.6
Virginia .....	321,453	330,824	333,695	337,123	340,372	346,012	349,993	350,423	349,147	345,148	348,609	348,024	349,618	353,125	357,503	360,266	0.8
West Virginia .....	53,071	53,277	53,703	54,243	54,956	55,905	57,295	57,567	58,004	57,869	58,599	58,311	58,642	59,286	60,032	60,487	0.8
<b>Southwest</b> .....	<b>1,239,052</b>	<b>1,254,143</b>	<b>1,276,918</b>	<b>1,299,195</b>	<b>1,326,422</b>	<b>1,366,391</b>	<b>1,402,350</b>	<b>1,403,800</b>	<b>1,399,185</b>	<b>1,372,498</b>	<b>1,373,076</b>	<b>1,370,276</b>	<b>1,377,838</b>	<b>1,397,429</b>	<b>1,417,287</b>	<b>1,431,144</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Arizona .....	211,781	215,740	217,227	219,710	221,403	223,945	225,956	224,684	222,337	219,349	219,951	218,031	219,746	221,270	223,900	225,999	0.7
New Mexico .....	60,451	61,578	62,468	63,543	64,585	65,852	67,275	66,942	66,829	66,259	66,611	66,784	67,324	68,347	69,631	70,326	1.0
Oklahoma .....	120,946	121,684	123,558	125,676	127,983	131,825	135,673	135,741	134,874	132,335	132,020	132,103	132,117	133,831	136,177	137,605	1.0
Texas .....	845,874	855,142	873,665	890,266	912,451	944,770	973,446	976,435	975,145	954,555	954,494	953,358	958,650	973,981	987,580	997,814	1.0
<b>Rocky Mountain</b> .....	<b>381,068</b>	<b>385,712</b>	<b>393,309</b>	<b>397,591</b>	<b>407,489</b>	<b>411,806</b>	<b>416,562</b>	<b>418,274</b>	<b>413,669</b>	<b>407,538</b>	<b>406,486</b>	<b>406,773</b>	<b>408,572</b>	<b>412,599</b>	<b>416,046</b>	<b>419,140</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Colorado .....	198,009	199,609	203,488	206,039	211,477	213,191	215,506	216,619	213,592	210,661	209,382	209,891	210,979	212,774	214,397		

**Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and**  
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	United States				Alabama				Alaska			
		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
		IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2–11) .....	1	12,225,831	12,338,247	12,506,616	12,590,671	157,620	158,943	161,693	163,005	30,579	30,961	31,264	31,373
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) .....	2	8,840,011	8,876,441	9,008,868	9,079,945	107,920	107,749	109,777	110,603	25,226	25,422	25,618	25,724
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	973,084	986,073	1,000,189	1,007,972	12,590	12,710	12,932	13,030	2,534	2,573	2,591	2,604
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	511,388	516,064	523,053	526,907	6,873	6,908	7,024	7,078	1,275	1,289	1,298	1,304
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	461,696	470,009	477,136	481,065	5,717	5,802	5,909	5,953	1,259	1,284	1,293	1,300
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	840	832	812	794	1,624	1,644	1,658	1,672	-1,554	-1,552	-1,564	-1,576
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	7,867,767	7,891,200	8,009,491	8,072,767	96,954	96,683	98,503	99,244	21,138	21,298	21,463	21,544
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	2,171,312	2,203,072	2,212,620	2,203,477	25,065	25,384	25,482	25,381	4,604	4,687	4,715	4,710
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	2,186,752	2,243,975	2,284,505	2,314,427	35,601	36,876	37,709	38,379	4,837	4,976	5,086	5,119
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	142,708	145,431	136,194	135,026	1168	1206	1,099	1,129	236	236	270	251
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	2,044,044	2,098,544	2,148,311	2,179,401	34,433	35,670	36,609	37,250	4,601	4,740	4,816	4,868
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	6,275,992	6,281,949	6,379,722	6,431,292	76,406	76,185	77,590	78,230	17,174	17,225	17,380	17,460
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	1,535,568	1,555,615	1,569,963	1,580,988	20,231	20,436	20,706	20,838	5,286	5,376	5,369	5,390
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	1,073,872	1,085,606	1,092,827	1,099,923	14,514	14,635	14,797	14,886	4,028	4,092	4,076	4,090
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	461,696	470,009	477,136	481,065	5,717	5,802	5,909	5,953	1,259	1,284	1,293	1,300
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	1,028,451	1,038,877	1,059,183	1,067,665	11,282	11,128	11,480	11,534	2,765	2,821	2,869	2,874
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	43,519	45,991	49,484	58,636	791	433	591	644	1	1	0	1
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	984,932	992,886	1,009,699	1,009,029	10,491	10,695	10,889	10,890	2,764	2,820	2,869	2,873
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings .....	19	71,314	74,075	77,761	87,122	1008	652	812	866	8	8	7	8
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	8,768,697	8,802,366	8,931,107	8,992,823	106,912	107,097	108,965	109,736	25,218	25,415	25,611	25,717
Private earnings .....	21	7,160,859	7,174,912	7,295,049	7,366,795	82,107	81,969	83,531	84,413	17,001	17,062	17,224	17,339
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	25,006	25,390	26,112	26,454	560	585	610	619	284	306	305	313
Mining .....	23	121,122	123,714	125,545	130,025	1,104	1,143	1,118	1,153	2,169	2,158	2,206	2,222
Utilities .....	24	77,516	76,858	78,098	77,896	1,502	1,508	1,610	1,612	225	235	239	240
Construction .....	25	462,698	452,352	458,718	456,038	5,876	5,990	6,144	6,099	1,809	1,808	1,826	1,810
Manufacturing .....	26	901,951	898,149	922,706	933,420	15,483	15,131	15,589	15,770	679	679	701	709
Durable goods .....	27	561,950	559,204	581,872	591,507	9,724	9,650	10,007	10,179	143	139	139	141
Nondurable goods .....	28	340,001	338,945	340,834	341,913	5,758	5,481	5,582	5,592	536	540	562	568
Wholesale trade .....	29	447,979	451,365	458,956	464,450	5,108	5,091	5,227	5,320	445	451	451	463
Retail trade .....	30	529,051	531,770	540,031	542,410	7,260	7,297	7,386	7,426	1,419	1,414	1,440	1,443
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	289,028	290,497	295,687	300,285	3,298	3,331	3,419	3,479	1,603	1,604	1,585	1,583
Information .....	32	301,425	300,183	298,946	301,508	1,519	1,509	1,513	1,523	504	501	483	487
Finance and insurance .....	33	621,737	606,355	626,532	629,969	5,231	5,037	5,111	5,232	796	805	794	812
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	152,882	144,871	147,742	144,119	1,251	1,223	1,245	1,216	353	333	343	332
Professional and technical services .....	35	881,233	898,547	909,132	920,355	9,403	9,342	9,415	9,509	1,560	1,585	1,591	1,593
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	209,425	215,244	217,192	223,506	1,306	1,324	1,390	1,432	117	109	113	117
Administrative and waste services .....	37	326,019	334,298	341,190	347,552	3,227	3,302	3,443	3,481	672	677	691	702
Educational services .....	38	143,793	145,631	147,997	149,611	827	856	858	869	124	127	128	131
Health care and social assistance .....	39	988,111	992,594	1,003,950	1,014,867	11,354	11,440	11,466	11,600	2,459	2,453	2,490	2,531
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	98,546	98,722	100,058	101,268	470	455	459	465	215	221	223	225
Accommodation and food services .....	41	262,900	265,258	271,463	274,725	2,800	2,824	2,888	2,921	812	828	835	846
Other services, except public administration .....	42	320,436	323,114	324,994	328,339	4,527	4,578	4,639	4,689	755	767	779	781
Government and government enterprises .....	43	1,607,838	1,627,453	1,636,058	1,626,028	24,805	25,129	25,434	25,323	8,217	8,353	8,387	8,378
Federal, civilian .....	44	297,488	304,165	311,011	307,796	5,810	5,993	6,233	6,211	1,691	1,752	1,748	1,760
Military .....	45	171,994	179,416	179,379	178,930	2,533	2,627	2,595	2,540	2,560	2,612	2,573	2,546
State and local .....	46	1,138,355	1,143,873	1,145,669	1,139,302	16,461	16,509	16,607	16,573	3,965	3,989	4,067	4,072

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

**Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV-2010:III<sup>1</sup>**—Continues  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Arizona				Arkansas				California				Colorado				Connecticut				Line
2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			
IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
219,746	221,270	223,900	225,399	94,197	95,142	96,717	97,717	1,576,477	1,596,980	1,613,063	1,621,134	210,979	212,774	214,397	216,054	194,767	193,998	199,468	199,383	1
151,677	151,395	152,820	153,695	62,993	63,023	64,273	65,071	1,150,717	1,162,123	1,172,744	1,180,580	162,448	163,043	163,873	165,290	138,301	136,050	141,052	141,020	2
16,996	17,125	17,263	17,372	7,510	7,602	7,746	7,828	122,327	124,502	125,606	126,493	16,600	16,837	16,887	17,037	13,903	13,810	14,314	14,327	3
8,934	8,965	9,026	9,082	4,022	4,057	4,130	4,173	66,101	67,013	67,514	67,961	8,539	8,628	8,640	8,713	7,279	7,184	7,463	7,461	4
8,062	8,160	8,237	8,290	3,487	3,545	3,616	3,655	56,226	57,489	58,091	58,533	8,060	8,209	8,247	8,324	6,624	6,626	6,850	6,866	5
719	722	733	740	-323	-321	-341	-350	-32	-86	-69	-72	445	452	463	469	4,657	4,842	4,976	4,936	6
135,400	134,991	136,290	137,063	55,161	55,100	56,185	56,892	1,028,358	1,037,535	1,047,069	1,054,015	146,293	146,658	147,449	148,722	129,055	127,082	131,715	131,629	7
39,612	40,214	40,411	40,273	16,576	16,890	16,983	16,921	303,898	308,596	310,214	309,176	37,872	38,504	38,716	38,627	37,704	38,311	38,489	38,268	8
44,733	46,064	47,199	48,062	22,460	23,153	23,549	23,904	244,222	250,849	255,780	257,943	26,813	27,613	28,232	28,705	28,008	28,605	29,264	29,485	9
1930	2,048	1,852	1,867	1047	1047	886	830	21,443	22,399	22,068	21,737	2079	2,201	2,148	2,214	2,295	2,378	2,457	2,324	10
42,803	44,016	45,347	46,195	21,413	22,106	22,663	23,074	222,779	228,450	233,712	236,206	24,734	25,411	26,084	26,491	25,713	26,227	26,807	27,161	11
109,859	109,345	110,299	111,063	44,085	44,110	44,978	45,473	799,005	803,317	810,939	816,991	112,741	112,971	113,361	114,399	96,803	94,748	98,620	98,673	12
25,869	26,074	26,222	26,361	11,665	11,808	11,961	12,076	192,386	195,449	196,044	197,258	26,453	26,881	26,856	27,119	24,648	24,280	25,132	25,120	13
17,807	17,914	17,985	18,071	8,178	8,263	8,345	8,421	136,160	137,960	137,952	138,725	18,392	18,672	18,609	18,795	18,024	17,654	18,282	18,254	14
8,062	8,160	8,237	8,290	3,487	3,545	3,616	3,655	56,226	57,489	58,091	58,533	8,060	8,209	8,247	8,324	6,624	6,626	6,850	6,866	15
15,950	15,976	16,299	16,271	7,243	7,105	7,334	7,522	159,325	163,357	165,761	166,331	23,255	23,191	23,656	23,772	16,850	17,021	17,299	17,227	16
-27	1	55	167	1,318	1,142	1,211	1,397	5,320	8,354	8,502	9,734	331	344	481	642	25	8	9	17	17
15,976	15,974	16,244	16,103	5,925	5,963	6,123	6,125	154,005	155,003	157,259	156,597	22,924	22,846	23,175	23,100	16,825	17,014	17,290	17,210	18
525	559	616	733	1,602	1,429	1,500	1,688	12,150	15,258	15,452	16,736	897	917	1057	1222	180	164	166	176	19
151,152	150,836	152,203	152,962	61,392	61,594	62,773	63,383	1,138,567	1,146,865	1,157,291	1,163,844	161,551	162,126	162,816	164,067	138,121	135,885	140,885	140,844	20
122,666	122,354	123,354	124,375	48,614	48,719	49,964	50,642	936,074	942,807	952,522	960,765	133,042	133,112	133,521	134,735	116,991	115,559	119,972	120,099	21
446	451	451	455	482	497	522	529	6,425	6,461	6,603	6,655	272	275	280	284	50	51	54	55	22
1,156	1,212	1,163	1,178	850	874	905	929	5,020	5,021	4,737	4,872	4,717	5,149	4,988	5,095	213	213	219	227	23
1,564	1,596	1,529	1,533	692	682	727	729	10,224	9,951	9,727	9,734	1,077	1,113	1,092	1,092	1,088	916	1,053	1,052	24
8,676	8,433	8,476	8,307	3,273	3,127	3,395	3,394	59,812	58,107	58,113	57,150	10,165	9,951	9,813	9,623	6,628	6,569	6,695	6,581	25
12,671	12,657	13,191	13,307	8,487	8,391	8,786	8,898	118,561	120,178	123,181	124,229	10,147	10,122	10,259	10,334	16,182	15,988	16,583	16,704	26
10,767	10,768	11,252	11,399	4,305	4,219	4,523	4,618	81,420	82,107	86,155	87,158	6,937	7,017	7,192	7,247	12,039	11,848	12,407	12,518	27
1,904	1,889	1,939	1,908	4,181	4,173	4,264	4,280	37,140	38,071	37,026	37,071	3,210	3,105	3,067	3,087	4,144	4,141	4,176	4,186	28
7,974	8,048	8,051	8,108	3,199	3,236	3,238	3,316	55,055	55,960	56,567	57,029	7,834	8,000	8,033	8,115	6,464	6,445	6,548	6,636	29
11,646	11,714	11,780	11,874	4,121	4,118	4,190	4,220	67,743	68,137	69,367	69,840	8,823	8,794	8,921	8,932	7,877	8,054	7,998	8,055	30
4,656	4,581	4,777	4,863	3,118	3,099	3,189	3,240	31,960	32,276	32,648	33,173	4,377	4,342	4,406	4,502	2,587	2,556	2,709	2,738	31
3,118	3,020	3,001	3,018	1,559	1,455	1,690	1,707	57,061	57,694	58,337	57,031	11,761	11,798	11,747	11,806	4,018	3,870	3,802	3,853	32
9,757	9,585	9,439	9,643	2,470	2,442	2,412	2,466	69,635	65,958	65,707	67,015	9,667	9,654	9,398	9,614	20,097	18,578	21,319	20,602	33
4,011	3,732	3,810	3,695	797	760	780	759	25,111	23,506	23,876	23,093	3,865	3,530	3,662	3,573	2,123	1,994	2,054	1,990	34
12,660	12,682	12,906	13,026	3,111	3,222	3,223	3,258	140,491	145,927	147,948	149,956	19,786	19,861	20,184	20,386	13,046	13,334	13,356	13,501	35
2,158	2,189	2,169	2,231	2,599	2,901	2,806	2,884	20,233	21,816	21,912	22,495	4,829	4,437	4,289	4,427	4,250	4,454	4,729	4,858	36
8,383	8,472	8,429	8,664	1,778	1,867	1,932	1,966	42,712	44,036	44,817	45,595	6,293	6,331	6,461	6,613	4,311	4,385	4,436	4,498	37
2,348	2,407	2,478	2,555	459	462	461	469	16,881	16,920	17,116	17,339	1,711	1,751	1,797	1,828	3,697	3,733	3,772	3,861	38
18,929	19,099	19,121	19,339	7,449	7,409	7,463	7,595	113,395	114,251	115,785	116,691	14,419	14,501	14,572	14,810	16,088	16,113	16,259	16,414	39
1,713	1,751	1,758	1,768	304	295	297	301	20,050	20,179	20,397	20,541	2,142	2,221	2,220	2,233	1,030	1,009	1,019	1,030	40
5,483	5,544	5,640	5,631	1,600	1,597	1,643	1,653	34,498	34,681	35,748	36,080	5,267	5,300	5,376	5,415	2,885	2,938	2,983	3,007	41
5,314	5,181	5,185	5,180	2,265	2,285	2,304	2,331	41,206	41,748	41,937	42,248	5,891	5,984	6,024	6,054	4,356	4,358	4,385	4,438	42
28,486	28,482	28,850	28,588	12,778	12,875	12,809	12,741	202,493	204,058	204,770	203,079	28,509	29,015	29,295	29,332	21,130	20,326	20,913	20,745	43
5,435	5,542	5,806	5,668	2,056	2,137	2,148	2,144	24,912	24,992	25,579	25,020	5,532	5,655	5,814	5,840	1,904	1,907	1,988	1,926	44
2,689	2,816	2,841	2,830	1,192	1,247	1,241	1,227	19,161	19,759	19,698	19,792	4,522	4,817	4,890	4,958	1,076	1,119	1,127	1,115	45
20,362	20,124	20,203	20,090	9,530	9,491	9,420	9,371	158,421	159,308	159,493	158,267	18,455	18,543	18,591	18,535	18,150	17,299	17,797	17,703	46



Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and

(Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Delaware				District of Columbia				Florida			
		2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010		
			IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>		III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2–11) .....	1	35,437	35,522	36,008	36,285	41,114	41,683	42,211	42,504	721,959	728,095	736,948	740,651
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) .....	2	27,464	27,355	27,646	27,923	78,599	80,191	81,441	82,010	437,041	436,052	442,243	445,384
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	3,101	3,118	3,144	3,178	7,914	8,156	8,292	8,344	49,464	49,815	50,523	50,881
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	1,619	1,621	1,633	1,650	3,853	3,951	4,014	4,038	27,000	27,079	27,436	27,630
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	1,483	1,497	1,512	1,528	4,060	4,204	4,277	4,306	22,464	22,735	23,087	23,251
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	-1,901	-1,896	-1,893	-1,929	-40,872	-41,855	-42,537	-42,800	1,878	1,893	1,931	1,953
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	22,462	22,340	22,608	22,816	29,814	30,180	30,613	30,866	389,455	388,130	393,651	396,456
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	6,233	6,304	6,326	6,292	6,330	6,420	6,445	6,401	191,615	194,199	194,848	193,649
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	6,742	6,878	7,074	7,177	4,971	5,084	5,154	5,236	140,890	145,766	148,449	150,546
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	336	321	336	313	206	226	210	214	6,337	7,233	6,431	6,322
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	6,407	6,558	6,738	6,864	4,764	4,858	4,944	5,022	134,553	138,534	142,017	144,223
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	20,180	20,048	20,232	20,454	56,440	57,400	58,424	58,821	323,262	321,556	326,420	328,977
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	4,798	4,809	4,834	4,885	16,564	17,108	17,287	17,410	74,347	74,864	75,653	76,018
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	3,315	3,312	3,323	3,357	12,504	12,904	13,010	13,105	51,883	52,129	52,566	52,768
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	1,483	1,497	1,512	1,528	4,060	4,204	4,277	4,306	22,464	22,735	23,087	23,251
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	2,486	2,498	2,579	2,584	5,595	5,683	5,730	5,779	39,432	39,631	40,170	40,389
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	139	134	170	184	0	0	0	0	803	761	620	977
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	2,348	2,365	2,409	2,400	5,595	5,683	5,730	5,779	38,629	38,870	39,551	39,412
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings .....	19	176	172	208	223	0	0	0	0	2,299	2,272	2,141	2,509
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	27,288	27,183	27,437	27,700	78,599	80,191	81,441	82,010	434,742	433,780	440,102	442,875
Private earnings .....	21	22,726	22,731	22,919	23,209	45,146	45,644	46,445	46,847	355,751	354,129	359,000	362,826
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	1	1,445	1,395	1,452	1,463
Mining .....	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	11	12	12	623	630	652	671
Utilities .....	24	276	265	281	280	314	206	235	236	2,884	2,866	2,876	2,877
Construction .....	25	1,507	1,467	1,528	1,517	820	837	859	881	24,765	23,624	24,090	23,945
Manufacturing .....	26	2,146	2,076	2,114	2,131	150	146	149	150	22,813	22,393	22,618	22,867
Durable goods .....	27	793	765	795	807	53	47	53	53	15,546	15,293	15,516	15,752
Nondurable goods .....	28	1,353	1,310	1,319	1,323	97	99	97	97	7,267	7,099	7,101	7,115
Wholesale trade .....	29	1,186	1,250	1,240	1,254	563	565	596	609	24,437	24,472	24,924	25,181
Retail trade .....	30	1,693	1,667	1,720	1,729	684	717	722	720	33,477	33,298	34,014	34,238
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	610	592	601	613	387	385	385	399	13,544	13,632	13,863	14,019
Information .....	32	515	508	493	498	2,515	2,583	2,458	2,499	13,162	13,097	12,941	13,080
Finance and insurance .....	33	3,610	3,568	3,556	3,653	2,333	2,316	2,503	2,586	27,860	27,405	27,778	28,510
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	409	388	393	384	954	978	926	914	10,188	9,792	9,945	9,701
Professional and technical services .....	35	2,993	3,046	3,059	3,100	18,063	18,380	18,733	18,786	39,506	39,810	40,170	40,717
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	1,057	1,126	1,158	1,191	573	583	551	567	8,401	8,177	8,336	8,592
Administrative and waste services .....	37	881	908	913	928	2,221	2,176	2,252	2,287	23,230	23,939	24,053	24,254
Educational services .....	38	323	329	330	334	2,625	2,651	2,679	2,751	6,394	6,562	6,651	6,784
Health care and social assistance .....	39	3,463	3,451	3,429	3,470	4,158	4,289	4,402	4,444	56,967	57,108	57,905	58,489
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	296	298	316	320	601	606	612	618	8,950	8,655	8,856	9,069
Accommodation and food services .....	41	751	779	780	789	1,975	1,956	2,100	2,134	18,929	19,165	19,636	19,916
Other services, except public administration .....	42	958	963	957	966	6,199	6,257	6,268	6,253	18,084	18,108	18,241	18,455
Government and government enterprises .....	43	4,562	4,452	4,518	4,490	33,453	34,547	34,997	35,163	78,991	79,651	81,103	80,049
Federal, civilian .....	44	504	513	525	519	27,832	28,842	29,204	29,383	13,099	13,281	14,001	13,319
Military .....	45	561	584	584	580	2,240	2,325	2,339	2,335	8,515	8,839	8,892	8,792
State and local .....	46	3,497	3,355	3,410	3,391	3,381	3,380	3,453	3,445	57,377	57,530	58,209	57,937

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

**Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV–2010:III<sup>1</sup>—Continues**  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Georgia				Hawaii				Idaho				Illinois				Indiana				Line
2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		
IV	I'	II'	III <sup>P</sup>	IV	I'	II'	III <sup>P</sup>	IV	I'	II'	III <sup>P</sup>	IV	I'	II'	III <sup>P</sup>	IV	I'	II'	III <sup>P</sup>	
334,296	339,087	342,281	344,954	54,548	55,028	55,301	55,733	49,138	49,393	50,098	50,619	544,131	545,988	553,506	557,936	219,264	220,710	224,016	226,093	1
250,950	253,134	255,413	257,589	40,432	40,533	40,611	40,992	33,713	33,660	34,115	34,547	400,624	399,907	406,065	410,060	157,744	157,896	161,029	162,558	2
26,396	26,846	27,070	27,297	4,240	4,282	4,295	4,333	4,157	4,193	4,232	4,266	41,819	42,210	42,913	43,296	18,258	18,453	18,842	19,001	3
14,028	14,203	14,304	14,420	2,225	2,237	2,241	2,260	2,058	2,068	2,084	2,101	21,985	22,103	22,443	22,641	9,767	9,831	10,027	10,108	4
12,368	12,643	12,766	12,877	2,014	2,045	2,054	2,073	2,099	2,125	2,148	2,165	19,834	20,107	20,470	20,654	8,490	8,622	8,815	8,893	5
-1044	-1,064	-1,042	-1,050	0	0	0	0	728	724	728	737	-1,628	-1,571	-1,646	-1,638	4,157	4,151	4,188	4,236	6
223,510	225,223	227,301	229,242	36,192	36,251	36,316	36,659	30,284	30,190	30,611	31,018	357,176	356,127	361,507	365,126	143,644	143,594	146,376	147,793	7
53,600	54,404	54,661	54,469	9,965	10,140	10,201	10,165	9,476	9,617	9,664	9,639	98,098	99,464	99,903	99,564	31,402	31,748	31,867	31,797	8
57,186	59,460	60,320	61,243	8,390	8,638	8,784	8,909	9,379	9,586	9,823	9,962	88,857	90,397	92,097	93,246	44,218	45,367	45,773	46,503	9
3,630	3,767	3,236	3,223	599	652	594	575	657	595	601	563	7,765	7,207	7,016	7,159	3,281	3,241	2,680	2,759	10
53,556	55,694	57,084	58,020	7,792	7,986	8,190	8,334	8,722	8,991	9,223	9,399	81,092	83,190	85,082	86,087	40,938	42,127	43,093	43,744	11
179,118	179,870	181,495	183,090	28,424	28,346	28,443	28,701	22,874	22,806	23,026	23,222	288,077	287,229	292,215	295,041	112,241	112,064	114,500	115,503	12
44,328	45,053	45,216	45,539	8,659	8,802	8,754	8,875	6,067	6,134	6,140	6,189	67,432	68,047	68,755	69,299	28,998	29,256	29,711	29,968	13
31,960	32,410	32,449	32,662	6,645	6,757	6,699	6,803	3,968	4,009	3,993	4,024	47,599	47,940	48,285	48,645	20,507	20,634	20,896	21,075	14
12,368	12,643	12,766	12,877	2,014	2,045	2,054	2,073	2,099	2,125	2,148	2,165	19,834	20,107	20,470	20,654	8,490	8,622	8,815	8,893	15
27,504	28,210	28,702	28,960	3,348	3,385	3,413	3,415	4,772	4,719	4,948	5,136	45,114	44,631	45,095	45,720	16,505	16,576	16,818	17,088	16
1,837	2,454	2,605	2,948	48	51	34	55	628	501	664	859	3,746	2,999	2,777	3,430	2,050	1,739	1,656	1,943	17
25,668	25,756	26,097	26,013	3,300	3,334	3,379	3,360	4,144	4,218	4,284	4,277	41,368	41,632	42,318	42,290	14,455	14,837	15,162	15,145	18
2,216	2,837	2,990	3,336	247	253	237	260	1,357	1,237	1,406	1,606	4,365	3,624	3,406	4,064	2,418	2,111	2,031	2,320	19
248,734	250,297	252,423	254,253	40,184	40,280	40,374	40,732	32,356	32,422	32,709	32,941	396,259	396,283	402,659	405,997	155,326	155,786	158,998	160,238	20
200,727	201,579	203,655	205,787	26,056	25,915	26,087	26,185	25,817	25,822	26,160	26,390	336,966	336,103	342,115	345,936	130,803	130,919	134,181	135,657	21
751	766	783	792	46	45	43	44	359	366	379	384	368	355	363	371	265	278	285	292	22
469	472	492	506	54	48	49	50	196	258	219	223	3,167	3,154	3,257	3,377	803	810	814	838	23
2,682	2,243	2,438	2,438	333	371	339	338	227	318	307	305	3,418	3,000	3,196	3,186	1,721	1,694	1,749	1,747	24
10,936	10,948	10,764	10,756	2,703	2,619	2,596	2,493	2,096	2,078	2,100	2,074	19,809	19,106	19,396	19,129	8,651	8,813	9,316	9,255	25
23,676	23,533	23,887	24,057	800	779	776	788	3,547	3,483	3,517	3,559	44,723	45,060	45,992	46,609	33,132	32,790	34,087	34,627	26
11,015	11,059	11,366	11,538	283	281	277	282	2,215	2,192	2,184	2,216	26,048	25,991	26,721	27,269	22,908	22,110	23,624	24,130	27
12,661	12,474	12,521	12,519	517	498	499	506	1,332	1,292	1,333	1,342	18,675	19,069	19,271	19,340	10,224	10,680	10,463	10,496	28
16,462	16,697	16,948	17,145	1,130	1,125	1,134	1,133	1,611	1,621	1,670	1,692	24,486	24,561	25,224	25,552	7,829	7,968	8,138	8,282	29
15,336	15,550	15,521	15,544	2,468	2,475	2,459	2,471	2,735	2,704	2,787	2,789	20,734	20,839	21,233	21,333	9,723	9,715	10,062	10,094	30
11,131	11,498	11,600	11,801	1,352	1,343	1,340	1,371	1,113	1,107	1,129	1,144	15,543	15,562	15,986	16,177	6,607	6,554	6,767	6,875	31
12,616	12,595	12,512	12,623	680	677	697	707	558	535	540	547	10,869	10,525	10,448	10,577	2,474	2,427	2,419	2,443	32
15,291	15,103	15,309	15,556	1,236	1,213	1,199	1,214	1,408	1,396	1,389	1,418	34,482	33,559	33,916	34,692	7,058	6,946	6,756	6,957	33
4,545	4,277	4,404	4,284	799	772	778	749	398	372	375	364	6,871	6,422	6,561	6,342	1,952	1,823	1,869	1,832	34
23,370	24,028	24,120	24,449	2,572	2,589	2,595	2,626	3,033	3,025	3,098	3,133	46,074	46,573	47,208	47,809	8,775	8,887	9,014	9,038	35
5,750	5,539	5,642	5,811	548	662	595	605	621	598	548	563	12,235	12,663	12,631	12,989	2,493	2,427	2,459	2,502	36
11,098	11,267	11,642	11,836	1,610	1,585	1,627	1,638	1,306	1,265	1,307	1,312	15,466	16,194	16,788	17,144	5,494	5,661	5,912	5,968	37
3,779	3,849	3,911	3,986	671	675	692	717	336	343	359	365	7,750	7,755	7,905	7,884	2,321	2,339	2,394	2,480	38
24,805	25,178	25,411	25,734	3,875	3,852	3,921	3,946	3,882	3,933	4,003	4,058	41,416	40,947	41,837	42,309	19,463	19,723	19,921	20,110	39
1,948	1,899	1,882	1,900	486	469	476	478	314	315	318	322	3,619	3,641	3,692	3,744	1,761	1,742	1,775	1,788	40
7,524	7,609	7,767	7,850	3,169	3,077	3,237	3,274	937	954	964	974	10,544	10,624	10,821	10,933	4,216	4,259	4,315	4,355	41
8,557	8,528	8,622	8,719	1,520	1,538	1,533	1,544	1,141	1,147	1,151	1,163	15,390	15,563	15,662	15,780	6,066	6,064	6,130	6,175	42
48,007	48,718	48,767	48,466	14,129	14,365	14,287	14,547	6,539	6,601	6,549	6,551	59,294	60,181	60,544	60,060	24,523	24,866	24,818	24,581	43
9,875	10,157	10,319	10,174	3,284	3,370	3,408	3,422	1,176	1,180	1,185	1,228	6,789	6,915	7,016	7,016	3,651	3,738	3,922	3,780	44
8,961	9,389	9,457	9,420	5,605	5,782	5,760	5,894	660	681	671	647	3,615	3,836	3,738	3,615	1,155	1,220	1,183	1,178	45
29,172	29,172	28,992	28,872	5,240	5,213	5,118	5,231	4,703	4,740	4,693	4,677	46,890	47,430	47,789	47,651	19,716	19,909	19,712	19,624	46

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and

(Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Iowa				Kansas				Kentucky			
		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
		IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2–11) .....	1	113,794	115,316	116,905	118,519	111,336	112,284	113,362	114,693	140,659	142,097	144,228	145,305
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) .....	2	82,706	83,771	85,035	86,433	81,125	81,347	82,168	83,484	100,448	100,931	102,497	103,289
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	9,576	9,720	9,848	9,930	8,976	9,026	9,102	9,184	11,584	11,734	11,909	12,001
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	5,095	5,150	5,214	5,257	4,783	4,787	4,822	4,864	6,092	6,146	6,230	6,275
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	4,482	4,570	4,634	4,673	4,194	4,239	4,280	4,320	5,492	5,588	5,679	5,726
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	1,228	1,220	1,232	1,236	878	912	887	900	-2,480	-2,608	-2,642	-2,665
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	74,358	75,271	76,418	77,740	73,027	73,233	73,953	75,200	86,385	86,589	87,945	88,624
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	18,867	19,115	19,202	19,173	18,930	20,163	20,264	20,200	20,225	20,485	20,568	20,502
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	20,569	20,930	21,286	21,606	18,480	18,887	19,144	19,292	34,049	35,023	35,715	36,180
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	1,234	1,122	1,024	1,013	1,283	1,263	1,124	999	1,763	1,827	1,688	1,597
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	19,335	19,808	20,262	20,594	17,197	17,625	18,021	18,293	32,286	33,196	34,027	34,583
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	56,371	56,519	57,330	57,838	55,927	55,521	56,033	56,559	71,105	71,152	72,262	72,829
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	14,140	14,359	14,470	14,589	14,700	14,844	14,892	15,040	19,667	20,038	20,234	20,401
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	9,659	9,790	9,835	9,916	10,506	10,605	10,612	10,720	14,175	14,450	14,555	14,675
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	4,482	4,570	4,634	4,673	4,194	4,239	4,280	4,320	5,492	5,588	5,679	5,726
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	12,195	12,892	13,235	14,006	10,499	10,981	11,242	11,385	9,676	9,741	10,001	10,060
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	4,894	5,491	5,695	6,511	1,841	2,257	2,340	2,957	795	728	842	913
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	7,301	7,401	7,540	7,496	8,658	8,724	8,903	8,928	8,881	9,013	9,159	9,147
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings .....	19	5,574	6,178	6,386	7,207	2,281	2,702	2,787	3,408	1,130	1,067	1,183	1,256
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	77,132	77,593	78,648	79,226	78,844	78,645	79,381	80,076	99,317	99,864	101,314	102,033
Private earnings .....	21	62,924	63,357	64,503	65,178	62,510	61,915	62,672	63,366	77,380	77,060	78,266	79,051
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	322	328	335	340	317	328	350	357	312	314	317	321
Mining .....	23	152	147	151	155	1,470	1,500	1,554	1,603	2,226	2,243	2,377	2,432
Utilities .....	24	741	743	736	732	891	887	871	867	652	617	614	614
Construction .....	25	4,317	4,296	4,370	4,306	3,852	3,734	3,950	3,945	5,041	4,881	4,913	4,806
Manufacturing .....	26	12,766	12,650	13,369	13,580	11,928	11,484	11,817	11,969	14,207	13,808	14,134	14,287
Durable goods .....	27	7,536	7,507	8,023	8,211	7,228	6,960	7,262	7,401	8,748	8,505	8,740	8,881
Nondurable goods .....	28	5,230	5,143	5,346	5,368	4,700	4,524	4,555	4,568	5,459	5,303	5,394	5,406
Wholesale trade .....	29	4,436	4,482	4,550	4,514	4,495	4,504	4,591	4,663	4,928	4,876	5,067	5,170
Retail trade .....	30	5,274	5,328	5,349	5,375	4,561	4,610	4,621	4,649	6,333	6,335	6,400	6,432
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	3,289	3,288	3,351	3,392	2,799	2,759	2,845	2,907	5,329	5,409	5,456	5,551
Information .....	32	1,721	1,740	1,711	1,729	2,973	2,985	2,720	2,737	1,555	1,544	1,561	1,577
Finance and insurance .....	33	7,086	7,221	7,171	7,323	4,347	4,291	4,214	4,298	5,110	5,054	5,054	5,151
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	733	702	722	709	890	840	853	832	919	904	931	911
Professional and technical services .....	35	3,686	3,740	3,742	3,780	5,211	5,259	5,288	5,340	5,830	5,886	5,925	6,007
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	1,106	1,178	1,220	1,271	1,310	1,160	1,348	1,388	1,648	1,616	1,600	1,646
Administrative and waste services .....	37	2,155	2,205	2,283	2,333	2,973	2,977	2,988	3,031	2,956	3,048	3,161	3,206
Educational services .....	38	1,114	1,127	1,139	1,150	655	663	667	672	928	944	974	985
Health care and social assistance .....	39	8,650	8,751	8,849	8,955	8,575	8,662	8,668	8,742	12,494	12,629	12,746	12,855
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	597	603	594	608	318	322	328	332	611	610	608	615
Accommodation and food services .....	41	1,912	1,907	1,928	1,950	2,034	2,057	2,090	2,104	2,885	2,914	2,970	3,003
Other services, except public administration .....	42	2,867	2,919	2,933	2,973	2,911	2,892	2,910	2,932	3,414	3,429	3,456	3,483
Government and government enterprises .....	43	14,208	14,236	14,145	14,049	16,334	16,730	16,708	16,710	21,938	22,804	23,048	22,982
Federal, civilian .....	44	1,579	1,652	1,585	1,612	2,322	2,415	2,415	2,383	3,516	3,586	3,684	3,630
Military .....	45	637	695	675	650	3,300	3,569	3,587	3,656	5,060	5,548	5,595	5,703
State and local .....	46	11,992	11,890	11,884	11,786	10,712	10,746	10,707	10,670	13,361	13,670	13,769	13,649

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

**Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV–2010:III<sup>1</sup>—Continues**  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Louisiana				Maine				Maryland				Massachusetts				Michigan				Line
2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			
IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
168,250	170,253	172,626	174,049	48,493	48,815	49,362	49,782	276,908	279,467	282,491	284,643	329,085	330,870	336,267	338,267	344,739	344,999	350,865	352,833	1
116,919	116,937	118,858	120,219	32,938	33,016	33,290	33,523	187,288	187,977	189,932	191,651	250,755	251,279	256,371	258,471	239,887	237,655	242,933	244,790	2
11,141	11,280	11,467	11,601	3,879	3,919	3,948	3,980	21,347	21,635	21,854	22,057	26,374	26,698	27,263	27,527	29,156	29,149	29,774	30,014	3
6,076	6,122	6,218	6,285	2,140	2,154	2,168	2,185	10,986	11,082	11,183	11,285	13,484	13,581	13,850	13,976	15,251	15,180	15,492	15,615	4
5,065	5,158	5,249	5,316	1,739	1,765	1,781	1,795	10,361	10,552	10,671	10,771	12,889	13,116	13,412	13,551	13,904	13,969	14,282	14,399	5
-222	-213	-215	-218	828	821	849	861	27,094	27,713	28,140	28,334	-5,524	-5,582	-5,659	-5,762	1,552	1,574	1,593	1,613	6
105,557	105,444	107,176	108,400	29,887	29,918	30,191	30,404	193,035	194,055	196,218	197,929	218,858	218,999	223,449	225,183	212,283	210,080	214,752	216,389	7
29,413	30,329	30,278	29,945	7,356	7,441	7,472	7,457	46,811	47,445	47,662	47,511	56,082	56,848	57,082	56,813	53,890	54,464	54,666	54,574	8
33,280	34,480	35,172	35,704	11,250	11,457	11,699	11,921	37,062	37,968	38,611	39,204	54,145	55,023	55,737	56,271	78,565	80,455	81,447	81,869	9
883	984	858	828	422	413	392	423	2,009	2,113	1,931	1,886	4,939	5,031	4,686	4,609	6,687	6,696	5,789	5,278	10
32,397	33,497	34,313	34,877	10,828	11,044	11,307	11,498	35,053	35,855	36,679	37,317	49,206	49,992	51,050	51,662	71,878	73,759	75,658	76,591	11
81,899	81,848	83,284	84,239	23,396	23,351	23,547	23,748	137,560	137,621	139,142	140,524	183,333	183,125	187,115	188,968	171,758	169,549	173,373	174,884	12
20,502	20,754	21,016	21,234	5,996	6,065	6,082	6,108	34,599	35,186	35,288	35,636	40,318	40,763	41,425	41,761	43,010	42,943	43,731	44,090	13
15,437	15,596	15,767	15,918	4,258	4,299	4,301	4,314	24,238	24,633	24,617	24,865	27,429	27,647	28,013	28,210	29,105	28,973	29,449	29,691	14
5,065	5,158	5,249	5,316	1,739	1,765	1,781	1,795	10,361	10,552	10,671	10,771	12,889	13,116	13,412	13,551	13,904	13,969	14,282	14,399	15
14,518	14,335	14,558	14,745	3,546	3,601	3,662	3,666	15,128	15,170	15,502	15,491	27,104	27,391	27,830	27,742	25,119	25,164	25,829	25,816	16
656	362	343	394	74	62	65	76	156	65	112	143	21	-10	-12	-5	554	509	584	767	17
13,863	13,973	14,215	14,351	3,471	3,539	3,597	3,590	14,972	15,105	15,389	15,347	27,083	27,401	27,842	27,748	24,565	24,655	25,245	25,048	18
859	567	550	603	172	161	165	177	320	231	280	312	150	120	119	127	1,318	1,281	1,361	1,550	19
116,060	116,369	118,309	119,616	32,765	32,856	33,125	33,346	186,967	187,746	189,652	191,339	250,605	251,159	256,251	258,345	238,569	236,375	241,571	243,240	20
92,392	92,540	94,027	95,410	26,268	26,311	26,544	26,844	138,665	138,017	140,184	141,658	220,001	220,388	225,232	227,650	197,899	195,864	200,950	202,839	21
448	468	485	492	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	115	118	121	123	401	397	416	420	331	342	361	366	22
6,967	7,096	7,332	7,404	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	159	159	162	167	388	378	391	405	1,009	1,049	1,077	1,107	23
1040	1,011	1,049	1,067	195	206	215	214	2,009	2,102	2,023	2,021	1,591	1,659	1,806	1,695	2,697	2,751	2,783	2,779	24
9,074	8,689	8,516	8,772	1,963	1,957	1,981	1,978	12,233	11,896	12,353	12,323	11,772	11,856	11,983	11,887	10,746	10,507	11,119	10,926	25
11,518	11,476	11,658	11,737	3,487	3,496	3,569	3,604	10,344	10,324	10,237	10,279	23,525	23,999	24,841	25,123	38,352	37,833	40,059	40,525	26
4,913	4,883	4,940	4,984	1,793	1,804	1,817	1,839	6,005	6,107	6,148	6,204	16,692	17,107	17,799	18,041	29,107	28,542	30,668	31,076	27
6,606	6,592	6,718	6,753	1,694	1,691	1,753	1,765	4,339	4,217	4,089	4,075	6,834	6,892	7,042	7,082	9,244	9,291	9,391	9,449	28
4,986	4,976	5,136	5,190	1,312	1,291	1,290	1,317	7,736	7,686	7,920	8,019	12,353	12,282	12,498	12,643	12,052	12,147	12,468	12,672	29
7,297	7,316	7,397	7,459	2,747	2,742	2,775	2,791	10,258	10,209	10,607	10,635	12,408	12,579	12,629	12,698	15,108	15,131	15,198	15,222	30
5,490	5,598	5,771	5,922	894	888	908	921	4,198	4,238	4,293	4,331	4,371	4,456	4,538	4,601	6,802	6,848	7,094	7,247	31
1,859	1,817	1,886	1,891	577	590	588	596	5,143	4,980	5,065	5,115	9,261	9,562	9,978	9,823	4,171	4,008	4,031	4,089	32
4,329	4,344	4,373	4,457	1,852	1,829	1,878	1,878	9,845	9,681	9,503	9,772	25,085	23,901	24,831	25,441	11,846	11,362	11,484	11,674	33
1,901	1,927	1,984	1,952	375	352	360	353	3,558	3,457	3,564	3,504	4,046	3,844	3,984	3,889	4,206	3,843	3,914	3,751	34
8,056	8,177	8,297	8,432	2,201	2,192	2,225	2,257	25,965	25,800	26,145	26,500	38,371	38,652	39,349	39,934	23,631	23,525	23,868	24,096	35
1,833	1,787	1,825	1,875	524	595	556	573	2,237	2,122	2,099	2,177	7,538	7,153	7,008	7,224	6,020	5,834	6,074	6,320	36
3,982	3,964	4,073	4,222	1,087	1,111	1,120	1,140	6,990	7,207	7,313	7,436	7,724	7,856	8,101	8,238	9,692	9,934	10,175	10,343	37
1,439	1,479	1,507	1,477	575	593	598	603	3,727	3,776	3,799	3,885	9,590	9,829	10,052	10,190	2,792	2,895	2,968	2,928	38
12,393	12,547	12,751	13,049	5,463	5,425	5,471	5,518	20,734	20,818	21,086	21,328	34,278	34,449	34,964	35,348	31,273	30,752	31,017	31,343	39
1,291	1,275	1,261	1,268	370	358	353	358	1,516	1,468	1,583	1,615	2,460	2,609	2,774	2,808	2,419	2,330	2,320	2,359	40
3,879	3,946	4,024	4,011	1,132	1,146	1,159	1,178	4,905	4,838	5,064	5,133	6,666	6,727	6,851	6,971	6,002	6,022	6,111	6,196	41
4,609	4,648	4,703	4,734	1,111	1,124	1,119	1,128	6,994	7,136	7,248	7,295	8,173	8,201	8,239	8,311	8,751	8,751	8,829	8,896	42
23,668	23,829	24,281	24,205	6,498	6,544	6,581	6,501	48,302	49,729	49,468	49,681	30,604	30,770	31,019	30,695	40,670	40,511	40,621	40,401	43
3,081	3,235	3,275	3,212	1,432	1,491	1,545	1,471	21,342	21,846	22,161	22,461	5,270	5,326	5,511	5,330	5,076	5,169	5,202	5,172	44
2,778	2,931	3,006	3,022	610	619	598	581	4,193	4,359	4,411	4,431	1,235	1,278	1,259	1,233	1,142	1,175	1,161	1,141	45
17,810	17,663	18,000	17,971	4,456	4,434	4,438	4,449	22,767	23,523	22,896	22,788	24,100	24,166	24,250	24,132	34,451	34,166	34,258	34,087	46

**Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and**  
 (Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Minnesota				Mississippi				Missouri			
		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
		IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2–11) .....	1	222,089	224,551	226,378	229,012	90,150	90,885	92,465	93,099	215,316	217,486	219,151	221,077
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) .....	2	166,898	168,821	169,751	172,044	59,248	58,958	60,116	60,463	157,791	158,695	159,398	161,061
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	19,919	20,341	20,439	20,656	6,884	6,951	7,081	7,117	17,781	18,004	18,075	18,258
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	10,352	10,538	10,577	10,692	3,825	3,845	3,913	3,933	9,438	9,521	9,549	9,642
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	9,567	9,803	9,862	9,965	3,059	3,106	3,168	3,185	8,342	8,483	8,526	8,616
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	-1,175	-1,184	-1,140	-1,159	2,364	2,396	2,426	2,456	-4,629	-4,671	-4,634	-4,699
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	145,804	147,296	148,172	150,228	54,728	54,404	55,462	55,802	135,382	136,019	136,689	138,104
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	39,583	40,069	40,240	40,186	12,640	12,818	12,871	12,820	36,039	36,485	36,624	36,504
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	36,702	37,186	37,966	38,598	22,782	23,663	24,132	24,478	43,895	44,981	45,839	46,470
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	2,829	2,529	2,466	2,495	669	704	630	600	2,009	2,019	1,864	1,853
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	33,872	34,656	35,500	36,103	22,114	22,959	23,502	23,877	41,886	42,962	43,955	44,617
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	122,088	123,257	123,951	125,388	40,732	40,632	41,411	41,634	113,508	113,581	114,127	115,298
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	28,868	29,453	29,446	29,765	11,396	11,525	11,682	11,726	28,408	28,804	28,747	29,028
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	19,301	19,649	19,583	19,800	8,337	8,419	8,514	8,541	20,066	20,320	20,222	20,412
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	9,567	9,803	9,862	9,965	3,059	3,106	3,168	3,185	8,342	8,483	8,526	8,616
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	15,943	16,112	16,355	16,891	7,120	6,801	7,023	7,103	15,875	16,310	16,524	16,734
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	2,522	2,600	2,681	3,274	977	560	647	719	1,617	1,839	1,867	2,048
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	13,421	13,512	13,673	13,616	6,143	6,241	6,376	6,385	14,258	14,472	14,657	14,686
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings .....	19	3,309	3,394	3,481	4,080	1,194	780	867	941	1,928	2,153	2,183	2,367
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	163,590	165,427	166,270	167,964	58,053	58,178	59,249	59,522	155,863	156,542	157,215	158,694
Private earnings .....	21	138,864	140,779	141,526	143,379	42,972	42,818	43,818	44,199	128,112	128,223	129,174	130,702
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	353	363	374	380	428	446	474	481	335	352	360	367
Mining .....	23	486	566	616	630	914	947	974	1,008	376	344	400	412
Utilities .....	24	1,573	1,601	1,602	1,597	714	699	773	771	1,407	1,459	1,437	1,435
Construction .....	25	8,062	7,786	7,633	7,583	3,243	3,230	3,360	3,323	8,415	7,989	7,963	7,930
Manufacturing .....	26	21,266	21,416	21,700	21,987	7,861	7,623	7,830	7,886	16,843	16,380	16,906	17,084
Durable goods .....	27	13,883	14,065	14,269	14,497	5,130	5,007	5,167	5,209	9,972	9,738	9,915	10,069
Nondurable goods .....	28	7,383	7,351	7,430	7,490	2,731	2,616	2,663	2,677	6,871	6,642	6,991	7,015
Wholesale trade .....	29	10,934	11,129	11,164	11,288	2,324	2,341	2,355	2,376	8,669	8,664	8,985	9,090
Retail trade .....	30	9,100	9,195	9,232	9,272	4,222	4,247	4,316	4,339	10,215	10,282	10,330	10,382
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	5,037	5,153	5,185	5,214	2,338	2,364	2,419	2,469	5,942	5,928	5,960	6,071
Information .....	32	4,293	4,338	4,431	4,505	811	794	811	817	5,789	5,860	5,647	5,709
Finance and insurance .....	33	13,107	13,516	13,270	13,644	2,151	2,125	2,136	2,175	9,301	9,396	9,186	9,427
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	2,664	2,583	2,559	2,500	598	566	579	567	2,065	1,969	1,996	1,957
Professional and technical services .....	35	13,612	13,957	14,000	14,146	2,942	2,952	2,994	3,013	13,010	13,120	13,144	13,308
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	8,250	8,876	8,836	9,147	838	850	845	867	5,468	5,853	6,144	6,325
Administrative and waste services .....	37	4,676	4,913	5,086	5,174	1,596	1,636	1,767	1,796	5,959	6,116	6,294	6,404
Educational services .....	38	2,364	2,384	2,450	2,496	595	599	607	611	3,155	3,168	3,214	3,253
Health care and social assistance .....	39	21,700	21,603	21,869	22,158	6,476	6,446	6,558	6,617	18,136	18,221	18,219	18,421
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	1,798	1,833	1,857	1,895	368	366	376	378	2,156	2,142	2,136	2,165
Accommodation and food services .....	41	3,840	3,873	3,923	3,984	2,310	2,341	2,390	2,420	4,599	4,689	4,726	4,781
Other services, except public administration .....	42	5,750	5,695	5,744	5,778	2,243	2,245	2,254	2,285	6,070	6,092	6,124	6,180
Government and government enterprises .....	43	24,726	24,648	24,744	24,584	15,081	15,361	15,431	15,323	27,751	28,319	28,041	27,992
Federal, civilian .....	44	3,226	3,307	3,285	3,285	2,448	2,487	2,564	2,560	5,606	5,775	5,604	5,702
Military .....	45	1,058	1,094	1,072	1,041	2,076	2,188	2,225	2,185	2,839	3,005	3,004	2,949
State and local .....	46	20,442	20,247	20,387	20,258	10,556	10,685	10,642	10,578	19,305	19,539	19,434	19,341

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

**Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV-2010:III<sup>1</sup>—Continues**  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Montana				Nebraska				Nevada				New Hampshire				New Jersey				Line
2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			
IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
34,135	34,605	35,073	35,258	70,929	70,924	72,023	73,117	98,706	98,621	99,774	99,903	56,676	56,895	58,131	58,320	438,073	441,661	446,561	448,473	1
22,897	23,156	23,429	23,563	54,160	53,757	54,722	55,729	69,834	68,804	69,740	69,913	39,380	39,393	40,496	40,544	298,208	299,972	301,954	304,195	2
3,004	3,067	3,094	3,108	5,984	6,022	6,125	6,183	7,533	7,497	7,590	7,615	4,490	4,529	4,658	4,667	34,007	34,537	34,742	35,030	3
1,508	1,534	1,545	1,553	3,157	3,168	3,216	3,246	3,916	3,880	3,928	3,940	2,433	2,444	2,512	2,516	17,987	18,198	18,283	18,435	4
1,496	1,532	1,549	1,556	2,827	2,854	2,908	2,937	3,617	3,616	3,662	3,675	2,057	2,085	2,146	2,151	16,020	16,339	16,459	16,595	5
42	42	43	43	-1,122	-1,135	-1,153	-1,167	-394	-360	-369	-364	4,447	4,453	4,528	4,587	34,698	34,573	36,511	36,110	6
19,935	20,132	20,378	20,498	47,055	46,600	47,445	48,379	61,907	60,947	61,782	61,934	39,337	39,317	40,366	40,465	298,899	300,007	303,723	305,275	7
7,587	7,702	7,740	7,727	12,715	12,888	12,946	12,926	21,222	21,489	21,571	21,499	8,854	8,967	9,001	8,954	73,146	74,083	74,365	73,959	8
6,613	6,772	6,954	7,033	11,159	11,436	11,633	11,812	15,577	16,185	16,422	16,470	8,485	8,611	8,764	8,901	66,028	67,571	68,473	69,240	9
304	296	325	284	320	335	303	296	1949	2,111	1,981	1,860	438	400	379	365	7,403	7,775	7,420	7,720	10
6,309	6,475	6,629	6,748	10,839	11,101	11,330	11,516	13,628	14,074	14,441	14,610	8,047	8,211	8,384	8,536	58,625	59,796	61,053	61,520	11
15,369	15,515	15,649	15,732	37,205	37,036	37,670	38,045	50,952	50,088	50,795	50,990	28,132	28,026	28,857	28,921	215,822	216,549	217,994	219,979	12
4,366	4,455	4,476	4,494	9,087	9,148	9,261	9,350	12,061	12,017	12,134	12,192	6,494	6,550	6,718	6,716	49,927	50,721	50,738	51,123	13
2,870	2,922	2,927	2,938	6,260	6,294	6,352	6,413	8,444	8,401	8,471	8,517	4,437	4,465	4,571	4,565	33,907	34,382	34,279	34,528	14
1,496	1,532	1,549	1,556	2,827	2,854	2,908	2,937	3,617	3,616	3,662	3,675	2,057	2,085	2,146	2,151	16,020	16,339	16,459	16,595	15
3,162	3,187	3,304	3,338	7,868	7,573	7,792	8,334	6,821	6,699	6,812	6,732	4,753	4,817	4,921	4,907	32,460	32,701	33,222	33,093	16
90	103	160	207	2,943	2,599	2,737	3,287	42	45	54	74	-7	-18	-13	-10	131	133	116	142	17
3,072	3,084	3,144	3,131	4,925	4,974	5,055	5,047	6,779	6,654	6,758	6,658	4,760	4,836	4,934	4,917	32,328	32,568	33,106	32,952	18
331	347	406	454	3,533	3,194	3,336	3,891	133	138	147	168	32	21	27	30	395	399	384	412	19
22,566	22,810	23,024	23,109	50,628	50,562	51,386	51,838	69,700	68,666	69,593	69,745	39,348	39,372	40,469	40,514	297,814	299,573	301,570	303,783	20
17,226	17,396	17,501	17,629	40,879	40,839	41,455	41,919	57,410	56,469	57,152	57,283	33,860	33,930	34,925	35,008	248,347	249,547	251,688	254,677	21
201	209	217	221	253	260	270	275	31	35	39	39	111	118	121	123	143	148	154	156	22
764	841	830	850	164	163	172	178	1,209	1,353	1,370	1,391	46	48	50	51	277	270	276	285	23
374	371	370	368	588	572	535	533	569	552	556	553	347	343	338	337	1,798	1,767	2,143	2,139	24
1,669	1,614	1,642	1,609	2,940	2,819	2,838	2,812	5,834	4,994	4,817	4,595	2,465	2,441	2,512	2,501	13,952	13,867	14,146	13,970	25
1,078	1,082	1,044	1,058	5,321	5,246	5,483	5,530	2,679	2,636	2,706	2,669	5,111	5,107	5,566	5,365	26,218	26,405	26,336	26,546	26
538	534	536	546	2,450	2,455	2,551	2,587	1,871	1,858	1,915	1,886	4,003	4,027	4,432	4,227	10,184	10,184	10,306	10,378	27
540	548	508	511	2,870	2,791	2,932	2,943	808	778	790	783	1,108	1,080	1,133	1,138	16,034	16,222	16,030	16,168	28
914	928	946	953	2,831	2,830	2,863	2,866	2,663	2,616	2,652	2,680	2,340	2,385	2,436	2,470	20,855	20,590	21,016	21,297	29
1,850	1,864	1,882	1,890	3,199	3,224	3,256	3,289	4,705	4,728	4,754	4,787	3,419	3,487	3,496	3,521	18,069	18,379	18,580	18,664	30
862	880	913	919	3,653	3,510	3,672	3,709	2,932	2,962	3,013	3,078	672	687	704	716	10,596	10,528	10,737	10,890	31
411	416	420	424	1,148	1,155	1,188	1,205	1,120	1,113	1,044	1,049	1,145	1,158	1,226	1,179	10,958	11,089	11,024	11,193	32
1,011	995	985	1,008	3,832	3,856	3,813	3,930	3,269	3,186	3,182	3,178	2,594	2,619	2,593	2,667	25,080	24,576	24,743	25,439	33
427	384	394	376	498	470	476	464	1,627	1,528	1,537	1,496	601	556	573	555	5,397	5,209	5,215	5,051	34
1,474	1,516	1,503	1,519	3,552	3,593	3,627	3,676	4,843	4,832	4,917	4,976	3,393	3,420	3,470	3,535	34,916	35,583	35,487	36,074	35
113	114	121	126	1,534	1,686	1,665	1,705	1,866	1,874	2,157	2,252	752	770	780	801	11,524	11,985	12,049	12,387	36
626	642	666	678	1,571	1,521	1,551	1,596	2,683	2,721	2,739	2,740	1,441	1,448	1,492	1,508	11,471	11,640	11,927	12,129	37
150	162	163	165	667	680	684	692	421	429	439	445	1,079	1,086	1,102	1,116	4,240	4,379	4,371	4,349	38
3,160	3,211	3,236	3,267	5,836	5,898	5,938	6,002	6,291	6,247	6,369	6,411	5,330	5,187	5,343	5,398	33,191	33,005	33,406	33,761	39
303	303	300	304	286	283	290	294	1,146	1,148	1,148	1,151	327	386	394	400	2,754	2,646	2,738	2,842	40
863	876	888	903	1,165	1,178	1,207	1,220	11,320	11,301	11,487	11,536	1,204	1,210	1,226	1,242	7,848	7,824	8,050	8,098	41
975	989	982	991	1,841	1,894	1,926	1,944	2,201	2,214	2,226	2,256	1,482	1,474	1,502	1,523	9,060	9,256	9,291	9,407	42
5,341	5,414	5,523	5,480	9,749	9,723	9,931	9,919	12,290	12,197	12,441	12,463	5,487	5,442	5,544	5,506	49,467	50,026	49,882	49,106	43
1,267	1,296	1,324	1,307	1,442	1,496	1,498	1,502	1,695	1,716	1,823	1,818	777	796	832	810	6,250	6,304	6,488	6,472	44
519	536	535	533	1,027	1,065	1,063	1,054	1,285	1,377	1,361	1,387	250	274	266	260	6,163	1,667	1,632	1,592	45
3,554	3,581	3,664	3,640	7,280	7,163	7,370	7,363	9,310	9,105	9,256	9,258	4,460	4,373	4,446	4,436	41,603	42,055	41,761	41,042	46

**Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and**  
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	New Mexico				New York				North Carolina			
		2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010		
			IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>		III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2–11) .....	1	67,324	68,347	69,631	70,326	919,280	927,130	948,077	947,855	328,008	333,517	338,589	341,242
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) .....	2	46,721	47,122	47,954	48,405	702,486	705,625	727,987	725,206	234,861	237,814	241,322	243,401
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	5,268	5,334	5,406	5,447	77,043	78,172	80,515	80,241	27,671	28,303	28,685	28,924
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	2,803	2,825	2,859	2,880	39,121	39,506	40,857	40,616	14,566	14,837	15,023	15,145
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	2,465	2,509	2,546	2,566	37,922	38,666	39,659	39,625	13,105	13,466	13,662	13,779
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	324	327	327	329	-43,282	-43,370	-45,603	-45,114	-1,254	-1,297	-1,310	-1,326
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	41,778	42,114	42,876	43,287	582,161	584,084	601,869	599,852	205,936	208,214	211,327	213,151
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	10,763	10,945	11,012	11,005	160,705	163,315	164,095	163,334	55,021	55,814	56,074	55,887
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	14,784	15,288	15,743	16,034	176,414	179,731	182,113	184,669	67,050	69,489	71,188	72,204
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	663	723	760	775	9,188	9,407	8,756	9,432	4,312	4,757	4,659	4,697
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	14,121	14,565	14,983	15,259	167,226	170,324	173,356	175,237	62,739	64,732	66,529	67,506
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	33,403	33,389	33,857	34,129	505,668	506,403	524,742	522,116	170,704	172,448	174,938	176,491
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	8,725	8,835	8,957	9,011	118,447	120,176	123,161	122,513	44,161	45,140	45,495	45,908
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	6,261	6,326	6,411	6,445	80,525	81,510	83,503	82,888	31,056	31,673	31,833	32,129
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	2,465	2,509	2,546	2,566	37,922	38,666	39,659	39,625	13,105	13,466	13,662	13,779
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	4,593	4,898	5,140	5,264	78,370	79,046	80,083	80,577	19,996	20,227	20,888	21,002
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	329	577	745	839	267	305	456	584	1,975	1,950	2,317	2,475
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	4,264	4,322	4,395	4,426	78,103	78,742	79,627	79,993	18,020	18,277	18,571	18,527
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings .....	19	638	889	1,059	1,155	896	941	1,097	1,229	2,597	2,577	2,949	3,111
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	46,083	46,233	46,895	47,249	701,590	704,684	726,890	723,977	232,265	235,237	238,373	240,289
Private earnings .....	21	32,787	32,986	33,259	33,676	589,302	590,193	612,055	610,692	180,383	182,301	185,040	186,957
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	111	112	116	118	356	363	366	372	669	714	721	731
Mining .....	23	1,922	2,028	2,021	2,071	1,988	1,995	2,062	2,123	302	246	263	270
Utilities .....	24	470	459	461	460	5,674	5,861	6,016	5,977	1,435	1,505	1,532	1,525
Construction .....	25	2,717	2,630	2,636	2,688	28,661	27,735	28,038	28,438	11,386	11,305	11,493	11,367
Manufacturing .....	26	2,088	2,116	2,220	2,256	37,661	37,123	37,987	38,449	30,290	30,185	30,396	30,671
Durable goods .....	27	1,427	1,465	1,560	1,588	21,848	21,527	22,270	22,720	16,357	16,259	16,404	16,669
Nondurable goods .....	28	661	651	660	668	15,812	15,596	15,717	15,729	13,933	13,926	13,992	14,002
Wholesale trade .....	29	1,425	1,465	1,493	1,487	30,080	30,109	30,567	30,823	12,279	12,398	12,665	12,813
Retail trade .....	30	3,186	3,199	3,220	3,239	34,146	34,626	35,039	35,114	15,087	15,324	15,680	15,779
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	1,188	1,192	1,224	1,248	14,592	14,570	14,726	14,697	6,449	6,477	6,555	6,644
Information .....	32	876	868	848	870	40,148	39,128	39,374	39,586	6,137	6,090	6,095	6,199
Finance and insurance .....	33	1,506	1,467	1,450	1,488	110,203	107,699	123,557	116,783	13,567	13,716	14,059	14,451
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	579	565	575	563	13,873	13,311	13,804	13,733	3,145	3,002	3,052	2,978
Professional and technical services .....	35	5,214	5,263	5,290	5,342	81,226	83,489	84,726	85,964	17,503	18,136	18,495	18,698
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	375	382	379	389	19,812	21,750	21,330	21,840	7,787	7,844	8,100	8,306
Administrative and waste services .....	37	1,743	1,774	1,770	1,797	21,673	22,527	22,151	22,336	8,587	8,965	9,285	9,479
Educational services .....	38	418	436	446	453	17,815	17,890	18,120	18,182	3,603	3,696	3,786	3,802
Health care and social assistance .....	39	5,316	5,339	5,385	5,451	79,980	79,827	81,205	81,831	25,159	25,451	25,338	25,590
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	294	306	312	318	10,933	11,090	11,599	11,742	2,340	2,368	2,342	2,364
Accommodation and food services .....	41	1,672	1,692	1,713	1,732	17,532	17,874	18,460	18,832	6,630	6,703	6,873	6,937
Other services, except public administration .....	42	1,687	1,694	1,699	1,706	22,951	23,223	22,927	23,869	8,028	8,178	8,309	8,353
Government and government enterprises .....	43	13,296	13,248	13,636	13,573	112,288	114,492	114,835	113,285	51,882	52,936	53,333	53,333
Federal, civilian .....	44	3,182	3,293	3,488	3,404	11,994	12,200	13,072	12,337	6,180	6,312	6,572	6,472
Military .....	45	1,329	1,423	1,451	1,467	4,304	4,547	4,584	4,595	13,179	13,643	13,692	13,877
State and local .....	46	8,785	8,531	8,696	8,702	95,989	97,744	97,179	96,353	32,523	32,980	33,069	32,984

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

**Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV-2010:III<sup>1</sup>—Continues**  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates<sup>1</sup>

North Dakota				Ohio				Oklahoma				Oregon				Pennsylvania				Line
2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			
IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
26,646	26,108	26,525	26,846	412,313	415,755	420,871	424,306	132,117	133,831	136,177	137,605	138,816	140,162	141,546	142,628	510,592	512,462	519,517	523,280	1
21,088	20,527	20,942	21,245	296,356	297,458	301,498	304,248	92,741	93,483	95,335	96,517	97,777	98,672	99,729	100,597	361,135	360,252	365,948	369,013	2
2,499	2,585	2,658	2,680	32,643	33,076	33,540	33,870	10,055	10,207	10,391	10,512	12,416	12,604	12,743	12,850	42,259	42,532	43,173	43,545	3
1,267	1,305	1,341	1,352	16,226	16,371	16,572	16,717	5,386	5,447	5,539	5,603	6,154	6,224	6,286	6,338	22,107	22,156	22,461	22,654	4
1,233	1,280	1,317	1,328	16,417	16,704	16,968	17,153	4,668	4,760	4,852	4,909	6,262	6,380	6,457	6,513	20,152	20,376	20,713	20,891	5
-857	-899	-937	-946	-1,934	-1,953	-1,974	-2,002	1,200	1,209	1,228	1,245	-2,346	-2,420	-2,451	-2,475	4,966	5,065	5,069	5,104	6
17,731	17,042	17,348	17,619	261,779	262,430	265,984	268,376	83,887	84,486	86,173	87,250	83,015	83,648	84,534	85,272	323,843	322,785	327,844	330,571	7
4,684	4,752	4,775	4,761	61,999	62,749	63,011	62,918	21,589	21,933	22,042	21,979	27,958	28,339	28,470	28,402	81,226	82,294	82,643	82,375	8
4,231	4,313	4,403	4,465	88,535	90,576	91,876	93,012	26,642	27,413	27,962	28,377	27,844	28,175	28,542	28,953	105,522	107,383	109,030	110,334	9
116	114	114	100	5,141	5,105	4,543	4,477	1062	1084	946	855	2,880	2,706	2,434	2,467	8,519	8,408	7,971	8,016	10
4,115	4,200	4,288	4,365	83,394	85,472	87,334	88,536	25,579	26,328	27,016	27,522	24,964	25,469	26,108	26,486	97,004	98,975	101,059	102,318	11
13,898	14,206	14,623	14,749	215,924	216,066	219,140	221,212	60,809	60,995	62,136	62,882	70,062	70,275	71,108	71,746	257,494	255,938	259,967	262,423	12
3,670	3,792	3,871	3,897	52,473	53,059	53,580	54,064	16,686	16,961	17,159	17,303	17,576	17,859	17,976	18,122	62,546	62,841	63,515	64,053	13
2,438	2,511	2,555	2,569	36,057	36,355	36,612	36,911	12,018	12,201	12,307	12,393	11,314	11,479	11,518	11,609	42,393	42,464	42,802	43,162	14
1,233	1,280	1,317	1,328	16,417	16,704	16,968	17,153	4,668	4,760	4,852	4,909	6,262	6,380	6,457	6,513	20,152	20,376	20,713	20,891	15
3,519	2,529	2,449	2,599	27,958	28,333	28,778	28,972	15,247	15,527	16,041	16,333	10,139	10,539	10,645	10,729	41,095	41,473	42,466	42,537	16
1,763	742	622	774	1507	1536	1584	1800	-166	14	211	323	-17	248	208	277	223	191	431	567	17
1,756	1,788	1,826	1,825	26,451	26,797	27,194	27,172	15,412	15,513	15,830	16,010	10,156	10,291	10,438	10,452	40,873	41,282	42,036	41,969	18
1,979	959	841	995	2,029	2,063	2,115	2,335	161	343	544	658	1,204	1,482	1,450	1,529	838	813	1057	1198	19
19,109	19,568	20,101	20,251	294,327	295,395	299,383	301,913	92,580	93,140	94,792	95,859	96,573	97,191	98,279	99,069	360,297	359,439	364,891	367,814	20
14,781	15,109	15,601	15,763	245,748	246,621	250,564	253,388	71,202	71,373	72,946	74,152	78,927	79,313	80,358	81,206	309,792	308,583	313,897	317,205	21
115	116	116	118	276	281	289	294	201	208	218	221	1,224	1,235	1,248	1,266	462	480	492	500	22
709	845	1016	1021	1,741	1,704	1,795	1,842	7,979	8,126	8,304	8,476	147	142	143	146	2,894	3,035	3,290	3,331	23
400	394	403	403	2,455	2,200	2,445	2,440	1,478	1,404	1,450	1,440	614	619	615	612	3,088	3,217	3,236	3,232	24
1,444	1,470	1,527	1,522	13,673	13,402	13,395	13,358	4,320	4,276	4,483	4,609	5,329	5,145	5,132	5,169	19,468	19,122	19,792	19,611	25
1,371	1,329	1,387	1,385	44,964	45,211	46,770	47,231	10,752	10,470	10,794	10,857	12,139	12,652	13,107	13,166	41,127	40,250	41,821	42,198	26
863	829	848	847	29,805	30,073	31,413	31,832	5,125	4,885	5,193	5,207	9,283	9,797	10,254	10,355	23,922	22,987	24,463	24,806	27
508	500	539	538	15,159	15,138	15,357	15,400	5,627	5,585	5,601	5,650	2,856	2,855	2,853	2,811	17,204	17,263	17,359	17,393	28
1,334	1,368	1,392	1,411	16,146	16,203	16,556	16,751	3,600	3,485	3,723	3,772	6,123	6,110	6,130	6,190	18,175	18,579	18,718	18,952	29
1,346	1,364	1,386	1,394	18,192	18,228	18,467	18,560	5,842	5,889	5,990	6,113	6,523	6,461	6,590	6,601	21,303	21,234	21,705	21,785	30
890	933	953	976	10,879	10,626	10,897	11,104	3,646	3,643	3,718	3,725	3,208	3,177	3,235	3,302	13,111	13,026	13,390	13,605	31
449	468	468	480	5,832	5,849	5,910	5,963	1,997	1,954	1,937	1,961	2,697	2,695	2,670	2,772	9,932	9,822	9,783	9,907	32
990	1,002	1,023	1,049	17,171	16,862	16,773	17,139	3,756	3,719	3,714	3,837	4,706	4,601	4,552	4,663	25,294	24,584	24,601	25,156	33
214	203	221	217	3,940	3,675	3,769	3,695	1,180	1,116	1,171	1,148	1,518	1,424	1,446	1,394	5,093	4,798	4,807	4,667	34
888	931	947	970	23,228	23,604	23,782	24,063	5,239	5,335	5,385	5,519	7,251	7,400	7,490	7,622	36,527	36,729	37,016	37,444	35
331	331	332	342	11,096	11,394	11,679	11,991	1,170	1,371	1,369	1,400	2,813	2,777	2,800	2,864	14,337	13,870	14,101	14,517	36
384	377	397	395	11,227	11,503	11,708	11,928	3,491	3,565	3,674	3,761	3,327	3,291	3,372	3,427	10,932	11,242	11,459	11,605	37
106	107	107	106	4,223	4,295	4,299	4,355	735	737	738	754	1,230	1,247	1,264	1,277	11,141	11,208	11,332	11,409	38
2,537	2,580	2,609	2,649	40,229	40,783	41,129	41,591	9,488	9,626	9,696	9,838	12,450	12,631	12,772	12,851	51,023	51,330	51,780	52,418	39
79	82	81	81	2,404	2,447	2,409	2,424	517	573	533	535	754	755	771	771	3,665	3,615	3,800	3,882	40
513	521	542	547	7,728	7,858	7,924	8,025	2,529	2,556	2,648	2,740	3,127	3,164	3,207	3,247	8,492	8,603	8,811	8,912	41
681	689	694	699	10,344	10,497	10,570	10,633	3,281	3,319	3,399	3,447	3,746	3,787	3,813	3,864	13,727	13,839	13,962	14,075	42
4,328	4,459	4,501	4,487	48,580	48,774	48,819	48,525	21,378	21,767	21,846	21,707	17,646	17,878	17,921	17,863	50,505	50,856	50,995	50,609	43
811	839	860	832	7,762	7,948	8,023	7,939	4,517	4,677	4,701	4,686	2,839	2,875	2,873	2,913	10,380	10,619	10,897	10,707	44
816	853	862	857	2,300	2,384	2,363	2,353	3,068	3,258	3,326	3,292	690	710	707	685	2,104	2,177	2,150	2,119	45
2,701	2,767	2,779	2,798	38,517	38,441	38,433	38,233	13,794	13,831	13,818	13,729	14,116	14,293	14,341	14,265	38,021	38,060	37,948	37,783	46



Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Rhode Island				South Carolina				South Dakota			
		2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010		
			IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>		III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2–11) .....	1	43,912	43,847	44,564	44,801	148,710	150,130	152,589	153,745	31,286	31,143	31,450	32,016
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) .....	2	29,775	29,490	30,049	30,247	100,478	100,458	102,373	103,175	22,382	22,061	22,246	22,771
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	3,840	3,832	3,908	3,939	11,915	12,022	12,258	12,358	2,403	2,433	2,454	2,490
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	2,098	2,085	2,124	2,140	6,332	6,362	6,481	6,533	1,322	1,332	1,343	1,362
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	1,741	1,747	1,784	1,798	5,584	5,660	5,777	5,825	1,081	1,101	1,111	1,128
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	1,419	1,435	1,482	1,495	2,271	2,320	2,333	2,358	-215	-217	-218	-224
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	27,355	27,093	27,623	27,803	90,834	90,756	92,447	93,175	19,764	19,411	19,574	20,058
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	7,428	7,504	7,529	7,498	23,914	24,287	24,402	24,298	6,544	6,636	6,666	6,651
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	9,129	9,249	9,412	9,501	33,963	35,087	35,740	36,271	4,978	5,096	5,210	5,307
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	727	716	703	684	1,753	1,832	1,611	1,601	83	80	73	68
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	8,402	8,533	8,708	8,817	32,210	33,256	34,128	34,670	4,895	5,016	5,138	5,238
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	21,240	20,937	21,366	21,545	72,686	72,460	73,939	74,566	14,052	14,050	14,189	14,400
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	5,555	5,547	5,635	5,660	19,458	19,559	19,823	19,970	3,692	3,744	3,754	3,811
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	3,814	3,800	3,851	3,861	13,874	13,899	14,046	14,145	2,611	2,643	2,643	2,683
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	1,741	1,747	1,784	1,798	5,584	5,660	5,777	5,825	1,081	1,101	1,111	1,128
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	2,980	3,006	3,048	3,042	8,334	8,439	8,610	8,639	4,638	4,266	4,303	4,561
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	3	1	0	2	308	320	369	419	2,331	1,922	1,924	2,184
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	2,977	3,005	3,048	3,041	8,026	8,120	8,241	8,220	2,307	2,344	2,379	2,377
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings .....	19	20	19	18	19	485	498	549	600	2,552	2,146	2,149	2,411
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	29,755	29,471	30,031	30,227	99,993	99,960	101,824	102,575	19,830	19,915	20,096	20,360
Private earnings .....	21	24,126	23,860	24,306	24,585	75,982	76,025	77,688	78,503	15,644	15,643	15,822	16,072
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	41	43	44	44	334	344	355	359	129	133	135	138
Mining .....	23	24	23	24	24	101	100	109	113	73	71	73	74
Utilities .....	24	188	186	204	205	1,379	1,420	1,414	1,410	228	222	211	211
Construction .....	25	1,464	1,426	1,417	1,422	5,183	5,101	5,138	5,115	1,232	1,235	1,238	1,238
Manufacturing .....	26	2,786	2,776	2,814	2,840	14,441	14,056	14,598	14,767	1,949	1,954	1,993	2,039
Durable goods .....	27	1,814	1,810	1,814	1,834	8,051	7,752	8,160	8,306	1,246	1,264	1,297	1,331
Nondurable goods .....	28	972	966	1,001	1,005	6,390	6,305	6,439	6,461	703	690	696	708
Wholesale trade .....	29	1,382	1,418	1,391	1,394	4,590	4,593	4,697	4,756	1,146	1,163	1,215	1,239
Retail trade .....	30	1,743	1,747	1,769	1,782	7,467	7,508	7,689	7,722	1,553	1,592	1,604	1,606
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	504	497	516	524	2,660	2,651	2,742	2,780	689	693	704	722
Information .....	32	934	903	908	925	1,954	1,897	1,852	1,874	406	393	395	403
Finance and insurance .....	33	2,361	2,304	2,345	2,386	4,924	4,794	4,835	4,950	1,558	1,424	1,442	1,488
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	386	360	365	357	1,568	1,484	1,496	1,466	242	217	221	213
Professional and technical services .....	35	2,359	2,347	2,451	2,478	6,638	6,888	6,959	7,051	830	848	843	860
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	1,126	1,069	1,059	1,089	1,146	1,123	1,193	1,227	283	321	310	323
Administrative and waste services .....	37	949	954	994	1,002	4,920	5,124	5,386	5,460	404	423	431	443
Educational services .....	38	1,164	1,155	1,232	1,250	996	1,009	1,013	1,026	227	256	239	242
Health care and social assistance .....	39	4,431	4,374	4,461	4,509	9,217	9,414	9,581	9,706	3,073	3,032	3,092	3,138
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	302	293	302	308	765	762	773	783	250	255	256	258
Accommodation and food services .....	41	925	926	944	967	3,722	3,775	3,834	3,876	626	645	653	661
Other services, except public administration .....	42	1,059	1,062	1,066	1,080	3,977	3,979	4,023	4,062	747	764	764	774
Government and government enterprises .....	43	5,629	5,611	5,725	5,642	24,011	23,935	24,135	24,072	4,187	4,272	4,275	4,288
Federal, civilian .....	44	1,119	1,148	1,190	1,148	2,888	2,929	3,099	3,185	971	1,004	976	994
Military .....	45	615	630	649	627	4,413	4,459	4,385	4,297	553	578	583	580
State and local .....	46	3,896	3,833	3,885	3,867	16,711	16,547	16,651	16,591	2,663	2,690	2,716	2,714

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

**Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV–2010:III<sup>1</sup>—Continues**  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Tennessee				Texas				Utah				Vermont				Virginia				Line
2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			
IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
217,060	220,592	223,883	225,289	958,650	973,981	987,580	997,814	88,331	89,401	89,783	90,265	24,571	24,528	25,153	25,331	349,618	353,125	357,503	360,266	1
159,625	161,740	164,345	165,368	726,127	734,985	745,468	755,245	67,782	68,302	68,314	68,788	16,819	16,634	17,192	17,318	265,331	267,132	270,411	272,870	2
17,813	18,193	18,484	18,610	69,546	71,111	72,009	73,016	7,837	7,970	7,961	8,018	2,113	2,099	2,164	2,179	28,675	29,153	29,500	29,803	3
9,670	9,837	9,982	10,049	37,136	37,830	38,258	38,782	3,930	3,981	3,972	4,000	1,148	1,137	1,171	1,179	15,060	15,247	15,410	15,566	4
8,143	8,355	8,502	8,561	32,410	33,281	33,751	34,234	3,907	3,989	3,989	4,019	964	963	993	1000	13,615	13,906	14,090	14,236	5
-532	-450	-457	-457	-1,886	-1,930	-1,948	-2,000	11	11	16	16	372	378	387	385	10,728	11,071	11,289	11,302	6
141,279	143,097	145,404	146,301	654,696	661,943	671,511	680,229	59,957	60,342	60,369	60,786	15,078	14,912	15,414	15,524	247,383	249,051	252,200	254,370	7
29,471	29,845	29,949	29,750	158,658	161,228	161,864	160,727	16,016	16,280	16,360	16,272	4,385	4,442	4,461	4,445	56,514	57,267	57,503	57,240	8
46,309	47,649	48,530	49,238	145,297	150,809	154,205	156,859	12,358	12,779	13,054	13,208	5,108	5,173	5,278	5,362	45,721	46,807	47,800	48,656	9
1975	1,987	1,752	1,749	7,132	7,366	6,793	6,651	781	804	772	696	271	244	222	204	1794	1,699	1,540	1,491	10
44,334	45,662	46,778	47,489	138,165	143,442	147,412	150,208	11,577	11,975	12,282	12,511	4,836	4,929	5,056	5,158	43,926	45,108	46,260	47,165	11
108,747	109,725	111,541	112,367	489,061	494,117	500,666	507,890	48,814	49,058	49,033	49,405	12,046	11,829	12,208	12,296	193,184	193,981	196,429	198,567	12
26,912	27,477	27,758	27,926	112,660	115,068	115,859	117,276	12,610	12,822	12,729	12,828	3,011	2,998	3,074	3,091	50,622	51,525	51,796	52,281	13
18,769	19,122	19,256	19,366	80,250	81,787	82,108	83,042	8,702	8,833	8,740	8,810	2,047	2,035	2,082	2,091	37,007	37,620	37,706	38,044	14
8,143	8,355	8,502	8,561	32,410	33,281	33,751	34,234	3,907	3,989	3,989	4,019	964	963	993	1000	13,615	13,906	14,090	14,236	15
23,965	24,538	25,046	25,075	124,407	125,800	128,943	130,079	6,359	6,421	6,552	6,555	1,762	1,808	1,909	1,931	21,525	21,626	22,186	22,022	16
77	196	206	276	95	996	1,462	1,641	-88	-81	-48	-12	48	60	108	138	-33	-33	29	65	17
23,888	24,342	24,840	24,798	124,311	124,805	127,481	128,438	6,447	6,502	6,601	6,567	1,714	1,748	1,802	1,793	21,557	21,659	22,156	21,958	18
302	423	434	506	1,564	2,480	2,957	3,146	126	136	170	208	127	140	188	219	262	265	329	367	19
159,323	161,317	163,911	164,862	724,563	732,505	742,512	752,099	67,656	68,166	68,144	68,580	16,692	16,494	17,003	17,099	265,069	266,868	270,082	272,504	20
134,954	136,502	138,867	140,029	606,676	612,004	621,830	632,496	54,544	54,781	54,882	55,317	13,384	13,197	13,609	13,741	196,810	197,449	200,458	202,706	21
362	384	395	404	1,415	1,368	1,457	1,479	73	73	76	77	72	78	79	81	328	333	355	361	22
359	390	380	393	56,846	57,550	58,199	61,077	1,105	1,165	1,150	1,164	51	49	50	50	1,195	1,240	1,335	1,380	23
342	326	341	340	8,925	8,795	8,886	8,906	492	517	492	493	240	241	245	245	1,723	1,801	1,850	1,835	24
7,501	7,708	8,176	8,088	43,820	43,011	43,610	43,984	4,420	4,383	4,356	4,280	1,084	1,079	1,164	1,151	13,699	13,809	14,304	14,112	25
21,236	21,356	21,569	21,798	74,202	74,252	76,108	77,901	7,606	7,555	7,700	7,829	2,161	2,088	2,164	2,190	16,136	15,798	16,329	16,508	26
12,302	12,358	12,713	12,913	42,656	43,086	44,675	46,353	5,116	5,083	5,191	5,317	1,636	1,560	1,619	1,644	9,342	9,230	9,591	9,690	27
8,934	8,998	8,855	8,886	31,546	31,166	31,433	31,548	2,490	2,472	2,509	2,512	525	528	545	546	6,795	6,569	6,739	6,818	28
8,586	8,666	8,729	8,831	42,589	43,679	44,553	45,524	3,091	3,110	3,130	3,148	680	652	664	672	9,278	9,253	9,397	9,507	29
11,380	11,512	12,022	11,872	40,682	41,039	42,078	42,077	4,963	5,017	5,037	5,034	1,333	1,330	1,345	1,353	13,574	13,575	14,005	14,065	30
8,707	8,794	9,021	9,143	31,764	32,802	32,958	33,619	2,781	2,744	2,770	2,835	395	374	393	399	6,563	6,560	6,705	6,830	31
3,357	3,397	3,365	3,397	21,548	20,860	20,758	20,599	1,951	1,949	2,018	2,032	335	327	330	334	8,646	8,670	8,629	8,699	32
9,964	9,754	9,903	10,060	44,677	44,133	44,787	45,873	3,917	3,865	3,737	3,843	739	729	766	784	13,827	13,551	13,157	13,326	33
2,508	2,343	2,431	2,356	13,427	13,016	13,270	13,000	1,135	1,077	1,095	1,063	177	166	170	166	4,248	3,963	4,009	3,927	34
11,755	12,122	12,231	12,384	64,654	66,768	67,935	68,320	6,009	6,110	6,022	6,047	1,275	1,291	1,347	1,363	45,596	46,425	46,838	47,465	35
2,366	2,685	2,769	2,851	7,950	8,126	8,549	8,917	1,488	1,505	1,462	1,478	23	68	74	76	9,022	9,274	9,372	9,663	36
8,304	8,461	8,676	8,824	29,368	29,993	30,635	31,978	2,443	2,529	2,627	2,638	378	344	348	353	9,015	9,221	9,533	9,745	37
2,158	2,186	2,211	2,238	6,748	6,878	7,009	6,943	1,289	1,304	1,325	1,355	547	499	514	523	3,426	3,396	3,479	3,613	38
22,376	22,671	22,751	23,004	68,097	69,127	69,890	70,756	6,185	6,134	6,165	6,198	2,486	2,465	2,516	2,542	21,972	22,044	22,298	22,576	39
1,909	2,014	1,976	2,003	5,309	5,346	5,290	5,260	577	595	598	610	139	144	146	147	1,686	1,732	1,708	1,755	40
5,113	5,145	5,322	5,381	20,146	20,478	20,843	21,170	1,943	1,977	1,998	2,043	685	688	707	718	6,571	6,508	6,768	6,876	41
6,672	6,589	6,598	6,660	24,510	24,783	25,014	25,114	3,074	3,170	3,124	3,150	583	585	588	594	10,304	10,296	10,387	10,463	42
24,369	24,815	25,044	24,833	117,886	120,501	120,682	119,602	13,112	13,385	13,262	13,263	3,308	3,296	3,395	3,358	68,259	69,419	69,623	69,798	43
4,879	4,933	5,081	5,000	19,325	19,848	20,275	19,803	3,266	3,336	3,208	3,257	600	610	657	638	22,225	22,788	23,084	23,390	44
1,340	1,430	1,393	1,348	15,938	16,599	16,496	16,352	1,068	1,114	1,104	1,071	207	217	208	202	16,180	16,715	16,755	16,677	45
18,150	18,452	18,570	18,484	82,623	84,055	83,911	83,447	8,778	8,935	8,950	8,935	2,501	2,469	2,530	2,519	29,854	29,915	29,785	29,731	46

**Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and**  
 [Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Washington				West Virginia				Wisconsin				Wyoming			
		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
		IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>																	
Personal income (lines 2–11) .....	1	287,367	288,973	291,807	294,180	58,642	59,286	60,032	60,487	213,008	214,202	218,111	220,255	25,990	26,426	26,695	26,944
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>																	
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) .....	2	205,279	204,950	206,717	209,044	38,544	38,870	39,385	39,690	150,919	151,100	154,299	156,152	17,452	17,765	17,946	18,228
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	24,701	24,876	25,067	25,356	4,660	4,739	4,799	4,838	18,097	18,242	18,586	18,782	2,190	2,251	2,268	2,303
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	12,033	12,072	12,157	12,295	2,487	2,519	2,547	2,567	9,458	9,496	9,661	9,762	1,001	1,026	1,031	1,047
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	12,668	12,804	12,910	13,060	2,173	2,220	2,251	2,270	8,639	8,746	8,924	9,021	1,189	1,225	1,237	1,256
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	2,903	2,986	3,024	3,047	955	951	963	980	3,565	3,600	3,624	3,660	-12	-16	-15	-17
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	183,481	183,060	184,674	186,735	34,840	35,082	35,549	35,832	136,388	136,459	139,337	141,029	15,251	15,498	15,662	15,908
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	57,397	58,355	58,644	58,351	7,483	7,577	7,608	7,590	35,952	36,407	36,561	36,459	7,296	7,434	7,476	7,452
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	46,490	47,559	48,489	49,094	16,319	16,627	16,875	17,065	40,668	41,337	42,214	42,767	3,443	3,493	3,557	3,584
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	4,309	4,411	4,237	4,029	568	540	502	479	3,050	2,869	2,844	2,795	233	206	199	171
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	42,180	43,148	44,252	45,065	15,751	16,087	16,373	16,586	37,619	38,468	39,370	39,972	3,209	3,287	3,358	3,413
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>																	
Components of earnings:																	
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	146,342	145,613	146,930	148,708	26,755	26,885	27,236	27,458	111,237	110,766	112,910	114,171	12,015	12,219	12,302	12,495
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	36,949	37,243	37,383	37,812	7,743	7,881	7,930	7,985	27,617	27,813	28,248	28,554	3,187	3,276	3,279	3,326
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	24,280	24,439	24,474	24,752	5,570	5,661	5,679	5,715	18,978	19,067	19,323	19,533	1,998	2,052	2,042	2,070
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	12,668	12,804	12,910	13,060	2,173	2,220	2,251	2,270	8,639	8,746	8,924	9,021	1,189	1,225	1,237	1,256
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	21,988	22,094	22,404	22,523	4,046	4,104	4,220	4,246	12,065	12,521	13,141	13,426	2,250	2,270	2,365	2,407
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	643	648	648	835	-99	-103	-81	-77	122	351	757	1,071	-89	-93	-57	-41
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	21,345	21,446	21,756	21,688	4,145	4,207	4,301	4,324	11,943	12,170	12,384	12,355	2,339	2,363	2,422	2,448
<b>Earnings by industry</b>																	
Farm earnings .....	19	2,295	2,316	2,328	2,527	-64	-68	-45	-41	1,144	1,383	1,796	2,118	51	48	85	102
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	202,985	202,634	204,389	206,516	38,608	38,938	39,430	39,731	149,775	149,717	152,503	154,034	17,401	17,717	17,861	18,126
Private earnings .....	21	160,302	159,314	160,908	163,336	29,674	29,765	30,267	30,597	126,596	126,732	128,990	130,683	13,052	13,283	13,434	13,692
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	2,040	2,086	2,111	2,146	104	107	115	117	378	402	411	418	54	56	57	58
Mining .....	23	238	243	246	246	3,120	3,165	3,184	3,300	242	240	251	258	2,880	3,048	3,038	3,179
Utilities .....	24	641	611	654	653	688	635	664	650	1,370	1,454	1,452	1,448	270	284	285	285
Construction .....	25	12,382	11,833	11,610	11,711	2,276	2,287	2,413	2,392	7,953	7,756	7,941	7,841	1,581	1,605	1,648	1,663
Manufacturing .....	26	22,603	22,042	22,442	23,009	3,337	3,296	3,376	3,407	28,710	28,592	29,757	30,260	693	679	689	692
Durable goods .....	27	17,283	16,824	17,125	17,690	1,828	1,781	1,834	1,868	17,524	17,606	18,481	18,925	271	264	267	269
Nondurable goods .....	28	5,319	5,218	5,316	5,319	1,508	1,515	1,541	1,539	11,185	10,986	11,275	11,335	422	415	421	423
Wholesale trade .....	29	9,559	9,575	9,754	9,802	1,418	1,400	1,426	1,417	8,063	8,097	8,200	8,269	624	622	632	649
Retail trade .....	30	13,038	12,736	12,625	12,753	2,727	2,770	2,767	2,781	9,429	9,444	9,542	9,611	1,036	1,028	1,049	1,057
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	6,147	6,178	6,175	6,360	1,343	1,348	1,360	1,368	5,524	5,355	5,460	5,552	896	897	922	938
Information .....	32	14,017	14,756	14,856	15,072	628	630	632	648	3,504	3,373	3,495	3,535	210	209	210	212
Finance and insurance .....	33	10,596	9,448	9,761	9,871	1,184	1,169	1,170	1,192	9,571	9,572	9,511	9,752	448	445	437	443
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	3,244	3,079	3,101	3,058	352	351	357	351	1,633	1,404	1,429	1,394	286	279	288	280
Professional and technical services .....	35	18,079	18,431	18,736	19,063	2,140	2,191	2,212	2,229	8,866	8,912	8,983	9,132	820	831	842	860
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	3,699	3,687	3,518	3,606	355	377	392	402	4,430	4,697	4,641	4,769	82	134	106	109
Administrative and waste services .....	37	6,864	7,212	7,313	7,422	1,039	1,054	1,068	1,090	4,323	4,442	4,625	4,709	294	293	302	303
Educational services .....	38	1,782	1,777	1,825	1,884	269	275	279	281	2,103	2,256	2,434	2,468	75	74	77	79
Health care and social assistance .....	39	20,947	21,127	21,435	21,752	5,806	5,812	5,887	5,984	19,861	19,872	20,119	20,396	1,375	1,356	1,365	1,377
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	2,156	1,971	2,046	2,057	326	328	344	345	1,338	1,417	1,217	1,233	186	194	197	199
Accommodation and food services .....	41	5,331	5,410	5,534	5,603	1,210	1,230	1,265	1,279	3,774	3,840	3,886	3,954	677	680	702	716
Other services, except public administration .....	42	6,940	7,113	7,169	7,268	1,352	1,340	1,357	1,364	5,527	5,608	5,638	5,682	564	570	589	593
Government and government enterprises .....	43	42,683	43,319	43,481	43,180	8,934	9,173	9,163	9,134	23,180	22,985	23,513	23,350	4,349	4,435	4,427	4,434
Federal, civilian .....	44	7,095	7,199	7,456	7,445	2,340	2,445	2,442	2,412	2,565	2,605	2,690	2,645	671	685	673	673
Military .....	45	7,366	7,696	7,698	7,739	533	555	555	543	883	935	921	908	440	459	457	454
State and local .....	46	28,221	28,425	28,327	27,996	6,062	6,173	6,166	6,179	19,731	19,445	19,902	19,797	3,239	3,291	3,297	3,307

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

**Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV–2010:III<sup>1</sup>—Continues**  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

New England				Midwest				Great Lakes				Plains				Southeast				Line
2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			
IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	
697,504	698,952	712,944	715,884	2,221,404	2,237,926	2,274,865	2,283,041	1,733,455	1,741,654	1,767,370	1,781,423	791,397	797,811	805,794	815,279	2,809,169	2,841,153	2,879,554	2,899,808	1
507,968	505,861	518,449	521,123	1,655,181	1,661,371	1,694,908	1,699,997	1,245,530	1,244,017	1,265,824	1,277,808	586,151	588,978	594,262	602,767	1,934,358	1,942,797	1,971,012	1,987,121	2
54,598	54,887	56,255	56,618	185,671	188,150	191,721	192,394	139,972	141,130	143,655	144,963	67,139	68,132	68,701	69,382	216,302	219,347	222,454	224,287	3
28,584	28,585	29,289	29,456	95,673	96,515	98,431	98,679	72,688	72,981	74,195	74,843	35,413	35,801	36,062	36,416	116,031	117,163	118,697	119,655	4
26,014	26,302	26,966	27,161	89,998	91,635	93,290	93,716	67,284	68,149	69,459	70,120	31,725	32,331	32,639	32,966	100,271	102,184	103,757	104,632	5
6,200	6,346	6,563	6,502	-19,296	-19,771	-20,313	-20,294	5,713	5,802	5,786	5,868	-5,891	-5,974	-5,963	-6,057	13,967	14,321	14,593	14,654	6
459,570	457,321	468,757	471,007	1,450,214	1,453,451	1,482,875	1,487,308	1,111,271	1,108,690	1,127,955	1,138,714	513,121	514,873	519,598	527,328	1,732,022	1,737,772	1,763,151	1,777,489	7
121,809	123,513	124,034	123,437	374,450	379,860	381,536	379,873	281,341	284,831	286,007	285,311	138,262	140,109	140,716	140,401	521,537	529,297	531,226	528,451	8
116,125	118,118	120,153	121,441	396,741	404,615	410,454	415,860	340,844	348,133	353,408	357,398	140,014	142,829	145,480	147,550	555,610	574,084	585,177	593,867	9
9,094	9,182	8,840	8,609	27,662	28,250	26,625	27,581	25,923	25,118	22,870	22,469	7,875	7,460	6,987	6,824	25,898	27,583	24,893	24,546	10
107,031	108,936	111,313	112,832	369,079	376,365	383,829	388,279	314,921	323,015	330,537	334,930	132,139	135,369	138,493	140,726	529,712	546,501	560,284	569,321	11
364,951	362,015	371,714	374,151	1,193,166	1,193,959	1,220,502	1,224,316	899,238	895,675	912,138	920,811	413,049	414,170	417,922	422,278	1,388,684	1,390,851	1,411,523	1,423,921	12
86,022	86,203	88,066	88,455	286,880	290,840	294,823	295,620	219,530	221,117	224,024	225,975	102,565	104,144	104,441	105,479	351,031	356,060	359,271	361,903	13
60,009	59,901	61,100	61,294	196,882	199,205	201,533	201,904	152,246	152,968	154,565	155,855	70,840	71,813	71,802	72,513	250,760	253,876	255,515	257,271	14
26,014	26,302	26,966	27,161	89,998	91,635	93,290	93,716	67,284	68,149	69,459	70,120	31,725	32,331	32,639	32,966	100,271	102,184	103,757	104,632	15
56,995	57,644	58,669	58,517	175,135	176,572	179,583	180,061	126,762	127,225	129,662	131,021	70,536	70,665	71,899	75,010	194,643	195,886	200,218	201,298	16
165	102	157	218	915	827	1285	1621	7,980	7,133	7,359	9,011	17,411	17,449	17,866	21,035	9,406	8,769	9,698	11,148	17
56,830	57,542	58,512	58,299	174,219	175,745	178,298	178,440	118,782	120,091	122,303	122,010	52,825	53,215	54,034	53,975	185,237	187,117	190,519	190,149	18
682	625	684	749	2,626	2,556	3,026	3,374	11,274	10,461	10,709	12,387	21,155	20,725	21,164	24,358	13,889	13,298	14,258	15,742	19
507,286	505,236	517,765	520,374	1,652,555	1,658,815	1,691,883	1,696,623	1,234,256	1,233,556	1,255,114	1,265,421	564,996	568,253	573,098	578,409	1,920,468	1,929,499	1,956,754	1,971,379	20
434,630	433,247	444,589	447,927	1,353,978	1,354,715	1,387,188	1,394,289	1,038,011	1,036,239	1,056,800	1,068,504	463,715	465,866	470,753	476,379	1,517,743	1,520,856	1,544,581	1,561,120	21
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,618	1,657	1,709	1,740	1,824	1,880	1,941	1,976	6,222	6,354	6,584	6,666	22
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,963	6,956	7,193	7,422	3,430	3,638	3,982	4,074	18,231	18,549	19,122	19,558	23
3,650	3,551	3,860	3,747	13,159	13,819	13,932	13,886	11,661	11,099	11,624	11,601	5,826	5,878	5,794	5,779	15,734	15,314	15,887	15,869	24
25,377	25,328	25,752	25,520	76,641	74,925	76,717	76,741	60,831	59,584	61,166	60,508	30,262	29,328	29,519	29,336	102,254	100,699	102,706	102,169	25
53,252	53,454	55,537	55,826	117,645	116,324	118,645	119,753	189,881	189,485	196,665	199,252	71,444	70,458	72,654	73,574	189,485	187,045	190,769	192,654	26
37,976	38,156	39,888	40,103	62,806	61,616	64,035	64,968	125,392	124,321	130,908	133,232	43,179	42,818	44,164	44,943	107,262	105,995	108,960	110,606	27
15,276	15,299	15,649	15,723	54,839	54,709	54,610	54,785	64,489	65,165	65,757	66,020	28,265	27,641	28,490	28,631	82,223	81,050	81,809	82,048	28
24,530	24,474	24,828	25,131	78,596	78,779	80,056	80,954	68,576	68,977	70,585	71,526	34,045	34,340	34,759	35,070	97,596	98,000	99,809	101,022	29
29,528	29,938	30,011	30,199	86,154	86,833	88,373	88,647	73,186	73,356	74,502	74,821	35,248	35,594	35,778	35,967	128,279	128,850	131,387	131,876	30
9,422	9,459	9,768	9,898	43,495	43,340	44,131	44,535	45,354	44,945	46,204	46,955	22,298	22,264	22,670	22,991	69,972	70,761	72,100	73,247	31
16,270	16,411	16,833	16,711	69,211	68,110	68,198	68,798	26,849	26,182	26,303	26,607	16,781	16,940	16,562	16,769	53,803	53,494	53,487	54,035	32
52,727	49,961	53,683	53,758	176,364	172,424	188,464	183,389	80,128	78,301	78,439	80,215	40,223	40,705	40,118	41,161	105,908	104,492	105,299	107,525	33
7,708	7,272	7,506	7,310	29,283	28,142	28,710	28,252	18,601	17,167	17,541	17,015	7,305	6,984	7,047	6,892	32,022	30,591	31,214	30,468	34
60,645	61,236	62,197	63,068	199,690	203,028	205,167	207,868	110,573	111,500	112,854	114,138	40,790	41,448	41,592	42,081	175,850	179,179	180,879	183,212	35
14,213	14,109	14,206	14,622	49,540	51,436	51,288	52,678	36,274	37,016	37,485	38,571	18,283	19,407	19,856	20,500	43,053	43,497	44,269	45,555	36
15,890	16,098	16,490	16,738	54,168	55,699	56,015	56,720	46,203	47,734	49,208	50,093	18,122	18,533	19,030	19,375	79,821	81,848	84,019	85,358	37
16,653	16,894	17,271	17,543	39,872	40,233	40,630	40,909	19,188	19,539	20,001	20,115	8,288	8,384	8,500	8,612	24,873	25,314	25,737	26,142	38
68,075	68,013	69,014	69,730	192,549	192,721	195,309	197,250	152,242	152,078	154,024	155,750	68,508	68,748	69,244	70,064	216,468	218,148	220,156	222,798	39
4,628	4,798	4,988	5,052	19,765	19,723	20,647	21,019	11,540	11,577	11,413	11,547	5,483	5,520	5,541	5,633	20,967	20,757	20,883	21,245	40
13,497	13,635	13,871	14,083	41,502	41,874	43,264	43,898	32,265	32,603	33,056	33,463	14,688	14,871	15,070	15,246	63,173	63,758	65,381	66,124	41
16,763	16,804	16,899	17,074	59,890	60,674	60,653	61,865	46,078	46,483	46,828	47,167	20,866	20,945	21,096	21,279	74,032	74,205	74,893	75,597	42
72,656	71,990	73,177	72,448	298,577	304,101	304,695	302,334	196,245	197,317	198,314	196,917	101,281	102,388	102,344	102,029	402,725	408,643	412,173	410,260	43
11,102	11,278	11,724	11,324	78,302	80,325	82,347	81,879	27,843	28,376	28,853	28,329	15,957	16,487	16,222	16,310	78,397	80,284	82,503	81,710	44
3,992	4,137	4,107	4,018	15,017	15,659	15,700	15,652	9,095	9,550	9,367	9,195	10,229	10,858	10,845	10,788	66,760	69,571	69,792	69,630	45

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV–2010:III<sup>1</sup>—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Item	Line	Southwest				Rocky Mountain				Far West				
		2009	2010			2009	2010			2009	2010			
			IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>		III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>		II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	IV	I <sup>r</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>														
Personal income (lines 2–11) .....	1	1,377,838	1,397,429	1,417,287	1,431,144	408,572	412,599	416,046	419,140	2,186,493	2,210,725	2,232,756	2,244,952	
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>														
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) .....	2	1,017,267	1,026,985	1,041,578	1,053,862	304,293	305,926	307,677	310,416	1,589,264	1,600,504	1,615,159	1,626,851	
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	101,864	103,778	105,069	106,346	33,787	34,318	34,442	34,733	173,750	176,333	177,892	179,250	
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	54,259	55,067	55,682	56,347	17,036	17,238	17,273	17,413	91,704	92,715	93,424	94,097	
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	47,605	48,710	49,387	49,999	16,751	17,080	17,170	17,319	82,047	83,618	84,468	85,153	
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	357	327	340	314	1,214	1,212	1,234	1,248	-1,423	-1,432	-1,428	-1,441	
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	915,760	923,535	936,849	947,830	271,720	272,820	274,469	276,932	1,414,091	1,422,739	1,435,838	1,446,160	
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	230,622	234,320	235,329	233,983	78,247	79,537	79,556	79,717	425,044	431,605	433,815	432,303	
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	231,455	239,574	245,109	249,331	58,605	60,242	61,621	62,491	347,359	356,381	363,103	366,489	
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	10,787	11,222	10,351	10,148	4,055	4,103	4,045	3,929	31,415	32,515	31,584	30,920	
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	220,669	228,352	234,759	239,183	54,550	56,140	57,576	58,562	315,943	323,866	331,519	335,569	
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>														
Components of earnings:														
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	693,131	697,846	706,958	715,964	211,813	212,570	213,371	215,253	1,111,960	1,114,863	1,125,595	1,134,597	
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	163,940	166,938	168,197	169,951	52,682	53,568	53,481	53,956	272,918	276,745	277,659	279,649	
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	116,334	118,228	118,810	119,952	35,931	36,488	36,311	36,637	190,871	193,127	193,191	194,497	
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	47,605	48,710	49,387	49,999	16,751	17,080	17,170	17,319	82,047	83,618	84,468	85,153	
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	160,196	162,202	166,423	167,947	39,798	39,788	40,825	41,208	204,387	208,895	211,905	212,604	
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	232	1588	2473	2970	872	775	1200	1655	6,037	9,347	9,445	10,976	
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	159,964	160,614	163,949	164,977	38,926	39,014	39,625	39,553	198,349	199,548	202,459	201,627	
<b>Earnings by industry</b>														
Farm earnings .....	19	2,889	4,271	5,176	5,692	2,762	2,684	3,123	3,592	16,037	19,454	19,621	21,227	
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	1,014,378	1,022,714	1,036,402	1,048,169	301,531	303,241	304,554	306,824	1,573,227	1,581,050	1,595,537	1,605,623	
Private earnings .....	21	833,332	838,717	851,389	864,699	243,680	244,393	245,497	247,763	1,275,770	1,280,880	1,294,251	1,306,113	
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	2,174	2,139	2,242	2,272	959	978	1008	1023	10,049	10,167	10,349	10,463	
Mining .....	23	67,904	68,916	69,687	72,802	9,662	10,461	10,225	10,512	8,838	8,966	8,752	8,928	
Utilities .....	24	12,437	12,255	12,327	12,339	2,441	2,604	2,546	2,544	12,607	12,339	12,129	12,130	
Construction .....	25	59,532	58,350	59,205	59,588	19,932	19,631	19,559	19,248	87,869	84,507	84,094	82,928	
Manufacturing .....	26	99,713	99,495	102,314	104,320	23,071	22,921	23,209	23,471	157,460	158,967	162,913	164,570	
Durable goods .....	27	59,975	60,204	62,680	64,547	15,077	15,090	15,371	15,596	110,284	111,006	115,867	117,512	
Nondurable goods .....	28	39,738	39,291	39,633	39,773	7,994	7,831	7,838	7,875	47,176	47,961	47,046	47,058	
Wholesale trade .....	29	55,588	56,678	57,820	58,892	14,073	14,281	14,411	14,557	74,975	75,836	76,687	77,297	
Retail trade .....	30	61,355	61,841	63,068	63,303	19,407	19,407	19,677	19,702	95,894	95,951	97,235	97,895	
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	41,254	42,218	42,677	43,455	10,030	9,971	10,140	10,337	47,203	47,540	47,996	48,867	
Information .....	32	27,539	26,702	26,544	26,449	14,891	14,907	14,933	15,022	76,081	77,437	76,087	77,117	
Finance and insurance .....	33	59,696	58,904	59,389	60,842	16,451	16,357	15,945	16,327	90,239	85,212	85,195	86,753	
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	19,198	18,430	18,827	18,405	6,112	5,642	5,815	5,656	32,653	30,643	31,082	30,122	
Professional and technical services .....	35	87,767	90,048	91,516	92,206	31,121	31,343	31,649	31,945	174,797	180,764	183,277	185,836	
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	11,654	12,067	12,466	12,937	7,132	6,788	6,526	6,703	29,277	30,925	31,096	31,939	
Administrative and waste services .....	37	42,985	43,804	44,508	46,199	10,962	11,060	11,362	11,545	57,868	59,521	60,558	61,524	
Educational services .....	38	10,249	10,457	10,672	10,706	3,561	3,634	3,721	3,792	21,109	21,174	21,464	21,793	
Health care and social assistance .....	39	101,831	103,190	104,091	105,383	29,021	29,134	29,341	29,710	159,417	160,562	162,771	164,182	
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	7,833	7,976	7,893	7,881	3,522	3,627	3,632	3,668	24,808	24,744	25,060	25,223	
Accommodation and food services .....	41	29,830	30,269	30,844	31,274	9,687	9,787	9,929	10,051	58,258	58,461	60,047	60,585	
Other services, except public administration .....	42	34,793	34,977	35,298	35,447	11,645	11,861	11,870	11,951	56,370	57,166	57,456	57,961	
Government and government enterprises .....	43	181,046	183,997	185,013	183,470	57,850	58,848	59,056	59,061	297,457	300,171	301,286	299,510	
Federal, civilian .....	44	32,459	33,360	34,270	33,561	11,912	12,152	12,205	12,304	41,516	41,902	42,888	42,379	
Military .....	45	23,023	24,096	24,115	23,941	7,210	7,607	7,658	7,663	36,668	37,936	37,797	38,043	
State and local .....	46	125,564	126,541	126,628	125,968	38,729	39,089	39,194	39,094	219,273	220,332	220,602	219,089	

p Preliminary

r Revised

D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.

1. The estimates of earnings for 2008 forward are based on the 2007 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it

consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Table 1. Total Compensation and Average Compensation for Selected Counties, 2007–2009<sup>1</sup>—Continues

	Total compensation				Average compensation			
	Millions of dollars			Percent change <sup>2</sup>	Dollars			Percent change <sup>2</sup>
	2007 <sup>r</sup>	2008 <sup>r</sup>	2009 <sup>p</sup>		2007 <sup>r</sup>	2008 <sup>r</sup>	2009 <sup>p</sup>	
<b>United States</b> .....	7,846,006	8,048,844	7,788,815	-3.2	54,666	56,276	56,962	1.2
Los Angeles, CA.....	277,119	281,552	268,394	-4.7	62,761	64,474	65,126	1.0
New York, NY.....	290,300	294,942	262,177	-11.1	116,893	117,712	109,028	-7.4
Cook, IL.....	180,883	183,928	174,356	-5.2	66,339	68,021	67,791	-0.3
Harris, TX.....	141,742	150,983	147,151	-2.5	66,506	68,976	69,008	0.0
Dallas, TX.....	101,788	104,542	99,692	-4.6	65,099	66,201	66,304	0.2
Maricopa, AZ.....	102,819	102,591	96,546	-5.9	53,781	55,213	56,309	2.0
Orange, CA.....	100,682	100,661	94,348	-6.3	62,744	64,035	64,580	0.9
San Diego, CA.....	91,843	95,016	92,789	-2.3	61,161	63,471	64,908	2.3
Santa Clara, CA.....	93,412	92,728	87,522	-5.6	98,939	97,520	98,165	0.7
King, WA.....	86,662	89,561	86,944	-2.9	69,500	70,799	72,543	2.5
District of Columbia.....	67,190	70,398	72,028	2.3	92,156	95,941	98,246	2.4
Middlesex, MA.....	65,540	67,780	66,102	-2.5	74,609	76,470	77,108	0.8
Hennepin, MN.....	61,377	63,484	59,210	-6.7	67,550	70,207	68,515	-2.4
Miami-Dade, FL.....	61,280	61,952	59,202	-4.4	54,854	56,264	57,034	1.4
Fairfax, Fairfax City + Falls Church, VA.....	55,589	57,569	58,212	1.1	82,132	84,728	87,540	3.3
Fulton, GA.....	59,755	59,638	57,139	-4.2	72,913	73,936	74,712	1.0
Suffolk, MA.....	54,718	56,594	54,095	-4.4	87,282	89,499	88,092	-1.6
San Francisco, CA.....	53,071	54,739	51,933	-5.1	90,805	92,038	91,130	-1.0
Alameda, CA.....	52,134	52,415	50,049	-4.5	72,011	72,995	74,094	1.5
Clark, NV.....	51,770	51,146	46,708	-8.7	53,735	54,039	54,340	0.6
Philadelphia, PA.....	43,458	45,207	45,127	-0.2	62,999	65,332	66,440	1.7
Tarrant, TX.....	44,177	45,440	44,441	-2.2	54,537	55,189	55,745	1.0
Wayne, MI.....	49,182	48,774	44,215	-9.3	60,715	62,221	61,266	-1.5
Allegheny, PA.....	41,841	43,039	42,463	-1.3	56,890	58,400	58,920	0.9
Cuyahoga, OH.....	44,120	44,349	42,341	-4.5	55,972	57,265	57,513	0.4
Oakland, MI.....	45,892	45,985	41,351	-10.1	61,838	63,668	62,557	-1.7
Bexar, TX.....	39,123	40,580	41,137	1.4	49,536	50,439	52,019	3.1
Broward, FL.....	42,967	42,710	40,559	-5.0	52,195	53,333	54,398	2.0
Fairfield, CT.....	42,936	43,126	40,229	-6.7	93,500	94,416	92,435	-2.1
Sacramento, CA.....	40,556	41,475	40,179	-3.1	60,969	63,607	64,594	1.6
Suffolk, NY.....	38,467	40,326	39,573	-1.9	58,888	61,533	62,456	1.5
Nassau, NY.....	39,395	39,804	39,452	-0.9	61,208	61,905	63,468	2.5
Franklin, OH.....	39,483	40,153	39,432	-1.8	53,263	54,655	55,658	1.8
DuPage, IL.....	40,910	41,413	38,691	-6.6	64,885	66,126	65,668	-0.7
St. Louis, MO.....	38,693	39,832	38,570	-3.2	58,313	60,251	61,160	1.5
Montgomery, MD.....	37,105	38,022	38,242	0.6	74,074	76,035	78,643	3.4
Mecklenburg, NC.....	38,890	39,631	37,121	-6.3	64,650	65,454	64,618	-1.3
Hartford, CT.....	36,823	37,597	36,724	-2.3	68,732	69,618	70,580	1.4
Orange, FL.....	38,096	38,376	36,391	-5.2	51,042	52,217	52,786	1.1
Hillsborough, FL.....	36,732	36,671	35,755	-2.5	53,117	55,379	57,875	4.5
Travis, TX.....	35,058	36,397	35,593	-2.2	58,271	59,395	59,949	0.9
Montgomery, PA.....	35,226	35,986	35,185	-2.2	67,568	68,682	70,126	2.1
Marion, IN.....	35,247	36,193	34,947	-3.4	55,925	57,640	58,676	1.8
San Bernardino, CA.....	35,405	35,834	34,563	-3.5	49,714	51,321	52,624	2.5
San Mateo, CA.....	31,650	31,824	32,442	1.9	87,500	87,806	94,291	7.4
Salt Lake, UT.....	31,968	32,842	32,315	-1.6	51,295	52,518	54,221	3.2
Westchester, NY.....	33,138	33,648	32,084	-4.6	73,999	74,944	74,678	-0.4
Hamilton, OH.....	32,116	33,075	32,068	-3.0	58,407	60,413	61,143	1.2
Bergen, NJ.....	32,566	32,850	31,682	-3.6	67,310	68,848	69,187	0.5
Denver, CO.....	31,702	32,933	31,570	-4.1	67,120	68,948	69,613	1.0
Palm Beach, FL.....	33,153	31,955	30,449	-4.7	53,683	55,008	56,138	2.1
Queens, NY.....	29,184	30,142	29,667	-1.6	54,507	55,401	55,660	0.5
Honolulu, HI.....	28,442	29,397	29,472	0.3	55,003	56,964	58,847	3.3
Riverside, CA.....	31,969	31,386	29,462	-6.1	47,716	48,809	49,572	1.6
Shelby, TN.....	30,084	30,381	29,319	-3.5	54,532	55,791	56,735	1.7
Milwaukee, WI.....	28,973	30,105	29,116	-3.3	54,148	56,139	56,989	1.5
Duval, FL.....	29,774	29,598	28,519	-3.6	56,462	57,223	58,505	2.2
Middlesex, NJ.....	29,049	29,575	28,316	-4.3	66,705	68,855	69,130	0.4
Essex, NJ.....	26,990	27,538	26,609	-3.4	69,199	70,744	71,330	0.8
Multnomah, OR.....	26,657	27,481	26,411	-3.9	55,850	57,284	58,196	1.6
Wake, NC.....	25,978	27,078	26,289	-2.9	54,093	55,776	56,548	1.4
Lake, IL.....	26,588	26,694	25,768	-3.5	71,308	71,461	72,578	1.6
Kings, NY.....	23,811	24,866	25,033	0.7	46,773	47,871	48,373	1.0
Contra Costa, CA.....	25,434	25,783	24,739	-4.0	69,610	71,836	72,641	1.1
Oklahoma, OK.....	23,033	24,537	24,278	-1.1	50,777	53,125	54,153	1.9
Davidson, TN.....	24,564	25,105	24,160	-3.8	54,444	56,452	56,976	0.9
Morris, NJ.....	24,400	24,674	24,060	-2.5	79,125	80,774	82,166	1.7
Erie, NY.....	23,028	23,938	23,743	-0.8	48,456	49,772	50,653	1.8
Jefferson, KY.....	24,055	24,263	23,735	-2.2	51,873	52,934	54,110	2.2
Baltimore, MD.....	23,405	23,641	23,511	-0.5	57,893	58,887	60,339	2.5
Baltimore City, MD.....	22,997	23,850	23,176	-2.8	63,298	66,377	66,724	0.5
Jackson, MO.....	22,329	23,347	23,104	-1.0	55,846	57,998	59,534	2.6
New Haven, CT.....	22,749	23,511	22,978	-2.3	57,337	59,503	60,636	1.9
Prince George's, MD.....	21,081	21,838	21,791	-0.2	60,850	63,284	65,029	2.8
Pinellas, FL.....	22,716	22,548	21,677	-3.9	48,137	50,252	51,353	2.2
Norfolk, MA.....	21,886	22,419	21,427	-4.4	63,844	65,656	65,373	-0.4
Monroe, NY.....	21,036	21,587	21,157	-2.0	52,600	53,864	54,312	0.8
Jefferson, AL.....	21,592	22,021	21,035	-4.5	54,022	55,877	56,581	1.3
Ramsey, MN.....	20,634	21,286	20,885	-1.9	58,204	59,948	61,339	2.3

r Revised  
p Preliminary

1. Selected counties with total compensation equal to, or greater than, \$10 billion for 2009.  
2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Table 1. Total Compensation and Average Compensation for Selected Counties, 2007–2009<sup>1</sup>—Table Ends

	Total compensation				Average compensation			
	Millions of dollars			Percent change <sup>2</sup>	Dollars			Percent change <sup>2</sup>
	2007 <sup>r</sup>	2008 <sup>r</sup>	2009 <sup>p</sup>		2007 <sup>r</sup>	2008 <sup>r</sup>	2009 <sup>p</sup>	
Anne Arundel, MD	19,290	20,055	20,350	1.5	66,378	68,634	71,630	4.4
Cobb, GA	20,319	20,704	19,752	-4.6	58,735	59,828	60,612	1.3
Ventura, CA	20,572	19,997	19,601	-2.0	60,523	59,881	61,668	3.0
Pima, AZ	19,509	20,157	19,481	-3.4	48,288	50,454	51,306	1.7
Hudson, NJ	19,241	20,175	19,466	-3.5	74,656	78,360	77,804	-0.7
Arapahoe, CO	19,183	19,638	19,280	-1.8	64,165	65,342	66,586	1.9
Collin, TX	18,442	19,489	19,224	-1.4	63,128	63,836	63,815	0.0
Tulsa, OK	18,672	19,589	18,953	-3.2	50,330	51,950	52,466	1.0
Johnson, KS	19,156	19,703	18,850	-4.3	56,277	57,998	58,138	0.2
New Castle, DE	19,297	19,497	18,724	-4.0	63,205	63,904	64,791	1.4
Douglas, NE	18,167	18,865	18,713	-0.8	52,707	53,989	54,947	1.8
Chester, PA	18,136	18,693	18,651	-0.2	69,826	71,208	73,394	3.1
DeKalb, GA	18,746	19,176	18,622	-2.9	57,888	59,188	60,430	2.1
Pierce, WA	17,371	18,377	18,454	0.4	53,850	56,524	58,680	3.8
Arlington, VA	16,724	17,410	18,340	5.3	96,327	98,403	102,373	4.0
Worcester, MA	18,312	18,893	18,308	-3.1	53,718	55,575	55,833	0.5
Gwinnett, GA	19,610	19,274	18,219	-5.5	55,721	55,882	56,121	0.4
Bernalillo, NM	17,704	18,330	18,172	-0.9	48,989	50,816	52,593	3.5
Essex, MA	17,952	18,400	18,073	-1.8	57,028	58,265	58,854	1.0
Dane, WI	16,776	17,431	17,149	-1.6	50,980	52,900	53,669	1.5
Macomb, MI	18,964	18,465	16,709	-9.5	56,595	57,535	57,727	0.3
Fresno, CA	16,657	17,137	16,621	-3.0	45,640	47,307	48,605	2.7
Union, NJ	16,742	17,004	16,609	-2.3	67,444	69,222	70,569	1.9
Kent, MI	17,318	17,423	16,562	-4.9	48,587	49,862	51,019	2.3
El Paso, CO	15,609	16,226	16,530	1.9	54,249	56,409	58,909	4.4
Providence, RI	16,449	16,813	16,355	-2.7	53,947	56,426	57,360	1.7
Mercer, NJ	15,845	16,875	16,297	-3.4	69,166	73,247	72,992	-0.3
Somerset, NJ	16,077	16,727	15,962	-4.6	86,343	90,064	88,829	-1.4
Monmouth, NJ	16,054	16,393	15,822	-3.5	57,591	59,062	59,467	0.7
Washington, OR	16,262	16,541	15,787	-4.6	61,174	62,747	63,688	1.5
Snohomish, WA	15,752	16,076	15,766	-1.9	56,962	57,949	59,907	3.4
St. Louis City, MO	15,738	18,457	15,515	-15.9	61,495	71,602	63,371	-11.5
Polk, IA	15,124	15,688	15,477	-1.3	52,827	54,315	54,963	1.2
Kern, CA	14,870	15,579	15,206	-2.4	50,294	52,493	54,443	3.7
East Baton Rouge, LA	13,787	14,740	15,115	2.5	49,706	52,950	54,617	3.1
Pulaski, AR	14,587	14,523	14,865	2.4	53,391	52,858	55,427	4.9
Bucks, PA	14,931	15,302	14,848	-3.0	52,321	54,314	55,085	1.4
Durham, NC	13,919	14,323	14,361	0.3	71,540	72,827	74,660	2.5
Guilford, NC	14,618	14,999	14,180	-5.5	48,767	50,265	50,934	1.3
Albany, NY	13,303	13,979	14,107	0.9	55,769	58,313	60,192	3.2
Sedgwick, KS	14,068	14,719	14,068	-4.4	51,289	52,749	52,970	0.4
Summit, OH	14,401	14,790	14,063	-4.9	49,550	50,845	51,562	1.4
Norfolk (Independent City), VA	13,771	14,012	13,937	-0.5	65,546	67,314	70,397	4.6
Onondaga, NY	13,478	13,864	13,762	-0.7	50,913	52,296	53,651	2.6
El Paso, TX	12,468	13,179	13,642	3.5	41,611	42,815	44,750	4.5
Montgomery, OH	14,515	14,441	13,557	-6.1	51,154	52,104	52,233	0.2
Bronx, NY	12,419	13,131	13,544	3.1	51,334	53,143	54,042	1.7
Waukesha, WI	13,659	13,930	13,315	-4.4	54,952	56,309	56,792	0.9
Delaware, PA	12,660	13,148	12,992	-1.2	55,541	57,509	58,569	1.8
Burlington, NJ	12,839	13,146	12,992	-1.2	57,919	60,000	60,769	1.3
Jefferson, CO	12,333	12,865	12,768	-0.8	54,911	57,156	58,658	2.6
Richland, SC	12,180	12,618	12,546	-0.6	50,334	52,416	54,470	3.9
Hillsborough, NH	12,537	12,905	12,343	-4.4	59,635	61,683	61,511	-0.3
Madison, AL	11,118	11,894	12,323	3.6	57,410	60,048	63,179	5.2
Greenville, SC	12,466	12,915	12,318	-4.6	47,773	49,206	50,121	1.9
Charleston, SC	11,815	12,187	12,112	-0.6	49,280	50,631	52,734	4.2
Camden, NJ	12,415	12,671	12,101	-4.5	55,554	57,120	57,300	0.3
Cumberland, NC	10,447	11,347	11,876	4.7	59,669	63,314	66,251	4.6
Orleans, LA	10,964	11,847	11,700	-1.2	58,869	60,550	60,625	0.1
Brevard, FL	11,581	11,631	11,416	-1.9	51,647	53,580	55,496	3.6
Knox, TN	11,289	11,612	11,288	-2.8	45,680	46,529	47,654	2.4
San Joaquin, CA	11,378	11,583	11,198	-3.3	48,916	50,822	51,851	2.0
Washtenaw, MI	11,800	11,494	11,194	-2.6	57,917	57,867	58,017	0.3
Anchorage Municipality, AK	10,244	10,766	11,151	3.6	62,215	64,558	66,913	3.6
Jefferson, LA	10,621	11,088	11,091	0.0	50,063	51,920	52,948	2.0
Lancaster, PA	11,001	11,367	11,047	-2.8	44,970	46,485	47,187	1.5
Bristol, MA	11,082	11,432	11,038	-3.5	48,145	50,354	50,869	1.0
Kane, IL	11,372	11,547	10,882	-5.8	50,166	51,713	52,353	1.2
Lucas, OH	11,295	11,094	10,764	-3.0	47,943	48,559	50,251	3.5
Santa Barbara, CA	10,684	10,923	10,740	-1.7	53,197	54,480	56,255	3.3
Spokane, WA	10,523	10,877	10,730	-1.4	45,951	47,398	49,042	3.5
Henrico, VA	11,224	11,312	10,703	-5.4	58,262	59,098	58,745	-0.6
Bell, TX	9,331	10,211	10,606	3.9	59,288	62,205	65,249	4.9
Will, IL	10,200	10,866	10,583	-2.6	49,232	51,131	51,578	0.9
Hampden, MA	10,361	10,786	10,583	-1.9	50,098	52,223	53,046	1.6
Richmond (Independent City), VA	10,734	10,991	10,542	-4.1	63,436	65,311	65,257	-0.1
Dauphin, PA	10,195	10,505	10,536	0.3	52,425	53,784	55,061	2.4
Howard, MD	9,907	10,277	10,534	2.5	63,160	65,153	67,984	4.3
Boulder, CO	10,725	11,072	10,511	-5.1	62,239	63,456	63,242	-0.3
Passaic, NJ	10,624	10,792	10,506	-2.6	56,070	57,522	58,855	2.3
Ada, ID	11,208	10,997	10,420	-5.2	49,929	49,608	50,643	2.1
Sonoma, CA	11,005	11,101	10,392	-6.4	53,980	55,517	55,875	0.6
Washoe, NV	11,608	11,306	10,378	-8.2	51,246	52,210	52,828	1.2
Virginia Beach (Independent City), VA	10,251	10,422	10,278	-1.4	48,757	50,444	52,232	3.5
Lake, IN	10,195	10,751	10,126	-5.8	48,552	51,332	50,895	-0.9
Lee, FL	11,456	10,789	10,069	-6.7	47,210	47,869	48,284	0.9
Dakota, MN	9,937	10,176	10,050	-1.2	52,604	54,437	55,216	1.4
Lehigh, PA	10,225	10,331	10,015	-3.1	54,140	54,719	55,319	1.1

r Revised  
p Preliminary

1. Selected counties with total compensation equal to, or greater than, \$10 billion for 2009.  
2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

## National Data

### A. Selected NIPA Tables

The selected set of NIPA tables presents the most recent estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) and its components, which were released on December 22, 2010. These estimates include the third estimates for the third quarter of 2010.

The selected set presents quarterly estimates that are updated monthly. Annual estimates are presented in most of the tables.

The GDP news release is available on BEA's Web site within minutes after the release. To receive an e-mail notification of the release, go to [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov) and subscribe. The "Selected NIPA Tables" are available later that day.

### 1. Domestic Product and Income

**Table 1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	0.0	-2.6	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.6
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	-0.3	-1.2	2.0	0.9	1.9	2.2	2.4
<b>Goods</b> .....	3	-2.5	-2.0	7.2	1.7	5.7	3.4	4.1
Durable goods.....	4	-5.2	-3.7	20.1	-1.1	8.8	6.8	7.6
Nondurable goods.....	5	-1.1	-1.2	1.7	3.1	4.2	1.9	2.5
<b>Services</b> .....	6	0.9	-0.8	-0.5	0.5	0.1	1.6	1.6
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	7	-9.5	-22.6	11.8	26.7	29.1	26.2	15.0
<b>Fixed investment</b> .....	8	-6.4	-18.3	0.7	-1.3	3.3	18.9	1.5
Nonresidential.....	9	0.3	-17.1	-1.7	-1.4	7.8	17.2	10.0
Structures.....	10	5.9	-20.4	-12.4	-29.2	-17.8	-0.5	-3.5
Equipment and software.....	11	-2.4	-15.3	4.2	14.6	20.4	24.8	15.4
Residential.....	12	-24.0	-22.9	10.6	-0.8	-12.3	25.7	-27.3
Change in private inventories.....	13							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	14							
<b>Exports</b> .....	15	6.0	-9.5	12.2	24.4	11.4	9.1	6.8
<b>Goods</b> .....	16	6.3	-12.0	18.7	31.7	14.0	11.5	5.8
Services.....	17	5.3	-3.9	0.1	10.2	5.8	3.9	8.9
<b>Imports</b> .....	18	-2.6	-13.8	21.9	4.9	11.2	33.5	16.8
<b>Goods</b> .....	19	-3.5	-15.8	27.4	6.2	12.0	40.5	17.4
Services.....	20	2.4	-4.2	1.5	-0.5	7.8	4.3	14.2
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	21	2.8	1.6	1.6	-1.4	-1.6	3.9	3.9
<b>Federal</b> .....	22	7.3	5.7	5.7	0.0	1.8	9.1	8.8
National defense.....	23	7.5	5.4	9.0	-2.5	0.4	7.4	8.5
Nondefense.....	24	6.7	6.5	-0.9	5.6	5.0	12.8	9.5
<b>State and local</b> .....	25	0.3	-0.9	-1.0	-2.3	-3.8	0.6	0.7
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross domestic product, current dollars.....	26	2.2	-1.7	2.3	4.7	4.8	3.7	4.6

**Table 1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product**

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	0.0	-2.6	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.6
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	-0.18	-0.84	1.41	0.69	1.33	1.54	1.67
<b>Goods</b> .....	3	-0.60	-0.46	1.62	0.42	1.29	0.79	0.94
Durable goods.....	4	-0.42	-0.27	1.35	-0.07	0.62	0.49	0.54
Nondurable goods.....	5	-0.18	-0.18	0.27	0.49	0.67	0.31	0.39
<b>Services</b> .....	6	0.41	-0.38	-0.21	0.27	0.03	0.75	0.74
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	7	-1.53	-3.24	1.22	2.70	3.04	2.88	1.80
<b>Fixed investment</b> .....	8	-1.02	-2.69	0.12	-0.12	0.39	2.06	0.18
Nonresidential.....	9	0.03	-1.96	-0.13	-0.10	0.71	1.51	0.93
Structures.....	10	0.22	-0.81	-0.41	-1.01	-0.53	-0.01	-0.09
Equipment and software.....	11	-0.19	-1.15	0.28	0.91	1.24	1.52	1.02
Residential.....	12	-1.05	-0.74	0.25	-0.02	-0.32	0.55	-0.75
Change in private inventories.....	13	-0.51	-0.55	1.10	2.83	2.64	0.82	1.61
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	14	1.18	1.13	-1.37	1.90	-0.31	-3.50	-1.70
<b>Exports</b> .....	15	0.72	-1.18	1.30	2.56	1.30	1.08	0.82
<b>Goods</b> .....	16	0.53	-1.04	1.29	2.19	1.09	0.93	0.49
Services.....	17	0.19	-0.15	0.01	0.37	0.21	0.15	0.33
<b>Imports</b> .....	18	0.46	2.32	-2.67	-0.66	-1.61	-4.58	-2.53
<b>Goods</b> .....	19	0.52	2.20	-2.64	-0.68	-1.41	-4.46	-2.16
Services.....	20	-0.07	0.12	-0.03	0.02	-0.20	-0.12	-0.37
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	21	0.54	0.32	0.33	-0.28	-0.32	0.80	0.79
<b>Federal</b> .....	22	0.51	0.43	0.45	0.01	0.15	0.72	0.71
National defense.....	23	0.36	0.27	0.48	-0.13	0.02	0.40	0.46
Nondefense.....	24	0.15	0.16	-0.03	0.14	0.13	0.32	0.25
<b>State and local</b> .....	25	0.04	-0.11	-0.12	-0.29	-0.48	0.08	0.09



Table 1.1.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	104.672	101.917	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403	105.065
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	105.057	103.797	103.885	104.126	104.608	105.178	105.801
Goods	3	103.462	101.416	102.092	102.533	103.952	104.837	105.898
Durable goods	4	102.798	99.011	101.159	100.870	103.025	104.735	106.673
Nondurable goods	5	103.698	102.487	102.460	103.247	104.321	104.823	105.476
Services	6	105.870	105.006	104.797	104.936	104.952	105.366	105.775
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	7	90.105	69.778	68.800	73.000	77.811	82.474	85.400
Fixed investment	8	94.096	76.835	76.447	76.198	76.826	80.219	80.517
Nonresidential	9	115.532	95.804	95.216	94.879	96.677	100.592	103.019
Structures	10	131.976	105.064	103.911	95.310	90.761	90.649	89.848
Equipment and software	11	108.681	92.035	91.716	94.895	99.408	105.067	108.898
Residential	12	57.324	44.220	44.185	44.092	42.670	45.177	41.719
Change in private inventories	13							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	14							
Exports	15	126.255	114.228	114.174	120.569	123.858	126.592	128.679
Goods	16	127.649	112.377	112.474	120.484	124.495	127.939	129.762
Services	17	123.095	118.303	117.933	120.822	122.533	123.708	126.390
Imports	18	106.113	91.418	92.752	93.874	96.401	103.613	107.718
Goods	19	105.189	88.615	90.324	91.691	94.321	102.690	106.881
Services	20	111.167	106.461	105.915	105.772	107.766	108.916	112.601
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	21	105.605	107.287	107.991	107.613	107.185	108.228	109.270
Federal	22	110.900	117.266	119.085	119.091	119.634	122.276	124.882
National defense	23	111.653	117.648	120.237	119.477	119.582	121.732	124.233
Nondefense	24	109.326	116.467	116.687	118.283	119.738	123.410	126.236
State and local	25	102.611	101.688	101.770	101.179	100.213	100.367	100.541

Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	108.598	109.618	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485	111.060
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	109.061	109.258	109.598	110.333	110.901	110.888	111.102
Goods	3	106.262	103.634	104.403	105.120	105.784	104.812	105.058
Durable goods	4	95.340	93.782	93.450	93.603	93.121	92.755	92.235
Nondurable goods	5	112.484	109.262	110.624	111.651	112.949	111.638	112.315
Services	6	110.566	112.233	112.355	113.102	113.620	114.116	114.314
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	7	106.977	104.873	103.656	103.466	102.952	102.765	102.895
Fixed investment	8	107.053	105.260	104.294	104.030	103.661	103.487	103.523
Nonresidential	9	106.984	105.700	104.768	104.144	103.639	103.636	103.689
Structures	10	125.460	122.187	119.654	119.017	119.291	119.887	120.755
Equipment and software	11	100.083	99.620	99.344	98.721	97.954	97.764	97.574
Residential	12	106.361	102.736	101.637	102.712	102.869	102.030	101.994
Change in private inventories	13							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	14							
Exports	15	111.874	105.877	106.212	107.424	108.771	110.060	110.122
Goods	16	111.970	104.403	104.892	106.072	107.565	108.965	109.072
Services	17	111.643	109.172	109.164	110.437	111.451	112.480	112.435
Imports	18	118.685	105.987	105.879	111.222	114.514	112.234	109.892
Goods	19	119.603	104.908	104.680	110.650	114.497	111.653	108.977
Services	20	113.921	110.711	111.179	113.650	114.351	114.813	114.164
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	21	115.009	114.644	114.635	115.067	116.358	116.606	116.706
Federal	22	111.119	110.895	110.716	111.141	112.375	112.615	112.756
National defense	23	112.109	111.342	111.153	111.590	113.046	113.377	113.529
Nondefense	24	109.077	109.984	109.822	110.222	110.997	111.053	111.170
State and local	25	117.349	116.892	116.998	117.434	118.760	119.014	119.083

Table 1.1.5. Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	14,369.1	14,119.0	14,114.7	14,277.3	14,446.4	14,578.7	14,745.1
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	10,104.5	10,001.3	10,040.7	10,131.5	10,230.8	10,285.4	10,366.3
Goods	3	3,379.5	3,230.7	3,276.1	3,312.9	3,380.0	3,377.5	3,419.6
Durable goods	4	1,083.5	1,026.5	1,045.2	1,043.9	1,060.7	1,074.1	1,087.8
Nondurable goods	5	2,296.0	2,204.2	2,231.0	2,269.0	2,319.3	2,303.4	2,331.8
Services	6	6,725.0	6,770.6	6,764.6	6,818.6	6,850.9	6,907.9	6,946.7
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	7	2,096.7	1,589.2	1,548.5	1,637.7	1,739.7	1,841.8	1,907.2
Fixed investment	8	2,137.8	1,716.4	1,691.8	1,681.9	1,689.8	1,761.4	1,768.6
Nonresidential	9	1,665.3	1,364.4	1,343.8	1,330.9	1,349.6	1,404.2	1,438.8
Structures	10	582.4	451.6	436.6	398.2	380.1	381.5	380.9
Equipment and software	11	1,082.9	912.8	907.2	932.7	969.5	1,022.7	1,057.9
Residential	12	472.5	352.1	348.0	351.0	340.2	357.2	329.8
Change in private inventories	13	-41.1	-127.2	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	14	-710.4	-386.4	-408.3	-426.4	-479.9	-539.3	-550.5
Exports	15	1,843.4	1,578.4	1,582.1	1,689.9	1,757.8	1,817.9	1,848.9
Goods	16	1,295.1	1,063.1	1,068.6	1,157.6	1,213.0	1,262.8	1,282.0
Services	17	548.3	515.3	513.6	532.3	544.8	555.1	566.9
Imports	18	2,553.8	1,964.7	1,990.5	2,116.3	2,237.6	2,357.1	2,399.4
Goods	19	2,148.8	1,587.8	1,613.8	1,731.8	1,843.5	1,957.2	1,988.2
Services	20	405.0	376.9	376.6	384.5	394.1	400.0	411.2
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	21	2,878.3	2,914.9	2,933.8	2,934.5	2,955.7	2,990.8	3,022.2
Federal	22	1,079.9	1,139.6	1,155.4	1,159.9	1,178.1	1,206.7	1,233.9
National defense	23	737.3	771.6	787.3	785.4	796.3	813.0	830.8
Nondefense	24	342.5	368.0	368.1	374.5	381.8	393.7	403.1
State and local	25	1,798.5	1,775.3	1,778.4	1,774.7	1,777.6	1,784.1	1,788.2

Table 1.1.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	13,228.8	12,880.6	12,860.8	13,019.0	13,138.8	13,194.9	13,278.5
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	9,265.0	9,153.9	9,161.6	9,182.9	9,225.4	9,275.7	9,330.6
Goods	3	3,180.3	3,117.4	3,138.2	3,151.8	3,195.4	3,222.6	3,255.2
Durable goods	4	1,136.4	1,094.6	1,118.3	1,115.1	1,138.9	1,157.8	1,179.3
Nondurable goods	5	2,041.2	2,017.4	2,016.9	2,032.3	2,053.5	2,063.4	2,076.2
Services	6	6,082.3	6,032.7	6,020.7	6,028.7	6,029.6	6,053.4	6,076.9
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	7	1,957.3	1,515.7	1,494.5	1,585.7	1,690.2	1,791.5	1,855.1
Fixed investment	8	1,997.0	1,630.7	1,622.4	1,617.1	1,630.5	1,702.5	1,708.8
Nonresidential	9	1,556.6	1,290.8	1,282.9	1,278.3	1,302.6	1,355.3	1,388.0
Structures	10	464.2	369.6	365.5	335.3	319.3	318.9	316.0
Equipment and software	11	1,082.0	916.3	913.1	944.7	989.7	1,046.0	1,084.2
Residential	12	444.2	342.7	342.4	341.7	330.7	350.1	323.3
Change in private inventories	13	-37.6	-113.1	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	14	-504.1	-363.0	-390.8	-330.1	-338.4	-449.0	-505.0
Exports	15	1,647.7	1,490.7	1,490.0	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1	1,679.3
Goods	16	1,156.6	1,018.2	1,019.1	1,091.7	1,128.0	1,159.2	1,175.8
Services	17	491.1	472.0	470.5	482.0	488.9	493.6	504.2
Imports	18	2,151.7	1,853.8	1,880.8	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1	2,184.3
Goods	19	1,796.6	1,513.5	1,542.7	1,566.1	1,611.0	1,753.9	1,825.5
Services	20	355.5	340.5	338.7	338.3	344.6	348.3	360.1
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	21	2,502.7	2,542.6	2,559.3	2,550.3	2,540.2	2,564.9	2,589.6
Federal	22	971.8	1,027.6	1,043.5	1,043.6	1,048.4	1,071.5	1,094.3
National defense	23	657.7	693.0	708.3	703.8	704.4	717.1	731.8
Nondefense	24	314.0	334.6	335.2	339.8	344.0	354.5	362.6
State and local	25	1,532.6	1,518.8	1,520.0	1,511.2	1,496.8	1,499.1	1,501.7
Residual	26	16.2	37.8	40.4	33.8	26.5	15.2	10.7

NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates

**Table 1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period  
in Prices for Gross Domestic Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	2.2	0.9	0.7	-0.2	1.0	1.9	2.1
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	3.3	0.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	0.0	0.8
Goods	3	3.2	-2.5	5.7	2.8	2.6	-3.6	0.9
Durable goods	4	-1.4	-1.6	-2.5	0.7	-2.0	-1.6	-2.2
Nondurable goods	5	5.6	-2.9	9.7	3.8	4.7	-4.6	2.4
Services	6	3.4	1.5	1.7	2.7	1.8	1.8	0.7
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	7	0.7	-2.0	-6.0	-0.7	-2.0	-0.7	0.5
Fixed investment	8	0.8	-1.7	-4.8	-1.0	-1.4	-0.7	0.1
Nonresidential	9	1.4	-1.2	-5.1	-2.4	-1.9	0.0	0.2
Structures	10	4.7	-2.6	-10.5	-2.1	0.9	2.0	2.9
Equipment and software	11	-0.2	-0.5	-2.4	-2.5	-3.1	-0.8	-0.8
Residential	12	-1.2	-3.4	-3.3	4.3	0.6	-3.2	-0.1
Change in private inventories	13							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	14							
Exports	15	4.7	-5.4	4.6	4.6	5.1	4.8	0.2
Goods	16	4.8	-6.8	4.8	4.6	5.8	5.3	0.4
Services	17	4.2	-2.2	4.0	4.7	3.7	3.7	-0.2
Imports	18	10.4	-10.7	8.6	21.8	12.4	-7.7	-8.1
Goods	19	11.3	-12.3	9.2	24.8	14.6	-9.6	-9.2
Services	20	5.7	-2.8	6.2	9.2	2.5	1.6	-2.2
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	21	4.7	-0.3	0.4	1.5	4.6	0.9	0.3
Federal	22	3.1	-0.2	-0.1	1.5	4.5	0.9	0.5
National defense	23	3.6	-0.7	0.3	1.6	5.3	1.2	0.5
Nondefense	24	2.2	0.8	-1.0	1.5	2.8	0.2	0.4
State and local	25	5.6	-0.4	0.8	1.5	4.6	0.9	0.2
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross national product	26	2.2	0.9	0.8	-0.2	1.0	1.9	2.1
<b>Implicit price deflators:</b>								
Gross domestic product <sup>1</sup>	27	2.2	0.9	0.7	-0.3	1.1	2.0	2.0
Gross national product <sup>1</sup>	28	2.2	0.9	0.7	-0.3	1.0	1.9	2.0

1. The percent change for this series is calculated from the implicit price deflator in NIPA table 1.1.9.

**Table 1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the  
Gross Domestic Product Price Index**

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	2.2	0.9	0.7	-0.2	1.0	1.9	2.1
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	2.31	0.13	1.98	1.87	1.46	-0.03	0.55
Goods	3	0.76	-0.58	1.22	0.62	0.59	-0.86	0.22
Durable goods	4	-0.12	-0.12	-0.19	0.04	-0.15	-0.12	-0.17
Nondurable goods	5	0.88	-0.46	1.41	0.58	0.74	-0.74	0.39
Services	6	1.55	0.71	0.76	1.25	0.87	0.83	0.33
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	7	0.11	-0.25	-0.63	-0.05	-0.23	-0.09	0.07
Fixed investment	8	0.12	-0.23	-0.61	-0.13	-0.17	-0.08	0.02
Nonresidential	9	0.16	-0.13	-0.53	-0.23	-0.18	0.00	0.02
Structures	10	0.18	-0.10	-0.37	-0.07	0.02	0.05	0.08
Equipment and software	11	-0.02	-0.03	-0.16	-0.17	-0.21	-0.05	-0.05
Residential	12	-0.05	-0.10	-0.08	0.10	0.01	-0.08	0.00
Change in private inventories	13	0.00	-0.02	-0.01	0.07	-0.07	-0.01	0.05
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	14	-1.16	1.13	-0.69	-2.37	-1.17	1.87	1.41
Exports	15	0.57	-0.66	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.58	0.03
Goods	16	0.41	-0.58	0.34	0.35	0.46	0.44	0.04
Services	17	0.15	-0.08	0.14	0.17	0.14	0.14	-0.01
Imports	18	-1.73	1.79	-1.17	-2.88	-1.77	1.28	1.38
Goods	19	-1.58	1.71	-1.00	-2.64	-1.70	1.33	1.31
Services	20	-0.15	0.08	-0.17	-0.24	-0.07	-0.04	0.06
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	21	0.90	-0.07	0.08	0.31	0.92	0.18	0.07
Federal	22	0.22	-0.02	0.00	0.13	0.36	0.07	0.04
National defense	23	0.17	-0.04	0.02	0.09	0.29	0.07	0.03
Nondefense	24	0.05	0.02	-0.02	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.01
State and local	25	0.68	-0.05	0.08	0.18	0.56	0.11	0.03

**Table 1.1.9. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	108.619	109.615	109.750	109.665	109.952	110.488	111.045
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	109.061	109.258	109.596	110.330	110.899	110.886	111.100
Goods	3	106.263	103.634	104.394	105.113	105.777	104.805	105.050
Durable goods	4	95.340	93.782	93.459	93.615	93.133	92.767	92.247
Nondurable goods	5	112.484	109.262	110.617	111.645	112.942	111.632	112.309
Services	6	110.566	112.233	112.356	113.102	113.621	114.117	114.314
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	7	107.122	104.848	103.613	103.278	102.929	102.807	102.808
Fixed investment	8	107.052	105.260	104.274	104.006	103.637	103.463	103.499
Nonresidential	9	106.984	105.700	104.745	104.116	103.611	103.608	103.661
Structures	10	125.460	122.187	119.439	118.782	119.055	119.650	120.516
Equipment and software	11	100.083	99.620	99.352	98.727	97.961	97.770	97.580
Residential	12	106.361	102.737	101.635	102.717	102.874	102.035	101.998
Change in private inventories	13							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	14							
Exports	15	111.875	105.877	106.182	107.398	108.745	110.033	110.095
Goods	16	111.970	104.403	104.852	106.038	107.531	108.930	109.037
Services	17	111.643	109.171	109.154	110.426	111.438	112.467	112.423
Imports	18	118.685	105.987	105.829	111.178	114.468	112.189	109.848
Goods	19	119.603	104.908	104.609	110.586	114.432	111.588	108.914
Services	20	113.921	110.711	111.191	113.662	114.362	114.824	114.176
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	21	115.008	114.644	114.635	115.067	116.358	116.607	116.706
Federal	22	111.119	110.895	110.717	111.142	112.376	112.616	112.757
National defense	23	112.109	111.342	111.157	111.594	113.051	113.381	113.534
Nondefense	24	109.077	109.984	109.820	110.220	110.995	111.050	111.168
State and local	25	117.348	116.892	116.999	117.435	118.762	119.016	119.084
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross national product	26	108.626	109.609	109.744	109.664	109.950	110.479	111.036

**Table 1.1.10. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
				<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	70.3	70.8	71.1	71.0	70.8	70.6	70.3
Goods	3	23.5	22.9	23.2	23.2	23.4	23.2	23.2
Durable goods	4	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4
Nondurable goods	5	16.0	15.6	15.8	15.9	16.1	15.8	15.8
Services	6	46.8	48.0	47.9	47.8	47.4	47.4	47.1
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	7	14.6	11.3	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.6	12.9
Fixed investment	8	14.9	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.7	12.1	12.0
Nonresidential	9	11.6	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.8
Structures	10	4.1	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6
Equipment and software	11	7.5	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.2
Residential	12	3.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.2
Change in private inventories	13	-0.3	-0.9	-1.0	-0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	14	-4.9	-2.7	-2.9	-3.0	-3.3	-3.7	-3.7
Exports	15	12.8	11.2	11.2	11.8	12.2	12.5	12.5
Goods	16	9.0	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.4	8.7	8.7
Services	17	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8
Imports	18	17.8	13.9	14.1	14.8	15.5	16.2	16.3
Goods	19	15.0	11.2	11.4	12.1	12.8	13.4	13.5
Services	20	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	21	20.0	20.6	20.8	20.6	20.5	20.5	20.5
Federal	22	7.5	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4
National defense	23	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6
Nondefense	24	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
State and local	25	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.2	12.1

**Table 1.1.11. Real Gross Domestic Product: Percent Change From Quarter One Year Ago**  
[Percent]

	Line	2009		2010		
		III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	-2.7	0.2	2.4	3.0	3.2
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	-0.9	0.2	0.8	1.7	1.8
Goods.....	3	-1.0	2.3	3.2	4.5	3.7
Durable goods.....	4	-1.3	4.8	5.8	8.4	5.5
Nondurable goods.....	5	-0.9	1.1	2.1	2.7	2.9
Services.....	6	-0.8	-0.8	-0.4	0.4	0.9
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	7	-24.0	-9.6	10.5	23.3	24.1
Fixed investment.....	8	-18.6	-12.9	-2.0	5.1	5.3
Nonresidential.....	9	-17.8	-12.7	-0.8	5.2	8.2
Structures.....	10	-21.7	-26.5	-20.1	-15.6	-13.5
Equipment and software.....	11	-15.8	-4.9	9.5	15.7	18.7
Residential.....	12	-21.4	-13.4	-6.3	4.8	-5.6
Change in private inventories.....	13					
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	14					
Exports.....	15	-11.0	-0.1	11.4	14.1	12.7
Goods.....	16	-13.8	-0.2	14.4	18.7	15.4
Services.....	17	-4.6	0.3	5.1	4.9	7.2
Imports.....	18	-14.1	-7.2	6.2	17.4	16.1
Goods.....	19	-16.0	-7.3	7.9	20.8	18.3
Services.....	20	-4.3	-7.0	-0.8	3.2	6.3
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	21	1.5	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.2
Federal.....	22	5.7	3.6	5.5	4.1	4.9
National defense.....	23	5.2	3.3	5.6	3.4	3.3
Nondefense.....	24	6.7	4.5	5.1	5.5	8.2
State and local.....	25	-1.1	-1.0	-1.5	-1.6	-1.2
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Final sales of domestic product.....	26	-2.0	-0.3	0.9	1.1	1.2
Gross domestic purchases.....	27	-3.6	-0.9	1.9	3.8	4.1
Final sales to domestic purchasers.....	28	-2.9	-1.4	0.5	1.9	2.1
Gross national product.....	29	-2.9	0.5	2.8	3.4	3.3
Real disposable personal income.....	30	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.6	1.9
<b>Price indexes (Chain-type):</b>						
Gross domestic purchases.....	31	-1.1	0.5	1.5	1.4	1.2
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy <sup>1</sup> .....	32	0.2	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.1
Gross domestic product.....	33	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.2
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy <sup>1</sup> .....	34	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.2
Personal consumption expenditures.....	35	-0.7	1.5	2.4	1.9	1.4
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy <sup>1</sup> .....	36	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.2
Market-based PCE <sup>2</sup> .....	37	-0.6	1.5	2.2	1.7	1.3
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>2</sup> .....	38	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.1

1. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

2. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

NOTE: Percent changes for real estimates are calculated from corresponding quantity indexes presented in NIPA tables 1.1.3, 1.2.3, 1.4.3, and 1.7.3. Percent changes in price estimates are calculated from corresponding price indexes presented in NIPA tables 1.1.4, 1.6.4, and 2.3.4.

**Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**

[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	0.0	-2.6	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.6
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	0.5	-2.1	0.4	2.1	1.1	0.9	0.9
Change in private inventories.....	3							
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	-0.5	-3.8	6.8	23.9	19.5	-0.8	7.4
Final sales.....	5	1.4	-1.6	2.0	11.0	8.6	-3.7	1.4
Change in private inventories.....	6							
Durable goods.....	7	-0.9	-10.0	15.2	16.3	33.3	11.2	12.1
Final sales.....	8	0.9	-5.4	5.9	4.0	11.2	5.3	7.7
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9							
Nondurable goods.....	10	0.0	3.2	-0.6	31.7	7.4	-11.8	2.6
Final sales.....	11	2.1	2.6	-1.9	18.5	6.0	-12.2	-4.8
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12							
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	1.5	-0.2	-0.2	0.8	0.0	1.9	1.8
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	-7.9	-16.6	-0.1	-15.9	-15.2	10.6	-7.9
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	-18.6	-24.7	145.5	13.7	42.3	-2.7	25.0
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	0.5	-2.1	0.0	4.8	3.0	1.8	2.1
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	26.5	5.0	-4.0	17.3	19.2	5.3	65.1
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	-0.1	-2.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.3
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers.....	19	-1.3	-3.7	2.8	2.6	3.9	4.9	4.1
Final sales of domestic product, current dollars.....	20	2.7	-1.1	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.9	3.0

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	0.0	-2.6	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.6
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	0.51	-2.08	0.50	2.19	1.09	0.90	0.95
Change in private inventories .....	3	-0.51	-0.55	1.10	2.83	2.64	0.82	1.61
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	-0.13	-0.99	1.67	5.74	4.90	-0.20	1.99
Final sales .....	5	0.38	-0.44	0.57	2.91	2.26	-1.02	0.37
Change in private inventories .....	6	-0.51	-0.55	1.10	2.83	2.64	0.82	1.61
Durable goods .....	7	-0.13	-1.39	1.91	2.06	3.91	1.49	1.63
Final sales .....	8	0.13	-0.76	0.86	0.60	1.46	0.71	1.03
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9	-0.25	-0.63	1.05	1.46	2.45	0.78	0.60
Nondurable goods .....	10	0.00	0.40	-0.24	3.68	0.99	-1.69	0.36
Final sales .....	11	0.26	0.32	-0.29	2.31	0.80	-1.73	-0.65
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12	-0.26	0.08	0.05	1.37	0.19	0.04	1.01
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	0.94	-0.10	-0.10	0.57	0.02	1.21	1.15
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	-0.81	-1.54	0.02	-1.30	-1.18	0.71	-0.58
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output .....	15	-0.53	-0.56	1.56	0.25	0.74	-0.06	0.49
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	16	0.53	-2.07	0.03	4.76	2.99	1.78	2.07
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	0.14	0.03	-0.02	0.09	0.10	0.03	0.29
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	18	-0.14	-2.66	1.61	4.92	3.63	1.69	2.27

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	108.598	109.618	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485	111.060
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	108.608	109.647	109.809	109.736	110.020	110.552	111.117
Change in private inventories .....	3							
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	99.373	101.245	101.952	100.232	99.387	100.154	101.562
Final sales .....	5	99.340	101.263	102.028	100.329	99.545	100.332	101.736
Change in private inventories .....	6							
Durable goods .....	7	95.883	95.676	95.353	95.062	94.406	94.122	93.940
Final sales .....	8	95.846	95.545	95.249	95.037	94.406	94.098	93.901
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9							
Nondurable goods .....	10	103.631	107.928	109.753	106.452	105.395	107.396	110.739
Final sales .....	11	103.620	108.196	110.178	106.770	105.808	107.875	111.216
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12							
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	111.575	112.591	112.694	113.352	114.143	114.605	114.789
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	116.079	114.144	112.514	112.584	112.827	112.868	113.313
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output .....	15	96.481	97.984	98.580	100.074	99.918	100.265	100.309
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	16	108.981	109.991	110.123	110.020	110.297	110.828	111.417
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	60.085	51.690	49.853	49.454	48.465	47.656	46.585
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	18	108.999	110.128	110.293	110.230	110.512	111.054	111.650
Implicit price deflator for final sales of domestic product .....	19	108.608	109.647	109.808	109.734	110.018	110.550	111.116

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	104.672	101.917	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403	105.065
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	105.399	103.212	103.146	103.676	103.948	104.181	104.424
Change in private inventories .....	3							
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	108.971	104.880	104.271	110.007	115.025	114.803	116.862
Final sales .....	5	111.890	110.050	109.802	112.705	115.043	113.957	114.343
Change in private inventories .....	6							
Durable goods .....	7	110.650	99.577	100.422	104.284	112.043	115.048	118.381
Final sales .....	8	114.221	108.049	108.648	109.725	112.669	114.124	116.265
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9							
Nondurable goods .....	10	107.024	110.477	108.345	116.071	118.152	114.500	115.241
Final sales .....	11	109.183	111.982	110.855	115.660	117.354	113.610	112.209
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12							
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	106.271	106.102	106.078	106.294	106.297	106.786	107.251
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	85.585	71.407	71.502	68.472	65.703	67.380	66.010
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output .....	15	80.384	60.568	66.657	68.836	75.184	74.677	78.963
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	16	105.440	103.203	102.857	104.082	104.862	105.335	105.884
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	187.540	197.008	192.680	200.528	209.533	212.272	240.628
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	18	104.292	101.501	101.357	102.589	103.513	103.949	104.536
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers .....	19	102.262	98.494	98.532	99.162	100.109	101.309	102.344

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	14,369.1	14,119.0	14,114.7	14,277.3	14,446.4	14,578.7	14,745.1
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	14,410.2	14,246.3	14,258.0	14,321.5	14,396.4	14,498.3	14,606.5
Change in private inventories .....	3	-41.1	-127.2	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	3,763.5	3,687.3	3,691.6	3,826.5	3,970.1	3,994.2	4,120.6
Final sales .....	5	3,804.6	3,814.5	3,834.8	3,870.7	3,920.1	3,913.8	3,982.0
Change in private inventories .....	6	-41.1	-127.2	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6
Durable goods .....	7	2,006.0	1,801.5	1,811.1	1,875.3	2,000.9	2,048.5	2,103.7
Final sales .....	8	2,031.8	1,915.9	1,920.7	1,935.5	1,974.2	1,993.2	2,026.3
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9	-25.7	-114.4	-109.6	-60.2	26.7	55.3	77.4
Nondurable goods .....	10	1,757.5	1,885.8	1,880.4	1,951.2	1,969.1	1,945.7	2,016.9
Final sales .....	11	1,772.9	1,898.6	1,914.1	1,935.2	1,945.9	1,920.6	1,955.7
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12	-15.4	-12.8	-33.7	16.0	23.2	25.1	61.2
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	9,251.0	9,320.5	9,326.8	9,400.4	9,466.2	9,548.2	9,605.3
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	1,354.5	1,111.3	1,096.3	1,050.4	1,010.1	1,036.3	1,019.2
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output .....	15	325.0	248.9	275.1	288.5	314.8	313.7	331.9
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	16	14,044.1	13,870.1	13,839.6	13,988.8	14,131.6	14,265.0	14,413.2
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	89.0	80.5	75.9	78.3	80.2	79.9	88.5
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	18	14,280.0	14,038.6	14,038.8	14,199.0	14,366.2	14,498.8	14,656.6

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	13,228.8	12,880.6	12,860.8	13,019.0	13,138.8	13,194.9	13,278.5
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	13,268.1	12,992.8	12,984.5	13,051.1	13,085.5	13,114.7	13,145.3
Change in private inventories .....	3	-37.6	-113.1	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4
Residual .....	4	-1.7	0.9	4.5	4.6	9.2	11.4	11.8
<b>Goods</b> .....	5	3,784.4	3,642.4	3,621.2	3,820.4	3,994.7	3,987.0	4,058.5
Final sales .....	6	3,829.9	3,766.9	3,758.4	3,857.8	3,937.8	3,900.7	3,913.9
Change in private inventories .....	7	-37.6	-113.1	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4
Durable goods .....	8	2,092.5	1,883.1	1,899.1	1,972.1	2,118.8	2,175.7	2,238.7
Final sales .....	9	2,119.8	2,005.3	2,016.4	2,036.4	2,091.0	2,118.0	2,157.7
Change in private inventories .....	10	-23.4	-106.7	-102.1	-55.6	24.4	50.0	69.9
Non-durable goods .....	11	1,692.9	1,747.5	1,713.8	1,836.0	1,868.9	1,811.1	1,822.8
Final sales .....	12	1,710.9	1,754.8	1,737.1	1,812.4	1,839.0	1,780.3	1,758.4
Change in private inventories .....	13	-14.7	-9.6	-28.5	16.3	20.0	19.8	52.3
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	14	8,291.4	8,278.2	8,276.3	8,293.2	8,293.4	8,331.5	8,367.9
<b>Structures</b> .....	15	1,166.9	973.6	974.9	933.5	895.8	918.7	900.0
Residual .....	16	-22.1	-15.0	-13.3	-17.2	-24.8	-23.4	-27.7
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output .....	17	336.8	253.7	279.3	288.4	315.0	312.9	330.8
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	18	12,884.2	12,610.8	12,568.6	12,718.2	12,813.5	12,871.3	12,938.5
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	19	148.2	155.6	152.2	158.4	165.5	167.7	190.1
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	20	13,098.5	12,747.9	12,729.8	12,884.5	13,000.6	13,055.4	13,129.1

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

**Table 1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Value Added by Sector**  
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	0.0	-2.6	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.6
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	-0.9	-3.7	1.6	6.5	3.7	1.8	3.8
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	-1.1	-3.8	1.4	6.7	5.0	1.6	3.8
Farm .....	4	13.3	6.1	19.3	-13.9	-0.8	24.6	5.8
<b>Households and institutions</b>	5	3.7	-0.5	3.1	0.8	-0.2	1.3	-0.8
Households .....	6	4.9	-0.7	3.0	0.2	-2.3	-0.2	-2.5
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	2.0	-0.2	3.2	1.5	2.5	3.2	1.4
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	2.3	1.6	0.1	0.7	0.5	1.7	-1.4
Federal .....	9	3.9	5.8	3.5	2.8	3.9	6.0	-0.9
State and local .....	10	1.7	-0.2	-1.4	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3	-1.6
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added	11	4.7	0.4	3.3	0.7	-1.1	0.3	-1.4

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	104.672	101.917	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403	105.065
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	104.168	100.364	100.144	101.734	102.977	103.437	104.406
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	104.183	100.275	100.026	101.669	102.925	103.331	104.293
Farm .....	4	100.322	106.397	109.254	105.253	105.046	110.973	112.537
<b>Households and institutions</b>	5	108.208	107.652	107.602	107.805	107.740	108.080	107.852
Households .....	6	110.984	110.184	110.151	110.215	109.588	109.535	108.837
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	104.547	104.308	104.234	104.615	105.266	106.107	106.479
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	104.199	105.851	105.971	106.162	106.300	106.740	106.375
Federal .....	9	104.625	110.690	111.566	112.331	113.402	115.057	114.787
State and local .....	10	104.016	103.762	103.557	103.505	103.245	103.165	102.760
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added	11	112.446	112.926	113.062	113.263	112.959	113.037	112.648

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.3.4. Price Indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	108.598	109.618	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485	111.060
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	107.536	108.123	108.236	108.118	108.413	109.065	109.701
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	107.351	108.289	108.468	108.195	108.483	109.172	109.690
Farm .....	4	128.136	95.781	90.230	103.982	104.937	102.159	113.252
<b>Households and institutions</b>	5	110.916	113.343	113.698	113.673	112.982	112.812	113.273
Households .....	6	109.325	111.191	111.382	110.931	110.460	110.339	110.653
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	113.109	116.335	116.923	117.501	116.500	116.264	116.928
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	113.415	115.761	115.857	116.086	117.185	117.638	117.927
Federal .....	9	112.645	113.596	112.997	113.332	115.099	115.007	115.147
State and local .....	10	113.750	116.733	117.154	117.334	118.111	118.828	119.191
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added	11	109.907	111.885	112.033	111.591	111.220	111.105	111.374

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	14,369.1	14,119.0	14,114.7	14,277.3	14,446.4	14,578.7	14,745.1
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	10,863.5	10,520.8	10,508.0	10,660.9	10,823.2	10,938.2	11,102.7
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	10,732.3	10,416.8	10,407.8	10,549.3	10,710.6	10,822.2	10,973.2
Farm .....	4	131.1	104.0	100.3	111.6	112.6	116.0	129.5
<b>Households and institutions</b>	5	1,808.0	1,838.1	1,843.0	1,846.1	1,833.8	1,836.8	1,840.4
Households .....	6	1,048.8	1,059.0	1,060.5	1,056.8	1,046.4	1,044.7	1,041.0
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	759.2	779.1	782.5	789.3	787.4	792.1	799.4
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	1,697.6	1,760.2	1,763.6	1,770.3	1,789.4	1,803.7	1,802.0
Federal .....	9	517.1	551.7	553.1	558.6	572.7	580.6	579.9
State and local .....	10	1,180.5	1,208.5	1,210.5	1,211.7	1,216.7	1,223.1	1,222.1
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added	11	1,302.6	1,331.7	1,335.1	1,332.2	1,324.2	1,323.8	1,322.4

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	13,228.8	12,880.6	12,860.8	13,019.0	13,138.8	13,194.9	13,278.5
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup>	2	10,099.6	9,730.8	9,709.4	9,863.6	9,984.1	10,028.7	10,122.7
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup>	3	9,994.8	9,619.8	9,596.0	9,753.5	9,874.1	9,913.0	10,005.3
Farm	4	102.3	108.5	111.5	107.4	107.2	113.2	114.8
<b>Households and institutions</b>	5	1,630.1	1,621.7	1,620.9	1,624.0	1,623.0	1,628.1	1,624.7
Households	6	959.3	952.4	952.1	952.7	947.3	946.8	940.8
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup>	7	671.2	669.7	669.2	671.7	675.8	681.2	683.6
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup>	8	1,496.8	1,520.5	1,522.2	1,525.0	1,527.0	1,533.3	1,528.0
Federal	9	459.0	485.6	489.5	492.8	497.5	504.8	503.6
State and local	10	1,037.8	1,035.3	1,033.2	1,032.7	1,030.1	1,029.3	1,025.3
Residual	11	4.4	9.3	9.3	8.2	6.8	6.6	5.1
<b>Addendum:</b> Gross housing value added	12	1,185.2	1,190.3	1,191.7	1,193.8	1,190.6	1,191.4	1,187.3

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**  
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	0.0	-2.6	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.6
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	6.0	-9.5	12.2	24.4	11.4	9.1	6.8
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	-2.6	-13.8	21.9	4.9	11.2	33.5	16.8
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b>	4	-1.1	-3.6	3.0	3.0	3.9	5.1	4.2
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b>	6	-0.6	-3.1	1.8	0.2	1.3	4.3	2.6
<b>Addenda:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	0.5	-2.1	0.4	2.1	1.1	0.9	0.9
Gross domestic purchases, current dollars	8	2.1	-3.8	4.3	5.1	6.2	5.2	4.8
Final sales to domestic purchasers, current dollars	9	2.5	-3.2	3.3	2.2	3.5	4.4	3.2

**Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	104.672	101.917	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403	105.065
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	126.255	114.228	114.174	120.569	123.858	126.592	128.679
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	106.113	91.418	92.752	93.874	96.401	103.613	107.718
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b>	4	102.756	99.045	99.092	99.829	100.797	102.070	103.117
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b>	6	103.433	100.254	100.386	100.441	100.775	101.852	102.505
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	105.399	103.212	103.146	103.676	103.948	104.181	104.424

**Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	108.598	109.618	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485	111.060
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	111.874	105.877	106.212	107.424	108.771	110.060	110.122
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	118.685	105.987	105.879	111.222	114.514	112.234	109.892
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b>	4	109.813	109.614	109.702	110.265	110.838	110.852	111.034
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b>	6	109.823	109.649	109.757	110.309	110.900	110.917	111.086
<b>Addenda:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	108.608	109.647	109.809	109.736	110.020	110.552	111.117
Implicit price deflator for final sales to domestic purchasers	8	109.823	109.649	109.756	110.308	110.899	110.915	111.085

**Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	14,369.1	14,119.0	14,114.7	14,277.3	14,446.4	14,578.7	14,745.1
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,843.4	1,578.4	1,582.1	1,689.9	1,757.8	1,817.9	1,848.9
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	2,553.8	1,964.7	1,990.5	2,116.3	2,237.6	2,357.1	2,399.4
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b>	4	15,079.5	14,505.4	14,523.0	14,703.7	14,926.3	15,118.0	15,295.6
Less: Change in private inventories	5	-41.1	-127.2	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b>	6	15,120.6	14,632.7	14,666.3	14,748.0	14,876.3	15,037.6	15,157.0
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	14,410.2	14,246.3	14,258.0	14,321.5	14,396.4	14,498.3	14,606.5

**Table 1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	13,228.8	12,880.6	12,860.8	13,019.0	13,138.8	13,194.9	13,278.5
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,647.7	1,490.7	1,490.0	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1	1,679.3
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	2,151.7	1,853.8	1,880.8	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1	2,184.3
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b>	4	13,729.4	13,233.6	13,239.8	13,338.2	13,467.6	13,637.7	13,777.6
Less: Change in private inventories	5	-37.6	-113.1	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b>	6	13,768.2	13,345.0	13,362.6	13,369.9	13,414.3	13,557.7	13,644.6
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	13,268.1	12,992.8	12,984.5	13,051.1	13,085.5	13,114.7	13,145.3

NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

**Table 1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail**  
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	0.0	-2.6	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.6
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	-0.3	-1.2	2.0	0.9	1.9	2.2	2.4
<b>Goods</b> .....	3	-2.5	-2.0	7.2	1.7	5.7	3.4	4.1
Durable goods.....	4	-5.2	-3.7	20.1	-1.1	8.8	6.8	7.6
Motor vehicles and parts	5	-13.8	-6.9	42.7	-21.3	-2.6	6.9	5.2
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	-3.6	-6.4	7.0	9.4	13.9	9.0	5.6
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	3.3	1.4	17.1	15.8	12.9	9.3	12.2
Other durable goods.....	8	-3.7	-2.3	4.9	-0.8	18.8	-2.2	6.6
Nondurable goods.....	9	-1.1	-1.2	1.7	3.1	4.2	1.9	2.5
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	-0.8	-0.9	4.0	5.1	3.7	-2.9	3.2
Clothing and footwear.....	11	-0.6	-4.4	0.5	5.8	12.0	6.4	-1.1
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	-4.7	1.2	-1.9	-2.3	0.7	3.0	0.1
Other nondurable goods.....	13	0.2	-1.1	1.4	2.4	3.3	4.5	4.4
Services.....	14	0.9	-0.8	-0.5	0.5	0.1	1.6	1.6
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	0.6	-0.7	-0.8	0.2	0.0	1.5	1.6
Housing and utilities.....	16	0.8	1.1	1.8	1.7	-0.5	1.1	3.4
Health care.....	17	2.8	2.2	-0.1	1.8	-0.3	3.1	1.2
Transportation services.....	18	-5.2	-8.1	-3.1	-1.0	3.5	4.1	3.9
Recreation services.....	19	-0.3	-2.4	-4.4	-1.0	-0.1	-0.3	4.3
Food services and accommodations.....	20	-0.7	-3.6	-1.4	0.6	6.9	2.5	2.8
Financial services and insurance.....	21	0.6	-3.6	-3.6	-3.7	-2.8	1.1	-4.7
Other services.....	22	-0.3	-1.2	-2.2	-1.2	-1.2	-0.8	1.7
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	23	9.0	-4.2	9.3	8.6	1.2	3.4	1.0
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	24	2.6	0.6	-0.3	1.6	-0.9	3.3	1.2
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	25	0.5	2.3	-3.2	-0.5	-1.6	3.3	1.2
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	26	-9.5	-22.6	11.8	26.7	29.1	26.2	15.0
Fixed investment.....	27	-6.4	-18.3	0.7	-1.3	3.3	18.9	1.5
Nonresidential.....	28	0.3	-17.1	-1.7	-1.4	7.8	17.2	10.0
Structures.....	29	5.9	-20.4	-12.4	-29.2	-17.8	-0.5	-3.5
Equipment and software.....	30	-2.4	-15.3	4.2	14.6	20.4	24.8	15.4
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	6.1	0.2	14.7	22.4	8.4	15.3	8.8
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	13.3	-1.5	23.1	80.6	4.8	45.2	1.3
Software <sup>4</sup> .....	33	5.8	1.7	7.1	14.2	9.2	8.1	9.8
Other.....	34	3.5	-1.1	22.3	13.5	8.8	13.0	11.1
Industrial equipment.....	35	-4.2	-23.3	-10.2	-3.0	0.2	44.2	6.9
Transportation equipment.....	36	-23.0	-51.5	-11.2	40.2	173.9	74.8	64.4
Other equipment.....	37	-3.7	-22.3	-6.4	-4.3	32.7	16.2	19.4
Residential.....	38	-24.0	-22.9	10.6	-0.8	-12.3	25.7	-27.3
Change in private inventories.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports.....	43	6.0	-9.5	12.2	24.4	11.4	9.1	6.8
Goods.....	44	6.3	-12.0	18.7	31.7	14.0	11.5	5.8
Services.....	45	5.3	-3.9	0.1	10.2	5.8	3.9	8.9
Imports.....	46	-2.6	-13.8	21.9	4.9	11.2	33.5	16.8
Goods.....	47	-3.5	-15.8	27.4	6.2	12.0	40.5	17.4
Services.....	48	2.4	-4.2	1.5	-0.5	7.8	4.3	14.2
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	49	2.8	1.6	1.6	-1.4	-1.6	3.9	3.9
Federal.....	50	7.3	5.7	5.7	0.0	1.8	9.1	8.8
National defense.....	51	7.5	5.4	9.0	-2.5	0.4	7.4	8.5
Consumption expenditures.....	52	6.5	5.3	7.9	-3.6	0.3	5.4	8.8
Gross investment.....	53	14.4	6.0	15.6	4.5	0.7	20.4	6.3
Nondefense.....	54	6.7	6.5	-0.9	5.6	5.0	12.8	9.5
Consumption expenditures.....	55	6.7	6.9	-2.8	5.4	2.9	12.2	8.1
Gross investment.....	56	7.0	3.9	13.8	7.2	20.8	17.2	19.4
State and local.....	57	0.3	-0.9	-1.0	-2.3	-3.8	0.6	0.7
Consumption expenditures.....	58	0.0	-0.7	-1.7	-0.4	-1.1	-0.9	-1.4
Gross investment.....	59	1.4	-1.9	1.7	-9.9	-14.4	7.5	10.2

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.  
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).  
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.  
 4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

**Table 1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail**

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	0.0	-2.6	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.6
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	-0.18	-0.84	1.41	0.69	1.33	1.54	1.67
<b>Goods</b> .....	3	-0.60	-0.46	1.62	0.42	1.29	0.79	0.94
Durable goods.....	4	-0.42	-0.27	1.35	-0.07	0.62	0.49	0.54
Motor vehicles and parts	5	-0.39	-0.17	0.83	-0.56	-0.06	0.15	0.12
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	-0.07	-0.12	0.12	0.16	0.23	0.15	0.10
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	0.08	0.03	0.36	0.34	0.28	0.20	0.26
Other durable goods.....	8	-0.04	-0.02	0.05	-0.01	0.18	-0.02	0.07
Nondurable goods.....	9	-0.18	-0.18	0.27	0.49	0.67	0.31	0.39
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	-0.04	-0.05	0.22	0.28	0.20	-0.16	0.17
Clothing and footwear.....	11	-0.01	-0.10	0.01	0.13	0.26	0.14	-0.03
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	-0.13	0.03	-0.04	-0.05	0.02	0.07	0.00
Other nondurable goods.....	13	0.01	-0.06	0.08	0.14	0.18	0.25	0.25
Services.....	14	0.41	-0.38	-0.21	0.27	0.03	0.75	0.74
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	0.25	-0.30	-0.37	0.12	0.01	0.69	0.72
Housing and utilities.....	16	0.09	0.14	0.24	0.23	-0.06	0.14	0.44
Health care.....	17	0.29	0.23	-0.01	0.21	-0.04	0.35	0.14
Transportation services.....	18	-0.12	-0.18	-0.07	-0.02	0.07	0.08	0.08
Recreation services.....	19	-0.01	-0.06	-0.12	-0.03	0.00	-0.01	0.11
Food services and accommodations.....	20	-0.03	-0.16	-0.06	0.02	0.29	0.11	0.12
Financial services and insurance.....	21	0.03	-0.21	-0.21	-0.21	-0.16	0.07	-0.27
Other services.....	22	-0.02	-0.07	-0.14	-0.08	-0.08	-0.05	0.11
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	23	0.16	-0.08	0.16	0.15	0.02	0.06	0.02
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	24	0.18	0.04	-0.02	0.12	-0.07	0.25	0.09
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	25	0.02	0.12	-0.18	-0.03	-0.09	0.18	0.07
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	26	-1.53	-3.24	1.22	2.70	3.04	2.88	1.80
Fixed investment.....	27	-1.02	-2.69	0.12	-0.12	0.39	2.06	0.18
Nonresidential.....	28	0.03	-1.96	-0.13	-0.10	0.71	1.51	0.93
Structures.....	29	0.22	-0.81	-0.41	-1.01	-0.53	-0.01	-0.09
Equipment and software.....	30	-0.19	-1.15	0.28	0.91	1.24	1.52	1.02
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	0.23	0.01	0.52	0.79	0.32	0.57	0.34
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	0.08	-0.01	0.12	0.36	0.03	0.24	0.01
Software <sup>4</sup> .....	33	0.10	0.03	0.13	0.25	0.17	0.15	0.18
Other.....	34	0.05	-0.02	0.27	0.18	0.12	0.17	0.15
Industrial equipment.....	35	-0.06	-0.31	-0.11	-0.03	0.00	0.39	0.07
Transportation equipment.....	36	-0.31	-0.54	-0.05	0.20	0.62	0.40	0.40
Other equipment.....	37	-0.05	-0.30	-0.07	-0.05	0.30	0.17	0.20
Residential.....	38	-1.05	-0.74	0.25	-0.02	-0.32	0.55	-0.75
Change in private inventories.....	39	-0.51	-0.55	1.10	2.83	2.64	0.82	1.61
Farm.....	40	0.01	0.02	-0.19	0.21	0.07	0.02	-0.09
Nonfarm.....	41	-0.53	-0.57	1.29	2.62	2.57	0.80	1.71
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	42	1.18	1.13	-1.37	1.90	-0.31	-3.50	-1.70
Exports.....	43	0.72	-1.18	1.30	2.56	1.30	1.08	0.82
Goods.....	44	0.53	-1.04	1.29	2.19	1.09	0.93	0.49
Services.....	45	0.19	-0.15	0.01	0.37	0.21	0.15	0.33
Imports.....	46	0.46	2.32	-2.67	-0.66	-1.61	-4.58	-2.53
Goods.....	47	0.52	2.20	-2.64	-0.68	-1.41	-4.46	-2.16
Services.....	48	-0.07	0.12	-0.03	0.02	-0.20	-0.12	-0.37
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	49	0.54	0.32	0.33	-0.28	-0.32	0.80	0.79
Federal.....	50	0.51	0.43	0.45	0.01	0.15	0.72	0.71
National defense.....	51	0.36	0.27	0.48	-0.13	0.02	0.40	0.46
Consumption expenditures.....	52	0.27	0.23	0.37	-0.17	0.02	0.25	0.41
Gross investment.....	53	0.09	0.04	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.15	0.05
Nondefense.....	54	0.15	0.16	-0.03	0.14	0.13	0.32	0.25
Consumption expenditures.....	55	0.13	0.14	-0.07	0.12	0.07	0.27	0.18
Gross investment.....	56	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.06
State and local.....	57	0.04	-0.11	-0.12	-0.29	-0.48	0.08	0.09
Consumption expenditures.....	58	0.00	-0.07	-0.17	-0.03	-0.11	-0.09	-0.14
Gross investment.....	59	0.03	-0.05	0.05	-0.25	-0.36	0.17	0.23

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.  
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).  
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.  
 4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

**Table 1.5.3. Real Gross Domestic Product,  
Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>104.672</b>	<b>101.917</b>	<b>101.760</b>	<b>103.012</b>	<b>103.960</b>	<b>104.403</b>	<b>105.065</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>105.057</b>	<b>103.797</b>	<b>103.885</b>	<b>104.126</b>	<b>104.608</b>	<b>105.178</b>	<b>105.801</b>
Goods	3	103.462	101.416	102.092	102.533	103.952	104.837	105.898
Durable goods	4	102.798	99.011	101.159	100.870	103.025	104.735	106.673
Motor vehicles and parts	5	85.000	79.093	83.655	78.782	78.271	79.584	80.594
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	102.827	96.222	96.075	98.254	101.506	103.725	105.159
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	129.771	131.643	132.793	137.749	141.981	145.157	149.384
Other durable goods	8	101.041	98.669	99.590	99.380	103.753	103.183	104.851
Nondurable goods	9	103.698	102.487	102.460	103.247	104.321	104.823	105.476
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	103.997	103.023	103.426	104.710	105.672	104.895	105.714
Clothing and footwear	11	108.304	103.570	102.980	104.432	107.436	109.113	108.816
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	92.523	93.660	93.527	92.996	93.155	93.854	93.866
Other nondurable goods	13	107.058	105.867	105.657	106.294	107.148	108.337	109.514
Services	14	105.870	105.006	104.797	104.936	104.952	105.366	105.775
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	105.155	104.448	104.257	104.315	104.320	104.713	105.124
Housing and utilities	16	103.524	104.682	104.835	105.275	105.147	105.437	106.326
Health care	17	107.148	109.457	109.547	110.028	109.932	110.766	111.090
Transportation services	18	95.511	87.758	87.192	86.966	87.710	88.602	89.452
Recreation services	19	107.116	104.597	103.883	103.610	103.584	103.498	104.590
Food services and accommodations	20	104.234	100.461	100.009	100.150	101.838	102.476	103.175
Financial services and insurance	21	108.183	104.265	103.758	102.793	102.074	102.364	101.140
Other services	22	105.750	104.526	103.974	103.650	103.334	103.132	103.565
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	23	124.877	119.597	118.919	121.393	121.755	122.788	123.106
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	24	108.252	108.852	108.648	109.087	108.846	109.744	110.064
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	25	103.033	105.361	105.300	105.166	104.756	105.613	105.933
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>90.105</b>	<b>69.778</b>	<b>68.800</b>	<b>73.000</b>	<b>77.811</b>	<b>82.474</b>	<b>85.400</b>
Fixed investment	27	94.096	76.835	76.447	76.198	76.826	80.219	80.517
Nonresidential	28	115.532	95.804	95.216	94.879	96.677	100.592	103.019
Structures	29	131.976	105.064	103.911	95.310	90.761	90.649	89.848
Equipment and software	30	108.681	92.035	91.716	94.895	99.408	105.067	108.898
Information processing equipment and software	31	125.136	125.368	126.613	133.164	135.861	140.775	143.763
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	159.060	156.682	155.815	180.635	182.749	200.624	201.263
Software <sup>4</sup>	33	116.907	118.929	119.562	123.600	126.350	128.839	131.877
Other	34	122.185	120.829	123.527	127.510	130.239	134.286	137.856
Industrial equipment	35	107.896	82.784	80.998	80.385	80.422	88.127	89.605
Transportation equipment	36	78.698	39.207	37.676	41.000	52.744	60.651	68.682
Other equipment	37	99.177	77.020	74.954	74.133	79.571	82.614	86.365
Residential	38	57.324	44.220	44.185	44.092	42.670	45.177	41.719
Change in private inventories	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>
Exports	43	126.255	114.228	114.174	120.569	123.858	126.592	128.679
Goods	44	127.649	112.377	112.474	120.484	124.495	127.939	129.762
Services	45	123.095	118.303	117.933	120.822	122.533	123.708	126.380
Imports	46	106.113	91.418	92.752	93.874	96.401	103.613	107.718
Goods	47	105.189	88.615	90.324	91.691	94.321	102.690	106.881
Services	48	111.167	106.461	105.915	105.772	107.766	108.916	112.601
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>105.605</b>	<b>107.287</b>	<b>107.991</b>	<b>107.613</b>	<b>107.185</b>	<b>108.228</b>	<b>109.270</b>
Federal	50	110.900	117.266	119.085	119.091	119.634	122.276	124.882
National defense	51	111.653	117.648	120.237	119.477	119.582	121.732	124.233
Consumption expenditures	52	109.175	114.933	117.326	116.251	116.337	117.866	120.389
Gross investment	53	129.524	137.252	141.271	142.838	143.089	149.875	152.189
Nondefense	54	109.326	116.467	116.687	118.283	119.738	123.410	126.236
Consumption expenditures	55	108.284	115.768	115.800	117.321	118.171	121.627	124.012
Gross investment	56	116.678	121.237	122.874	125.021	131.075	136.377	142.555
State and local	57	102.611	101.688	101.770	101.179	100.213	100.367	100.541
Consumption expenditures	58	102.328	101.655	101.444	101.354	101.076	100.847	100.480
Gross investment	59	103.812	101.854	103.135	100.474	96.642	98.399	100.828

**Table 1.5.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product,  
Expanded Detail**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>108.598</b>	<b>109.618</b>	<b>109.759</b>	<b>109.693</b>	<b>109.959</b>	<b>110.485</b>	<b>111.060</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>109.061</b>	<b>109.258</b>	<b>109.598</b>	<b>110.333</b>	<b>110.901</b>	<b>110.888</b>	<b>111.102</b>
Goods	3	106.262	103.634	104.403	105.120	105.784	104.812	105.058
Durable goods	4	95.340	93.782	93.450	93.603	93.121	92.755	92.235
Motor vehicles and parts	5	98.575	98.676	98.961	101.333	102.384	103.041	103.637
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	98.041	97.709	97.357	96.127	95.304	94.310	93.010
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	84.233	79.513	78.653	77.455	76.282	75.327	74.277
Other durable goods	8	109.745	111.234	110.981	112.456	111.179	111.571	111.758
Nondurable goods	9	112.484	109.262	110.624	111.651	112.949	111.638	112.315
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	112.089	113.538	112.967	112.950	113.466	113.916	113.989
Clothing and footwear	11	97.754	98.588	99.207	98.770	98.452	97.439	98.323
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	145.870	106.387	114.356	121.338	128.166	118.788	121.632
Other nondurable goods	13	106.032	110.691	111.605	111.966	112.594	112.604	112.917
Services	14	110.566	112.233	112.355	113.102	113.620	114.116	114.314
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	110.832	112.718	112.850	113.631	114.205	114.703	114.873
Housing and utilities	16	111.871	113.240	113.144	113.277	113.389	113.396	113.542
Health care	17	109.730	112.693	113.041	113.966	114.582	115.286	115.903
Transportation services	18	112.406	115.633	115.659	116.730	117.501	118.269	117.918
Recreation services	19	109.542	110.815	111.318	111.420	111.325	111.904	112.386
Food services and accommodations	20	111.644	114.375	114.436	114.935	115.001	115.794	116.327
Financial services and insurance	21	110.015	109.533	109.436	111.427	113.396	113.758	112.670
Other services	22	110.819	113.329	113.667	114.795	115.541	116.488	116.819
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	23	104.298	101.105	101.003	100.977	100.254	100.713	101.502
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	24	109.594	111.137	111.438	112.221	112.553	113.322	113.967
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	25	111.494	114.836	115.280	116.359	117.088	117.972	118.563
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>106.977</b>	<b>104.873</b>	<b>103.656</b>	<b>103.466</b>	<b>102.952</b>	<b>102.765</b>	<b>102.895</b>
Fixed investment	27	107.053	105.260	104.294	104.030	103.661	103.487	103.523
Nonresidential	28	106.984	105.700	104.768	104.144	103.639	103.636	103.689
Structures	29	125.460	122.187	119.654	119.017	119.291	119.887	120.755
Equipment and software	30	100.083	99.620	99.344	98.721	97.954	97.764	97.574
Information processing equipment and software	31	92.470	89.062	88.653	88.285	87.923	87.583	87.121
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	70.639	64.734	64.049	63.072	62.638	61.989	61.448
Software <sup>4</sup>	33	101.916	100.364	99.755	99.973	99.700	99.538	99.233
Other	34	92.483	88.358	88.345	87.661	87.249	86.909	86.333
Industrial equipment	35	112.440	113.766	113.741	114.098	114.362	114.891	115.168
Transportation equipment	36	102.921	109.977	110.986	105.729	101.206	100.648	100.465
Other equipment	37	108.232	112.772	112.223	112.063	110.841	110.947	111.558
Residential	38	106.361	102.736	101.637	102.712	102.869	102.030	101.994
Change in private inventories	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>
Exports	43	111.874	105.877	106.212	107.424	108.771	110.060	110.122
Goods	44	111.970	104.					



Table 1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	<b>14,369.1</b>	<b>14,119.0</b>	<b>14,114.7</b>	<b>14,277.3</b>	<b>14,446.4</b>	<b>14,578.7</b>	<b>14,745.1</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	<b>10,104.5</b>	<b>10,001.3</b>	<b>10,040.7</b>	<b>10,131.5</b>	<b>10,230.8</b>	<b>10,285.4</b>	<b>10,366.3</b>
Goods.....	3	3,379.5	3,230.7	3,276.1	3,312.9	3,380.0	3,377.5	3,419.6
Durable goods.....	4	1,083.5	1,026.5	1,045.2	1,043.9	1,060.7	1,074.1	1,087.8
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	343.2	319.7	339.1	327.0	328.3	335.9	342.2
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	266.0	248.1	246.9	249.3	255.3	258.2	258.2
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	331.6	317.5	317.1	323.9	328.8	331.9	336.9
Other durable goods.....	8	142.6	141.1	142.1	143.7	148.3	148.0	150.7
Nondurable goods.....	9	2,296.0	2,204.2	2,231.0	2,269.0	2,319.3	2,303.4	2,331.8
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	775.2	777.9	777.0	786.5	797.4	794.6	801.4
Clothing and footwear.....	11	334.1	322.2	322.4	325.5	333.8	335.5	337.6
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	411.4	303.7	326.2	344.1	364.1	350.0	348.2
Other nondurable goods.....	13	775.4	800.4	805.5	812.9	824.1	833.3	844.7
Services.....	14	6,725.0	6,770.6	6,764.6	6,818.6	6,850.9	6,907.9	6,946.7
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	6,446.1	6,511.8	6,507.5	6,556.2	6,589.6	6,643.2	6,679.2
Housing and utilities.....	16	1,833.1	1,876.3	1,877.5	1,887.6	1,887.1	1,892.5	1,910.9
Health care.....	17	1,547.2	1,623.2	1,629.5	1,650.1	1,657.5	1,680.4	1,694.3
Transportation services.....	18	306.9	290.1	288.3	290.2	294.6	299.6	301.5
Recreation services.....	19	383.4	378.8	377.9	377.3	376.8	378.5	384.1
Food services and accommodations.....	20	611.3	603.6	601.2	604.7	615.2	623.3	630.5
Financial services and insurance.....	21	848.1	813.8	809.3	816.3	824.9	829.9	812.2
Other services.....	22	916.0	925.9	923.8	930.1	933.3	939.1	945.7
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	23	278.8	258.9	257.1	262.4	261.3	264.7	267.5
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	24	1,037.6	1,058.1	1,059.0	1,070.7	1,071.5	1,087.7	1,097.1
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	25	758.8	799.2	801.9	808.3	810.2	823.0	829.6
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	26	<b>2,096.7</b>	<b>1,589.2</b>	<b>1,548.5</b>	<b>1,637.7</b>	<b>1,739.7</b>	<b>1,841.8</b>	<b>1,907.2</b>
Fixed investment.....	27	2,137.8	1,716.4	1,691.8	1,681.9	1,689.8	1,761.4	1,768.6
Nonresidential.....	28	1,665.3	1,364.4	1,343.8	1,330.9	1,349.6	1,404.2	1,438.8
Structures.....	29	582.4	451.6	436.6	398.2	380.1	381.5	380.9
Equipment and software.....	30	1,082.9	912.8	907.2	932.7	969.5	1,022.7	1,057.9
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	549.9	530.7	533.7	559.0	568.0	586.2	595.5
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	88.6	80.0	78.9	90.1	90.5	98.4	97.8
Software <sup>4</sup> .....	33	259.7	260.2	260.0	269.4	274.7	279.6	285.3
Other.....	34	201.6	190.4	194.7	199.5	202.8	208.3	212.4
Industrial equipment.....	35	193.7	150.4	147.1	146.4	146.8	161.6	164.7
Transportation equipment.....	36	147.2	76.4	76.0	78.8	97.0	110.9	125.4
Other equipment.....	37	192.1	155.4	150.5	148.6	157.7	163.9	172.3
Residential.....	38	472.5	352.1	348.0	351.0	340.2	357.2	329.8
Change in private inventories.....	39	-41.1	-127.2	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6
Farm.....	40	1.6	3.8	-0.7	7.1	9.3	9.6	6.3
Nonfarm.....	41	-42.7	-131.1	-142.6	-51.3	40.7	70.8	132.2
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	42	<b>-710.4</b>	<b>-386.4</b>	<b>-408.3</b>	<b>-426.4</b>	<b>-479.9</b>	<b>-539.3</b>	<b>-550.5</b>
Exports.....	43	1,843.4	1,578.4	1,582.1	1,689.9	1,757.8	1,817.9	1,848.9
Goods.....	44	1,295.1	1,063.1	1,068.6	1,157.6	1,213.0	1,262.8	1,282.0
Services.....	45	548.3	515.3	513.6	532.3	544.8	555.1	566.9
Imports.....	46	2,553.8	1,964.7	1,990.5	2,116.3	2,237.6	2,357.1	2,399.4
Goods.....	47	2,148.8	1,587.8	1,613.8	1,731.8	1,843.5	1,957.2	1,988.2
Services.....	48	405.0	376.9	376.6	384.5	394.1	400.0	411.2
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	49	<b>2,878.3</b>	<b>2,914.9</b>	<b>2,933.8</b>	<b>2,934.5</b>	<b>2,955.7</b>	<b>2,990.8</b>	<b>3,022.2</b>
Federal.....	50	1,079.9	1,139.6	1,155.4	1,159.9	1,178.1	1,206.7	1,233.9
National defense.....	51	737.3	771.6	787.3	785.4	796.3	813.0	830.8
Consumption expenditures.....	52	635.7	664.1	676.9	673.5	684.0	695.2	711.2
Gross investment.....	53	101.7	107.5	110.4	111.9	112.4	117.9	119.6
Nondefense.....	54	342.5	368.0	368.1	374.5	381.8	393.7	403.1
Consumption expenditures.....	55	299.0	323.0	322.8	328.3	333.3	343.3	350.4
Gross investment.....	56	43.6	45.0	45.3	46.2	48.4	50.3	52.7
State and local.....	57	1,798.5	1,775.3	1,778.4	1,774.7	1,777.6	1,784.1	1,788.2
Consumption expenditures.....	58	1,448.2	1,424.4	1,425.6	1,432.2	1,447.4	1,446.7	1,441.3
Gross investment.....	59	350.3	351.0	352.8	342.4	330.2	337.4	346.9

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars

(Billions of chained (2005) dollars)

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	<b>13,228.8</b>	<b>12,880.6</b>	<b>12,860.8</b>	<b>13,019.0</b>	<b>13,138.8</b>	<b>13,194.9</b>	<b>13,278.5</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	<b>9,265.0</b>	<b>9,153.9</b>	<b>9,161.6</b>	<b>9,182.9</b>	<b>9,225.4</b>	<b>9,275.7</b>	<b>9,330.6</b>
Goods.....	3	3,180.3	3,117.4	3,138.2	3,151.8	3,195.4	3,222.6	3,255.2
Durable goods.....	4	1,136.4	1,094.6	1,118.3	1,115.1	1,138.9	1,157.8	1,179.3
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	348.2	324.0	342.7	322.7	320.6	326.0	330.1
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	271.4	253.9	253.5	259.3	267.9	273.7	277.5
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	393.7	399.3	402.8	417.9	430.7	440.3	453.2
Other durable goods.....	8	129.9	126.9	128.1	127.8	133.4	132.7	134.8
Nondurable goods.....	9	2,041.2	2,017.4	2,016.9	2,032.3	2,053.5	2,063.4	2,076.2
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	691.6	685.1	687.8	696.3	702.7	697.6	703.0
Clothing and footwear.....	11	341.7	326.8	324.9	329.5	339.0	344.3	343.4
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	282.0	285.5	285.1	283.5	284.0	286.1	286.1
Other nondurable goods.....	13	731.3	723.1	721.7	726.0	731.9	740.0	748.0
Services.....	14	6,082.3	6,027.7	6,027.7	6,028.7	6,029.6	6,053.4	6,076.9
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	5,816.1	5,777.0	5,766.5	5,769.7	5,769.9	5,791.7	5,814.4
Housing and utilities.....	16	1,638.6	1,656.9	1,659.4	1,666.3	1,664.3	1,668.9	1,683.0
Health care.....	17	1,410.0	1,440.4	1,441.6	1,447.9	1,446.7	1,457.6	1,461.9
Transportation services.....	18	273.1	250.9	249.3	248.6	250.8	253.3	255.7
Recreation services.....	19	350.0	341.8	339.5	338.6	338.5	338.2	341.8
Food services and accommodations.....	20	547.6	527.7	525.4	526.1	535.0	538.3	542.0
Financial services and insurance.....	21	770.9	743.0	739.4	732.5	727.4	729.5	720.7
Other services.....	22	826.5	817.0	812.7	810.1	807.7	806.1	809.5
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	23	267.3	256.0	254.6	259.9	260.6	262.9	263.5
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	24	946.8	952.1	950.3	954.1	952.0	959.9	962.7
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	25	680.6	696.0	695.6	694.7	692.0	697.6	699.7
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	26	<b>1,957.3</b>	<b>1,515.7</b>	<b>1,494.5</b>	<b>1,585.7</b>	<b>1,690.2</b>	<b>1,791.5</b>	<b>1,855.1</b>
Fixed investment.....	27	1,997.0	1,630.7	1,622.4	1,617.1	1,630.5	1,702.5	1,708.8
Nonresidential.....	28	1,556.6	1,290.8	1,282.9	1,278.3	1,302.6	1,355.3	1,388.0
Structures.....	29	464.2	369.6	365.5	335.3	319.3	318.9	316.0
Equipment and software.....	30	1,082.0	916.3	913.1	944.7	989.7	1,046.0	1,084.2
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	594.7	595.8	601.8	632.9	645.7	669.1	683.3
Computers and peripheral equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	32							
Software <sup>5</sup> .....	33	254.9	259.3	260.7	269.5	275.4	280.9	287.5
Other.....	34	217.9	215.5	220.3	227.4	232.3	239.5	245.9
Industrial equipment.....	35	172.2	132.2	129.3	128.3	128.4	140.7	143.0
Transportation equipment.....	36	143.0	69.4	68.5	74.5	95.8	110.2	124.8
Other equipment.....	37	177.5	137.8	134.1	132.7	142.4	147.8	154.5
Residential.....	38	444.2	342.7	342.4	341.7	330.7	350.1	323.3
Change in private inventories.....	39	-37.6	-113.1	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4
Farm.....	40	1.0	3.4	-0.6	6.4	7.6	7.8	5.1
Nonfarm.....	41	-39.0	-116.9	-127.7	-43.0	36.5	61.0	116.6
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	42	<b>-504.1</b>	<b>-363.0</b>	<b>-390.8</b>	<b>-330.1</b>	<b>-338.4</b>	<b>-449.0</b>	<b>-505.0</b>
Exports.....	43	1,647.7	1,490.7	1,490.0	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1	1,679.3
Goods.....	44	1,156.6	1,018.2	1,019.1	1,091.7	1,128.0	1,159.2	1,175.8
Services.....	45	491.1	472.0	470.5	482.0	488.9	493.6	504.2
Imports.....	46	2,151.7	1,853.8	1,880.8	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1	2,184.3
Goods.....	47	1,796.6	1,513.5	1,542.7	1,566.1	1,611.0	1,753.9	1,825.5
Services.....	48	355.5	340.5	338.7	338.3	344.6	348.3	360.1
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	49	<b>2,502.7</b>	<b>2,542.6</b>	<b>2,559.3</b>	<b>2,550.3</b>	<b>2,540.2</b>	<b>2,564.9</b>	<b>2,589.6</b>
Federal.....	50	971.8	1,027.6	1,043.5	1,043.6	1,048.4	1,071.5	1,094.3
National defense.....	51	657.7	693.0	708.3	703.8	704.4	717.1	731.8
Consumption expenditures.....	52	562.1	591.7	604.0	598.5	598.9	606.8	619.8
Gross investment.....	53	96.1	101.9	104.8	106.0	106.2	111.2	112.9
Nondefense.....	54	314.0	334.6	335.2	339.8	344.0	354.5	362.6
Consumption expenditures.....	55	271.8	290.6	290.7	294.5	296.6	305.3	311.3
Gross investment.....	56	42.3	44.0	44.5	45.3	47.5	49.4	51.7
State and local.....	57	1,532.6	1,518.8	1,520.0	1,511.2	1,496.8	1,499.1	1,501.7
Consumption expenditures.....	58	1,240.2	1,232.1	1,229.5	1,228.4	1,225.1	1,222.3	1,217.9
Gross investment.....	59	292.3	286.8	290.4	282.9	272.1	277.0	283.9
Residual.....	60	-5.7	2.3	4.7	-13.7	-22.1	-37.8	-42.6

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 1.5.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 1.5.1.

5. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE: The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 1.6.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Purchases**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	1	109.813	109.614	109.702	110.265	110.838	110.852	111.034
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	109.061	109.258	109.598	110.333	110.901	110.888	111.102
Goods .....	3	106.262	103.634	104.403	105.120	105.784	104.812	105.058
Durable goods .....	4	95.340	93.782	93.450	93.603	93.121	92.755	92.235
Motor vehicles and parts .....	5	98.575	98.676	98.961	101.333	102.384	103.041	103.637
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	6	98.041	97.709	97.357	96.127	95.304	94.310	93.010
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	7	84.233	79.513	78.653	77.455	76.282	75.327	74.277
Other durable goods .....	8	109.745	111.234	110.981	112.456	111.179	111.571	111.758
Nondurable goods .....	9	112.484	109.262	110.624	111.651	112.949	111.638	112.315
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	10	112.089	113.538	112.967	112.950	113.466	113.916	113.989
Clothing and footwear .....	11	97.754	98.588	99.207	98.770	98.452	97.439	98.323
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	12	145.870	106.387	114.356	121.338	128.166	118.788	121.632
Other nondurable goods .....	13	106.032	110.691	111.605	111.966	112.594	112.604	112.917
Services .....	14	110.566	112.233	112.355	113.102	113.620	114.116	114.314
Household consumption expenditures .....	15	110.832	112.718	112.850	113.631	114.205	114.703	114.873
Housing and utilities .....	16	111.871	113.240	113.144	113.277	113.389	113.396	113.542
Health care .....	17	109.730	112.693	113.041	113.966	114.582	115.286	115.903
Transportation services .....	18	112.406	115.633	115.659	116.730	117.501	118.269	117.918
Recreation services .....	19	109.542	110.815	111.318	111.420	111.325	111.904	112.386
Food services and accommodations .....	20	111.644	114.375	114.436	114.935	115.001	115.794	116.327
Financial services and insurance .....	21	110.015	109.533	109.436	111.427	113.396	113.758	112.670
Other services .....	22	110.819	113.329	113.667	114.795	115.541	116.488	116.819
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) .....	23	104.298	101.105	101.003	100.977	100.254	100.713	101.502
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	24	106.977	104.873	103.656	103.466	102.952	102.765	102.895
Fixed investment .....	25	107.053	105.260	104.294	104.030	103.661	103.487	103.523
Nonresidential .....	26	106.984	105.700	104.768	104.144	103.639	103.636	103.689
Structures .....	27	125.460	122.187	119.654	119.017	119.291	119.887	120.755
Equipment and software .....	28	100.083	99.620	99.344	98.721	97.954	97.764	97.574
Information processing equipment and software .....	29	92.470	89.062	88.653	88.285	87.923	87.583	87.121
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	30	70.639	64.734	64.049	63.072	62.638	61.989	61.448
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	31	101.916	100.364	99.755	99.973	99.700	99.538	99.231
Other .....	32	92.483	88.358	88.345	87.661	87.249	86.909	86.333
Industrial equipment .....	33	112.440	113.766	113.741	114.098	114.362	114.891	115.168
Transportation equipment .....	34	102.921	109.977	110.986	105.729	101.206	100.648	100.465
Other equipment .....	35	108.232	112.772	112.223	112.063	110.841	110.947	111.558
Residential .....	36	106.361	102.736	101.637	102.712	102.869	102.030	101.994
Change in private inventories .....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm .....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm .....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	40	115.009	114.644	114.635	115.067	116.358	116.606	116.706
Federal .....	41	111.119	110.895	110.716	111.141	112.375	112.615	112.756
National defense .....	42	112.109	111.342	111.153	111.590	113.046	113.377	113.529
Consumption expenditures .....	43	113.091	112.240	112.059	112.522	114.191	114.555	114.746
Gross investment .....	44	105.781	105.507	105.274	105.559	105.807	105.950	105.890
Nondefense .....	45	109.077	109.984	109.822	110.222	110.997	111.053	111.170
Consumption expenditures .....	46	110.000	111.156	111.067	111.496	112.389	112.466	112.570
Gross investment .....	47	103.021	102.299	101.655	101.866	101.884	101.806	102.006
State and local .....	48	117.349	116.892	116.998	117.434	118.760	119.014	119.083
Consumption expenditures .....	49	116.766	115.608	115.943	116.587	118.148	118.356	118.345
Gross investment .....	50	119.842	122.380	121.512	121.054	121.341	121.800	122.215
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers <sup>2</sup> .....	51	68.563	61.477	60.337	59.433	58.903	58.146	57.728
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers .....	52	110.322	110.236	110.344	110.932	111.525	111.555	111.748
Food <sup>3</sup> .....	53	112.038	113.396	112.776	112.772	113.138	113.496	113.828
Energy goods and services .....	54	136.288	109.541	112.982	118.309	122.569	116.855	118.332
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy .....	55	108.668	109.422	109.429	109.839	110.274	110.491	110.613
Gross domestic product .....	56	108.598	109.618	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485	111.060
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	57	108.999	110.128	110.293	110.230	110.512	111.054	111.650
Food <sup>3</sup> .....	58	114.294	114.629	114.164	113.766	113.899	113.754	114.340
Energy goods and services .....	59	87.227	99.394	104.156	87.449	81.351	93.428	110.835
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy .....	60	108.672	109.495	109.524	109.919	110.392	110.662	110.834
Final sales of domestic product .....	61	108.608	109.647	109.809	109.736	110.020	110.552	111.117
Final sales to domestic purchasers .....	62	109.823	109.649	109.757	110.309	110.900	110.917	111.086
Implicit price deflator for gross domestic purchases .....	63	109.834	109.611	109.693	110.238	110.831	110.854	111.018

1. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.  
3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

**Table 1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Purchases**  
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	1	3.2	-0.2	1.4	2.1	2.1	0.1	0.7
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	3.3	0.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	0.0	0.8
Goods .....	3	3.2	-2.5	5.7	2.8	2.6	-3.6	0.9
Durable goods .....	4	-1.4	-1.6	-2.5	0.7	-2.0	-1.6	-2.2
Motor vehicles and parts .....	5	-1.1	0.1	4.9	9.9	4.2	2.6	2.3
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	6	-0.6	-0.3	-5.9	-5.0	-3.4	-4.1	-5.4
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	7	-4.5	-5.6	-8.3	-6.0	-5.9	-4.9	-5.5
Other durable goods .....	8	3.7	1.4	0.3	5.4	-4.5	1.4	0.7
Nondurable goods .....	9	5.6	-2.9	9.7	3.8	4.7	-4.6	2.4
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	10	6.0	1.3	-2.4	-0.1	1.8	1.6	0.3
Clothing and footwear .....	11	-0.8	0.9	3.6	-1.8	-1.3	-4.1	3.7
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	12	17.7	-27.1	88.1	26.8	24.5	-26.2	9.9
Other nondurable goods .....	13	2.4	4.4	2.6	1.3	2.3	0.0	1.1
Services .....	14	3.4	1.5	1.7	2.7	1.8	1.8	0.7
Household consumption expenditures .....	15	3.5	1.7	1.7	2.8	2.0	1.8	0.6
Housing and utilities .....	16	3.6	1.2	-0.2	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.5
Health care .....	17	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.3	2.2	2.5	2.2
Transportation services .....	18	5.4	2.9	2.6	3.8	2.7	2.6	-1.2
Recreation services .....	19	3.1	1.2	4.0	0.4	-0.3	2.1	1.7
Food services and accommodations .....	20	4.0	2.4	0.5	1.8	0.2	2.8	1.9
Financial services and insurance .....	21	3.0	-0.4	1.7	7.5	7.3	1.3	-3.8
Other services .....	22	4.1	2.3	3.2	4.0	2.6	3.3	1.1
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) .....	23	0.7	-3.1	0.9	-0.1	-2.8	1.8	3.2
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	24	0.7	-2.0	-6.0	-0.7	-2.0	-0.7	0.5
Fixed investment .....	25	0.8	-1.7	-4.8	-1.0	-1.4	-0.7	0.1
Nonresidential .....	26	1.4	-1.2	-5.1	-2.4	-1.9	0.0	0.2
Structures .....	27	4.7	-2.6	-10.5	-2.1	0.9	2.0	2.9
Equipment and software .....	28	-0.2	-0.5	-2.4	-2.5	-3.1	-0.8	-0.8
Information processing equipment and software .....	29	-3.4	-3.7	-2.3	-1.7	-1.6	-1.5	-2.1
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	30	-10.1	-8.4	-6.1	-6.0	-2.7	-4.1	-3.4
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	31	0.2	-1.5	-3.2	0.9	-1.1	-0.6	-1.2
Other .....	32	-4.8	-4.5	0.7	-3.1	-1.9	-1.5	-2.6
Industrial equipment .....	33	4.8	1.2	0.7	1.3	0.9	1.9	1.0
Transportation equipment .....	34	0.5	6.9	-6.9	-17.6	-16.0	-2.2	-0.7
Other equipment .....	35	3.4	4.2	-3.5	-0.6	-4.3	0.4	2.2
Residential .....	36	-1.2	-3.4	-3.3	4.3	0.6	-3.2	-0.1
Change in private inventories .....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm .....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm .....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	40	4.7	-0.3	0.4	1.5	4.6	0.9	0.3
Federal .....	41	3.1	-0.2	-0.1	1.5	4.5	0.9	0.5
National defense .....	42	3.6	-0.7	0.3	1.6	5.3	1.2	0.5
Consumption expenditures .....	43	3.8	-0.8	0.4	1.7	6.1	1.3	0.7
Gross investment .....	44	2.2	-0.3	-0.4	1.1	0.9	0.5	-0.2
Nondefense .....	45	2.2	0.8	-1.0	1.5	2.8	0.2	0.4
Consumption expenditures .....	46	2.4	1.1	-0.6	1.6	3.2	0.3	0.4
Gross investment .....	47	0.6	-0.7	-3.6	0.8	0.1	-0.3	

**Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index**

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	1	3.2	-0.2	1.4	2.1	2.1	0.1	0.7
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	2.21	0.12	1.92	1.82	1.43	-0.03	0.53
<b>Goods</b> .....	3	0.73	-0.56	1.19	0.61	0.57	-0.83	0.21
Durable goods .....	4	-0.11	-0.12	-0.19	0.04	-0.15	-0.11	-0.16
Motor vehicles and parts .....	5	-0.03	0.00	0.10	0.22	0.09	0.06	0.05
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	6	-0.01	-0.01	-0.11	-0.09	-0.06	-0.07	-0.09
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	7	-0.11	-0.13	-0.19	-0.14	-0.13	-0.11	-0.12
Other durable goods .....	8	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.05	-0.04	0.01	0.01
Nondurable goods .....	9	0.84	-0.44	1.38	0.56	0.72	-0.72	0.37
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	10	0.30	0.07	-0.13	-0.01	0.10	0.08	0.01
Clothing and footwear .....	11	-0.02	0.02	0.08	-0.04	-0.03	-0.09	0.08
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	12	0.43	-0.76	1.29	0.54	0.53	-0.71	0.21
Other nondurable goods .....	13	0.12	0.23	0.14	0.07	0.12	0.00	0.06
<b>Services</b> .....	14	1.48	0.68	0.73	1.21	0.85	0.80	0.32
Household consumption expenditures .....	15	1.47	0.74	0.72	1.22	0.90	0.77	0.26
Housing and utilities .....	16	0.43	0.15	-0.03	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.06
Health care .....	17	0.27	0.29	0.31	0.36	0.24	0.27	0.24
Transportation services .....	18	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.05	-0.02
Recreation services .....	19	0.08	0.03	0.10	0.01	-0.01	0.05	0.04
Food services and accommodations .....	20	0.16	0.10	0.02	0.07	0.01	0.11	0.08
Financial services and insurance .....	21	0.17	-0.02	0.08	0.39	0.39	0.07	-0.21
Other services .....	22	0.25	0.14	0.19	0.25	0.16	0.20	0.07
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) .....	23	0.01	-0.06	0.01	0.00	-0.05	0.03	0.05
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	24	0.11	-0.24	-0.61	-0.05	-0.22	-0.09	0.06
Fixed investment .....	25	0.11	-0.22	-0.60	-0.13	-0.16	-0.08	0.02
Nonresidential .....	26	0.16	-0.12	-0.52	-0.23	-0.18	0.00	0.02
Structures .....	27	0.17	-0.09	-0.36	-0.07	0.02	0.05	0.07
Equipment and software .....	28	-0.02	-0.03	-0.16	-0.16	-0.20	-0.05	-0.05
Information processing equipment and software .....	29	-0.13	-0.14	-0.08	-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	-0.08
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	30	-0.06	-0.05	-0.03	-0.04	-0.02	-0.03	-0.02
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	31	0.00	-0.03	-0.06	0.02	-0.02	-0.01	-0.02
Other .....	32	-0.07	-0.06	0.01	-0.04	-0.03	-0.02	-0.04
Industrial equipment .....	33	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
Transportation equipment .....	34	0.01	0.04	-0.05	-0.11	-0.10	-0.02	-0.01
Other equipment .....	35	0.04	0.05	-0.04	-0.01	-0.05	0.00	0.02
Residential .....	36	-0.04	-0.10	-0.08	0.10	0.01	-0.08	0.00
Change in private inventories .....	37	0.00	-0.02	-0.01	0.07	-0.06	-0.01	0.05
Farm .....	38	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.02	0.02
Nonfarm .....	39	-0.01	-0.02	-0.01	0.07	-0.05	0.01	0.02
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	40	0.86	-0.06	0.08	0.30	0.89	0.17	0.07
Federal .....	41	0.21	-0.02	0.00	0.13	0.35	0.07	0.04
National defense .....	42	0.17	-0.03	0.02	0.09	0.28	0.06	0.03
Consumption expenditures .....	43	0.15	-0.03	0.02	0.08	0.27	0.06	0.03
Gross investment .....	44	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Nondefense .....	45	0.05	0.02	-0.02	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.01
Consumption expenditures .....	46	0.05	0.02	-0.01	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.01
Gross investment .....	47	0.00	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State and local .....	48	0.65	-0.05	0.08	0.18	0.54	0.10	0.03
Consumption expenditures .....	49	0.54	-0.10	0.20	0.21	0.52	0.07	0.00
Gross investment .....	50	0.11	0.05	-0.12	-0.04	0.02	0.03	0.03
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers <sup>2</sup> .....	51	-0.12	-0.10	-0.11	-0.06	-0.04	-0.05	-0.03
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers .....	52	3.30	-0.08	1.50	2.13	2.13	0.11	0.69
Food <sup>3</sup> .....	53	0.30	0.06	-0.13	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.06
Energy goods and services .....	54	0.55	-0.87	1.24	0.74	0.58	-0.73	0.19
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy .....	55	2.33	0.63	0.28	1.32	1.45	0.72	0.40

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.
3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

**Table 1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product**  
 [Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	0.0	-2.6	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.6
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	-6.6	-24.9	9.1	23.7	16.7	1.3	3.8
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world .....	3	-13.9	-27.2	-18.0	35.5	0.8	-1.4	12.0
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	0.3	-2.8	2.6	4.9	4.4	1.8	2.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	5	3.2	1.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.3
Private .....	6	3.2	1.5	0.0	0.3	1.1	1.6	2.1
Government .....	7	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.3
General government enterprises .....	8	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.2	3.6
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	9	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.2
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	-0.1	-3.4	3.0	5.5	4.9	1.8	2.3
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross domestic income <sup>1</sup> .....	11	-0.8	-2.9	0.0	6.7	4.1	2.7	1.1
Gross national income <sup>2</sup> .....	12	-0.5	-3.1	1.0	6.6	4.8	2.8	0.9
Net domestic product .....	13	-0.5	-3.3	1.8	5.7	4.1	1.7	2.6
Net domestic income <sup>3</sup> .....	14	-1.4	-3.6	-0.1	7.7	4.5	2.8	0.9
Net domestic purchases .....	15	-1.7	-4.4	3.3	3.4	4.3	5.6	4.4
Gross national product, current dollars .....	16	2.5	-1.9	3.4	4.6	5.5	3.8	4.4

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

**Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	104.672	101.917	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403	105.065
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	133.660	100.427	99.948	105.396	109.555	109.907	110.940
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world .....	3	127.412	92.797	88.238	95.203	95.393	95.051	97.780
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	105.129	102.192	102.185	103.413	104.534	105.003	105.604
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	5	111.232	113.198	113.268	113.468	113.846	114.374	115.038
Private .....	6	111.580	113.211	113.203	113.281	113.583	114.042	114.644
Government .....	7	109.454	113.019	113.459	114.235	114.964	115.816	116.768
General government enterprises .....	8	110.010	113.823	114.291	115.117	115.893	116.797	117.821
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	9	106.695	109.045	109.343	109.873	110.371	110.961	111.561
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	104.288	100.691	100.675	102.038	103.257	103.718	104.311
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Net domestic product .....	11	103.761	100.363	100.177	101.570	102.593	103.025	103.686
Net domestic purchases .....	12	101.656	97.224	97.268	98.073	99.114	100.478	101.571

**Table 1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	108.598	109.618	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485	111.060
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	109.567	109.446	109.555	110.071	110.527	110.547	110.754
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world .....	3	109.617	109.505	109.582	110.173	110.709	110.712	110.786
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	108.605	109.612	109.753	109.691	109.957	110.478	111.052
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	5	107.857	106.665	105.863	105.901	105.561	105.524	105.565
Private .....	6	106.707	105.097	104.236	104.322	103.862	103.756	103.761
Government .....	7	113.878	114.865	114.365	114.152	114.424	114.741	114.964
General government enterprises .....	8	113.555	114.617	114.170	114.026	114.297	114.570	114.680
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	9	115.526	116.128	115.348	114.777	115.052	115.598	116.415
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	108.715	110.053	110.340	110.261	110.619	111.225	111.880
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Net domestic product .....	11	108.708	110.065	110.353	110.270	110.630	111.244	111.901
Net domestic purchases .....	12	110.087	110.034	110.257	110.898	111.608	111.630	111.832

**Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	14,369.1	14,119.0	14,114.7	14,277.3	14,446.4	14,578.7	14,745.1
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	839.2	629.8	627.4	664.7	693.7	696.1	704.0
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world .....	3	664.7	483.6	460.1	499.1	502.6	500.8	515.5
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	14,543.6	14,265.3	14,281.9	14,442.8	14,637.6	14,774.0	14,933.6
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	5	1,849.2	1,861.1	1,848.3	1,852.2	1,852.4	1,860.4	1,871.9
Private .....	6	1,536.9	1,535.8	1,523.1	1,525.5	1,522.8	1,527.4	1,535.5
Domestic business .....	7	1,244.5	1,245.2	1,234.3	1,234.7	1,231.1	1,236.9	1,243.0
Capital consumption allowances .....	8	1,358.1	1,297.2	1,295.0	1,295.8	1,145.5	1,151.4	1,159.3
Less: Capital consumption adjustment .....	9	113.6	52.0	60.7	61.1	-85.6	-85.4	-83.7
Households and institutions .....	10	292.4	290.6	288.8	290.8	291.7	290.5	292.5
Government .....	11	312.3	325.3	325.1	326.8	329.6	333.0	336.4
General government .....	12	260.7	272.3	272.3	274.0	276.5	279.3	282.0
Government enterprises .....	13	51.6	53.0	52.8	52.8	53.2	53.7	54.4
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	14	12,694.4	12,404.2	12,433.6	12,590.6	12,785.2	12,913.7	13,061.7
<b>Less: Statistical discrepancy</b> .....	15	136.6	179.1	228.9	175.2	164.2	131.1	184.1
<b>Equals: National income</b> .....	16	12,557.8	12,225.0	12,204.8	12,415.5	12,621.0	12,782.6	12,877.5
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments .....	17	1,262.8	1,258.0	1,297.5	1,418.2	1,566.6	1,614.1	1,640.1
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies .....	18	992.3	964.4	959.2	976.8	988.5	996.1	1,002.2
Contributions for government social insurance, domestic .....	19	987.2	970.3	970.6	974.8	987.8	1,001.9	1,009.8
Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets .....	20	812.8	784.3	750.7	765.6	765.9	736.2	719.6
Business current transfer payments (net) .....	21	121.7	134.0	124.9	129.8	130.5	130.8	133.4
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	22	-16.7	-13.2	-11.7	-11.3	-12.1	-13.1	-14.2
Wage accruals less disbursements .....	23	-5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Personal income receipts on assets .....	24	2,109.3	1,919.7	1,891.1	1,889.2	1,911.1	1,914.4	1,889.7
Personal current transfer receipts .....	25	1,879.2	2,132.8	2,159.3	2,188.2	2,245.5	2,286.1	2,316.4
<b>Equals: Personal income</b> .....	26	12,391.1	12,174.9	12,164.0	12,239.0	12,350.3	12,517.1	12,592.8
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross domestic income .....	27	14,232.5	13,939.9	13,885.8	14,102.1	14,282.2	14,447.6	14,561.0
Gross national income .....	28	14,407.0	14,086.2	14,053.1	14,267.7	14,473.4	14,643.0	14,749.4
Gross national factor income <sup>1</sup> .....	29	13,309.7	13,001.0	12,980.7	13,172.3	13,366.4	13,529.2	13,628.0
Net domestic product .....	30	12,519.9	12,257.9	12,266.4	12,425.1	12,594.0	12,718.3	12,873.2
Net domestic income .....	31	12,383.3	12,078.8	12,037.6	12,249.9	12,429.8	12,587.3	12,689.1
Net national factor income <sup>2</sup> .....	32	11,460.4	11,139.9	11,132.5	11,320.1	11,514.0	11,668.8	11,756.1
Net domestic purchases .....	33	13,230.3	12,644.3	12,674.7	12,851.5	13,073.8	13,257.6	13,423.7

1. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAAdj), rental income of persons with CCAAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.

2. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	13,228.8	12,880.6	12,860.8	13,019.0	13,138.8	13,194.9	13,278.5
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	765.9	575.5	572.7	604.0	627.8	629.8	635.7
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world .....	3	606.3	441.6	419.9	453.1	454.0	452.3	465.3
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	13,388.7	13,014.7	13,013.8	13,170.1	13,313.0	13,372.7	13,449.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	5	1,714.5	1,744.8	1,745.9	1,749.0	1,754.8	1,762.9	1,773.2
Private .....	6	1,440.3	1,461.3	1,461.2	1,462.2	1,466.1	1,472.1	1,479.8
Government .....	7	274.3	283.2	284.3	286.2	288.1	290.2	292.6
General government .....	8	229.6	237.5	238.5	240.2	241.9	243.7	245.9
Government enterprises .....	9	44.7	45.7	45.8	46.0	46.2	46.5	46.7
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	11,674.1	11,271.5	11,269.7	11,422.3	11,558.8	11,610.4	11,676.7
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross domestic income <sup>1</sup> .....	11	13,103.1	12,717.1	12,652.3	12,859.3	12,989.5	13,076.2	13,112.7
Gross national income <sup>2</sup> .....	12	13,263.0	12,851.3	12,805.3	13,010.4	13,163.6	13,254.1	13,283.5
Net domestic product .....	13	11,514.3	11,137.3	11,116.7	11,271.2	11,384.8	11,432.7	11,506.1
Net domestic income <sup>3</sup> .....	14	11,388.7	10,974.5	10,909.3	11,112.2	11,236.4	11,314.9	11,341.5
Net domestic purchases .....	15	12,015.5	11,491.7	11,496.9	11,592.0	11,715.0	11,876.3	12,005.4

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.

2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

Note. Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

**Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	104.672	101.917	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403	105.065
Less: Exports of goods and services .....	2	126.255	114.228	114.174	120.569	123.858	126.592	128.679
Plus: Imports of goods and services .....	3	106.113	91.418	92.752	93.874	96.401	103.613	107.718
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	102.756	99.045	99.092	99.829	100.797	102.070	103.117
Plus: Exports of goods and services, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	5	128.625	110.334	110.525	117.450	121.536	125.674	127.609
Less: Imports of goods and services, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	6	114.686	88.393	89.503	94.678	99.586	104.892	106.598
<b>Equals: Command-basis gross domestic product</b> <sup>1,2</sup> .....	7	103.534	101.917	101.810	102.457	103.134	104.065	105.081
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	8	133.361	100.273	99.851	105.247	109.285	109.642	110.698
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	9	127.184	92.704	88.213	95.200	95.359	95.007	97.640
<b>Equals: Command-basis gross national product</b> <sup>1,3</sup> .....	10	103.992	102.188	102.229	102.854	103.701	104.654	105.612
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Command-basis net domestic product <sup>4</sup> .....	11	102.484	100.389	100.260	100.970	101.691	102.675	103.737
Net domestic product .....	12	103.761	100.363	100.177	101.570	102.593	103.025	103.686
Command-basis net national product <sup>4</sup> .....	13	103.011	100.705	100.744	101.426	102.338	103.346	104.342
Net national product .....	14	104.288	100.691	100.675	102.038	103.257	103.718	104.311
<b>Percent change from preceding period:</b>								
Real gross domestic product .....	15	0.0	-2.6	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.6
Command-basis gross domestic product .....	16	-1.0	-1.6	0.9	2.6	2.7	3.7	4.0
Real gross national product .....	17	0.3	-2.8	2.6	4.9	4.4	1.8	2.3
Command-basis gross national product .....	18	-0.6	-1.7	2.0	2.5	3.3	3.7	3.7

1. Deflator is the gross domestic purchases price index.

2. This measure is called "real gross domestic income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.

3. This measure is called "real gross national income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.

4. Deflator is the net domestic purchases price index.

Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	<b>13,228.8</b>	<b>12,880.6</b>	<b>12,860.8</b>	<b>13,019.0</b>	<b>13,138.8</b>	<b>13,194.9</b>	<b>13,278.5</b>
Less: Exports of goods and services.....	2	1,647.7	1,490.7	1,490.0	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1	1,679.3
Plus: Imports of goods and services.....	3	2,151.7	1,853.8	1,880.8	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1	2,184.3
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	<b>13,729.4</b>	<b>13,233.6</b>	<b>13,239.8</b>	<b>13,338.2</b>	<b>13,467.6</b>	<b>13,637.7</b>	<b>13,777.6</b>
Plus: Exports of goods and services, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	5	1,678.6	1,439.9	1,442.2	1,532.6	1,585.9	1,639.9	1,665.1
Less: Imports of goods and services, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	6	2,325.6	1,792.4	1,814.4	1,919.3	2,018.8	2,126.4	2,161.0
<b>Equals: Command-basis gross domestic product</b> <sup>1,2</sup> .....	7	<b>13,085.0</b>	<b>12,880.7</b>	<b>12,866.4</b>	<b>12,948.2</b>	<b>13,033.8</b>	<b>13,151.4</b>	<b>13,279.8</b>
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	8	764.2	574.6	571.9	602.8	625.9	628.0	634.0
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	9	605.3	441.2	419.4	452.7	453.4	451.7	464.3
<b>Equals: Command-basis gross national product</b> <sup>1,3</sup> .....	10	<b>13,244.0</b>	<b>13,014.1</b>	<b>13,018.8</b>	<b>13,098.3</b>	<b>13,206.3</b>	<b>13,327.7</b>	<b>13,449.6</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Command-basis net domestic product <sup>4</sup> .....	11	11,372.7	11,140.2	11,125.3	11,204.1	11,284.1	11,393.3	11,511.2
Net domestic product.....	12	11,514.3	11,137.3	11,116.7	11,271.2	11,384.8	11,432.7	11,506.1
Command-basis net national product <sup>4</sup> .....	13	11,531.2	11,273.1	11,277.0	11,353.4	11,455.4	11,568.3	11,679.7
Net national product.....	14	11,674.1	11,271.5	11,269.7	11,422.3	11,558.8	11,610.4	11,676.7
Trading gains index <sup>5</sup> .....	15	98.893	100.004	100.052	99.481	99.207	99.669	100.024
Terms of trade index <sup>6</sup> .....	16	94.262	99.896	100.314	96.585	94.985	98.064	100.210
Terms of trade, goods <sup>7</sup> .....	17	93.618	99.518	100.203	95.863	93.945	97.593	100.087
Terms of trade, nonpetroleum goods <sup>8</sup> .....	18	103.470	100.892	101.876	101.816	101.993	103.064	103.415

1. Uses gross domestic purchases price index as deflator.

2. This measure is called "real gross domestic income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.

3. This measure is called "real gross national income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.

4. Uses net domestic purchases price index as deflator.

5. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for gross domestic product to the price index for gross domestic purchases.

6. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for exports of goods and services to the price index for imports of goods and services.

7. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for goods exports to the price index for goods imports.

8. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for goods exports to the price index for nonpetroleum goods imports.

Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross domestic income</b> .....	1	<b>14,232.5</b>	<b>13,939.9</b>	<b>13,885.8</b>	<b>14,102.1</b>	<b>14,282.2</b>	<b>14,447.6</b>	<b>14,561.0</b>
<b>Compensation of employees, paid</b> .....	2	<b>8,068.1</b>	<b>7,819.5</b>	<b>7,806.4</b>	<b>7,839.2</b>	<b>7,866.3</b>	<b>7,978.3</b>	<b>8,041.4</b>
Wage and salary accruals.....	3	6,561.4	6,286.9	6,271.6	6,292.8	6,299.6	6,397.2	6,449.2
Disbursements.....	4	6,566.4	6,281.9	6,271.6	6,292.8	6,299.6	6,397.2	6,449.2
To persons.....	5	6,556.0	6,271.2	6,261.0	6,281.9	6,288.4	6,385.7	6,437.6
To the rest of the world.....	6	10.4	10.8	10.7	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.5
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	7	-5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	8	1,506.8	1,532.6	1,534.8	1,546.5	1,566.7	1,581.1	1,592.2
<b>Taxes on production and imports</b> .....	9	<b>1,045.1</b>	<b>1,024.7</b>	<b>1,028.2</b>	<b>1,035.2</b>	<b>1,045.9</b>	<b>1,054.6</b>	<b>1,060.8</b>
<b>Less: Subsidies</b> .....	10	<b>52.8</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>58.6</b>
<b>Net operating surplus</b> .....	11	<b>3,322.8</b>	<b>3,294.9</b>	<b>3,271.9</b>	<b>3,433.9</b>	<b>3,575.0</b>	<b>3,612.9</b>	<b>3,645.4</b>
Private enterprises.....	12	3,339.5	3,308.1	3,283.7	3,445.1	3,587.1	3,626.0	3,659.6
Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries.....	13	1,042.3	982.5	940.0	954.8	955.0	923.9	905.1
Business current transfer payments (net).....	14	121.7	134.0	124.9	129.8	130.5	130.8	133.4
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	15	1,102.0	1,011.9	1,006.4	1,022.1	1,030.7	1,049.7	1,059.5
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	16	222.0	274.0	279.1	282.8	292.7	298.8	303.8
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries.....	17	851.5	905.7	933.2	1,055.7	1,178.1	1,222.7	1,257.7
Taxes on corporate income.....	18	308.4	254.9	255.7	319.1	403.2	405.6	429.4
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	19	543.1	650.8	677.5	736.6	774.9	817.1	828.3
Net dividends.....	20	611.5	611.6	567.3	596.1	621.2	591.6	624.3
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	21	-68.4	39.2	110.2	140.5	153.6	225.6	204.0
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	22	-16.7	-13.2	-11.7	-11.3	-12.1	-13.1	-14.2
<b>Consumption of fixed capital</b> .....	23	<b>1,849.2</b>	<b>1,861.1</b>	<b>1,848.3</b>	<b>1,852.2</b>	<b>1,852.4</b>	<b>1,860.4</b>	<b>1,871.9</b>
Private.....	24	1,536.9	1,535.8	1,523.1	1,525.5	1,522.8	1,527.4	1,535.5
Government.....	25	312.3	325.3	325.1	326.8	329.6	333.0	336.4
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Statistical discrepancy.....	26	136.6	179.1	228.9	175.2	164.2	131.1	184.1

**Table 1.12. National Income by Type of Income**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>National income</b> .....	1	<b>12,557.8</b>	<b>12,225.0</b>	<b>12,204.8</b>	<b>12,415.5</b>	<b>12,621.0</b>	<b>12,782.6</b>	<b>12,877.5</b>
<b>Compensation of employees</b> .....	2	<b>8,060.8</b>	<b>7,811.7</b>	<b>7,798.7</b>	<b>7,831.4</b>	<b>7,858.1</b>	<b>7,969.9</b>	<b>8,033.0</b>
Wage and salary accruals .....	3	6,554.0	6,279.1	6,263.9	6,284.9	6,291.4	6,388.8	6,440.8
Government .....	4	1,144.0	1,173.6	1,175.6	1,174.9	1,185.5	1,193.1	1,185.3
Other .....	5	5,410.1	5,105.5	5,088.3	5,110.0	5,105.9	5,195.7	5,255.5
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	6	1,506.8	1,532.6	1,534.8	1,546.5	1,566.7	1,581.1	1,592.2
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	7	1,036.6	1,072.0	1,074.0	1,084.0	1,095.8	1,103.1	1,110.3
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	8	470.1	460.6	460.8	462.5	470.9	478.0	482.0
<b>Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj</b> .....	9	<b>1,102.0</b>	<b>1,011.9</b>	<b>1,006.4</b>	<b>1,022.1</b>	<b>1,030.7</b>	<b>1,049.7</b>	<b>1,059.5</b>
Farm .....	10	50.8	30.5	28.0	36.2	36.8	38.9	48.5
Nonfarm .....	11	1,051.2	981.5	978.4	985.9	994.0	1,010.8	1,011.0
<b>Rental income of persons with CCAAdj</b> .....	12	<b>222.0</b>	<b>274.0</b>	<b>279.1</b>	<b>282.8</b>	<b>292.7</b>	<b>298.8</b>	<b>303.8</b>
<b>Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj</b> .....	13	<b>1,262.8</b>	<b>1,258.0</b>	<b>1,297.5</b>	<b>1,418.2</b>	<b>1,566.6</b>	<b>1,614.1</b>	<b>1,640.1</b>
Taxes on corporate income .....	14	308.4	254.9	255.7	319.1	403.2	405.6	429.4
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj .....	15	954.4	1,003.1	1,041.8	1,099.2	1,163.3	1,208.5	1,210.7
Net dividends .....	16	797.7	718.9	699.6	708.5	720.3	728.4	736.5
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj .....	17	156.7	284.2	342.2	390.6	443.0	480.1	474.2
<b>Net interest and miscellaneous payments</b> .....	18	<b>812.8</b>	<b>784.3</b>	<b>750.7</b>	<b>765.6</b>	<b>765.9</b>	<b>736.2</b>	<b>719.6</b>
<b>Taxes on production and imports</b> .....	19	<b>1,045.1</b>	<b>1,024.7</b>	<b>1,028.2</b>	<b>1,035.2</b>	<b>1,045.9</b>	<b>1,054.6</b>	<b>1,060.8</b>
<b>Less: Subsidies</b> .....	20	<b>52.8</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>58.6</b>
<b>Business current transfer payments (net)</b> .....	21	<b>121.7</b>	<b>134.0</b>	<b>124.9</b>	<b>129.8</b>	<b>130.5</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>133.4</b>
To persons (net) .....	22	36.7	36.0	35.8	35.8	36.6	37.0	37.2
To government (net) .....	23	81.7	98.5	90.0	93.6	93.0	93.8	96.2
To the rest of the world (net) .....	24	3.3	-0.6	-0.9	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.0
<b>Current surplus of government enterprises</b> .....	25	<b>-16.7</b>	<b>-13.2</b>	<b>-11.7</b>	<b>-11.3</b>	<b>-12.1</b>	<b>-13.1</b>	<b>-14.2</b>
<b>Addenda for corporate cash flow:</b>								
Net cash flow with IVA .....	26	1,239.4	1,427.9	1,405.6	1,484.0	1,517.3	1,578.4	1,510.0
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj .....	27	156.7	284.2	342.2	390.6	443.0	480.1	474.2
Consumption of fixed capital .....	28	1,018.5	1,019.8	1,010.6	1,010.8	1,008.0	1,013.7	1,019.0
Less: Capital transfers paid (net) .....	29	-64.1	-123.9	-52.8	-82.6	-66.3	-84.6	-16.8
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj .....	30	1,102.0	1,011.9	1,006.4	1,022.1	1,030.7	1,049.7	1,059.5
Farm .....	31	50.8	30.5	28.0	36.2	36.8	38.9	48.5
Proprietors' income with IVA .....	32	57.4	36.8	34.2	42.2	42.5	44.4	54.0
Capital consumption adjustment .....	33	-6.5	-6.3	-6.2	-6.0	-5.7	-5.5	-5.4
Nonfarm .....	34	1,051.2	981.5	978.4	985.9	994.0	1,010.8	1,011.0
Proprietors' income (without IVA and CCAAdj) .....	35	893.5	837.2	837.3	852.5	895.2	903.5	910.3
Inventory valuation adjustment .....	36	-5.0	0.2	-3.5	-11.6	-6.1	2.0	-4.8
Capital consumption adjustment .....	37	162.7	144.0	144.6	144.9	104.8	105.3	105.5
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj .....	38	222.0	274.0	279.1	282.8	292.7	298.8	303.8
Rental income of persons (without CCAAdj) .....	39	238.3	289.0	293.9	297.7	307.5	313.3	318.3
Capital consumption adjustment .....	40	-16.2	-15.1	-14.8	-14.9	-14.8	-14.5	-14.5
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj .....	41	1,262.8	1,258.0	1,297.5	1,418.2	1,566.6	1,614.1	1,640.1
Corporate profits with IVA .....	42	1,289.1	1,328.6	1,360.5	1,481.2	1,736.5	1,784.7	1,809.3
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj) .....	43	1,333.2	1,316.7	1,369.2	1,548.4	1,772.9	1,788.2	1,845.7
Taxes on corporate income .....	44	308.4	254.9	255.7	319.1	403.2	405.6	429.4
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj) .....	45	1,024.8	1,061.8	1,113.5	1,229.3	1,369.7	1,382.6	1,416.3
Net dividends .....	46	797.7	718.9	699.6	708.5	720.3	728.4	736.5
Undistributed profits (without IVA and CCAAdj) .....	47	227.2	342.9	413.9	520.8	649.4	654.2	679.9
Inventory valuation adjustment .....	48	-44.1	11.9	-8.7	-67.2	-36.4	-3.5	-36.4
Capital consumption adjustment .....	49	-26.3	-70.6	-63.0	-63.0	-169.9	-170.7	-169.3

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment  
CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

**Table 1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross value added of corporate business <sup>1</sup></b> .....	1	<b>7,922.9</b>	<b>7,675.4</b>	<b>7,641.6</b>	<b>7,810.6</b>	<b>7,941.3</b>	<b>8,068.7</b>	<b>8,163.0</b>
Consumption of fixed capital.....	2	1,018.5	1,019.8	1,010.6	1,010.8	1,008.0	1,013.7	1,019.0
Net value added.....	3	6,904.4	6,655.6	6,631.0	6,799.8	6,933.3	7,055.0	7,144.0
Compensation of employees.....	4	5,017.4	4,738.1	4,719.7	4,740.5	4,746.1	4,827.0	4,879.3
Wage and salary accruals.....	5	4,170.3	3,886.7	3,867.5	3,883.1	3,877.7	3,949.5	3,995.0
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	847.1	851.4	852.1	857.4	868.4	877.4	884.3
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies.....	7	661.7	637.5	632.0	646.0	652.9	657.2	661.4
Net operating surplus.....	8	1,225.2	1,280.1	1,279.3	1,413.3	1,534.2	1,570.8	1,603.3
Net interest and miscellaneous payments.....	9	279.0	279.8	260.5	268.7	264.3	256.4	252.1
Business current transfer payments (net).....	10	94.7	94.6	85.6	88.9	91.9	91.6	93.5
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	11	851.5	905.7	933.2	1,055.7	1,178.1	1,222.7	1,257.7
Taxes on corporate income.....	12	308.4	254.9	255.7	319.1	403.2	405.6	429.4
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj.....	13	543.1	650.8	677.5	736.6	774.9	817.1	828.3
Net dividends.....	14	611.5	611.6	567.3	596.1	621.2	591.6	624.3
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	15	-68.4	39.2	110.2	140.5	153.6	226.6	204.0
<b>Gross value added of financial corporate business <sup>1</sup></b> .....	16	<b>932.4</b>	<b>1,050.2</b>	<b>1,083.2</b>	<b>1,142.8</b>	<b>1,136.9</b>	<b>1,145.7</b>	<b>1,184.8</b>
<b>Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business <sup>1</sup></b> .....	17	<b>6,990.5</b>	<b>6,625.2</b>	<b>6,558.4</b>	<b>6,667.8</b>	<b>6,804.4</b>	<b>6,923.0</b>	<b>6,978.3</b>
Consumption of fixed capital.....	18	878.8	879.0	871.0	870.7	868.2	872.9	877.5
Net value added.....	19	6,111.7	5,746.3	5,687.4	5,797.1	5,936.2	6,050.0	6,100.7
Compensation of employees.....	20	4,435.3	4,193.6	4,175.0	4,192.4	4,205.1	4,271.7	4,319.4
Wage and salary accruals.....	21	3,684.9	3,441.0	3,421.8	3,434.6	3,437.6	3,496.1	3,537.7
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	22	750.5	752.5	753.2	757.9	767.6	775.6	781.7
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies.....	23	615.3	590.2	584.5	598.3	604.8	609.0	613.4
Net operating surplus.....	24	1,061.1	962.5	927.9	1,006.4	1,126.3	1,169.3	1,167.9
Net interest and miscellaneous payments.....	25	271.3	220.1	205.5	205.3	208.3	202.3	199.2
Business current transfer payments (net).....	26	66.2	79.1	75.2	77.8	77.5	78.3	79.8
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	27	723.5	663.3	647.1	723.2	840.4	888.6	888.9
Taxes on corporate income.....	28	226.4	170.3	163.7	201.8	265.2	287.4	293.6
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj.....	29	497.1	492.9	483.5	521.4	575.3	601.1	595.3
Net dividends.....	30	482.8	511.4	469.8	497.3	515.5	499.1	538.7
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	31	14.4	-18.5	13.6	24.1	59.7	102.0	56.6
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Corporate business:</b>								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	32	921.9	964.4	1,005.0	1,185.8	1,384.4	1,396.9	1,463.4
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	33	613.6	709.5	749.3	866.8	981.2	991.3	1,034.0
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	34	-44.1	11.9	-8.7	-67.2	-36.4	-3.5	-36.4
Capital consumption adjustment.....	35	-26.3	-70.6	-63.0	-63.0	-169.9	-170.7	-169.3
<b>Nonfinancial corporate business:</b>								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	36	782.0	706.4	704.8	839.1	1,021.8	1,037.5	1,069.7
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	37	555.6	536.1	541.1	637.3	756.6	750.1	776.1
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	38	-44.1	11.9	-8.7	-67.2	-36.4	-3.5	-36.4
Capital consumption adjustment.....	39	-14.4	-55.1	-48.9	-48.7	-144.9	-145.4	-144.4
				Value-added, in billions of chained (2005) dollars				
<b>Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business <sup>2</sup></b> .....	40	<b>6,520.3</b>	<b>6,141.7</b>	<b>6,075.5</b>	<b>6,266.5</b>	<b>6,431.3</b>	<b>6,501.5</b>	<b>6,478.7</b>
Consumption of fixed capital <sup>3</sup> .....	41	819.9	830.5	829.8	830.3	833.6	838.4	844.9
Net value added <sup>4</sup> .....	42	5,700.4	5,311.2	5,245.7	5,436.2	5,597.7	5,663.1	5,633.8

1. Estimates for financial corporate business and nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

3. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.

4. Chained-dollar net value added of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment  
CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

**Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business**  
[Dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business <sup>1</sup></b> .....	1	<b>1.072</b>	<b>1.079</b>	<b>1.079</b>	<b>1.064</b>	<b>1.058</b>	<b>1.065</b>	<b>1.077</b>
<b>Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)</b> .....	2	<b>0.680</b>	<b>0.683</b>	<b>0.687</b>	<b>0.669</b>	<b>0.654</b>	<b>0.657</b>	<b>0.667</b>
<b>Unit nonlabor cost</b> .....	3	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.273</b>
Consumption of fixed capital.....	4	0.135	0.143	0.143	0.139	0.135	0.134	0.135
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments (net).....	5	0.105	0.109	0.109	0.108	0.106	0.106	0.107
Net interest and miscellaneous payments.....	6	0.042	0.036	0.034	0.033	0.032	0.031	0.031
<b>Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj (unit profits from current production)</b> .....	7	<b>0.111</b>	<b>0.108</b>	<b>0.107</b>	<b>0.115</b>	<b>0.131</b>	<b>0.137</b>	<b>0.137</b>
Taxes on corporate income.....	8	0.035	0.028	0.027	0.032	0.041	0.044	0.045
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj.....	9	0.076	0.080	0.080	0.083	0.089	0.092	0.092

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Note: The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment  
CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment



## 2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Personal income</b> .....	1	<b>12,391.1</b>	<b>12,174.9</b>	<b>12,164.0</b>	<b>12,239.0</b>	<b>12,350.3</b>	<b>12,517.1</b>	<b>12,592.8</b>
Compensation of employees, received.....	2	8,065.8	7,806.7	7,798.7	7,831.4	7,858.1	7,969.9	8,033.0
Wage and salary disbursements.....	3	6,559.0	6,274.1	6,263.9	6,284.9	6,291.4	6,388.8	6,440.8
Private industries.....	4	5,415.1	5,100.5	5,088.3	5,110.0	5,105.9	5,195.7	5,255.5
Government.....	5	1,144.0	1,173.6	1,175.6	1,174.9	1,185.5	1,193.1	1,185.3
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	1,506.8	1,532.6	1,534.8	1,546.5	1,567.7	1,581.1	1,592.2
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	7	1,036.6	1,072.0	1,074.0	1,084.0	1,095.8	1,103.1	1,110.3
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	8	470.1	460.6	460.8	462.5	470.9	478.0	482.0
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	9	1,102.0	1,011.9	1,006.4	1,022.1	1,030.7	1,049.7	1,059.5
Farm.....	10	50.8	30.5	28.0	36.2	36.8	38.9	48.5
Nonfarm.....	11	1,051.2	981.5	978.4	985.9	994.0	1,010.8	1,011.0
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	12	222.0	274.0	279.1	282.8	292.7	298.8	303.8
Personal income receipts on assets.....	13	2,109.3	1,919.7	1,891.1	1,889.2	1,911.1	1,914.4	1,899.7
Personal interest income.....	14	1,314.7	1,222.3	1,213.3	1,205.8	1,208.7	1,205.3	1,174.7
Personal dividend income.....	15	794.6	697.4	677.8	683.4	702.4	709.2	715.0
Personal current transfer receipts.....	16	1,879.2	2,132.8	2,159.3	2,188.2	2,245.5	2,286.1	2,316.4
Government social benefits to persons.....	17	1,842.6	2,096.8	2,123.4	2,152.5	2,208.9	2,249.1	2,279.2
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	18	1,068.3	1,164.5	1,172.6	1,188.8	1,191.3	1,208.1	1,223.5
Government unemployment insurance benefits.....	19	50.7	128.6	145.0	143.4	146.1	136.8	135.7
Veterans benefits.....	20	45.6	52.3	52.8	55.1	57.8	60.4	63.3
Family assistance <sup>1</sup> .....	21	19.3	20.1	20.2	20.1	19.9	19.4	19.9
Other.....	22	658.7	731.3	732.9	745.0	793.8	824.4	836.8
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	23	36.7	36.0	35.8	35.8	36.6	37.0	37.2
Less: Contributions for government social insurance, domestic.....	24	987.2	970.3	970.6	974.8	987.8	1,001.9	1,009.8
<b>Less: Personal current taxes</b> .....	25	<b>1,438.2</b>	<b>1,140.0</b>	<b>1,117.0</b>	<b>1,117.2</b>	<b>1,134.7</b>	<b>1,149.1</b>	<b>1,177.7</b>
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	26	<b>10,952.9</b>	<b>11,034.9</b>	<b>11,047.0</b>	<b>11,121.7</b>	<b>11,215.6</b>	<b>11,368.0</b>	<b>11,415.1</b>
<b>Less: Personal outlays</b> .....	27	<b>10,505.0</b>	<b>10,379.6</b>	<b>10,423.6</b>	<b>10,505.7</b>	<b>10,603.9</b>	<b>10,663.7</b>	<b>10,736.3</b>
Personal consumption expenditures.....	28	10,104.5	10,001.3	10,040.7	10,131.5	10,230.8	10,285.4	10,366.3
Personal interest payments <sup>2</sup> .....	29	246.2	216.8	220.9	207.8	203.8	206.0	197.1
Personal current transfer payments.....	30	154.3	161.4	161.9	166.4	169.2	172.3	172.9
To government.....	31	89.7	95.0	95.6	97.0	98.5	100.1	101.8
To the rest of the world (net).....	32	64.6	66.5	66.3	69.5	70.7	72.2	71.1
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> .....	33	<b>447.9</b>	<b>655.3</b>	<b>623.4</b>	<b>616.0</b>	<b>611.8</b>	<b>704.3</b>	<b>678.7</b>
<b>Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income</b> .....	34	<b>4.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.9</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Personal income excluding current transfer receipts, billions of chained (2005) dollars<sup>3</sup></b> .....	35	<b>9,638.5</b>	<b>9,191.1</b>	<b>9,128.7</b>	<b>9,109.7</b>	<b>9,111.7</b>	<b>9,226.6</b>	<b>9,249.6</b>
<b>Disposable personal income:</b>								
Total, billions of chained (2005) dollars <sup>3</sup> .....	36	10,042.9	10,099.8	10,079.7	10,080.4	10,113.3	10,251.9	10,274.6
Per capita:								
Current dollars.....	37	35,931	35,888	35,888	36,049	36,282	36,704	36,771
Chained (2005) dollars.....	38	32,946	32,847	32,746	32,673	32,717	33,100	33,097
Population (midperiod, thousands).....	39	304,831	307,483	307,815	308,521	309,120	309,724	310,438
Percent change from preceding period:								
<b>Disposable personal income, current dollars</b> .....	40	<b>5.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>Disposable personal income, chained (2005) dollars</b> .....	41	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>-4.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

2. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.

3. The current-dollar measure is deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Wage and salary disbursements</b> .....	1	<b>6,559.0</b>	<b>6,274.1</b>	<b>6,263.9</b>	<b>6,284.9</b>	<b>6,291.4</b>	<b>6,388.8</b>	<b>6,440.8</b>
<b>Private industries</b> .....	2	<b>5,415.1</b>	<b>5,100.5</b>	<b>5,088.3</b>	<b>5,110.0</b>	<b>5,105.9</b>	<b>5,195.7</b>	<b>5,255.5</b>
Goods-producing industries.....	3	1,207.6	1,064.0	1,046.7	1,046.1	1,032.2	1,054.3	1,065.7
Manufacturing.....	4	741.2	661.5	649.8	658.3	652.6	672.4	680.4
Services-producing industries.....	5	4,207.4	4,036.6	4,041.6	4,064.0	4,073.7	4,141.4	4,189.9
Trade, transportation, and utilities.....	6	1,050.9	990.5	986.9	988.2	988.0	1,005.4	1,014.5
Other services-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	7	3,156.6	3,046.1	3,054.7	3,075.7	3,085.8	3,136.0	3,175.4
<b>Government</b> .....	8	<b>1,144.0</b>	<b>1,173.6</b>	<b>1,175.6</b>	<b>1,174.9</b>	<b>1,185.5</b>	<b>1,193.1</b>	<b>1,185.3</b>

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises, administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

**Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>
Durable goods .....	3	-5.2	-3.7	20.1	-1.1	8.8	6.8	7.6
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	-13.8	-6.9	42.7	-21.3	-2.6	6.9	5.2
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	5	-3.6	-6.4	7.0	9.4	13.9	9.0	5.6
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	6	3.3	1.4	17.1	15.8	12.9	9.3	12.2
Other durable goods .....	7	-3.7	-2.3	4.9	-0.8	18.8	-2.2	6.6
Nondurable goods .....	8	-1.1	-1.2	1.7	3.1	4.2	1.9	2.5
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	9	-0.8	-0.9	4.0	5.1	3.7	-2.9	3.2
Clothing and footwear .....	10	-0.6	-4.4	0.5	5.8	12.0	6.4	-1.1
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	11	-4.7	1.2	-1.9	-2.3	0.7	3.0	0.1
Other nondurable goods .....	12	0.2	-1.1	1.4	2.4	3.3	4.5	4.4
<b>Services</b> .....	13	<b>0.9</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>
Household consumption expenditures (for services) .....	14	0.6	-0.7	-0.8	0.2	0.0	1.5	1.6
Housing and utilities .....	15	0.8	1.1	1.8	1.7	-0.5	1.1	3.4
Health care .....	16	2.8	2.2	-0.1	1.8	-0.3	3.1	1.2
Transportation services .....	17	-5.2	-8.1	-3.1	-1.0	3.5	4.1	3.9
Recreation services .....	18	-0.3	-2.4	-4.4	-1.0	-0.1	-0.3	4.3
Food services and accommodations .....	19	-0.7	-3.6	-1.4	0.6	6.9	2.5	2.8
Financial services and insurance .....	20	0.6	-3.6	-3.6	-3.7	-2.8	1.1	-4.7
Other services .....	21	-0.3	-1.2	-2.2	-1.2	-1.2	-0.8	1.7
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	9.0	-4.2	9.3	8.6	1.2	3.4	1.0
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	2.6	0.6	-0.3	1.6	-0.9	3.3	1.2
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	0.5	2.3	-3.2	-0.5	-1.6	3.3	1.2
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	25	0.0	-1.4	1.7	0.4	2.0	2.6	1.9
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	26	-3.8	1.1	3.8	3.4	-2.6	3.4	9.7
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	27	-0.5	-1.0	2.4	1.2	2.2	2.5	2.3
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	28	-0.2	-1.1	2.2	0.7	2.5	3.0	1.7

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

**Table 2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product**

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	<b>-0.85</b>	<b>-0.65</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>0.57</b>	<b>1.82</b>	<b>1.13</b>	<b>1.34</b>
Durable goods .....	3	-0.60	-0.39	1.90	-0.11	0.88	0.69	0.77
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	-0.55	-0.24	1.16	-0.79	-0.08	0.22	0.17
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	5	-0.10	-0.17	0.17	0.22	0.32	0.22	0.14
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	6	0.11	0.05	0.50	0.47	0.39	0.29	0.37
Other durable goods .....	7	-0.05	-0.03	0.07	-0.01	0.25	-0.03	0.09
Nondurable goods .....	8	-0.25	-0.26	0.37	0.68	0.94	0.44	0.56
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	9	-0.06	-0.07	0.30	0.38	0.29	-0.23	0.24
Clothing and footwear .....	10	-0.02	-0.14	0.02	0.18	0.37	0.20	-0.04
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	11	-0.19	0.04	-0.06	-0.07	0.02	0.10	0.00
Other nondurable goods .....	12	0.02	-0.09	0.11	0.19	0.26	0.36	0.35
<b>Services</b> .....	13	<b>0.59</b>	<b>-0.55</b>	<b>-0.30</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>1.07</b>	<b>1.05</b>
Household consumption expenditures (for services) .....	14	0.36	-0.43	-0.53	0.15	0.02	0.98	1.03
Housing and utilities .....	15	0.14	0.20	0.34	0.31	-0.09	0.20	0.62
Health care .....	16	0.42	0.33	-0.02	0.29	-0.06	0.49	0.19
Transportation services .....	17	-0.16	-0.25	-0.09	-0.03	0.10	0.12	0.11
Recreation services .....	18	-0.01	-0.09	-0.17	-0.04	0.00	-0.01	0.16
Food services and accommodations .....	19	-0.04	-0.22	-0.09	0.03	0.40	0.15	0.17
Financial services and insurance .....	20	0.05	-0.30	-0.30	-0.30	-0.22	0.10	-0.38
Other services .....	21	-0.02	-0.11	-0.21	-0.11	-0.11	-0.07	0.16
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	0.23	-0.11	0.23	0.21	0.03	0.09	0.03
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	0.26	0.06	-0.03	0.17	-0.09	0.35	0.12
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	0.03	0.17	-0.26	-0.04	-0.12	0.26	0.10
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	25	0.03	-1.19	1.48	0.36	1.73	2.24	1.64
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	26	-0.23	0.06	0.19	0.18	-0.15	0.19	0.51
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	27	-0.42	-0.85	2.10	1.06	1.96	2.14	2.00
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	28	-0.13	-0.84	1.61	0.49	1.83	2.18	1.25

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

**Table 2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	<b>105.057</b>	<b>103.797</b>	<b>103.885</b>	<b>104.126</b>	<b>104.608</b>	<b>105.178</b>	<b>105.801</b>
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	<b>103.462</b>	<b>101.416</b>	<b>102.092</b>	<b>102.533</b>	<b>103.952</b>	<b>104.837</b>	<b>105.898</b>
Durable goods.....	3	102.798	99.011	101.159	100.870	103.025	104.735	106.673
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	85.000	79.093	83.655	78.782	78.271	79.584	80.594
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	5	102.827	96.222	96.075	98.254	101.506	103.725	105.159
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	6	129.771	131.643	132.793	137.749	141.981	145.157	149.384
Other durable goods.....	7	101.041	98.669	99.590	99.380	103.753	103.183	104.851
Nondurable goods.....	8	103.698	102.487	102.660	103.247	104.321	104.823	105.476
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	9	103.997	103.023	103.426	104.710	105.672	104.895	105.714
Clothing and footwear.....	10	108.304	103.570	102.980	104.432	107.436	109.113	108.816
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	11	92.523	93.660	93.527	92.996	93.155	93.854	93.866
Other nondurable goods.....	12	107.058	105.867	105.657	106.294	107.148	108.337	109.514
<b>Services</b> .....	13	<b>105.870</b>	<b>105.006</b>	<b>104.797</b>	<b>104.936</b>	<b>104.952</b>	<b>105.366</b>	<b>105.775</b>
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	14	105.155	104.448	104.257	104.315	104.320	104.713	105.124
Housing and utilities.....	15	103.524	104.682	104.835	105.275	105.147	105.437	106.326
Health care.....	16	107.148	109.457	109.547	110.028	109.932	110.766	111.090
Transportation services.....	17	95.511	87.758	87.192	86.966	87.710	88.602	89.452
Recreation services.....	18	107.116	104.597	103.883	103.610	103.584	103.498	104.590
Food services and accommodations.....	19	104.234	100.461	100.009	100.150	101.838	102.476	103.175
Financial services and insurance.....	20	108.183	104.265	103.758	102.793	102.074	102.364	101.140
Other services.....	21	105.750	104.526	103.974	103.650	103.334	103.132	103.565
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	124.877	119.597	118.919	121.393	121.755	122.788	123.106
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	108.252	108.852	108.648	109.087	108.846	109.744	110.064
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	103.033	105.361	105.300	105.166	104.756	105.613	105.933
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	25	105.946	104.493	104.548	104.657	105.176	105.850	106.343
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	26	93.954	94.956	95.079	95.882	95.243	96.051	98.292
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	27	104.532	103.517	103.711	104.024	104.604	105.239	105.835
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	28	105.472	104.278	104.456	104.627	105.268	106.038	106.477

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

**Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	<b>109.061</b>	<b>109.258</b>	<b>109.598</b>	<b>110.333</b>	<b>110.901</b>	<b>110.888</b>	<b>111.102</b>
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	<b>106.262</b>	<b>103.634</b>	<b>104.403</b>	<b>105.120</b>	<b>105.784</b>	<b>104.812</b>	<b>105.058</b>
Durable goods.....	3	95.340	93.782	93.450	93.603	93.121	92.755	92.235
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	98.575	98.676	98.961	101.333	102.384	103.041	103.637
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	5	98.041	97.709	97.357	96.127	95.304	94.310	93.010
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	6	84.233	79.513	78.653	77.455	76.282	75.327	74.277
Other durable goods.....	7	109.745	111.234	110.981	112.456	111.179	111.571	111.758
Nondurable goods.....	8	112.484	109.262	110.624	111.651	112.949	111.638	112.315
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	9	112.089	113.538	112.967	112.950	113.466	113.916	113.989
Clothing and footwear.....	10	97.754	98.588	99.207	98.770	98.452	97.439	98.323
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	11	114.870	106.387	114.356	121.338	128.166	118.788	121.632
Other nondurable goods.....	12	106.032	110.691	111.605	111.966	112.594	112.604	112.917
<b>Services</b> .....	13	<b>110.566</b>	<b>112.233</b>	<b>112.355</b>	<b>113.102</b>	<b>113.620</b>	<b>114.116</b>	<b>114.314</b>
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	14	110.832	112.718	112.850	113.631	114.205	114.703	114.873
Housing and utilities.....	15	111.871	113.240	113.144	113.277	113.389	113.396	113.542
Health care.....	16	109.730	112.693	113.041	113.966	114.582	115.286	115.903
Transportation services.....	17	112.406	115.633	115.659	116.730	117.501	118.269	117.918
Recreation services.....	18	109.542	110.815	111.318	111.420	111.325	111.904	112.386
Food services and accommodations.....	19	111.644	114.375	114.436	114.935	115.001	115.794	116.327
Financial services and insurance.....	20	110.015	109.533	109.436	111.427	113.396	113.758	112.670
Other services.....	21	110.819	113.329	113.667	114.795	115.541	116.488	116.819
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	104.298	101.105	101.003	100.977	100.254	100.713	101.502
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	109.594	111.137	111.438	112.221	112.553	113.322	113.967
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	111.494	114.836	115.280	116.359	117.088	117.972	118.563
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	25	107.151	108.774	108.990	109.551	109.887	110.171	110.318
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	26	136.449	110.250	114.091	118.904	123.495	117.714	119.271
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	27	109.016	109.372	109.752	110.356	110.824	110.763	111.127
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	28	106.778	108.826	109.066	109.445	109.626	109.903	110.214

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	<b>10,104.5</b>	<b>10,001.3</b>	<b>10,040.7</b>	<b>10,131.5</b>	<b>10,230.8</b>	<b>10,285.4</b>	<b>10,366.3</b>
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	<b>3,379.5</b>	<b>3,230.7</b>	<b>3,276.1</b>	<b>3,312.9</b>	<b>3,380.0</b>	<b>3,377.5</b>	<b>3,419.6</b>
Durable goods .....	3	1,083.5	1,026.5	1,045.2	1,043.9	1,060.7	1,074.1	1,087.8
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	343.2	319.7	339.1	327.0	328.3	335.9	342.2
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	5	266.0	248.1	246.9	249.3	255.3	258.2	258.2
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	6	331.6	317.5	317.1	323.9	328.8	331.9	336.9
Other durable goods .....	7	142.6	141.1	142.1	143.7	148.3	148.0	150.7
Nondurable goods .....	8	2,296.0	2,204.2	2,231.0	2,269.0	2,319.3	2,303.4	2,331.8
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	9	775.2	777.9	777.0	786.5	797.4	794.6	801.4
Clothing and footwear .....	10	334.1	322.2	322.4	325.5	333.8	335.5	337.6
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	11	411.4	303.7	326.2	344.1	364.1	340.0	348.2
Other nondurable goods .....	12	775.4	800.4	805.5	812.9	824.1	833.3	844.7
<b>Services</b> .....	13	<b>6,725.0</b>	<b>6,770.6</b>	<b>6,764.6</b>	<b>6,818.6</b>	<b>6,850.9</b>	<b>6,907.9</b>	<b>6,946.7</b>
Household consumption expenditures (for services) .....	14	6,446.1	6,511.8	6,507.5	6,556.2	6,589.6	6,643.2	6,679.2
Housing and utilities .....	15	1,833.1	1,876.3	1,877.5	1,887.6	1,887.1	1,892.5	1,910.9
Health care .....	16	1,547.2	1,623.2	1,629.5	1,650.1	1,657.5	1,680.4	1,694.3
Transportation services .....	17	306.9	290.1	288.3	290.2	294.6	299.6	301.5
Recreation services .....	18	383.4	378.8	377.9	377.3	376.8	378.5	384.1
Food services and accommodations .....	19	611.3	603.6	601.2	604.7	615.2	623.3	630.5
Financial services and insurance .....	20	848.1	813.8	809.3	816.3	824.9	829.9	812.2
Other services .....	21	916.0	925.9	923.8	930.1	933.3	939.1	945.7
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	278.8	258.9	257.1	262.4	261.3	264.7	267.5
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	1,037.6	1,058.1	1,059.0	1,070.7	1,071.5	1,087.7	1,097.1
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	758.8	799.2	801.9	808.3	810.2	823.0	829.6
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	25	8,694.4	8,705.0	8,726.9	8,780.9	8,851.5	8,931.3	8,984.9
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	26	634.8	518.4	536.8	564.1	582.0	559.5	580.1
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	27	8,815.6	8,758.5	8,805.1	8,880.2	8,967.6	9,017.2	9,098.0
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	28	7,405.9	7,462.7	7,491.7	7,530.0	7,588.6	7,663.5	7,717.0

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	<b>9,265.0</b>	<b>9,153.9</b>	<b>9,161.6</b>	<b>9,182.9</b>	<b>9,225.4</b>	<b>9,275.7</b>	<b>9,330.6</b>
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	<b>3,180.3</b>	<b>3,117.4</b>	<b>3,138.2</b>	<b>3,151.8</b>	<b>3,195.4</b>	<b>3,222.6</b>	<b>3,255.2</b>
Durable goods .....	3	1,136.4	1,094.6	1,118.3	1,115.1	1,138.9	1,157.8	1,179.3
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	348.2	324.0	342.7	322.7	320.6	326.0	330.1
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	5	271.4	253.9	253.5	259.3	267.9	273.7	277.5
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	6	393.7	399.3	402.8	417.9	430.7	440.3	453.2
Other durable goods .....	7	129.9	126.9	128.1	127.8	133.4	132.7	134.8
Nondurable goods .....	8	2,041.2	2,017.4	2,016.9	2,032.3	2,053.5	2,063.4	2,076.2
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	9	691.6	685.1	687.8	696.3	702.7	697.6	703.0
Clothing and footwear .....	10	341.7	326.8	324.9	329.5	339.0	344.3	343.4
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	11	282.0	285.5	285.1	283.5	284.0	286.1	286.1
Other nondurable goods .....	12	731.3	723.1	721.7	726.0	731.9	740.0	748.0
<b>Services</b> .....	13	<b>6,082.3</b>	<b>6,032.7</b>	<b>6,020.7</b>	<b>6,028.7</b>	<b>6,029.6</b>	<b>6,053.4</b>	<b>6,076.9</b>
Household consumption expenditures (for services) .....	14	5,816.1	5,777.0	5,766.5	5,769.7	5,769.9	5,791.7	5,814.4
Housing and utilities .....	15	1,638.6	1,656.9	1,659.4	1,666.3	1,664.3	1,668.9	1,683.0
Health care .....	16	1,410.0	1,440.4	1,441.6	1,447.9	1,446.7	1,457.6	1,461.9
Transportation services .....	17	273.1	250.9	249.3	248.6	250.8	253.3	255.7
Recreation services .....	18	350.0	341.8	339.5	338.6	338.5	338.2	341.8
Food services and accommodations .....	19	547.6	527.7	525.4	526.1	535.0	538.3	542.0
Financial services and insurance .....	20	770.9	743.0	739.4	732.5	727.4	729.5	720.7
Other services .....	21	826.5	817.0	812.7	810.1	807.7	806.1	809.5
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	267.3	256.0	254.6	259.9	260.6	262.9	263.5
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	946.8	952.1	950.3	954.1	952.0	959.9	962.7
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	680.6	696.0	695.6	694.7	692.0	697.6	699.7
Residual .....	25	-7.7	-4.5	-7.0	-9.6	-15.2	-19.2	-23.1
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	26	8,114.2	8,002.9	8,007.1	8,015.4	8,055.2	8,106.8	8,144.6
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	27	465.3	470.2	470.8	474.8	471.6	475.6	486.7
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	28	8,086.5	8,008.0	8,023.0	8,047.2	8,092.0	8,141.2	8,187.3
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	29	6,935.9	6,857.4	6,869.0	6,880.3	6,922.5	6,973.1	7,002.0

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 2.3.7. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Prices for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	3.3	0.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	0.0	0.8
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	3.2	-2.5	5.7	2.8	2.6	-3.6	0.9
Durable goods .....	3	-1.4	-1.6	-2.5	0.7	-2.0	-1.6	-2.2
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	-1.1	0.1	4.9	9.9	4.2	2.6	2.3
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	5	-0.6	-0.3	-5.9	-5.0	-3.4	-4.1	-5.4
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	6	-4.5	-5.6	-8.3	-6.0	-5.9	-4.9	-5.5
Other durable goods .....	7	3.7	1.4	0.3	5.4	-4.5	1.4	0.7
Nondurable goods .....	8	5.6	-2.9	9.7	3.8	4.7	-4.6	2.4
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	9	6.0	1.3	-2.4	-0.1	1.8	1.6	0.3
Clothing and footwear .....	10	-0.8	0.9	3.6	-1.8	-1.3	-4.1	3.7
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	11	17.7	-27.1	88.1	26.8	24.5	-26.2	9.9
Other nondurable goods .....	12	2.4	4.4	2.6	1.3	2.3	0.0	1.1
<b>Services</b> .....	13	3.4	1.5	1.7	2.7	1.8	1.8	0.7
Household consumption expenditures (for services) .....	14	3.5	1.7	1.7	2.8	2.0	1.8	0.6
Housing and utilities .....	15	3.6	1.2	-0.2	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.5
Health care .....	16	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.3	2.2	2.5	2.2
Transportation services .....	17	5.4	2.9	2.6	3.8	2.7	2.6	-1.2
Recreation services .....	18	3.1	1.2	4.0	0.4	-0.3	2.1	1.7
Food services and accommodations .....	19	4.0	2.4	0.5	1.8	0.2	2.8	1.9
Financial services and insurance .....	20	3.0	-0.4	1.7	7.5	7.3	1.3	-3.8
Other services .....	21	4.1	2.3	3.2	4.0	2.6	3.3	1.1
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	0.7	-3.1	0.9	-0.1	-2.8	1.8	3.2
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	2.6	1.4	2.9	2.8	1.2	2.8	2.3
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	3.3	3.0	3.6	3.8	2.5	3.1	2.0
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	25	2.3	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.2	1.0	0.5
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	26	14.3	-19.2	41.5	18.0	16.4	-17.5	5.4
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	27	3.4	-0.3	3.0	2.2	1.7	-0.2	1.3
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	28	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.4	0.7	1.0	1.1

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

### 3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

**Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	<b>4,074.0</b>	<b>3,726.9</b>	<b>3,702.5</b>	<b>3,785.0</b>	<b>3,904.0</b>	<b>3,947.8</b>	<b>4,019.9</b>
Current tax receipts .....	2	2,780.3	2,409.3	2,391.2	2,459.4	2,572.4	2,597.8	2,655.4
Personal current taxes .....	3	1,438.2	1,140.0	1,117.0	1,117.2	1,134.7	1,149.1	1,177.7
Taxes on production and imports .....	4	1,045.1	1,024.7	1,028.2	1,035.2	1,045.9	1,054.6	1,060.8
Taxes on corporate income .....	5	280.2	231.4	233.1	294.6	379.2	381.3	404.8
Taxes from the rest of the world .....	6	16.8	13.2	12.9	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.1
Contributions for government social insurance .....	7	992.1	975.1	975.4	979.5	992.9	1,007.1	1,015.0
Income receipts on assets .....	8	146.9	162.2	162.1	166.8	159.3	162.2	165.6
Interest and miscellaneous receipts .....	9	143.8	140.8	140.3	141.7	141.4	142.9	144.2
Dividends .....	10	3.1	21.5	21.8	25.1	18.0	19.2	21.4
Current transfer receipts .....	11	171.4	193.5	185.5	190.5	191.4	193.9	198.0
From business (net) .....	12	81.7	98.5	90.0	93.6	93.0	93.8	96.2
From persons .....	13	89.7	95.0	95.6	97.0	98.5	100.1	101.8
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	14	-16.7	-13.2	-11.7	-11.3	-12.1	-13.1	-14.2
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	15	<b>4,737.7</b>	<b>4,998.8</b>	<b>5,078.4</b>	<b>5,081.5</b>	<b>5,189.6</b>	<b>5,268.6</b>	<b>5,316.4</b>
Consumption expenditures .....	16	2,382.8	2,411.5	2,425.3	2,434.0	2,464.7	2,485.2	2,502.9
Current transfer payments .....	17	1,902.7	2,164.9	2,202.1	2,215.0	2,287.2	2,319.0	2,352.9
Government social benefits .....	18	1,857.8	2,112.3	2,139.0	2,168.2	2,224.6	2,265.2	2,295.7
To persons .....	19	1,842.6	2,096.8	2,123.4	2,152.5	2,208.9	2,249.1	2,279.2
To the rest of the world .....	20	15.2	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.8	16.1	16.5
Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) .....	21	44.8	52.7	63.1	46.8	62.5	53.8	57.1
Interest payments .....	22	399.4	362.0	382.0	374.1	380.3	405.9	402.1
To persons and business .....	23	232.8	218.0	243.4	237.8	242.8	264.8	260.1
To the rest of the world .....	24	166.6	144.0	138.6	136.3	137.5	141.1	142.0
Subsidies .....	25	52.8	60.3	69.1	58.4	57.4	58.5	58.6
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements .....	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net government saving</b> .....	27	<b>-663.6</b>	<b>-1,271.9</b>	<b>-1,375.9</b>	<b>-1,296.4</b>	<b>-1,285.7</b>	<b>-1,320.8</b>	<b>-1,296.5</b>
Social insurance funds .....	28	-53.2	-249.8	-274.5	-284.5	-274.9	-267.2	-272.5
Other .....	29	-610.4	-1,022.0	-1,101.3	-1,012.0	-1,010.8	-1,053.6	-1,024.1
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	30	<b>4,107.9</b>	<b>3,752.2</b>	<b>3,727.6</b>	<b>3,805.8</b>	<b>3,930.2</b>	<b>3,971.5</b>	<b>4,039.9</b>
Current receipts .....	31	4,074.0	3,726.9	3,702.5	3,785.0	3,904.0	3,947.8	4,019.9
Capital transfer receipts .....	32	33.9	25.3	25.1	20.8	26.2	23.7	20.1
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	33	<b>5,020.2</b>	<b>5,344.9</b>	<b>5,367.0</b>	<b>5,393.6</b>	<b>5,471.6</b>	<b>5,591.9</b>	<b>5,577.3</b>
Current expenditures .....	34	4,737.7	4,998.8	5,078.4	5,081.5	5,189.6	5,268.6	5,316.4
Gross government investment .....	35	495.5	503.4	508.5	500.5	491.0	505.6	519.3
Capital transfer payments .....	36	104.6	161.8	90.2	125.2	106.9	137.3	61.7
Net purchases of nonproduced assets .....	37	-5.3	6.3	15.1	13.1	13.7	13.4	16.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	38	312.3	325.3	325.1	326.8	329.6	333.0	336.4
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b> .....	39	<b>-912.3</b>	<b>-1,592.7</b>	<b>-1,639.4</b>	<b>-1,587.8</b>	<b>-1,541.4</b>	<b>-1,620.5</b>	<b>-1,537.3</b>

**Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	<b>2,503.1</b>	<b>2,205.8</b>	<b>2,176.3</b>	<b>2,231.7</b>	<b>2,322.8</b>	<b>2,364.7</b>	<b>2,416.4</b>
Current tax receipts.....	2	1,447.8	1,142.4	1,121.3	1,166.2	1,253.6	1,281.1	1,320.7
Personal current taxes.....	3	1,102.8	852.7	827.0	823.4	843.2	868.5	885.9
Taxes on production and imports.....	4	96.0	94.4	97.0	97.1	100.6	106.6	108.9
Excise taxes.....	5	66.8	71.4	74.7	74.0	75.0	79.1	79.2
Customs duties.....	6	29.2	23.1	22.3	23.1	25.6	27.5	29.7
Taxes on corporate income.....	7	232.2	182.1	184.4	233.2	297.1	293.2	313.7
Federal Reserve banks.....	8	31.7	47.4	56.7	77.5	88.9	69.6	82.4
Other.....	9	200.5	134.6	127.7	155.8	208.3	223.6	231.3
Taxes from the rest of the world.....	10	16.8	13.2	12.9	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.1
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	972.4	953.5	953.5	957.4	970.6	984.7	992.5
Income receipts on assets.....	12	31.7	46.2	46.0	50.0	41.8	44.0	47.6
Interest receipts.....	13	21.1	22.7	23.0	24.2	24.4	25.3	26.3
Dividends.....	14	0.6	18.7	19.0	22.3	14.9	16.3	18.6
Rents and royalties.....	15	10.0	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.5	2.5	2.7
Current transfer receipts.....	16	55.0	67.9	58.9	61.8	60.2	59.1	60.5
From business.....	17	34.9	48.1	39.2	42.0	40.3	39.1	40.5
From persons.....	18	20.0	19.8	19.7	19.7	19.9	20.0	20.0
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	19	-3.7	-4.2	-3.5	-3.6	-3.4	-4.2	-4.9
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	20	<b>3,119.3</b>	<b>3,457.5</b>	<b>3,532.9</b>	<b>3,542.0</b>	<b>3,637.1</b>	<b>3,701.2</b>	<b>3,760.7</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	21	934.6	987.1	999.7	1,001.8	1,017.3	1,038.5	1,061.6
Current transfer payments.....	22	1,843.7	2,157.4	2,191.5	2,216.7	2,292.3	2,311.4	2,352.3
Government social benefits.....	23	1,402.7	1,620.2	1,637.6	1,668.8	1,715.2	1,732.6	1,755.9
To persons.....	24	1,387.4	1,604.7	1,622.0	1,653.1	1,699.5	1,716.5	1,739.4
To the rest of the world.....	25	15.2	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.8	16.1	16.5
Other current transfer payments.....	26	441.1	537.3	554.0	547.9	577.1	578.8	596.4
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments.....	27	396.2	484.6	490.9	501.1	514.6	525.0	539.3
To the rest of the world (net).....	28	44.8	52.7	63.1	46.8	62.5	53.8	57.1
Interest payments.....	29	291.2	254.0	273.8	266.4	271.6	294.9	289.8
To persons and business.....	30	124.6	110.0	135.3	130.0	134.1	153.8	147.8
To the rest of the world.....	31	166.6	144.0	138.6	136.3	137.5	141.1	142.0
Subsidies.....	32	49.8	58.9	67.9	57.2	55.8	56.4	57.0
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	33	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net federal government saving</b> .....	34	<b>-616.2</b>	<b>-1,251.7</b>	<b>-1,356.7</b>	<b>-1,310.3</b>	<b>-1,314.2</b>	<b>-1,336.5</b>	<b>-1,344.3</b>
Social insurance funds.....	35	-54.9	-252.4	-277.3	-287.3	-277.6	-269.8	-275.0
Other.....	36	-561.3	-999.3	-1,079.4	-1,023.0	-1,036.7	-1,066.7	-1,069.2
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	37	<b>2,531.3</b>	<b>2,226.5</b>	<b>2,196.9</b>	<b>2,248.3</b>	<b>2,345.1</b>	<b>2,384.2</b>	<b>2,432.2</b>
Current receipts.....	38	2,503.1	2,205.8	2,176.3	2,231.7	2,322.8	2,364.7	2,416.4
Capital transfer receipts.....	39	28.2	20.7	20.7	16.6	22.2	19.6	15.8
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	40	<b>3,286.4</b>	<b>3,703.1</b>	<b>3,727.1</b>	<b>3,770.2</b>	<b>3,828.7</b>	<b>3,936.3</b>	<b>3,935.6</b>
Current expenditures.....	41	3,119.3	3,457.5	3,532.9	3,542.0	3,637.1	3,701.2	3,760.7
Gross government investment.....	42	145.3	152.4	155.7	158.1	160.8	168.2	172.3
Capital transfer payments.....	43	160.8	224.6	161.3	196.4	158.3	196.4	130.9
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	44	-19.2	-7.0	1.8	-0.4	-0.1	-0.7	1.9
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	45	119.8	124.3	124.7	125.9	127.3	128.8	130.2
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b> .....	46	<b>-755.2</b>	<b>-1,476.6</b>	<b>-1,530.1</b>	<b>-1,521.9</b>	<b>-1,483.6</b>	<b>-1,552.1</b>	<b>-1,503.4</b>

**Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	<b>1,967.2</b>	<b>2,005.8</b>	<b>2,017.2</b>	<b>2,054.4</b>	<b>2,095.7</b>	<b>2,108.1</b>	<b>2,142.7</b>
Current tax receipts.....	2	1,332.5	1,267.0	1,270.0	1,293.2	1,318.8	1,316.7	1,334.8
Personal current taxes.....	3	335.4	287.3	290.0	293.8	291.5	280.6	291.8
Income taxes.....	4	308.0	259.1	261.8	265.0	262.5	251.3	262.9
Other.....	5	27.5	28.2	28.2	28.9	28.9	29.4	29.0
Taxes on production and imports.....	6	949.1	930.3	931.3	938.0	945.3	948.1	951.8
Sales taxes.....	7	442.7	421.1	421.3	420.8	424.4	426.4	432.0
Property taxes.....	8	411.7	425.2	426.8	428.9	431.8	434.8	437.8
Other.....	9	94.7	84.0	83.2	88.4	89.0	86.9	82.0
Taxes on corporate income.....	10	48.0	49.4	48.7	61.3	82.0	88.1	91.1
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	19.7	21.6	21.8	22.1	22.3	22.4	22.5
Income receipts on assets.....	12	115.2	116.0	116.1	116.9	117.5	118.1	118.0
Interest receipts.....	13	99.5	98.8	98.7	99.0	99.0	99.2	98.6
Dividends.....	14	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9
Rents and royalties.....	15	13.2	14.5	14.6	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.6
Current transfer receipts.....	16	512.7	610.2	617.5	629.9	645.8	659.8	676.8
Federal grants-in-aid.....	17	396.2	484.6	490.9	501.1	514.6	525.0	539.3
From business (net).....	18	46.8	50.4	50.7	51.6	52.7	54.7	55.7
From persons.....	19	69.7	75.2	75.9	77.2	78.6	80.1	81.8
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	20	-13.0	-9.0	-8.2	-7.7	-8.7	-8.9	-9.2
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	21	<b>2,014.6</b>	<b>2,025.9</b>	<b>2,036.4</b>	<b>2,040.6</b>	<b>2,067.2</b>	<b>2,092.4</b>	<b>2,095.0</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	22	1,448.2	1,424.4	1,425.6	1,432.2	1,447.4	1,446.7	1,441.3
Government social benefit payments to persons.....	23	455.2	492.1	501.5	499.4	509.4	532.6	539.8
Interest payments.....	24	108.2	108.0	108.1	107.7	108.7	111.0	112.3
Subsidies.....	25	3.0	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.1	1.6
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net state and local government saving</b> .....	27	<b>-47.4</b>	<b>-20.1</b>	<b>-19.2</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>47.7</b>
Social insurance funds.....	28	1.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6
Other.....	29	-49.1	-22.7	-21.9	11.1	25.9	13.1	45.2
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	30	<b>2,029.1</b>	<b>2,073.1</b>	<b>2,092.8</b>	<b>2,129.8</b>	<b>2,151.1</b>	<b>2,171.3</b>	<b>2,216.2</b>
Current receipts.....	31	1,967.2	2,005.8	2,017.2	2,054.4	2,095.7	2,108.1	2,142.7
Capital transfer receipts.....	32	61.9	67.4	75.6	75.3	55.4	63.2	73.5
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	33	<b>2,186.2</b>	<b>2,189.3</b>	<b>2,202.0</b>	<b>2,195.7</b>	<b>2,208.8</b>	<b>2,239.7</b>	<b>2,250.2</b>
Current expenditures.....	34	2,014.6	2,025.9	2,036.4	2,040.6	2,067.2	2,092.4	2,095.0
Gross government investment.....	35	350.3	351.0	352.8	342.4	330.2	337.4	346.9
Capital transfer payments.....	36	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	37	13.9	13.4	13.3	13.5	13.8	14.1	14.4
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	38	192.6	200.9	200.5	200.8	202.3	204.2	206.1
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b> .....	39	<b>-157.1</b>	<b>-116.1</b>	<b>-109.3</b>	<b>-65.9</b>	<b>-57.7</b>	<b>-68.4</b>	<b>-34.0</b>

**Table 3.9.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**

[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>								
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	1	2.8	1.6	1.6	-1.4	-1.6	3.9	3.9
Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	2	2.5	1.9	0.8	-0.5	-0.2	2.5	2.7
Structures	3	4.3	0.2	5.6	-5.5	-8.2	11.3	10.2
Equipment and software	4	0.9	0.1	8.3	-11.2	-14.5	9.0	13.2
Federal	5	10.4	0.4	1.2	5.1	2.7	14.9	5.7
Consumption expenditures	6	7.3	5.7	5.7	0.0	1.8	9.1	8.8
Gross investment	7	6.5	5.8	4.3	-0.8	1.1	7.6	8.6
Structures	8	12.1	5.3	15.1	5.3	6.3	19.4	10.1
Equipment and software	9	3.1	23.2	105.4	10.3	18.2	17.0	17.6
National defense	10	13.9	2.0	1.3	4.1	3.6	20.0	8.3
Consumption expenditures	11	7.5	5.4	9.0	-2.5	0.4	7.4	8.5
Gross investment	12	6.5	5.3	7.9	-3.6	0.3	5.4	8.8
Structures	13	14.4	6.0	15.6	4.5	0.7	20.4	6.3
Equipment and software	14	9.3	40.1	184.0	11.3	3.5	0.5	19.0
Nondefense	15	15.1	1.7	-0.6	3.3	0.2	24.5	4.1
Consumption expenditures	16	6.7	6.5	-0.9	5.6	5.0	12.8	9.5
Gross investment	17	6.7	6.9	-2.8	5.4	2.9	12.2	8.1
Structures	18	7.0	3.9	13.8	7.2	20.8	17.2	19.4
Equipment and software	19	-2.5	6.2	34.9	8.9	42.3	42.0	16.0
State and local	20	10.6	3.1	6.8	6.5	13.5	8.3	20.8
Consumption expenditures	21	0.3	-0.9	-1.0	-2.3	-3.8	0.6	0.7
Gross investment	22	0.0	-0.7	-1.7	-0.4	-1.1	-0.9	-1.4
Structures	23	1.4	-1.9	1.7	-9.9	-14.4	7.5	10.2
Equipment and software	24	0.8	-1.7	1.9	-13.3	-17.6	8.1	12.6
	25	4.2	-2.6	1.1	7.1	1.0	4.9	0.4

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>								
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	1	2.8	1.6	1.6	-1.4	-1.6	3.9	3.9
Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	2	2.08	1.56	0.61	-0.45	-0.14	2.13	2.23
Structures	3	0.74	0.04	0.97	-0.95	-1.44	1.82	1.68
Equipment and software	4	0.10	0.01	0.89	-1.27	-1.61	0.90	1.30
Federal	5	0.64	0.03	0.08	0.33	0.18	0.92	0.38
Consumption expenditures	6	2.63	2.15	2.17	0.00	0.73	3.56	3.48
Gross investment	7	2.06	1.89	1.42	-0.28	0.40	2.56	2.92
Structures	8	0.57	0.27	0.75	0.28	0.33	1.00	0.56
Equipment and software	9	0.02	0.18	0.69	0.10	0.18	0.17	0.19
National defense	10	0.54	0.09	0.06	0.18	0.15	0.82	0.37
Consumption expenditures	11	1.85	1.37	2.30	-0.67	0.10	1.96	2.26
Gross investment	12	1.38	1.16	1.75	-0.84	0.07	1.23	2.01
Structures	13	0.46	0.21	0.55	0.17	0.03	0.73	0.25
Equipment and software	14	0.03	0.16	0.56	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.11
Nondefense	15	0.43	0.05	-0.01	0.11	0.01	0.73	0.14
Consumption expenditures	16	0.78	0.78	-0.13	0.67	0.63	1.60	1.22
Gross investment	17	0.68	0.72	-0.33	0.56	0.33	1.33	0.91
Structures	18	0.10	0.06	0.20	0.11	0.30	0.27	0.31
Equipment and software	19	-0.01	0.02	0.12	0.04	0.16	0.17	0.08
State and local	20	0.11	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.15	0.10	0.23
Consumption expenditures	21	0.19	-0.56	-0.59	-1.40	-2.31	0.39	0.43
Gross investment	22	0.02	-0.33	-0.81	-0.17	-0.54	-0.44	-0.69
Structures	23	0.17	-0.23	0.22	-1.23	-1.77	0.83	1.12
Equipment and software	24	0.08	-0.17	0.20	-1.38	-1.79	0.72	1.12
	25	0.09	-0.06	0.02	0.15	0.02	0.10	0.01

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>								
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	1	105.605	107.287	107.991	107.613	107.185	108.228	109.270
Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	2	104.824	106.797	107.282	107.140	107.093	107.764	108.474
Structures	3	109.528	109.766	111.542	109.989	107.652	110.565	113.283
Equipment and software	4	100.776	100.859	103.043	100.014	96.172	98.270	101.360
Federal	5	126.200	126.759	127.651	129.243	130.112	134.697	136.582
Consumption expenditures	6	110.900	117.266	119.085	119.091	119.634	122.276	124.882
Gross investment	7	108.888	115.204	116.828	116.599	116.932	119.086	121.564
Structures	8	125.350	132.056	135.308	137.061	139.168	145.476	149.023
Equipment and software	9	121.683	149.869	162.136	166.170	173.275	180.206	187.679
National defense	10	126.047	128.620	130.134	131.451	132.607	138.792	141.592
Consumption expenditures	11	111.653	117.648	120.237	119.477	119.582	121.732	124.233
Gross investment	12	109.175	114.933	117.326	116.251	116.337	117.866	120.389
Structures	13	129.524	137.252	141.271	142.838	143.089	149.875	152.189
Equipment and software	14	128.929	180.681	201.764	207.231	209.013	209.254	218.552
Nondefense	15	129.558	131.719	133.577	134.652	134.711	142.306	143.747
Consumption expenditures	16	109.326	116.467	116.687	118.283	119.738	123.410	126.236
Gross investment	17	108.284	115.768	115.800	117.321	118.171	121.627	124.012
Structures	18	116.678	121.237	122.874	125.021	131.075	136.377	142.555
Equipment and software	19	115.142	122.304	126.678	129.417	141.343	154.301	160.143
State and local	20	117.390	121.014	121.648	123.580	127.549	130.127	136.433
Consumption expenditures	21	102.611	101.688	101.770	101.179	100.213	100.367	100.541
Gross investment	22	102.328	101.655	101.444	101.354	101.076	100.847	100.480
Structures	23	103.812	101.854	103.135	100.474	96.642	98.399	100.828
Equipment and software	24	99.379	97.665	99.210	95.736	91.207	92.999	95.810
	25	126.427	123.117	122.825	124.943	125.262	126.760	126.880

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>								
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	1	115.009	114.644	114.635	115.067	116.358	116.606	116.706
Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	2	114.929	114.166	114.300	114.864	116.365	116.599	116.662
Structures	3	115.410	116.983	116.281	116.069	116.320	116.641	116.914
Equipment and software	4	124.557	127.347	126.221	125.806	126.100	126.608	127.146
Federal	5	101.349	101.257	101.139	101.201	101.389	101.471	101.408
Consumption expenditures	6	111.119	110.895	110.716	111.141	112.375	112.615	112.756
Gross investment	7	112.078	111.885	111.736	112.188	112.600	112.869	114.031
Structures	8	104.902	104.493	104.137	104.399	104.577	104.652	104.673
Equipment and software	9	118.600	118.983	117.676	117.301	117.183	116.961	117.502
National defense	10	102.634	102.082	101.893	102.286	102.529	102.668	102.576
Consumption expenditures	11	112.109	111.342	111.153	111.590	113.046	113.377	113.529
Gross investment	12	113.091	112.240	112.059	112.522	114.191	114.555	114.746
Structures	13	105.781	105.507	105.274	105.559	105.807	105.950	105.890
Equipment and software	14	117.998	118.453	117.393	117.325	117.171	116.575	116.961
Nondefense	15	104.450	104.073	103.952	104.297	104.616	104.885	104.750
Consumption expenditures	16	109.077	109.984	109.822	110.222	110.997	111.053	111.170
Gross investment	17	110.000	111.156	111.067	111.426	112.389	112.466	112.570
Structures	18	103.021	102.299	101.655	101.866	101.884	101.806	102.006
Equipment and software	19	119.217	119.486	117.893	117.094	117.026	117.282	118.012
State and local	20	98.102	97.089	96.724	97.248	97.292	97.101	97.118
Consumption expenditures	21	117.349	116.892	116.998	117.434	118.760	119.014	119.083
Gross investment	22	116.766	115.608	115.943	116.587	118.148	118.356	118.345
Structures	23	119.842	122.380	121.512	121.054	121.341	121.800	122.215
Equipment and software	24	125.020	128.032	126.926	126.507	126.852	127.454	127.989
	25	99.005	99.792	99.809	99.220	99.303	99.270	99.267

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.



**Table 3.9.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	1	<b>2,878.3</b>	<b>2,914.9</b>	<b>2,933.8</b>	<b>2,934.5</b>	<b>2,955.7</b>	<b>2,990.8</b>	<b>3,022.2</b>
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	2	2,382.8	2,411.5	2,425.3	2,434.0	2,464.7	2,485.2	2,502.9
Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	3	495.5	503.4	508.5	500.5	491.0	505.6	519.3
Structures	4	309.4	316.6	320.6	310.2	299.0	306.7	317.7
Equipment and software	5	186.1	186.8	187.9	190.4	192.0	198.9	201.6
<b>Federal</b>	6	<b>1,079.9</b>	<b>1,139.6</b>	<b>1,155.4</b>	<b>1,159.9</b>	<b>1,178.1</b>	<b>1,206.7</b>	<b>1,233.9</b>
Consumption expenditures	7	934.6	987.1	999.7	1,001.8	1,017.3	1,038.5	1,061.6
Gross investment	8	145.3	152.4	155.7	158.1	160.8	168.2	172.3
Structures	9	22.7	28.0	30.0	30.7	32.0	33.2	34.7
Equipment and software	10	122.6	124.4	125.6	127.4	128.8	135.0	137.6
<b>National defense</b>	11	<b>737.3</b>	<b>771.6</b>	<b>787.3</b>	<b>785.4</b>	<b>796.3</b>	<b>813.0</b>	<b>830.8</b>
Consumption expenditures	12	635.7	664.1	676.9	673.5	684.0	695.2	711.2
Gross investment	13	101.7	107.5	110.4	111.9	112.4	117.9	119.6
Structures	14	11.3	15.9	17.7	18.1	18.3	18.2	19.1
Equipment and software	15	90.3	91.5	92.7	93.8	94.1	99.7	100.5
<b>Nondefense</b>	16	<b>342.5</b>	<b>368.0</b>	<b>368.1</b>	<b>374.5</b>	<b>381.8</b>	<b>393.7</b>	<b>403.1</b>
Consumption expenditures	17	299.0	323.0	322.8	328.3	333.3	343.3	350.4
Gross investment	18	43.6	45.0	45.3	46.2	48.4	50.3	52.7
Structures	19	11.3	12.1	12.4	12.5	13.7	15.0	15.6
Equipment and software	20	32.2	32.9	32.9	33.6	34.7	35.4	37.1
<b>State and local</b>	21	<b>1,798.5</b>	<b>1,775.3</b>	<b>1,778.4</b>	<b>1,774.7</b>	<b>1,777.6</b>	<b>1,784.1</b>	<b>1,788.2</b>
Consumption expenditures	22	1,448.2	1,424.4	1,425.6	1,432.2	1,447.4	1,446.7	1,441.3
Gross investment	23	350.3	351.0	352.8	342.4	330.2	337.4	346.9
Structures	24	286.7	288.5	290.6	279.5	267.0	273.5	283.0
Equipment and software	25	63.6	62.4	62.3	63.0	63.2	63.9	64.0

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	1	<b>2,502.7</b>	<b>2,542.6</b>	<b>2,559.3</b>	<b>2,550.3</b>	<b>2,540.2</b>	<b>2,564.9</b>	<b>2,589.6</b>
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	2	2,073.3	2,112.3	2,121.9	2,119.1	2,118.1	2,131.4	2,145.5
Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	3	429.4	430.3	437.3	431.2	422.0	433.4	444.1
Structures	4	248.4	248.6	254.0	246.5	237.0	242.2	249.8
Equipment and software	5	183.7	184.5	185.8	188.1	189.4	196.0	198.8
<b>Federal</b>	6	<b>971.8</b>	<b>1,027.6</b>	<b>1,043.5</b>	<b>1,043.6</b>	<b>1,048.4</b>	<b>1,071.5</b>	<b>1,094.3</b>
Consumption expenditures	7	833.9	882.3	894.7	893.0	895.5	912.0	931.0
Gross investment	8	138.5	145.9	149.5	151.4	153.7	160.7	164.6
Structures	9	19.1	23.6	25.5	26.1	27.2	28.3	29.5
Equipment and software	10	119.4	121.9	123.3	124.5	125.6	131.5	134.1
<b>National defense</b>	11	<b>657.7</b>	<b>693.0</b>	<b>708.3</b>	<b>703.8</b>	<b>704.4</b>	<b>717.1</b>	<b>731.8</b>
Consumption expenditures	12	562.1	591.7	604.0	598.5	598.9	606.8	619.8
Gross investment	13	96.1	101.9	104.8	106.0	106.2	111.2	112.9
Structures	14	9.6	13.5	15.0	15.4	15.6	15.6	16.3
Equipment and software	15	86.5	87.9	89.2	89.9	89.9	95.0	96.0
<b>Nondefense</b>	16	<b>314.0</b>	<b>334.6</b>	<b>335.2</b>	<b>339.8</b>	<b>344.0</b>	<b>354.5</b>	<b>362.6</b>
Consumption expenditures	17	271.8	290.6	290.7	294.5	296.6	305.3	311.3
Gross investment	18	42.3	44.0	44.5	45.3	47.5	49.4	51.7
Structures	19	9.5	10.1	10.5	10.7	11.7	12.8	13.2
Equipment and software	20	32.9	33.9	34.0	34.6	35.7	36.4	38.2
<b>State and local</b>	21	<b>1,532.6</b>	<b>1,518.8</b>	<b>1,520.0</b>	<b>1,511.2</b>	<b>1,496.8</b>	<b>1,499.1</b>	<b>1,501.7</b>
Consumption expenditures	22	1,240.2	1,232.1	1,229.5	1,228.4	1,225.1	1,222.3	1,217.9
Gross investment	23	292.3	286.8	290.4	282.9	272.1	277.0	283.9
Structures	24	229.3	225.4	228.9	220.9	210.5	214.6	221.1
Equipment and software	25	64.2	62.5	62.4	63.5	63.6	64.4	64.4
Residual	26	-3.4	-5.1	-4.9	-6.1	-7.4	-8.3	-8.6

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output**

[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b>	1	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>
Gross output of general government	2	2.6	2.0	1.0	-0.2	0.1	2.8	2.8
Value added	3	2.3	1.6	0.1	0.7	0.5	1.7	-1.4
Compensation of general government employees	4	2.1	1.2	-0.4	0.3	0.1	1.4	-2.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	5	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.2	3.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	6	2.9	2.7	2.5	-1.7	-0.7	4.7	9.8
Durable goods	7	10.7	4.0	18.2	-11.2	-7.9	8.4	12.7
Nondurable goods	8	0.0	2.1	-3.1	-5.4	-0.3	3.6	6.7
Services	9	3.4	2.9	2.9	0.7	-0.1	4.7	10.7
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	10	4.5	0.4	-2.9	-13.1	-12.4	5.8	13.6
Sales to other sectors	11	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	4.2	2.9
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b>	12	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>
Gross output of general government	13	6.6	5.8	4.4	-0.8	1.3	8.0	8.8
Value added	14	3.9	5.8	3.5	2.8	3.9	6.0	-0.9
Compensation of general government employees	15	3.8	6.1	3.4	2.5	3.9	6.4	-2.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	16	4.2	4.6	4.2	3.9	3.6	4.3	4.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	17	10.1	5.8	5.5	-4.9	-1.8	10.7	21.6
Durable goods	18	17.1	5.7	29.4	-15.4	-11.5	12.2	18.6
Nondurable goods	19	6.4	11.3	-12.1	-21.8	0.4	17.5	32.5
Services	20	9.8	5.0	5.2	-0.6	-0.8	9.5	20.5
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	21	7.6	3.8	8.7	-3.0	2.4	10.0	23.1
Sales to other sectors	22	17.3	7.1	11.9	2.2	13.4	63.1	20.0
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b>	23	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>-3.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>8.8</b>
Gross output of general government	24	6.5	5.2	8.0	-3.6	0.3	5.3	8.9
Value added	25	4.0	6.1	7.0	3.9	2.3	2.1	1.9
Compensation of general government employees	26	3.9	6.6	7.9	3.8	1.9	1.3	0.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	27	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.8	4.6	5.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	28	9.5	4.2	9.1	-11.5	-2.0	9.3	17.3
Durable goods	29	17.4	5.3	30.6	-16.5	-13.2	12.0	17.7
Nondurable goods	30	1.9	4.8	48.0	-54.0	-2.4	14.7	19.1
Services	31	9.1	3.9	1.9	-4.1	0.3	8.3	17.1
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	32	4.6	4.1	7.5	4.2	3.8	4.3	18.9
Sales to other sectors	33	13.2	-3.7	13.7	-8.5	5.6	-3.0	4.8
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b>	34	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Gross output of general government	35	6.9	7.0	-2.4	5.3	3.2	13.7	8.6
Value added	36	3.8	5.2	-2.6	0.7	6.8	13.7	-6.1
Compensation of general government employees	37	3.8	5.3	-3.9	0.2	7.6	15.7	-7.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	38	4.1	4.4	3.9	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	39	11.7	9.6	-2.1	11.8	-1.6	13.8	31.3
Durable goods	40	13.7	11.1	15.4	1.5	13.4	15.6	29.9
Nondurable goods	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Services	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurable goods	44	13.4	19.1	-21.9	5.2	11.0	17.3	40.0
Services	44	11.5	7.4	12.9	7.3	-3.0	12.3	28.1
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	45	10.0	3.5	9.6	-8.2	1.3	14.6	26.5
Sales to other sectors	46	20.5	15.3	10.8	9.2	18.1	113.2	27.7
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b>	47	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-1.4</b>
Gross output of general government	48	0.5	0.1	-0.8	0.1	-0.6	-0.1	-0.5
Value added	49	1.7	-0.2	-1.4	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3	-1.6
Compensation of general government employees	50	1.5	-0.7	-1.9	-0.5	-1.4	-0.7	-2.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	51	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	52	-1.5	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.6
Durable goods	53	0.3	0.9	-1.5	-1.9	-0.5	1.2	1.7
Nondurable goods	54	-1.3	0.0	-0.5	-0.8	-0.5	0.5	1.0
Services	55	-1.8	1.0	0.9	1.8	0.6	0.3	1.9
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	56	3.8	-0.4	-5.3	-15.4	-15.7	4.8	11.3
Sales to other sectors	57	2.5	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.3	2.9	2.4
Tuition and related educational charges	58	1.3	1.2	0.2	3.2	2.4	2.8	2.8
Health and hospital								

Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	<b>104.824</b>	<b>106.797</b>	<b>107.282</b>	<b>107.140</b>	<b>107.093</b>	<b>107.764</b>	<b>108.474</b>
Gross output of general government .....	2	104.874	106.999	107.482	107.430	107.447	108.188	108.935
Value added .....	3	104.199	105.851	105.971	106.162	106.300	106.740	106.375
Compensation of general government employees .....	4	103.211	104.497	104.559	104.645	104.677	105.039	104.446
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	5	110.010	113.823	114.291	115.117	115.893	116.797	117.821
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	6	105.992	108.904	110.007	109.543	109.355	110.605	113.228
Durable goods .....	7	124.676	129.719	129.719	135.311	131.359	128.680	135.285
Nondurable goods .....	8	102.139	104.263	104.744	103.294	103.216	104.125	105.834
Services .....	9	105.880	108.914	109.843	110.025	110.004	111.271	114.126
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	10	107.176	107.566	108.207	104.471	101.077	102.521	105.853
Sales to other sectors .....	11	105.028	108.291	108.744	109.563	110.252	111.392	112.180
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	12	<b>108.888</b>	<b>115.204</b>	<b>116.828</b>	<b>116.599</b>	<b>116.932</b>	<b>119.086</b>	<b>121.564</b>
Gross output of general government .....	13	108.593	114.893	116.517	116.293	116.660	118.939	121.469
Value added .....	14	104.625	110.690	111.566	112.331	113.402	115.057	114.787
Compensation of general government employees .....	15	102.827	109.135	110.071	110.747	111.824	113.579	112.881
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	16	111.350	116.453	117.092	118.204	119.247	120.495	121.933
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	17	113.788	120.396	123.018	121.491	120.927	124.031	130.249
Durable goods .....	18	138.440	146.344	155.944	149.561	145.082	149.333	155.837
Nondurable goods .....	19	101.524	113.000	115.711	108.820	108.921	113.393	121.651
Services .....	20	112.858	118.510	120.311	120.136	119.907	122.665	128.522
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	21	101.328	105.134	106.115	105.316	105.942	108.492	114.284
Sales to other sectors .....	22	97.389	93.613	95.652	96.183	99.245	112.148	117.381
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	23	<b>109.175</b>	<b>114.933</b>	<b>117.326</b>	<b>116.251</b>	<b>116.337</b>	<b>117.866</b>	<b>120.389</b>
Gross output of general government .....	24	109.075	114.767	117.148	116.074	116.171	117.684	120.208
Value added .....	25	103.976	110.345	111.528	112.593	113.245	113.823	114.369
Compensation of general government employees .....	26	101.892	108.625	109.966	111.002	111.519	111.875	112.132
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	27	110.697	115.830	116.472	117.632	118.742	120.080	121.614
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	28	115.371	120.216	124.108	120.374	119.776	122.459	127.446
Durable goods .....	29	139.876	147.306	157.469	150.507	145.280	149.444	155.656
Nondurable goods .....	30	101.779	106.644	119.804	98.654	98.052	101.469	106.010
Services .....	31	113.289	117.746	119.616	118.386	118.479	120.851	125.704
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	32	97.563	101.581	102.786	103.857	104.833	105.949	110.632
Sales to other sectors .....	33	100.585	96.885	98.111	95.950	97.261	96.532	97.659
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	34	<b>108.284</b>	<b>115.768</b>	<b>115.800</b>	<b>117.321</b>	<b>118.171</b>	<b>121.627</b>	<b>124.012</b>
Gross output of general government .....	35	107.611	115.155	115.248	116.743	117.659	121.502	124.046
Value added .....	36	105.832	111.319	111.618	111.819	113.680	117.381	115.560
Compensation of general government employees .....	37	104.414	109.985	110.224	110.283	112.324	116.507	114.150
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	38	113.118	118.132	118.762	119.741	120.593	121.589	122.756
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	39	110.222	120.804	120.592	124.011	123.523	127.575	136.563
Durable goods .....	40	122.313	135.906	138.782	139.296	143.754	149.071	159.143
Nondurable goods .....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change .....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurable goods .....	43	99.960	119.071	116.388	117.860	120.972	125.900	136.941
Services .....	44	111.883	120.210	121.856	124.028	123.080	126.703	134.795
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	45	104.353	107.988	108.789	106.485	106.829	110.539	117.227
Sales to other sectors .....	46	79.934	92.136	94.702	96.817	100.924	121.946	129.642
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	47	<b>102.328</b>	<b>101.655</b>	<b>101.444</b>	<b>101.354</b>	<b>101.076</b>	<b>100.847</b>	<b>100.480</b>
Gross output of general government .....	48	103.017	103.077	102.994	103.027	102.872	102.857	102.728
Value added .....	49	104.016	103.762	103.557	103.505	103.245	103.165	102.760
Compensation of general government employees .....	50	103.361	102.687	102.408	102.267	101.896	101.720	101.167
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	51	108.966	111.821	112.164	112.779	113.359	114.009	114.728
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	52	101.186	101.831	101.979	102.175	102.218	102.329	102.728
Durable goods .....	53	104.850	105.840	105.783	105.264	105.126	105.431	105.866
Nondurable goods .....	54	102.304	102.317	102.303	102.089	101.972	102.106	102.369
Services .....	55	100.310	101.286	101.534	101.997	102.141	102.227	102.698
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	56	108.601	108.177	108.736	104.298	99.944	101.125	103.869
Sales to other sectors .....	57	105.585	108.762	109.170	109.999	110.618	111.413	112.072
Tuition and related educational charges .....	58	103.501	104.760	104.630	105.461	106.094	106.837	107.584
Health and hospital charges .....	59	106.245	109.652	110.033	110.770	111.434	112.214	113.000
Other sales .....	60	106.105	110.296	111.118	112.071	112.616	113.470	113.887

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	<b>114.929</b>	<b>114.166</b>	<b>114.300</b>	<b>114.864</b>	<b>116.365</b>	<b>116.599</b>	<b>116.662</b>
Gross output of general government .....	2	114.776	114.577	114.741	115.376	116.790	117.124	117.259
Value added .....	3	113.415	115.761	115.857	116.086	117.185	117.638	117.927
Compensation of general government employees .....	4	113.389	115.971	116.166	116.465	117.720	118.206	118.529
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	5	113.555	114.617	114.170	114.026	114.297	114.570	114.680
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	6	117.008	112.668	112.943	114.230	116.154	116.297	116.188
Durable goods .....	7	103.558	104.368	104.257	104.470	104.508	104.613	104.599
Nondurable goods .....	8	131.375	110.168	111.607	115.704	121.466	120.481	119.319
Services .....	9	113.152	114.231	114.138	114.568	115.367	115.903	116.145
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	10	112.275	113.798	114.061	114.588	115.447	115.931	116.143
Sales to other sectors .....	11	113.956	117.339	117.691	118.792	119.694	120.660	121.252
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	12	<b>112.078</b>	<b>111.885</b>	<b>111.736</b>	<b>112.188</b>	<b>113.600</b>	<b>113.869</b>	<b>114.031</b>
Gross output of general government .....	13	112.053	111.868	111.728	112.185	113.588	113.859	114.022
Value added .....	14	112.645	113.596	112.997	113.332	115.099	115.007	115.147
Compensation of general government employees .....	15	114.018	115.446	114.754	115.157	117.357	117.193	117.387
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	16	107.855	107.180	106.904	107.006	107.287	107.446	107.400
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	17	111.266	109.738	110.133	110.731	111.697	112.403	112.594
Durable goods .....	18	102.645	103.126	103.045	103.238	103.372	103.412	103.462
Nondurable goods .....	19	128.795	109.129	111.468	113.946	115.288	116.194	116.069
Services .....	20	109.969	110.696	110.887	111.291	112.327	113.102	113.359
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	21	110.741	112.407	112.524	112.968	114.090	114.505	114.582
Sales to other sectors .....	22	110.289	109.878	110.405	111.319	111.918	112.339	112.689
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	23	<b>113.091</b>	<b>112.240</b>	<b>112.059</b>	<b>112.522</b>	<b>114.191</b>	<b>114.555</b>	<b>114.746</b>
Gross output of general government .....	24	113.073	112.245	112.067	112.529	114.190	114.560	114.749
Value added .....	25	114.095	114.539	113.817	114.114	116.277	116.312	116.446
Compensation of general government employees .....	26	115.789	116.620	115.692	116.070	118.835	118.794	119.014
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	27	109.014	108.333	108.215	108.275	108.656	108.915	108.796
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	28	111.818	109.596	110.009	110.648	111.740	112.488	112.738
Durable goods .....	29	103.451	104.108	104.040	104.190	104.332	104.405	104.456
Nondurable goods .....	30	143.222	108.848	112.911	117.608	119.932	122.540	122.658
Services .....	31	109.996	110.471	110.610	110.941	112.103	112.807	113.108
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	32	111.725	113.007	113.254	113.774	114.943	115.938	115.605
Sales to other sectors .....	33	110.944	112.930	112.910	113.057	113.773	114.758	115.045
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	34	<b>110.900</b>	<b>111.156</b>	<b>111.067</b>	<b>111.496</b>	<b>112.389</b>	<b>112.466</b>	<b>112.570</b>
Gross output of general government .....	35	109.996	111.107	111.038	111.486	112.374	112.452	112.564
Value added .....	36	110.009	111.879	111.504	111.909	112.944	112.625	112.774
Compensation of general government employees .....	37	111.099	113.511	113.203	113.650	114.904	114.539	114.688
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	38	104.797	104.141	103.450	103.660	103.678	103.574	103.722
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	39	109.982	110.051	110.398	110.900	111.590	112.205	112.271
Durable goods .....	40	93.580	91.976	91.760	92.457	92.492	92.186	92.229
Nondurable goods .....	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change .....	42							
Other nondurable goods .....	43	113.402	108.247	108.885	109.100	109.588	109.027	108.707
Services .....	44	109.912	111.208	111.515	112.077	112.842	113.771	113.933
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	45	109.973	111.925	111.948	112.337	113.422	113.390	113.776
Sales to other sectors .....	46	109.709	107.579	108.402	109.737	110.268	110.406	110.779
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	47	<b>116.766</b>	<b>115.608</b>	<b>115.943</b>	<b>116.587</b>	<b>118.148</b>	<b>118.356</b>	<b>118.345</b>
Gross output of general government .....	48	116.192	115.985	116.322	117.058	118.477	118.847	118.966
Value added .....	49	113.750	116.733	117.154	117.334	118.111	118.828	119.191
Compensation of general government employees .....	50	113.146	116.191	116.754	117.009	117.861	118.628	119.008
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	51	118.293	120.830	120.238	119.885	120.146	120.517	120.763
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	52	120.897	114.456	114.637	116.457	119.115	118.817	118.466
Durable goods .....	53	105.153	106.608	106.437	106.690	106.535	106.770	106.621
Nondurable goods .....	54	131.934	110.366	111.566	116.062	122.903	121.446	120.013
Services .....	55	115.876	117.287	116.918	117.372	117.938	118.237	118.463
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	56	112.616	114.105	114.401	114.949	115.741	116.244	116.491
Sales to other sectors .....	57	114.049	117.532	117.876	118.981	119.891	120.873	121.472
Tuition and related educational charges .....	58	120.466	127.700	128.877	130.434	132.063	134.185	135.434
Health and hospital charges .....	59	110.826	114.002	114.359	115.556	116.302	117.086	117.676
Other sales .....	60	114.408	115.991	115.805	116.507	117.206	117.769	117.987

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	<b>2,382.8</b>	<b>2,411.5</b>	<b>2,425.3</b>	<b>2,434.0</b>	<b>2,464.7</b>	<b>2,485.2</b>	<b>2,502.9</b>
Gross output of general government .....	2	2,767.8	2,819.0	2,835.7	2,850.0	2,885.4	2,913.6	2,937.2
Value added .....	3	1,697.6	1,760.2	1,763.6	1,770.3	1,789.4	1,803.7	1,802.0
Compensation of general government employees .....	4	1,436.9	1,487.9	1,491.3	1,496.4	1,512.9	1,524.5	1,520.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	5	260.7	272.3	272.3	274.0	276.5	279.3	282.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	6	1,070.2	1,058.8	1,072.1	1,079.7	1,096.0	1,109.9	1,135.2
Durable goods .....	7	70.5	73.9	77.0	74.9	73.4	75.0	77.3
Nondurable goods .....	8	291.9	249.9	254.3	260.0	272.8	272.9	274.8
Services .....	9	707.8	735.0	740.7	744.7	749.8	762.0	783.1
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	10	28.6	29.1	29.4	28.5	27.8	28.3	29.2
Sales to other sectors .....	11	356.4	378.4	381.1	387.5	392.9	400.2	405.0
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	12	<b>934.6</b>	<b>987.1</b>	<b>999.7</b>	<b>1,001.8</b>	<b>1,017.3</b>	<b>1,038.5</b>	<b>1,061.6</b>
Gross output of general government .....	13	948.6	1,002.0	1,014.9	1,017.0	1,033.0	1,055.7	1,079.7
Value added .....	14	517.1	551.7	553.1	558.6	572.7	580.6	579.9
Compensation of general government employees .....	15	403.8	434.0	435.1	439.3	452.1	458.5	456.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	16	113.2	117.7	118.0	119.3	120.6	122.1	123.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	17	431.5	450.3	461.7	458.5	460.3	475.1	499.8
Durable goods .....	18	45.9	48.8	52.0	49.9	48.5	49.9	52.1
Nondurable goods .....	19	53.1	50.1	52.4	50.4	51.0	53.5	57.4
Services .....	20	332.5	351.4	357.4	358.2	360.8	371.7	390.3
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	21	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.1
Sales to other sectors .....	22	8.8	9.4	9.6	9.7	10.1	11.5	12.0
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	23	<b>635.7</b>	<b>664.1</b>	<b>676.9</b>	<b>673.5</b>	<b>684.0</b>	<b>695.2</b>	<b>711.2</b>
Gross output of general government .....	24	641.6	670.1	682.9	679.5	690.1	701.3	717.6
Value added .....	25	337.4	359.4	361.0	365.4	374.5	376.6	378.8
Compensation of general government employees .....	26	254.5	273.3	274.5	278.0	285.9	286.7	287.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	27	82.9	86.2	86.6	87.5	88.6	89.8	90.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	28	304.2	310.7	321.9	314.0	315.6	324.8	338.8
Durable goods .....	29	42.8	45.3	48.4	46.3	44.8	46.1	48.0
Nondurable goods .....	30	30.5	24.2	28.2	24.2	24.6	26.0	27.1
Services .....	31	231.0	241.1	245.3	243.5	246.2	252.7	263.6
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	32	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Sales to other sectors .....	33	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	34	<b>299.0</b>	<b>323.0</b>	<b>322.8</b>	<b>328.3</b>	<b>333.3</b>	<b>343.3</b>	<b>350.4</b>
Gross output of general government .....	35	307.0	331.9	331.9	337.6	342.9	354.4	362.2
Value added .....	36	179.7	192.2	192.1	193.1	198.2	204.0	201.1
Compensation of general government employees .....	37	149.3	160.7	160.6	161.4	166.2	171.8	168.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	38	30.4	31.5	31.5	31.8	32.0	32.3	32.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	39	127.3	139.6	139.8	144.4	144.8	150.3	161.0
Durable goods .....	40	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.1
Nondurable goods .....	41	22.7	25.8	24.1	26.1	26.5	27.6	30.2
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change .....	42	-0.3	-0.3	-1.5	0.1	-0.4	-0.3	0.0
Other nondurable goods .....	43	23.0	26.1	25.7	26.1	26.9	27.8	30.2
Services .....	44	101.5	110.3	112.1	114.7	114.6	118.9	126.7
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	45	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.5
Sales to other sectors .....	46	5.1	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.4	7.8	8.3
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	47	<b>1,448.2</b>	<b>1,424.4</b>	<b>1,425.6</b>	<b>1,432.2</b>	<b>1,447.4</b>	<b>1,446.7</b>	<b>1,441.3</b>
Gross output of general government .....	48	1,819.2	1,817.0	1,820.9	1,833.0	1,852.4	1,857.9	1,857.4
Value added .....	49	1,180.5	1,208.5	1,210.5	1,211.7	1,216.7	1,223.1	1,222.1
Compensation of general government employees .....	50	1,033.1	1,053.9	1,056.2	1,057.1	1,060.9	1,065.9	1,063.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	51	147.5	154.6	154.3	154.7	155.8	157.2	158.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	52	638.7	608.5	610.4	621.3	635.7	634.8	635.4
Durable goods .....	53	24.6	25.1	25.1	25.0	24.9	25.1	25.1
Nondurable goods .....	54	238.8	199.8	202.0	209.7	221.8	219.4	217.4
Services .....	55	375.3	383.6	383.3	386.6	389.0	390.3	392.9
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	56	23.4	23.6	23.8	23.0	22.1	22.5	23.2
Sales to other sectors .....	57	347.6	369.0	371.5	377.8	382.8	388.7	393.0
Tuition and related educational charges .....	58	76.3	81.8	82.5	84.1	85.7	87.7	89.1
Health and hospital charges .....	59	155.8	165.4	166.5	169.3	171.5	173.8	175.9
Other sales .....	60	115.6	121.8	122.5	124.3	125.7	127.2	127.9

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

**Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars**  
 [Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	<b>2,073.3</b>	<b>2,112.3</b>	<b>2,121.9</b>	<b>2,119.1</b>	<b>2,118.1</b>	<b>2,131.4</b>	<b>2,145.5</b>
Gross output of general government .....	2	2,411.5	2,460.4	2,471.5	2,470.3	2,470.7	2,487.7	2,504.9
Value added .....	3	1,496.8	1,520.5	1,522.2	1,525.0	1,527.0	1,533.3	1,528.0
Compensation of general government employees .....	4	1,267.2	1,283.0	1,283.8	1,284.8	1,285.2	1,289.7	1,282.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	5	229.6	237.5	238.5	240.2	241.9	243.7	245.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	6	914.7	939.8	949.3	945.3	943.7	954.5	977.1
Durable goods .....	7	68.1	70.8	73.9	71.7	70.3	71.7	73.9
Nondurable goods .....	8	222.2	226.8	227.9	224.7	224.6	226.5	230.3
Services .....	9	625.5	643.5	649.0	650.0	649.9	657.4	674.3
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	10	25.5	25.6	25.7	24.8	24.0	24.4	25.2
Sales to other sectors .....	11	312.8	322.5	323.8	326.3	328.3	331.7	334.1
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	12	<b>833.9</b>	<b>882.3</b>	<b>894.7</b>	<b>893.0</b>	<b>895.5</b>	<b>912.0</b>	<b>931.0</b>
Gross output of general government .....	13	846.6	895.7	908.3	906.6	909.4	927.2	946.9
Value added .....	14	459.0	485.6	489.5	492.8	497.5	504.8	503.6
Compensation of general government employees .....	15	354.2	375.9	379.1	381.5	385.2	391.2	388.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	16	105.0	109.8	110.4	111.5	112.4	113.6	115.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	17	387.8	410.3	419.3	414.1	412.2	422.7	443.9
Durable goods .....	18	44.8	47.3	50.4	48.4	46.9	48.3	50.4
Nondurable goods .....	19	41.2	45.9	47.0	44.2	44.2	46.1	49.4
Services .....	20	302.3	317.5	322.3	321.8	321.2	328.6	344.3
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	21	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.3
Sales to other sectors .....	22	7.9	8.5	8.7	8.7	9.0	10.2	10.7
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	23	<b>562.1</b>	<b>591.7</b>	<b>604.0</b>	<b>598.5</b>	<b>598.9</b>	<b>606.8</b>	<b>619.8</b>
Gross output of general government .....	24	567.4	597.0	609.4	603.8	604.3	612.2	625.3
Value added .....	25	295.7	313.8	317.2	320.2	322.1	323.7	325.3
Compensation of general government employees .....	26	219.8	234.3	237.2	239.4	240.6	241.3	241.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	27	76.0	79.6	80.0	80.8	81.6	82.5	83.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	28	272.0	283.5	292.7	283.8	282.4	288.8	300.5
Durable goods .....	29	41.3	43.5	46.5	44.5	42.9	44.2	46.0
Nondurable goods .....	30	21.3	22.3	25.0	20.6	20.5	21.2	22.1
Services .....	31	210.0	218.3	221.7	219.4	219.6	224.0	233.0
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	32	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3
Sales to other sectors .....	33	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	34	<b>271.8</b>	<b>290.6</b>	<b>290.7</b>	<b>294.5</b>	<b>296.6</b>	<b>305.3</b>	<b>311.3</b>
Gross output of general government .....	35	279.1	298.7	298.9	302.8	305.2	315.1	321.7
Value added .....	36	163.4	171.8	172.3	172.6	175.5	181.2	178.4
Compensation of general government employees .....	37	134.4	141.6	141.9	142.0	144.6	150.0	147.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	38	29.0	30.3	30.4	30.7	30.9	31.1	31.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	39	115.8	126.9	126.7	130.2	129.7	134.0	143.4
Durable goods .....	40	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.4
Nondurable goods .....	41	20.1	23.9	22.4	24.0	24.2	25.3	27.8
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change .....	42	-0.2	-0.2	-1.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.1
Other nondurable goods .....	43	20.3	24.1	23.6	23.9	24.5	25.5	27.7
Services .....	44	92.3	99.2	100.6	102.3	101.6	104.6	111.2
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	45	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
Sales to other sectors .....	46	4.6	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.8	7.1	7.5
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	47	<b>1,240.2</b>	<b>1,232.1</b>	<b>1,229.5</b>	<b>1,228.4</b>	<b>1,225.1</b>	<b>1,222.3</b>	<b>1,217.9</b>
Gross output of general government .....	48	1,565.7	1,566.6	1,565.4	1,565.9	1,563.5	1,563.3	1,561.3
Value added .....	49	1,037.8	1,035.3	1,033.2	1,032.7	1,030.1	1,029.3	1,025.3
Compensation of general government employees .....	50	913.0	907.1	904.6	903.4	900.1	898.5	893.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	51	124.7	127.9	128.3	129.0	129.7	130.4	131.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	52	528.3	531.7	532.5	533.5	533.7	534.3	536.4
Durable goods .....	53	23.3	23.6	23.6	23.4	23.4	23.5	23.6
Nondurable goods .....	54	181.0	181.0	181.0	180.6	180.4	180.7	181.1
Services .....	55	323.9	327.1	327.9	329.4	329.8	330.1	331.6
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	56	20.8	20.7	20.8	20.0	19.1	19.4	19.9
Sales to other sectors .....	57	304.8	314.0	315.2	317.6	319.3	321.6	323.5
Tuition and related educational charges .....	58	63.3	64.1	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.3	65.8
Health and hospital charges .....	59	140.6	145.1	145.6	146.6	147.4	148.5	149.5
Other sales .....	60	101.0	105.0	105.8	106.7	107.2	108.0	108.4
Residual .....	61	-1.9	-2.9	-3.3	-2.8	-3.2	-3.5	-4.3

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type**  
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	7.5	5.4	9.0	-2.5	0.4	7.4	8.5
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	6.5	5.3	7.9	-3.6	0.3	5.4	8.8
Gross output of general government .....	3	6.5	5.2	8.0	-3.6	0.3	5.3	8.9
Value added .....	4	4.0	6.1	7.0	3.9	2.3	2.1	1.9
Compensation of general government employees .....	5	3.9	6.6	7.9	3.8	1.9	1.3	0.9
Military .....	6	4.5	7.7	7.5	-0.3	1.9	0.0	-1.8
Civilian .....	7	2.6	4.2	8.8	13.7	1.7	4.2	7.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.8	4.6	5.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	9.5	4.2	9.1	-11.5	-2.0	9.3	17.3
Durable goods .....	10	17.4	5.3	30.6	-16.5	-13.2	12.0	17.7
Aircraft .....	11	12.3	16.3	22.8	32.6	-49.2	32.4	27.5
Missiles .....	12	2.7	-1.1	108.6	-49.8	-15.1	40.6	22.4
Ships .....	13	-31.6	-12.3	17.2	-76.9	206.6	20.6	32.9
Vehicles .....	14	29.9	11.1	35.4	4.9	2.1	7.2	-37.5
Electronics .....	15	38.4	2.1	30.7	-38.5	31.5	-10.3	7.6
Other durable goods .....	16	16.0	-2.0	13.7	-26.0	5.3	3.9	40.8
Nondurable goods .....	17	1.9	4.8	48.0	-54.0	-2.4	14.7	19.1
Petroleum products .....	18	-1.5	1.4	103.2	-63.1	-25.5	43.6	77.3
Ammunition .....	19	2.4	-5.6	-13.7	15.1	3.9	4.4	-43.4
Other nondurable goods .....	20	8.0	15.5	30.6	-59.5	30.9	-8.9	-5.2
Services .....	21	9.1	3.9	1.9	-4.1	0.3	8.3	17.1
Research and development .....	22	3.6	-2.1	-5.8	-7.6	-0.2	-1.1	-0.1
Installation support .....	23	10.6	9.5	-1.9	-9.6	-7.7	-1.3	18.0
Weapons support .....	24	14.2	8.4	14.3	-16.6	-20.9	29.7	32.0
Personnel support .....	25	19.4	8.0	5.4	-0.2	14.9	19.1	24.6
Transportation of material .....	26	-16.6	-31.4	-1.0	140.7	34.7	-18.8	28.6
Travel of persons .....	27	-20.0	8.2	-5.9	-4.4	-30.3	-28.7	-14.9
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	4.6	4.1	7.5	4.2	3.8	4.3	18.9
Sales to other sectors .....	29	13.2	-3.7	13.7	-8.5	5.6	-3.0	4.8
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	30	14.4	6.0	15.6	4.5	0.7	20.4	6.3
Structures .....	31	9.3	40.1	184.0	11.3	3.5	0.5	19.0
Equipment and software .....	32	15.1	1.7	-0.6	3.3	0.2	24.5	4.1
Aircraft .....	33	1.7	5.8	-52.4	126.6	-15.7	120.8	-2.3
Missiles .....	34	-7.3	23.2	65.3	-23.4	11.5	44.8	-6.6
Ships .....	35	-0.5	6.8	-5.3	53.9	-47.7	15.0	29.4
Vehicles .....	36	47.2	-4.4	17.1	-17.5	34.5	6.1	-11.3
Electronics and software .....	37	25.2	1.6	20.0	-19.4	21.6	-2.9	10.6
Other equipment .....	38	18.0	-2.7	9.5	-18.2	10.0	13.1	2.9

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	111.653	117.648	120.237	119.477	119.582	121.732	124.233
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	109.175	114.933	117.326	116.251	116.337	117.866	120.389
Gross output of general government .....	3	109.075	114.767	117.148	116.074	116.171	117.684	120.208
Value added .....	4	103.976	110.345	111.528	112.593	113.245	113.823	114.369
Compensation of general government employees .....	5	101.892	108.625	109.966	111.002	111.519	111.875	112.132
Military .....	6	101.205	109.008	110.675	110.588	111.123	111.126	110.613
Civilian .....	7	103.352	107.664	108.286	111.812	112.288	113.438	115.427
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	110.697	115.830	116.472	117.632	118.742	120.080	121.614
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	115.371	120.216	124.108	120.374	119.776	122.459	127.446
Durable goods .....	10	139.876	147.306	157.469	150.507	145.280	149.444	155.656
Aircraft .....	11	116.217	135.139	138.061	148.151	125.051	134.133	142.521
Missiles .....	12	135.149	133.693	154.189	129.759	124.544	135.624	142.643
Ships .....	13	54.445	47.740	54.240	37.609	49.768	52.155	56.002
Vehicles .....	14	266.541	296.029	336.485	340.549	342.355	348.363	309.710
Electronics .....	15	198.355	202.500	221.823	196.459	210.397	204.758	208.563
Other durable goods .....	16	131.720	129.075	134.597	124.853	126.483	127.691	139.088
Nondurable goods .....	17	101.779	106.644	119.804	98.654	98.052	101.469	106.010
Petroleum products .....	18	98.347	99.720	117.226	91.352	84.860	92.900	107.196
Ammunition .....	19	94.160	88.927	89.098	92.286	93.172	94.190	81.709
Other nondurable goods .....	20	113.385	130.970	146.072	116.545	124.664	121.780	120.172
Services .....	21	113.289	117.746	119.616	118.386	118.479	120.851	125.704
Research and development .....	22	101.906	99.777	100.718	98.746	98.688	98.426	98.403
Installation support .....	23	106.866	117.020	118.565	115.610	113.308	112.926	117.698
Weapons support .....	24	117.490	127.339	133.669	127.720	120.456	128.536	137.787
Personnel support .....	25	131.688	142.232	144.557	144.471	149.579	156.245	165.066
Transportation of material .....	26	120.375	82.626	76.578	95.384	102.749	97.532	103.871
Travel of persons .....	27	74.872	80.983	80.970	80.071	73.155	67.224	64.574
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	97.563	101.581	102.786	103.857	104.833	105.949	110.632
Sales to other sectors .....	29	100.585	96.885	98.111	95.950	97.261	96.532	97.659
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	30	129.524	137.252	141.271	142.838	143.089	149.875	152.189
Structures .....	31	128.929	180.681	201.764	207.231	209.013	209.254	218.552
Equipment and software .....	32	129.558	131.719	133.577	134.652	134.711	142.306	143.747
Aircraft .....	33	98.404	104.096	94.516	115.958	111.097	135.431	134.634
Missiles .....	34	97.595	120.268	132.107	123.591	127.003	139.326	136.961
Ships .....	35	91.352	97.607	95.380	106.242	90.354	93.562	99.783
Vehicles .....	36	229.040	218.858	228.171	217.488	234.227	237.712	230.717
Electronics and software .....	37	166.074	168.658	177.955	168.639	177.072	175.775	180.263
Other equipment .....	38	134.981	131.342	135.037	128.431	131.516	135.636	136.602

**Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	112.109	111.342	111.153	111.590	113.046	113.377	113.529
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	113.091	112.240	112.059	112.522	114.191	114.555	114.746
Gross output of general government .....	3	113.073	112.245	112.067	112.529	114.190	114.560	114.749
Value added .....	4	114.095	114.539	113.817	114.114	116.277	116.312	116.446
Compensation of general government employees .....	5	115.789	116.620	115.692	116.070	118.835	118.794	119.014
Military .....	6	118.093	118.171	117.030	117.262	120.676	120.688	120.977
Civilian .....	7	110.972	113.407	112.942	113.633	115.024	114.869	114.949
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	109.014	108.333	108.215	108.275	108.656	108.915	108.796
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	111.818	109.596	110.009	110.648	111.740	112.488	112.738
Durable goods .....	10	103.451	104.108	104.040	104.190	104.332	104.405	104.456
Aircraft .....	11	101.701	102.088	101.831	101.799	102.027	102.085	102.242
Missiles .....	12	107.006	107.806	107.814	107.561	107.940	108.322	108.222
Ships .....	13	107.541	109.288	108.943	110.133	109.416	109.404	109.649
Vehicles .....	14	103.600	105.252	105.104	105.403	105.367	104.777	104.631
Electronics .....	15	102.152	101.680	101.634	101.943	102.019	102.138	101.917
Other durable goods .....	16	104.422	106.197	106.378	106.694	106.805	106.980	107.296
Nondurable goods .....	17	143.222	108.848	112.911	117.608	119.932	122.540	122.658
Petroleum products .....	18	177.225	102.328	111.231	121.210	125.238	130.656	130.694
Ammunition .....	19	119.092	116.982	116.906	117.017	118.822	119.998	120.329
Other nondurable goods .....	20	108.649	109.812	110.130	110.443	111.066	111.274	111.398
Services .....	21	109.996	110.471	110.610	110.941	112.103	112.807	113.108
Research and development .....	22	110.733	111.874	111.801	112.227	113.382	113.841	114.298
Installation support .....	23	110.839	110.061	110.598	110.809	113.190	114.044	113.431
Weapons support .....	24	107.264	109.069	109.100	109.047	110.187	110.461	111.025
Personnel support .....	25	108.307	109.909	110.050	110.190	110.665	110.952	111.412
Transportation of material .....	26	115.010	104.111	103.842	106.694	108.981	113.903	115.125
Travel of persons .....	27	118.531	115.328	116.287	118.728	119.669	124.340	124.450
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	111.725	113.007	113.254	113.774	114.943	115.938	115.605
Sales to other sectors .....	29	110.944	112.930	112.910	113.057	113.773	114.758	115.045
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	30	105.781	105.507	105.274	105.559	105.807	105.950	105.890
Structures .....	31	117.998	118.453	117.393	117.325	117.171	116.575	116.961
Equipment and software .....	32	104.450	104.073	103.952	104.297	104.616	104.885	104.750
Aircraft .....	33	102.945	103.497	103.391	103.166	103.500	103.990	104.012
Missiles .....	34	104.457	105.308	105.635	106.131	106.658	107.318	107.060
Ships .....	35	123.044	116.338	116.257	118.375	120.550	122.650	121.746
Vehicles .....	36	104.756	107.256	106.773	106.970	106.870	106.130	105.406
Electronics and software .....	37	96.019	94.084	93.730	93.711	93.607	93.380	92.985
Other equipment .....	38	103.773	104.993	105.070	105.388	105.491	105.686	106.077

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	737.3	771.6	787.3	785.4	796.3	813.0	830.8
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	635.7	664.1	676.9	673.5	684.0	695.2	711.2
Gross output of general government .....	3	641.6	670.1	682.9	679.5	690.1	701.3	717.6
Value added .....	4	337.4	359.4	361.0	365.4	374.5	376.6	378.8
Compensation of general government employees .....	5	254.5	273.3	274.5	278.0	285.9	286.7	287.9
Military .....	6	175.7	189.4	190.5	190.7	197.2	197.2	196.8
Civilian .....	7	78.7	83.8	84.0	87.2	88.7	89.5	91.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	82.9	86.2	86.6	87.5	88.6	89.8	90.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	304.2	310.7	321.9	314.0	315.6	324.8	338.8
Durable goods .....	10	42.8	45.3	48.4	46.3	44.8	46.1	48.0
Aircraft .....	11	12.7	14.8	15.1	16.2	13.7	14.7	15.7
Missiles .....	12	4.7	4.7	5.4	4.6	4.4	4.8	5.0
Ships .....	13	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
Vehicles .....	14	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.6
Electronics .....	15	10.9	11.1	12.1	10.8	11.5	11.2	11.4
Other durable goods .....	16	10.5	10.5	11.0	10.2	10.4	10.5	11.4
Nondurable goods .....	17	30.5	24.2	28.2	24.2	24.6	26.0	27.1
Petroleum products .....	18	17.6	10.3	13.1	11.1	10.7	12.2	14.1
Ammunition .....	19	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.9
Other nondurable goods .....	20	8.4	9.8	11.0	8.8	9.5	9.3	9.1
Services .....	21	231.0	241.1	245.3	243.5	246.2	252.7	263.6
Research and development .....	22	60.9	60.2	60.7	59.8	60.4	60.4	60.7
Installation support .....	23	41.8	45.5	46.3	45.3	45.3	45.5	47.2
Weapons support .....	24	30.7	33.8	35.5	33.9	32.4	34.6	37.3
Personnel support .....	25	79.6	87.3	88.8	88.9	92.4	96.8	102.7
Transportation of material .....	26	10.7	6.6	6.1	7.8	8.6	8.5	9.2
Travel of persons .....	27	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.2	6.8	6.6
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Sales to other sectors .....	29	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	30	101.7	107.5	110.4	111.9	112.4	117.9	119.6
Structures .....	31	11.3	15.9	17.7	18.1	18.3	18.2	19.1
Equipment and software .....	32	90.3	91.5	92.7	93.8	94.1	99.7	100.5
Aircraft .....	33	13.7	14.6	13.2	16.2	15.6	19.0	18.9
Missiles .....	34	4.1	5.1	5.6	5.3	5.4	6.0	5.9
Ships .....	35	11.0	11.1	10.9	12.3	10.7	11.3	11.9
Vehicles .....	36	9.3	9.1	9.4	9.0	9.7	9.8	9.4
Electronics and software .....	37	20.2	20.1	21.1	20.0	21.0	20.8	21.2
Other equipment .....	38	32.1	31.6	32.5	31.0	31.8	32.8	33.2

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	657.7	693.0	708.3	703.8	704.4	717.1	731.8
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	562.1	591.7	604.0	598.5	598.9	606.8	619.8
Gross output of general government .....	3	567.4	597.0	609.4	603.8	604.3	612.2	625.3
Value added .....	4	295.7	313.8	317.2	320.2	322.1	323.7	325.3
Compensation of general government employees .....	5	219.8	234.3	237.2	239.4	240.6	241.3	241.9
Military .....	6	148.8	160.3	162.7	162.6	163.4	163.4	162.7
Civilian .....	7	71.0	73.9	74.4	76.8	77.1	77.9	79.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	76.0	79.6	80.0	80.8	81.6	82.5	83.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	272.0	283.5	292.7	283.8	282.4	288.8	300.5
Durable goods .....	10	41.3	43.5	46.5	44.5	42.9	44.2	46.0
Aircraft .....	11	12.5	14.5	14.8	15.9	13.4	14.4	15.3
Missiles .....	12	4.4	4.4	5.0	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.7
Ships .....	13	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8
Vehicles .....	14	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.5
Electronics .....	15	10.7	10.9	11.9	10.6	11.3	11.0	11.2
Other durable goods .....	16	10.1	9.9	10.3	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.7
Nondurable goods .....	17	21.3	22.3	25.0	20.6	20.5	21.2	22.1
Petroleum products .....	18	9.9	10.1	11.8	9.2	8.6	9.4	10.8
Ammunition .....	19	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.2
Other nondurable goods .....	20	7.7	8.9	10.0	8.0	8.5	8.3	8.2
Services .....	21	210.0	218.3	221.7	219.4	219.6	224.0	233.0
Research and development .....	22	55.0	53.8	54.3	53.3	53.2	53.1	53.1
Installation support .....	23	37.8	41.3	41.9	40.8	40.0	39.9	41.6
Weapons support .....	24	28.6	31.0	32.6	31.1	29.4	31.3	33.6
Personnel support .....	25	73.5	79.4	80.7	80.7	83.5	87.2	92.2
Transportation of material .....	26	9.3	6.4	5.9	7.3	7.9	7.5	8.0
Travel of persons .....	27	6.1	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.0	5.5	5.3
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3
Sales to other sectors .....	29	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	30	96.1	101.9	104.8	106.0	106.2	111.2	112.9
Structures .....	31	9.6	13.5	15.0	15.4	15.6	15.6	16.3
Equipment and software .....	32	86.5	87.9	89.2	89.9	89.9	95.0	96.0
Aircraft .....	33	13.3	14.1	12.8	15.7	15.0	18.3	18.2
Missiles .....	34	3.9	4.8	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.6	5.5
Ships .....	35	9.0	9.6	9.4	10.4	8.9	9.2	9.8
Vehicles .....	36	8.9	8.5	8.8	8.4	9.1	9.2	8.9
Electronics and software .....	37	21.0	21.3	22.5	21.3	22.4	22.2	22.8
Other equipment .....	38	30.9	30.1	30.9	29.4	30.1	31.1	31.3
Residual .....	39	-2.5	-2.1	-2.0	-2.0	-2.3	-2.6	-3.2

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.



## 4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Current receipts from the rest of the world</b> .....	1	<b>2,682.6</b>	<b>2,208.2</b>	<b>2,209.5</b>	<b>2,354.6</b>	<b>2,451.5</b>	<b>2,514.0</b>	<b>2,552.8</b>
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	2	<b>1,843.4</b>	<b>1,578.4</b>	<b>1,582.1</b>	<b>1,689.9</b>	<b>1,757.8</b>	<b>1,817.9</b>	<b>1,848.9</b>
Goods <sup>1</sup> .....	3	1,295.1	1,063.1	1,068.6	1,157.6	1,213.0	1,262.8	1,282.0
Durable .....	4	828.2	671.0	671.4	728.0	758.4	802.9	812.9
Nondurable .....	5	466.9	392.1	397.2	429.6	454.6	459.9	469.1
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	6	548.3	515.3	513.6	532.3	544.8	555.1	566.9
<b>Income receipts</b> .....	7	<b>839.2</b>	<b>629.8</b>	<b>627.4</b>	<b>664.7</b>	<b>693.7</b>	<b>696.1</b>	<b>704.0</b>
Wage and salary receipts .....	8	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2
Income receipts on assets .....	9	836.2	626.9	624.5	661.7	690.7	693.0	700.8
Interest .....	10	264.4	146.3	136.6	132.6	129.3	135.5	134.5
Dividends .....	11	299.3	206.8	213.0	192.2	195.8	222.8	193.1
Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad .....	12	272.4	273.8	274.8	336.8	365.6	334.7	373.1
<b>Current payments to the rest of the world</b> .....	13	<b>3,353.0</b>	<b>2,587.9</b>	<b>2,599.6</b>	<b>2,755.2</b>	<b>2,896.5</b>	<b>3,006.4</b>	<b>3,066.8</b>
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	14	<b>2,553.8</b>	<b>1,964.7</b>	<b>1,990.5</b>	<b>2,116.3</b>	<b>2,237.6</b>	<b>2,357.1</b>	<b>2,399.4</b>
Goods <sup>1</sup> .....	15	2,148.8	1,587.8	1,613.8	1,731.8	1,843.5	1,957.2	1,988.2
Durable .....	16	1,158.7	890.1	899.8	968.4	1,015.5	1,114.6	1,143.0
Nondurable .....	17	990.1	697.7	714.1	763.4	827.9	842.6	845.2
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	18	405.0	376.9	376.6	384.5	394.1	400.0	411.2
<b>Income payments</b> .....	19	<b>664.7</b>	<b>483.6</b>	<b>460.1</b>	<b>499.1</b>	<b>502.6</b>	<b>500.8</b>	<b>515.5</b>
Wage and salary payments .....	20	10.4	10.8	10.7	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.5
Income payments on assets .....	21	654.3	472.8	449.5	488.3	491.3	489.3	503.9
Interest .....	22	493.8	344.5	325.9	321.8	318.4	323.2	320.1
Dividends .....	23	113.2	99.5	80.8	79.8	96.6	86.0	80.9
Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States .....	24	47.3	28.8	42.8	86.7	76.3	80.2	103.0
<b>Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)</b> .....	25	<b>134.5</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>149.0</b>	<b>139.7</b>	<b>156.3</b>	<b>148.5</b>	<b>151.9</b>
From persons (net) .....	26	64.6	66.5	66.3	69.5	70.7	72.2	71.1
From government (net) .....	27	38.4	50.2	61.1	45.3	60.6	51.9	56.3
From business (net) .....	28	31.5	22.9	21.7	24.9	25.0	24.4	24.5
<b>Balance on current account, NIPAs</b> .....	29	<b>-670.4</b>	<b>-379.7</b>	<b>-390.1</b>	<b>-400.6</b>	<b>-445.0</b>	<b>-492.5</b>	<b>-514.0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs .....	30	-665.0	-380.3	-390.7	-401.3	-445.4	-493.0	-514.6
Balance on current account, NIPAs .....	31	-670.4	-379.7	-390.1	-400.6	-445.0	-492.5	-514.0
Less: Capital account transactions (net) <sup>2</sup> .....	32	-5.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets. Prior to 1982, reflects only capital grants paid to the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

**Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	<b>6.0</b>	<b>-9.5</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	<b>6.3</b>	<b>-12.0</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	6.8	-4.6	-3.2	69.6	-0.9	-32.2	24.1
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	10.9	-6.8	33.5	11.9	19.2	17.3	-3.0
Durable goods.....	5	10.5	-13.3	28.6	18.6	12.8	38.0	-7.1
Nondurable goods.....	6	11.1	-3.5	35.9	8.8	22.4	8.5	-1.0
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	6.2	-14.7	6.1	28.7	15.1	19.1	13.5
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	-3.3	-3.7	-9.9	23.4	-31.1	-7.3	36.1
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	5.2	-7.8	21.8	25.9	23.1	21.3	10.7
Other.....	10	8.7	-18.0	8.8	30.5	29.2	25.4	9.4
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	-1.1	-33.1	155.1	70.6	35.9	19.5	-6.4
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	8.2	-7.2	10.1	23.9	11.0	-4.6	7.2
Durable goods.....	13	7.5	-16.8	29.4	24.8	13.7	23.2	9.4
Nondurable goods.....	14	9.1	5.2	-6.7	22.9	8.3	-28.0	4.6
Other.....	15	-8.6	-4.0	-24.2	92.5	-17.5	53.9	3.6
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	16	<b>5.3</b>	<b>-3.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	-17.4	16.1	109.8	-80.4	78.4	21.6	45.7
Travel.....	18	8.6	-10.9	-2.0	7.6	19.5	0.3	15.0
Passenger fares.....	19	10.7	-3.9	1.2	-22.1	-9.3	-5.3	24.5
Other transportation.....	20	0.2	-14.6	12.5	20.9	10.4	8.0	-4.3
Royalties and license fees.....	21	7.7	-4.3	-17.3	69.5	-5.8	9.0	4.7
Other private services.....	22	4.4	0.4	1.3	9.8	2.2	3.7	7.3
Other.....	23	13.4	-7.1	-11.8	-4.0	25.1	-8.1	-2.4
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	24	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-13.8</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>16.8</b>
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	25	<b>-3.5</b>	<b>-15.8</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>17.4</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	26	-1.3	-5.4	-2.4	-2.5	18.0	5.4	-0.6
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	-7.5	-24.3	26.2	19.9	30.1	31.5	0.6
Durable goods.....	28	-8.6	-29.9	4.1	31.0	43.3	39.5	-8.3
Nondurable goods.....	29	-6.3	-18.3	51.2	10.4	18.5	23.8	10.8
Petroleum and products.....	30	-2.7	-8.8	29.2	-47.4	-3.4	78.6	43.6
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	1.9	-16.8	20.9	32.2	15.5	49.0	16.4
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	-3.0	-18.1	-24.7	14.7	-10.5	-0.3	20.2
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	1.7	-1.5	58.7	79.2	8.8	51.5	-20.9
Other.....	34	2.5	-21.4	15.7	18.3	22.2	54.5	35.4
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	-12.1	-32.4	231.3	52.0	12.1	69.9	15.6
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	-1.1	-10.8	6.1	19.2	7.7	25.3	18.1
Durable goods.....	37	-1.4	-14.1	-0.2	18.8	18.5	31.3	19.2
Nondurable goods.....	38	-0.7	-6.9	13.5	19.6	-3.2	18.8	16.8
Other.....	39	-9.6	-7.0	-5.4	4.2	35.7	-24.2	1.9
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	40	<b>2.4</b>	<b>-4.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>14.2</b>
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	-5.2	11.5	-12.8	-16.5	9.0	26.4	24.4
Travel.....	42	-1.7	-2.1	-2.9	-11.3	3.0	-6.4	22.6
Passenger fares.....	43	-0.3	-13.8	39.1	-28.1	0.2	-6.7	35.4
Other transportation.....	44	-7.5	-15.9	-6.5	3.5	33.4	28.9	15.0
Royalties and license fees.....	45	0.2	-2.0	-18.8	36.3	60.9	-17.4	5.3
Other private services.....	46	10.8	-3.6	6.7	6.0	0.7	5.8	7.5
Other.....	47	-2.7	7.2	-0.6	13.1	-22.0	0.6	12.7
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Exports of durable goods.....	48	5.3	-17.1	22.3	33.6	15.8	23.6	6.3
Exports of nondurable goods.....	49	8.3	-2.3	12.5	28.3	11.1	-6.4	5.0
Exports of agricultural goods.....	50	6.7	-3.2	-5.4	59.2	14.6	-32.4	14.1
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	51	6.3	-12.8	21.5	29.1	13.9	17.1	5.1
Imports of durable goods.....	52	-3.9	-20.6	33.3	30.7	19.1	43.2	13.1
Imports of nondurable goods.....	53	-3.1	-9.4	20.4	-18.2	3.7	37.1	23.2
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	54	-3.7	-17.4	27.2	24.3	15.9	32.9	12.3

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product**

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	<b>6.0</b>	<b>-9.5</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	<b>4.41</b>	<b>-8.35</b>	<b>12.06</b>	<b>20.66</b>	<b>9.53</b>	<b>7.91</b>	<b>4.09</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	0.37	-0.26	-0.08	3.56	0.00	-2.12	1.18
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	2.13	-1.32	5.63	2.50	3.63	3.45	-0.62
Durable goods.....	5	0.71	-0.89	1.60	1.23	0.82	2.23	-0.49
Nondurable goods.....	6	1.42	-0.44	4.03	1.27	2.81	1.22	-0.13
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	1.59	-3.75	1.57	6.71	3.60	4.34	3.17
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	-0.15	-0.16	-0.48	1.05	-1.56	-0.29	1.24
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	0.13	-0.18	0.48	0.60	0.51	0.47	0.25
Other.....	10	1.60	-3.41	1.56	5.07	4.65	4.16	1.69
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	-0.08	-2.24	4.87	3.34	1.92	1.14	-0.40
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	0.71	-0.65	0.97	2.20	1.03	-0.40	0.63
Durable goods.....	13	0.37	-0.85	1.29	1.17	0.65	1.01	0.44
Nondurable goods.....	14	0.34	0.21	-0.31	1.03	0.38	-1.41	0.19
Other.....	15	-0.32	-0.13	-0.90	2.35	-0.64	1.49	0.13
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	16	<b>1.59</b>	<b>-1.17</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>1.84</b>	<b>1.21</b>	<b>2.67</b>
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	-0.16	0.12	0.94	-1.54	0.50	0.18	0.36
Travel.....	18	0.50	-0.65	-0.12	0.46	1.05	0.02	0.81
Passenger fares.....	19	0.17	-0.06	0.02	-0.38	-0.15	-0.09	0.37
Other transportation.....	20	0.00	-0.35	0.27	0.46	0.23	0.17	-0.10
Royalties and license fees.....	21	0.39	-0.22	-1.07	3.22	-0.34	0.49	0.26
Other private services.....	22	0.58	0.06	0.21	1.51	0.32	0.52	0.99
Other.....	23	0.11	-0.07	-0.12	-0.03	0.22	-0.08	-0.02
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	24	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-13.8</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>16.8</b>
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	25	<b>-2.98</b>	<b>-13.15</b>	<b>21.54</b>	<b>5.04</b>	<b>9.81</b>	<b>32.50</b>	<b>14.41</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	26	-0.05	-0.20	-0.04	-0.10	0.68	0.32	0.01
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	-0.96	-2.88	2.41	1.76	2.82	3.46	0.16
Durable goods.....	28	-0.57	-1.82	0.27	1.28	1.88	2.10	-0.42
Nondurable goods.....	29	-0.38	-1.06	2.15	0.48	0.94	1.36	0.58
Petroleum and products.....	30	-0.45	-1.39	3.80	-9.57	-0.53	10.32	5.70
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	0.33	-3.13	3.87	5.20	2.76	8.49	3.22
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	-0.04	-0.27	-0.43	0.20	-0.15	0.02	0.26
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	0.07	-0.06	2.37	2.98	0.45	2.45	-1.17
Other.....	34	0.31	-2.80	1.94	2.02	2.46	6.02	4.12
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	-1.27	-3.11	10.18	3.83	1.10	5.66	1.52
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	-0.22	-2.17	1.53	3.76	1.69	5.27	3.69
Durable goods.....	37	-0.15	-1.54	0.09	1.93	1.94	3.39	2.10
Nondurable goods.....	38	-0.06	-0.63	1.44	1.84	-0.26	1.88	1.59
Other.....	39	-0.38	-0.27	-0.21	0.15	1.30	-1.01	0.11
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	40	<b>0.37</b>	<b>-0.70</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>-0.11</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>2.41</b>
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	-0.06	0.13	-0.21	-0.27	0.13	0.36	0.30
Travel.....	42	-0.05	-0.07	-0.11	-0.43	0.10	-0.20	0.68
Passenger fares.....	43	0.00	-0.18	0.47	-0.42	0.00	-0.08	0.40
Other transportation.....	44	-0.17	-0.34	-0.12	0.06	0.59	0.60	0.32
Royalties and license fees.....	45	0.00	-0.02	-0.27	0.39	0.64	-0.23	0.07
Other private services.....	46	0.67	-0.26	0.64	0.48	0.06	0.50	0.58
Other.....	47	-0.01	0.03	0.00	0.07	-0.13	0.01	0.06

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

**Table 4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services  
by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	126.255	114.228	114.174	120.569	123.858	126.592	128.679
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	127.649	112.377	112.474	120.484	124.495	127.939	129.762
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	3	125.356	119.593	115.558	131.879	131.570	119.371	125.993
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	131.222	122.237	126.511	130.126	135.959	141.499	140.409
Durable goods.....	5	127.917	110.948	113.383	118.330	121.957	132.175	129.768
Nondurable goods.....	6	133.159	129.530	133.831	136.690	143.763	146.727	146.348
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	128.510	109.611	107.406	114.390	118.484	123.775	127.747
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	116.078	111.788	107.424	113.223	103.159	101.233	109.350
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	119.162	109.844	110.449	116.994	123.237	129.334	132.649
Other.....	10	132.036	109.055	107.052	114.421	121.979	129.089	132.032
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	119.084	79.703	85.438	97.647	105.426	110.219	108.414
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	132.475	122.962	122.721	129.465	132.889	131.340	133.641
Durable goods.....	13	140.481	116.895	118.537	125.284	129.359	136.273	139.377
Nondurable goods.....	14	123.231	129.674	127.272	133.993	136.693	125.920	127.348
Other.....	15	108.907	104.532	96.421	113.577	108.241	120.552	121.634
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	16	123.095	118.303	117.933	120.822	122.533	123.708	126.380
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	68.519	79.562	103.162	68.607	79.290	83.261	91.477
Travel.....	18	118.892	105.933	104.512	106.436	111.275	111.369	115.338
Passenger fares.....	19	123.727	118.913	121.307	113.963	111.207	109.690	115.857
Other transportation.....	20	91.987	78.584	79.021	82.866	84.948	86.591	85.643
Royalties and license fees.....	21	132.947	127.266	121.213	138.305	136.244	139.221	140.845
Other private services.....	22	135.327	135.924	135.293	138.502	139.253	140.507	142.999
Other.....	23	121.982	113.285	111.061	109.926	116.267	113.850	113.148
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	24	106.113	91.418	92.752	93.874	96.401	103.613	107.718
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	25	105.189	88.615	90.324	91.691	94.321	102.690	106.881
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	26	105.988	100.247	99.850	99.211	103.392	104.766	104.606
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	92.676	70.179	69.245	72.464	77.388	82.870	82.996
Durable goods.....	28	90.226	63.205	59.939	64.120	70.158	76.241	74.598
Nondurable goods.....	29	95.859	78.304	80.120	82.132	85.992	90.396	92.745
Petroleum and products.....	30	100.078	91.277	97.787	83.281	82.572	95.452	104.848
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	120.750	100.488	100.084	107.326	111.259	122.917	127.683
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	118.600	97.152	93.822	97.089	94.422	94.360	98.799
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	130.847	128.862	133.124	154.025	157.304	174.522	164.589
Other.....	34	117.620	92.488	91.138	95.050	99.934	111.417	120.186
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	92.873	62.815	70.173	77.916	80.166	91.520	94.888
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	112.955	100.742	100.151	104.637	106.588	112.769	117.551
Durable goods.....	37	113.987	97.959	96.901	101.163	105.539	112.973	118.053
Nondurable goods.....	38	111.714	103.984	103.938	108.685	107.815	112.552	116.996
Other.....	39	91.947	85.500	84.500	85.374	92.138	85.974	86.381
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	40	111.167	106.461	105.915	105.772	107.766	108.916	112.601
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	75.560	84.230	83.515	79.822	81.555	86.468	91.328
Travel.....	42	96.828	94.753	92.304	89.575	90.241	88.750	93.384
Passenger fares.....	43	95.783	82.595	87.472	80.538	80.588	79.196	85.429
Other transportation.....	44	82.961	69.772	68.083	68.666	73.800	78.643	81.447
Royalties and license fees.....	45	95.462	93.572	90.971	98.297	110.710	105.554	106.919
Other private services.....	46	158.667	153.013	153.383	155.617	155.877	158.093	160.984
Other.....	47	96.944	103.894	102.622	105.837	99.454	99.601	102.634
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Exports of durable goods.....	48	127.390	105.658	105.523	113.456	117.690	124.085	125.986
Exports of nondurable goods....	49	127.773	124.782	125.302	133.351	136.892	134.661	136.327
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>2</sup> .....	50	123.782	119.801	115.550	129.793	134.290	121.767	125.844
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	51	127.962	111.564	112.086	119.476	123.437	128.403	130.006
Imports of durable goods.....	52	106.968	84.904	85.757	91.699	95.804	104.797	108.082
Imports of nondurable goods....	53	102.462	92.827	95.624	90.934	91.754	99.294	104.615
Imports of nonpetroleum goods....	54	106.056	87.632	88.308	93.235	96.736	103.859	106.918

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports  
of Goods and Services by Type of Product**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	111.874	105.877	106.212	107.424	108.771	110.060	110.122
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	111.970	104.403	104.892	106.072	107.565	108.965	109.072
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	3	146.607	133.190	133.995	132.498	133.688	132.417	136.779
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	129.602	105.615	106.860	111.130	115.679	120.780	120.342
Durable goods.....	5	122.364	105.465	106.008	111.684	114.959	117.813	116.417
Nondurable goods.....	6	133.469	105.764	107.362	110.960	116.130	122.344	122.390
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	99.358	99.386	99.545	99.593	99.741	99.689	99.446
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	114.065	119.652	119.505	120.575	121.580	122.005	123.329
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	80.900	75.405	74.725	75.836	74.195	74.881	72.881
Other.....	10	99.373	99.185	99.554	99.181	99.480	99.213	99.010
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	103.639	104.184	104.035	104.256	104.667	104.552	104.663
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	105.611	105.846	106.170	106.377	106.350	106.612	106.833
Durable goods.....	13	103.993	104.740	105.158	104.924	103.046	103.215	103.374
Nondurable goods.....	14	107.679	107.311	107.551	108.251	110.257	110.627	110.928
Other.....	15	114.800	107.180	107.742	109.075	110.798	112.307	112.547
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	16	111.643	109.172	109.164	110.437	111.451	112.480	112.435
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	107.429	108.405	108.461	108.764	109.264	109.602	109.912
Travel.....	18	113.083	108.384	109.070	110.122	110.685	111.874	112.578
Passenger fares.....	19	121.040	105.968	102.182	106.391	116.367	127.141	127.244
Other transportation.....	20	115.118	109.143	108.335	109.597	111.011	112.341	113.108
Royalties and license fees.....	21	109.708	109.566	109.647	110.173	110.651	110.668	110.837
Other private services.....	22	110.316	109.554	109.847	111.088	111.354	111.787	111.463
Other.....	23	112.727	112.687	111.631	115.119	118.642	118.434	113.894
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	24	118.685	105.987	105.879	111.222	114.514	112.234	109.892
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	25	119.603	104.908	104.680	110.650	114.497	111.653	108.977
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	26	123.313	119.547	118.847	121.299	125.014	128.725	130.572
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	128.383	104.555	101.763	108.628	115.671	116.200	114.718
Durable goods.....	28	130.449	109.987	111.226	117.310	122.633	127.602	124.790
Nondurable goods.....	29	125.518	98.862	92.697	100.046	108.436	105.102	104.783
Petroleum and products.....	30	189.493	116.302	117.777	151.436	172.189	149.107	131.634
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	99.018	96.638	96.516	96.302	96.167	95.857	95.705
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	115.956	122.356	123.162	124.009	124.825	124.898	125.888
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	82.621	78.061	78.067	77.338	76.896	76.716	76.435
Other.....	34	103.623	101.339	101.055	101.032	100.984	100.578	100.405
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	103.969	104.762	104.925	105.380	105.068	105.238	105.696
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	104.277	103.890	103.755	103.913	104.203	104.292	103.787
Durable goods.....	37	103.758	102.723	102.751	102.948	102.711	102.417	100.927
Nondurable goods.....	38	104.917	105.286	104.966	105.082	105.971	106.514	107.192
Other.....	39	113.820	110.922	110.250	111.112	112.415	113.310	113.499
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	40	113.921	110.711	111.179	113.650	114.351	114.813	114.164
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	124.583	120.298	122.918	127.988	126.660	119.537	113.024
Travel.....	42	119.382	112.056	115.981	118.796	118.974	118.653	119.068
Passenger fares.....	43	130.012	120.290	112.783	124.846	130.594	140.742	134.893
Other transportation.....	44	104.513	96.231	93.801	96.687	99.081	102.166	104.073
Royalties and license fees.....	45	109.730	109.553	109.640	110.165	110.644</		

**Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services  
by Type of Product**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	1,843.4	1,578.4	1,582.1	1,689.9	1,757.8	1,817.9	1,848.9
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	1,295.1	1,063.1	1,068.6	1,157.6	1,213.0	1,262.8	1,282.0
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	3	108.3	93.9	91.3	103.0	103.7	93.2	101.6
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	386.9	293.7	307.1	328.5	357.2	388.2	383.8
Durable goods.....	5	128.6	96.2	98.6	108.4	115.0	127.8	124.0
Nondurable goods.....	6	258.3	197.5	208.4	220.0	242.2	260.4	259.8
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	457.7	390.5	383.2	408.3	423.6	442.3	455.3
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	74.0	74.8	71.7	76.3	70.1	69.0	75.3
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	43.9	37.7	37.6	40.4	41.6	44.1	44.0
Other.....	10	338.8	278.0	273.9	291.7	311.9	329.2	336.0
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	121.5	81.7	87.5	100.2	108.6	113.4	111.7
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	161.3	150.0	150.2	158.7	162.9	161.4	164.6
Durable goods.....	13	90.7	76.0	77.4	81.6	82.7	87.3	89.4
Nondurable goods.....	14	70.6	74.0	72.8	77.2	80.2	74.1	75.1
Other.....	15	59.4	53.2	49.3	58.8	56.9	64.3	65.0
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	16	548.3	515.3	513.6	532.3	544.8	555.1	566.9
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	13.3	15.6	20.2	13.5	15.7	16.5	18.2
Travel.....	18	110.0	93.9	93.2	95.9	100.7	101.9	106.2
Passenger fares.....	19	31.4	26.4	26.0	25.4	27.1	29.2	30.9
Other transportation.....	20	43.7	35.4	35.3	37.5	38.9	40.2	40.0
Royalties and license fees.....	21	93.9	89.8	85.6	98.1	97.1	99.2	100.5
Other private services.....	22	238.9	238.3	237.8	246.2	248.1	251.4	255.1
Other.....	23	17.0	15.8	15.4	15.7	17.1	16.7	16.0
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	24	2,553.8	1,964.7	1,990.5	2,116.3	2,237.6	2,357.1	2,399.4
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	25	2,148.8	1,587.8	1,613.8	1,731.8	1,843.5	1,957.2	1,988.2
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	26	89.0	81.6	80.8	81.9	88.0	91.8	93.0
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	316.5	195.2	187.2	209.2	237.9	255.9	253.0
Durable goods.....	28	160.1	94.6	90.7	102.3	117.0	132.4	126.6
Nondurable goods.....	29	156.4	100.6	96.6	106.8	120.8	123.5	126.4
Petroleum and products.....	30	477.6	267.4	290.1	317.6	358.1	358.5	346.4
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	455.2	369.7	367.8	393.6	407.4	448.6	465.3
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	35.4	30.6	29.8	31.0	30.3	30.3	32.0
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	100.9	93.9	97.1	111.3	113.0	125.1	117.5
Other.....	34	318.9	245.3	241.0	251.3	264.1	293.2	315.8
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	231.2	157.6	176.2	196.4	201.5	230.4	239.9
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	484.7	430.7	427.6	447.5	457.1	484.0	502.1
Durable goods.....	37	264.9	225.4	223.0	233.3	242.8	259.2	266.9
Nondurable goods.....	38	219.8	205.3	204.6	214.2	214.3	224.8	235.2
Other.....	39	94.5	85.6	84.1	85.6	93.5	87.9	88.5
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	40	405.0	376.9	376.6	384.5	394.1	400.0	411.2
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	28.3	30.5	30.9	30.8	31.1	31.1	31.1
Travel.....	42	79.7	73.2	73.8	73.4	74.0	72.6	76.7
Passenger fares.....	43	32.6	26.0	25.8	26.3	27.5	29.2	30.2
Other transportation.....	44	53.7	41.6	39.5	41.1	45.2	49.7	52.4
Royalties and license fees.....	45	25.8	25.2	24.5	26.7	30.1	28.7	29.2
Other private services.....	46	173.7	168.9	170.4	174.2	174.6	177.1	179.7
Other.....	47	112.1	11.5	11.6	12.1	11.5	11.5	11.9
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Exports of durable goods.....	48	828.2	671.0	671.4	728.0	758.4	802.9	812.9
Exports of nondurable goods.....	49	466.9	392.1	397.2	429.6	454.6	459.9	469.1
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>2</sup> .....	50	118.0	101.0	98.3	110.3	115.2	104.0	111.3
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	51	1,177.1	962.1	970.2	1,047.3	1,097.8	1,158.7	1,170.7
Imports of durable goods.....	52	1,158.7	890.1	899.8	968.4	1,015.5	1,114.6	1,143.0
Imports of nondurable goods.....	53	990.1	697.7	714.1	763.4	827.9	842.6	845.2
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	54	1,671.2	1,320.4	1,323.8	1,414.2	1,485.4	1,598.7	1,641.8

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services  
by Type of Product, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	1,647.7	1,490.7	1,490.0	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1	1,679.3
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	1,156.6	1,018.2	1,019.1	1,091.7	1,128.0	1,159.2	1,175.8
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	3	73.9	70.5	68.1	77.8	77.6	70.4	74.3
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	298.5	278.1	287.8	296.0	309.3	321.9	319.4
Durable goods.....	5	105.1	91.2	93.2	97.3	100.2	108.6	106.7
Nondurable goods.....	6	193.5	186.8	194.5	198.6	208.9	213.2	212.7
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	460.6	392.9	385.0	410.0	424.7	443.6	457.9
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	64.9	62.5	60.0	63.3	57.7	56.6	61.1
Computers, peripherals, and parts <sup>2</sup> .....	9	341.9	280.3	275.1	294.1	313.5	331.8	339.3
Other.....	10	117.2	78.4	84.1	96.1	103.7	108.5	106.7
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	152.7	141.8	141.5	149.3	153.2	151.4	154.1
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	77.2	72.6	73.6	77.3	78.6	80.3	84.6
Durable goods.....	13	65.6	69.0	67.7	71.3	72.7	67.0	67.7
Nondurable goods.....	14	51.7	49.7	45.8	54.0	51.4	57.3	57.8
Other.....	15	491.1	472.0	470.5	482.0	488.9	493.6	504.2
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	16	491.1	472.0	470.5	482.0	488.9	493.6	504.2
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	12.4	14.4	18.7	12.4	14.3	15.1	16.6
Travel.....	18	97.3	86.7	85.5	87.1	91.0	91.1	94.3
Passenger fares.....	19	25.9	24.9	25.4	23.9	23.3	23.0	24.3
Other transportation.....	20	38.0	32.4	32.6	34.2	35.1	35.7	35.4
Royalties and license fees.....	21	85.6	82.0	78.1	89.1	87.7	89.7	90.7
Other private services.....	22	216.6	217.5	216.5	221.7	222.9	224.9	228.9
Other.....	23	15.1	14.0	13.8	13.6	14.4	14.1	14.0
Residual.....	24	1.5	7.8	7.0	7.9	5.6	1.6	1.9
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	25	2,151.7	1,853.8	1,880.8	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1	2,184.3
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	26	1,796.6	1,513.5	1,542.7	1,566.1	1,611.0	1,753.9	1,825.5
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	27	72.2	68.3	68.0	67.6	70.4	71.3	71.2
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	28	246.5	186.7	184.2	192.8	205.9	220.5	220.8
Durable goods.....	29	122.7	86.0	81.5	87.2	95.4	103.7	101.5
Nondurable goods.....	30	124.6	101.8	104.2	106.8	111.4	117.5	120.6
Petroleum and products.....	31	252.1	229.9	246.3	209.7	208.0	240.4	263.2
Capital goods, except automotive.....	32	459.7	382.6	381.1	408.6	423.6	468.0	486.1
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	33	30.5	25.0	24.2	25.0	24.3	24.3	25.4
Computers, peripherals, and parts <sup>2</sup> .....	34	307.8	242.0	238.5	248.7	261.5	291.6	314.5
Other.....	35	222.4	150.4	168.0	186.6	192.0	219.1	227.2
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	36	464.8	414.6	412.2	430.6	438.6	464.1	483.8
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	37	255.3	219.4	217.1	226.6	236.4	253.1	264.5
Durable goods.....	38	209.5	195.0	194.9	203.8	202.2	211.1	219.4
Nondurable goods.....	39	83.0	77.2	76.3	77.1	83.2	77.6	78.0
Other.....	40	355.5	340.5	338.7	338.3	344.6	348.3	360.1
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	41	355.5	340.5	338.7	338.3	344.6	348.3	360.1
Direct defense expenditures.....	42	22.7	25.3	25.1	24.0	24.5	26.0	27.5
Travel.....	43	66.8	65.4	63.7	61.8	62.2	61.2	64.4
Passenger fares.....	44	25.0	21.6	22.9	21.1	21.1	20.7	22.3
Other transportation.....	45	51.4	43.2	42.2	42.5	45.7	48.7	50.4
Royalties and license fees.....	46	23.5	23.0	22.4	24.2	27.2	26.0	26.3
Other private services.....	47	155.2	149.7	150.0	152.2	152.5	154.6	157.5
Other.....	48	9.9	10.6	10.5	10.8	10.2	10.2	10.5
Residual.....	49	-5.0	-0.2	0.8	-15.8	-20.2	-18.8	-13.7
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Exports of durable goods.....	50	796.0	660.2	659.4	708.9	735.4	775.4	787.2
Exports of nondurable goods.....	51	359.3	350.9	352.4	375.0	385.0	378.7	383.4
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>3</sup> .....	52	80.3	77.7	75.0	84.2	87.1	79.0	81.7
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	53	1,076.4	938.5	942.9	1,005.0	1,038.4	1,080.1	1,093.6
Imports of durable goods.....	54	1,096.8	870.6	879.3	940.2	982.3	1,074.5	1,108.2
Imports of nondurable goods.....	55	699.4	633.7	652.8	620.7	626.3	677.8	714.1
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	56	1,544.3	1,276.0	1,285.9	1,357.6	1,408.6	1,512.3	1,556.9

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are

## 5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1. Saving and Investment by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Gross saving</b> .....	1	<b>1,785.2</b>	<b>1,533.8</b>	<b>1,438.0</b>	<b>1,562.5</b>	<b>1,621.5</b>	<b>1,723.9</b>	<b>1,728.3</b>
<b>Net saving</b> .....	2	<b>-64.0</b>	<b>-327.4</b>	<b>-410.3</b>	<b>-289.8</b>	<b>-230.9</b>	<b>-136.5</b>	<b>-143.6</b>
Net private saving.....	3	599.6	944.5	965.6	1,006.7	1,054.8	1,184.3	1,152.9
Domestic business.....	4	156.7	284.2	342.2	390.6	443.0	480.1	474.2
Undistributed corporate profits.....	5	227.2	342.9	413.9	520.8	649.4	654.2	679.9
Inventory valuation adjustment, corporate.....	6	-44.1	11.9	-8.7	-67.2	-36.4	-3.5	-36.4
Capital consumption adjustment, corporate.....	7	-26.3	-70.6	-63.0	-63.0	-169.9	-170.7	-169.3
Households and institutions.....	8	442.9	660.3	623.4	616.0	611.8	704.3	678.7
Personal saving.....	9	447.9	655.3	623.4	616.0	611.8	704.3	678.7
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	10	-5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving.....	11	-663.6	-1,271.9	-1,375.9	-1,296.4	-1,285.7	-1,320.8	-1,296.5
Federal.....	12	-616.2	-1,251.7	-1,356.7	-1,310.3	-1,314.2	-1,336.5	-1,344.3
State and local.....	13	-47.4	-20.1	-19.2	13.9	28.6	15.8	47.7
<b>Consumption of fixed capital</b> .....	14	<b>1,849.2</b>	<b>1,861.1</b>	<b>1,848.3</b>	<b>1,852.2</b>	<b>1,852.4</b>	<b>1,860.4</b>	<b>1,871.9</b>
Private.....	15	1,536.9	1,535.8	1,523.1	1,525.5	1,522.8	1,527.4	1,535.5
Domestic business.....	16	1,244.5	1,245.2	1,234.3	1,234.7	1,231.1	1,236.9	1,243.0
Households and institutions.....	17	292.4	290.6	288.8	290.8	291.7	290.5	292.5
Government.....	18	312.3	325.3	325.1	326.8	329.6	333.0	336.4
Federal.....	19	119.8	124.3	124.7	125.9	127.3	128.8	130.2
State and local.....	20	192.6	200.9	200.5	200.8	202.3	204.2	206.1
<b>Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs</b> .....	21	<b>1,921.8</b>	<b>1,712.9</b>	<b>1,666.9</b>	<b>1,737.6</b>	<b>1,785.7</b>	<b>1,855.0</b>	<b>1,912.4</b>
<b>Gross domestic investment</b> .....	22	<b>2,592.2</b>	<b>2,092.6</b>	<b>2,057.0</b>	<b>2,138.2</b>	<b>2,230.7</b>	<b>2,347.4</b>	<b>2,426.4</b>
Gross private domestic investment.....	23	2,096.7	1,589.2	1,548.5	1,637.7	1,739.7	1,841.8	1,907.2
Domestic business.....	24	1,570.1	1,176.5	1,138.6	1,225.7	1,337.2	1,423.6	1,512.9
Households and institutions.....	25	526.6	412.7	409.8	412.0	402.6	418.2	394.3
Gross government investment.....	26	495.5	503.4	508.5	500.5	491.0	505.6	519.3
Federal.....	27	145.3	152.4	155.7	158.1	160.8	168.2	172.3
State and local.....	28	350.3	351.0	352.8	342.4	330.2	337.4	346.9
<b>Capital account transactions (net)</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	29	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>
Private.....	30	-70.9	-142.2	-79.6	-116.9	-94.0	-126.6	-57.3
Domestic business.....	31	-50.7	-125.0	-63.7	-90.4	-72.7	-102.2	-29.0
Households and institutions.....	32	-20.2	-17.3	-15.9	-26.4	-21.3	-24.3	-28.4
Government.....	33	65.4	142.8	80.2	117.6	94.4	127.1	57.9
Federal.....	34	113.5	196.8	142.5	179.4	135.9	176.1	117.0
State and local.....	35	-48.0	-54.0	-62.3	-61.8	-41.5	-49.1	-59.1
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs</b> .....	36	<b>-665.0</b>	<b>-380.3</b>	<b>-390.7</b>	<b>-401.3</b>	<b>-445.4</b>	<b>-493.0</b>	<b>-514.6</b>
Private.....	37	247.3	1,212.5	1,248.7	1,186.5	1,096.0	1,127.5	1,022.8
Domestic business.....	38	18.4	657.0	730.4	665.2	573.8	526.6	417.4
Households and institutions.....	39	228.9	555.5	518.3	521.3	522.1	600.9	605.4
Government.....	40	-912.3	-1,592.7	-1,639.4	-1,587.8	-1,541.4	-1,620.5	-1,537.3
Federal.....	41	-755.2	-1,476.6	-1,530.1	-1,521.9	-1,483.6	-1,552.1	-1,503.4
State and local.....	42	-157.1	-116.1	-109.3	-65.9	-57.7	-68.4	-34.0
<b>Statistical discrepancy</b> .....	43	<b>136.6</b>	<b>179.1</b>	<b>228.9</b>	<b>175.2</b>	<b>164.2</b>	<b>131.1</b>	<b>184.1</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross private saving.....	44	2,136.5	2,480.3	2,488.7	2,532.1	2,577.5	2,711.7	2,688.5
Domestic business.....	45	1,401.2	1,529.4	1,576.5	1,625.3	1,674.1	1,716.9	1,717.2
Households and institutions.....	46	735.3	950.9	912.2	906.8	903.4	994.8	971.3
Gross government saving.....	47	-351.3	-946.6	-1,050.7	-969.7	-956.0	-987.8	-960.2
Federal.....	48	-496.5	-1,127.4	-1,232.0	-1,184.4	-1,186.9	-1,207.8	-1,214.0
State and local.....	49	145.1	180.8	181.3	214.7	230.9	220.0	253.9
Net domestic investment.....	50	743.0	231.5	208.7	286.0	378.3	487.1	554.5
Private.....	51	559.8	53.4	25.3	112.3	217.0	314.4	371.6
Domestic business.....	52	325.6	-68.7	-95.7	-9.0	106.1	186.8	269.9
Households and institutions.....	53	234.2	122.0	121.0	121.2	110.9	127.6	101.8
Government.....	54	183.2	178.1	183.4	173.8	161.3	172.6	182.9
Federal.....	55	25.5	28.1	31.0	32.2	33.5	39.4	42.1
State and local.....	56	157.7	150.0	152.4	141.6	127.8	133.2	140.8
<b>Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income</b> .....	57	<b>12.4</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.7</b>
<b>Net saving as a percentage of gross national income</b> .....	58	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-1.0</b>
<b>Disaster losses</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	59	<b>19.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Private.....	60	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic business.....	61	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Households and institutions.....	62	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Government.....	63	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Federal.....	64	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
State and local.....	65	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets. Prior to 1982, reflects only capital grants paid to the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

2. Consists of damages to fixed assets.

**Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type**  
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	-6.4	-18.3	0.7	-1.3	3.3	18.9	1.5
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	0.3	-17.1	-1.7	-1.4	7.8	17.2	10.0
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	5.9	-20.4	-12.4	-29.2	-17.8	-0.5	-3.5
Commercial and health care .....	4	-3.7	-29.9	-28.7	-34.8	-28.5	-18.0	-11.4
Manufacturing .....	5	24.5	7.6	-20.1	-41.8	-43.8	-18.3	-39.4
Power and communication .....	6	9.1	2.5	47.0	-19.3	-33.7	-7.1	-26.6
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	6.5	-35.5	-8.4	-10.4	93.4	58.2	64.4
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	12.6	-18.7	-30.1	-37.5	-36.0	-16.0	-15.4
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	-2.4	-15.3	4.2	14.6	20.4	24.8	15.4
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	6.1	0.2	14.7	22.4	8.4	15.3	8.8
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	13.3	-1.5	23.1	80.6	4.8	45.2	1.3
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	5.8	1.7	7.1	14.2	9.2	8.1	9.8
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	3.5	-1.1	22.3	13.5	8.8	13.0	11.1
Industrial equipment .....	14	-4.2	-23.3	-10.2	-3.0	0.2	44.2	6.9
Transportation equipment .....	15	-23.0	-51.5	-11.2	40.2	173.9	74.8	64.4
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	-3.7	-22.3	-6.4	-4.3	32.7	16.2	19.4
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	-24.0	-22.9	10.6	-0.8	-12.3	25.7	-27.3
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	-24.3	-23.2	10.5	-1.1	-12.8	26.2	-28.0
Permanent site .....	19	-33.7	-40.0	19.4	-1.4	1.2	13.5	-23.6
Single family .....	20	-37.2	-40.8	57.9	18.8	19.3	22.4	-26.3
Multifamily .....	21	-12.1	-36.7	-56.4	-60.1	-64.9	-38.2	4.2
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	-11.9	-6.5	5.4	-1.0	-20.7	34.8	-30.5
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	-3.5	-7.1	11.7	11.2	11.2	8.3	2.4
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	-10.2	-21.6	-3.2	-17.8	-15.5	11.3	-15.8
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	-2.4	-15.2	4.2	14.6	20.3	24.6	15.3
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	-9.4	-22.5	-5.8	-21.3	-11.9	6.8	-9.2
Nonresidential structures .....	27	5.9	-20.3	-12.2	-29.1	-17.5	-0.4	-3.4
Residential structures .....	28	-24.7	-25.6	5.5	-8.1	-3.5	17.4	-16.5

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

**Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type**

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	-6.4	-18.3	0.7	-1.3	3.3	18.9	1.5
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	0.21	-13.34	-1.33	-1.11	6.03	13.92	7.70
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	1.40	-5.52	-3.48	-8.52	-4.52	0.14	-0.77
Commercial and health care .....	4	-0.30	-2.58	-2.55	-2.88	-2.05	-1.07	-0.63
Manufacturing .....	5	0.48	0.21	-0.86	-1.86	-1.74	-0.53	-1.20
Power and communication .....	6	0.32	0.11	2.12	-1.19	-2.14	-0.35	-1.41
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	0.39	-2.34	-0.41	-0.49	3.18	2.67	3.04
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	0.51	-0.92	-1.79	-2.10	-1.78	-0.59	-0.56
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	-1.19	-7.81	2.15	7.41	10.55	13.79	8.46
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	1.42	0.05	4.23	6.51	2.70	5.10	2.82
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	0.49	-0.06	0.96	2.96	0.25	2.17	0.07
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	0.63	0.21	1.04	2.08	1.43	1.34	1.50
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	0.31	-0.10	2.23	1.47	1.02	1.59	1.25
Industrial equipment .....	14	-0.37	-2.14	-0.95	-0.27	0.02	3.48	0.62
Transportation equipment .....	15	-1.93	-3.65	-0.52	1.56	5.25	3.62	3.33
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	-0.32	-2.07	-0.61	-0.40	2.59	1.58	1.70
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	-6.58	-5.01	2.02	-0.18	-2.69	4.95	-6.21
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	-6.56	-4.97	1.97	-0.24	-2.75	4.90	-6.22
Permanent site .....	19	-5.18	-4.27	1.32	-0.12	0.09	1.06	-1.96
Single family .....	20	-4.92	-3.50	2.67	1.10	1.18	1.45	-1.99
Multifamily .....	21	-0.26	-0.77	-1.35	-1.21	-1.09	-0.39	0.03
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	-1.38	-0.70	0.65	-0.12	-2.84	3.84	-4.26
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	-0.02	-0.03	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.01
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	-5.16	-10.50	-1.52	-8.76	-7.27	5.04	-6.98
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	-1.20	-7.85	2.21	7.46	10.60	13.83	8.48
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	-4.41	-10.28	-2.55	-9.88	-5.05	3.00	-3.62
Nonresidential structures .....	27	1.38	-5.51	-3.43	-8.47	-4.46	0.15	-0.74
Residential structures .....	28	-5.79	-4.77	0.88	-1.42	-0.59	2.85	-2.88

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

**Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	94.096	76.835	76.447	76.198	76.826	80.219	80.517
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	115.532	95.804	95.216	94.879	96.677	100.592	103.019
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	131.976	105.064	103.911	95.310	90.761	90.649	89.848
Commercial and health care .....	4	112.397	78.754	75.544	67.889	62.430	59.416	57.644
Manufacturing .....	5	162.312	174.631	176.518	154.206	133.491	126.895	111.942
Power and communication .....	6	163.815	167.925	180.129	170.722	154.038	151.234	139.990
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	129.360	83.433	78.663	76.540	90.256	101.224	114.617
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	141.877	115.316	112.392	99.916	89.368	85.567	82.062
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	108.681	92.035	91.716	94.895	99.408	105.067	108.898
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	125.136	125.368	126.613	133.164	135.861	140.775	143.763
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	159.060	156.682	155.815	180.635	182.749	200.624	201.263
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	116.907	118.929	119.562	123.600	126.350	128.839	131.877
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	122.185	120.829	123.527	127.510	130.239	134.286	137.856
Industrial equipment .....	14	107.896	82.784	80.998	80.385	80.422	88.127	89.605
Transportation equipment .....	15	78.698	38.207	37.676	41.000	52.744	60.651	68.682
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	99.177	77.020	74.954	74.133	79.571	82.614	86.365
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	57.324	44.220	44.185	44.092	42.670	45.177	41.719
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	56.818	43.638	43.601	43.476	42.007	44.520	41.016
Permanent site .....	19	45.063	27.025	26.540	26.444	26.520	27.376	25.593
Single family .....	20	41.115	24.324	24.497	25.577	26.732	28.115	26.046
Multifamily .....	21	78.370	49.595	44.016	34.990	26.926	23.876	24.120
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	76.933	71.926	72.645	72.464	68.392	73.694	67.279
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	98.677	91.636	91.792	94.261	96.793	98.733	99.309
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	82.069	64.317	63.884	60.837	58.325	59.905	57.383
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	108.582	92.031	91.717	94.888	99.383	105.006	108.807
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	84.479	65.466	64.835	61.073	59.161	60.145	58.716
Nonresidential structures .....	27	132.205	105.306	104.168	95.602	91.101	91.001	90.223
Residential structures .....	28	56.629	42.105	41.786	40.912	40.547	42.208	40.353

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

**Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	107.053	105.260	104.294	104.030	103.661	103.487	103.523
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	106.984	105.700	104.768	104.144	103.639	103.636	103.689
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	125.460	122.187	119.654	119.017	119.291	119.887	120.755
Commercial and health care .....	4	119.081	119.695	117.356	116.716	116.128	115.560	115.674
Manufacturing .....	5	118.274	120.815	117.771	117.989	117.803	117.989	118.282
Power and communication .....	6	122.299	120.791	119.005	118.579	119.713	121.865	123.192
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	148.326	132.162	127.830	126.324	127.720	129.287	131.340
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	115.906	114.059	112.410	111.674	111.291	110.679	110.646
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	100.083	99.620	99.344	98.721	97.954	97.764	97.574
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	92.470	89.062	88.653	88.285	87.923	87.583	87.121
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	70.639	64.734	64.049	63.072	62.638	61.989	61.448
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	101.916	100.364	99.755	99.973	99.700	99.538	99.233
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	92.483	88.358	88.345	87.661	87.249	86.909	86.333
Industrial equipment .....	14	112.440	113.766	113.741	114.098	114.362	114.891	115.168
Transportation equipment .....	15	102.921	109.977	110.986	105.729	101.206	100.648	100.465
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	108.232	112.772	112.223	112.063	110.841	110.947	111.558
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	106.361	102.736	101.637	102.712	102.869	102.030	101.994
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	106.426	102.758	101.657	102.816	103.004	102.175	102.166
Permanent site .....	19	106.207	102.804	101.281	102.331	102.055	100.505	100.884
Single family .....	20	104.230	99.893	98.306	99.287	99.020	97.516	97.883
Multifamily .....	21	119.614	120.414	119.001	120.584	120.259	118.433	118.879
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	106.310	102.448	101.635	102.874	103.356	102.991	102.736
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	101.603	99.815	98.775	96.720	95.771	94.639	93.667
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	114.014	110.622	108.800	109.042	109.269	109.140	109.556
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	100.097	99.622	99.339	98.702	97.934	97.734	97.538
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	115.499	112.275	110.273	110.550	110.840	110.818	111.383
Nonresidential structures .....	27	125.641	122.394	119.845	119.205	119.484	120.089	120.966
Residential structures .....	28	107.759	104.411	103.044	104.493	104.810	104.053	104.273

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	2,137.8	1,716.4	1,691.8	1,681.9	1,689.8	1,761.4	1,768.6
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	1,665.3	1,364.4	1,343.8	1,330.9	1,349.6	1,404.2	1,438.8
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	582.4	451.6	436.6	398.2	380.1	381.5	380.9
Commercial and health care .....	4	181.9	128.1	120.2	107.4	98.2	93.0	90.3
Manufacturing .....	5	57.4	63.1	62.1	54.4	47.0	44.7	39.6
Power and communication .....	6	90.5	91.6	96.9	91.5	83.3	83.3	77.9
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	147.9	85.0	77.0	74.1	88.3	100.2	115.3
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	104.8	83.8	80.4	71.0	63.3	60.2	57.7
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	1,082.9	912.8	907.2	932.7	969.5	1,022.7	1,057.9
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	549.9	530.7	533.7	559.0	568.0	586.2	595.5
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	88.6	80.0	78.9	90.1	90.5	98.4	97.8
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	259.7	260.2	260.0	269.4	274.7	279.6	285.3
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	201.6	190.4	194.7	199.5	202.8	208.3	212.4
Industrial equipment .....	14	193.7	150.4	147.1	146.4	146.8	161.6	164.7
Transportation equipment .....	15	147.2	76.4	76.0	78.8	97.0	110.9	125.4
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	192.1	155.4	150.5	148.6	157.7	163.9	172.3
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	472.5	352.1	348.0	351.0	340.2	357.2	329.8
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	462.7	343.1	339.1	342.1	331.1	348.1	320.7
Permanent site .....	19	230.1	133.6	129.2	130.0	130.1	132.2	124.1
Single family .....	20	185.8	105.3	104.4	110.1	114.8	118.9	110.5
Multifamily .....	21	44.3	28.2	24.8	20.0	15.3	13.4	13.6
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	232.6	209.5	210.0	212.0	201.0	215.9	196.6
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.1	9.1
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	1,045.1	794.7	775.7	740.3	711.2	729.6	701.5
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	1,092.7	921.7	916.1	941.6	978.6	1,031.8	1,067.0
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	982.8	740.3	719.4	679.2	659.7	670.5	657.9
Nonresidential structures .....	27	581.9	451.5	436.6	398.5	380.6	382.1	381.6
Residential structures .....	28	400.9	288.8	282.8	280.8	279.1	288.4	276.3

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	1,997.0	1,630.7	1,622.4	1,617.1	1,630.5	1,702.5	1,708.8
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	1,556.6	1,290.8	1,282.9	1,278.3	1,302.6	1,355.3	1,388.0
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	464.2	369.6	365.5	335.3	319.3	318.9	316.0
Commercial and health care .....	4	152.8	107.0	102.7	92.3	84.9	80.8	78.4
Manufacturing .....	5	48.5	52.2	52.8	46.1	39.9	37.9	33.5
Power and communication .....	6	74.0	75.8	81.3	77.1	69.6	68.3	63.2
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	99.7	64.3	60.6	59.0	69.6	78.0	88.3
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	90.4	73.5	71.6	63.7	57.0	54.5	52.3
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	1,082.0	916.3	913.1	944.7	989.7	1,046.0	1,084.2
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	594.7	595.8	601.8	632.9	645.7	669.1	683.3
Computers and peripheral equipment <sup>2</sup> .....	11							
Software <sup>3</sup> .....	12	254.9	259.3	260.7	269.5	275.4	280.9	287.5
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	13	217.9	215.5	220.3	227.4	232.3	239.5	245.9
Industrial equipment .....	14	172.2	132.2	129.3	128.3	128.4	140.7	143.0
Transportation equipment .....	15	143.0	69.4	68.5	74.5	95.8	110.2	124.8
Other equipment <sup>5</sup> .....	16	177.5	137.8	134.1	132.7	142.4	147.8	154.5
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	444.2	342.4	342.4	341.7	330.7	350.1	323.3
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	434.7	333.9	333.6	332.7	321.4	340.7	313.8
Permanent site .....	19	216.7	129.9	127.6	127.1	127.5	131.6	123.1
Single family .....	20	178.2	105.4	106.2	110.9	115.9	121.9	112.9
Multifamily .....	21	37.1	23.5	20.8	16.6	12.7	11.3	11.4
Other structures <sup>6</sup> .....	22	218.8	204.5	206.6	206.1	194.5	209.6	191.3
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	9.7	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.7
Residual .....	24	-3.2	-22.3	-25.0	-38.8	-41.6	-46.9	-46.7
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures .....	25	916.6	718.4	713.5	679.5	651.4	669.1	640.9
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	26	1,091.6	925.2	922.1	954.0	999.1	1,055.7	1,093.9
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>7</sup> .....	27	850.9	659.4	653.0	615.1	595.9	605.8	591.4
Nonresidential structures .....	28	463.2	368.9	364.9	334.9	319.2	318.8	316.1
Residential structures .....	29	372.0	276.6	274.5	268.7	266.3	277.3	265.1

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
  2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.
  3. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
  4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
  5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
  6. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
  7. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
- NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.



Table 5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	1	-41.1	-127.2	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6
Farm .....	2	1.6	3.8	-0.7	7.1	9.3	9.6	6.3
Mining, utilities, and construction .....	3	-11.0	-3.3	-2.0	-17.3	-11.9	4.9	-2.9
Manufacturing .....	4	-11.3	-30.4	-37.1	-7.0	23.6	-2.1	33.6
Durable goods industries .....	5	-5.9	-34.2	-41.3	-21.8	9.9	25.0	20.8
Nondurable goods industries .....	6	-5.4	3.8	4.3	14.8	13.7	-27.1	12.7
Wholesale trade .....	7	1.8	-56.0	-68.2	-10.9	15.7	36.5	67.6
Durable goods industries .....	8	8.3	-52.7	-53.1	-27.5	9.3	12.7	31.7
Nondurable goods industries .....	9	-6.5	-3.4	-15.1	16.6	6.3	23.8	36.0
Retail trade .....	10	-27.7	-33.8	-27.5	-9.5	13.7	27.2	31.6
Motor vehicle and parts dealers .....	11	-12.1	-13.3	-3.9	6.5	12.3	17.2	25.0
Food and beverage stores .....	12	-0.4	-0.7	-0.7	-3.4	1.3	-1.1	0.4
General merchandise stores .....	13	-3.2	-3.3	-4.8	-1.1	-0.2	4.9	2.3
Other retail stores .....	14	-12.0	-16.6	-18.1	-11.5	0.3	6.2	3.9
Other industries .....	15	5.5	-7.5	-7.9	-6.6	-0.3	4.3	2.4
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Change in private inventories .....	16	-41.1	-127.2	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4	138.6
Durable goods industries .....	17	-25.7	-114.4	-109.6	-60.2	26.7	55.3	77.4
Nondurable goods industries .....	18	-15.4	-12.8	-33.7	16.0	23.2	25.1	61.2
Nonfarm industries .....	19	-42.7	-131.1	-142.6	-51.3	40.7	70.8	132.2
Nonfarm change in book value <sup>1</sup> .....	20	4.6	-152.7	-134.6	25.1	93.6	67.3	174.5
Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment <sup>2</sup> .....	21	-47.4	21.6	-8.0	-76.3	-53.0	3.5	-42.3
Wholesale trade .....	22	1.8	-56.0	-68.2	-10.9	15.7	36.5	67.6
Merchant wholesale trade .....	23	0.5	-45.2	-60.1	-8.0	7.2	22.0	53.7
Durable goods industries .....	24	6.3	-42.1	-44.7	-23.2	6.3	7.8	23.5
Nondurable goods industries .....	25	-5.8	-3.0	-15.4	15.2	0.9	14.2	30.2
Nonmerchant wholesale trade .....	26	1.2	-10.9	-8.1	-2.9	8.4	14.5	14.0

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."

2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.6.6B. Change in Real Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	1	-37.6	-113.1	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4
Farm .....	2	1.0	3.4	-0.6	6.4	7.6	7.8	5.1
Mining, utilities, and construction .....	3	-9.6	-2.8	-1.8	-15.7	-10.4	4.3	-2.6
Manufacturing .....	4	-12.3	-26.6	-32.6	-4.6	21.0	-3.4	29.6
Durable goods industries .....	5	-4.8	-31.5	-37.9	-20.0	8.9	22.1	18.5
Nondurable goods industries .....	6	-7.3	3.8	4.1	13.8	11.9	-24.4	11.1
Wholesale trade .....	7	2.0	-48.9	-59.3	-8.7	13.2	31.2	57.3
Durable goods industries .....	8	7.2	-48.7	-48.8	-24.9	8.3	11.4	28.3
Nondurable goods industries .....	9	-4.4	-2.2	-11.9	13.9	4.9	19.0	28.3
Retail trade .....	10	-25.2	-31.4	-25.5	-8.8	12.6	24.9	28.7
Motor vehicle and parts dealers .....	11	-11.9	-13.0	-3.8	6.2	11.9	16.6	23.7
Food and beverage stores .....	12	-0.3	-0.6	-0.6	-2.9	1.1	-0.9	0.3
General merchandise stores .....	13	-3.0	-3.0	-4.4	-1.0	-0.2	4.4	2.1
Other retail stores .....	14	-10.3	-15.0	-16.3	-10.3	0.3	5.6	3.5
Other industries .....	15	5.2	-6.9	-7.3	-6.0	-0.2	3.9	2.1
Residual .....	16	0.6	3.4	1.1	3.8	0.0	-1.0	1.0
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Change in private inventories .....	17	-37.6	-113.1	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8	121.4
Durable goods industries .....	18	-23.4	-106.7	-102.1	-55.6	24.4	50.0	69.9
Nondurable goods industries .....	19	-14.7	-9.6	-28.5	16.3	20.0	19.8	52.3
Nonfarm industries .....	20	-39.0	-116.9	-127.7	-43.0	36.5	61.0	116.6
Wholesale trade .....	21	2.0	-48.9	-59.3	-8.7	13.2	31.2	57.3
Merchant wholesale trade .....	22	1.7	-39.5	-52.3	-6.8	6.1	18.7	45.3
Durable goods industries .....	23	5.5	-38.8	-41.0	-20.9	5.7	7.0	21.0
Nondurable goods industries .....	24	-3.3	-2.1	-12.3	12.3	0.7	11.2	23.6
Nonmerchant wholesale trade .....	25	0.4	-9.5	-6.9	-1.9	6.9	12.4	12.0

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2009		2010		
		III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Private inventories</b> <sup>1</sup>	1	<b>1,886.7</b>	<b>1,922.8</b>	<b>1,954.7</b>	<b>1,952.6</b>	<b>2,038.1</b>
Farm	2	174.6	178.8	188.8	186.1	211.1
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	85.8	85.7	86.8	86.3	86.4
Manufacturing	4	576.1	593.7	597.5	588.4	606.5
Durable goods industries	5	324.6	321.6	328.7	336.3	342.8
Nondurable goods industries	6	251.5	272.1	268.8	252.1	263.7
Wholesale trade	7	440.1	449.5	458.0	461.1	492.0
Durable goods industries	8	242.2	238.0	242.9	246.6	255.1
Nondurable goods industries	9	197.9	211.5	215.1	214.5	236.9
Retail trade	10	461.4	465.9	472.8	479.0	490.0
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	133.8	137.1	141.2	146.9	154.1
Food and beverage stores	12	41.3	41.8	43.0	41.8	42.3
General merchandise stores	13	77.5	77.7	78.0	79.4	80.5
Other retail stores	14	208.9	209.3	210.6	210.8	213.2
Other industries	15	148.7	149.1	150.9	151.7	152.1
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Private inventories	16	1,886.7	1,922.8	1,954.7	1,952.6	2,038.1
Durable goods industries	17	786.0	778.5	794.0	811.4	832.7
Nondurable goods industries	18	1,100.7	1,144.3	1,160.7	1,141.2	1,205.4
Nonfarm industries	19	1,712.1	1,744.0	1,766.0	1,766.5	1,827.0
Wholesale trade	20	440.1	449.5	458.0	461.1	492.0
Merchant wholesale trade	21	386.7	393.8	398.7	400.8	426.4
Durable goods industries	22	217.8	214.5	218.4	220.8	227.1
Nondurable goods industries	23	169.0	179.3	180.4	180.1	199.3
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	53.4	55.7	59.2	60.3	65.5
<b>Final sales of domestic business</b> <sup>2</sup>	25	<b>782.9</b>	<b>786.6</b>	<b>790.1</b>	<b>795.9</b>	<b>802.2</b>
<b>Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business</b> <sup>2</sup>	26	<b>408.5</b>	<b>407.7</b>	<b>408.5</b>	<b>410.2</b>	<b>414.3</b>
<b>Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:</b>						
Private inventories to final sales	27	2.41	2.44	2.47	2.45	2.54
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	28	2.19	2.22	2.23	2.22	2.28
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	29	4.19	4.28	4.32	4.31	4.41

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2009		2010		
		III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Private inventories</b> <sup>1</sup>	1	<b>1,711.3</b>	<b>1,702.2</b>	<b>1,713.2</b>	<b>1,730.4</b>	<b>1,760.8</b>
Farm	2	158.7	160.3	162.2	164.1	165.4
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	81.8	77.9	75.2	76.3	75.7
Manufacturing	4	513.7	512.5	517.8	517.0	524.4
Durable goods industries	5	295.9	290.9	293.1	298.6	303.2
Nondurable goods industries	6	217.4	220.9	223.8	217.8	220.5
Wholesale trade	7	388.0	385.9	389.2	397.0	411.3
Durable goods industries	8	222.5	216.2	218.3	221.2	228.3
Nondurable goods industries	9	164.8	168.3	169.5	174.2	181.3
Retail trade	10	430.4	428.2	431.4	437.6	444.8
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	131.9	133.5	136.4	140.6	146.5
Food and beverage stores	12	36.3	35.6	35.9	35.6	35.7
General merchandise stores	13	71.0	70.8	70.7	71.9	72.4
Other retail stores	14	190.3	187.7	187.8	189.2	190.1
Other industries	15	137.0	135.5	135.5	136.5	137.0
Residual	16	3.7	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.7
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Private inventories	17	1,711.3	1,702.2	1,713.2	1,730.4	1,760.8
Durable goods industries	18	730.0	716.1	722.2	734.7	752.2
Nondurable goods industries	19	978.2	982.3	987.3	992.2	1,005.3
Nonfarm industries	20	1,552.1	1,541.4	1,550.5	1,565.8	1,594.9
Wholesale trade	21	388.0	385.9	389.2	397.0	411.3
Merchant wholesale trade	22	340.4	338.8	340.3	345.0	356.3
Durable goods industries	23	199.6	194.3	195.8	197.5	202.8
Nondurable goods industries	24	140.2	143.2	143.4	146.2	152.1
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	47.6	47.1	48.8	51.9	54.9
<b>Final sales of domestic business</b> <sup>2</sup>	26	<b>726.6</b>	<b>732.2</b>	<b>734.7</b>	<b>735.1</b>	<b>736.0</b>
<b>Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business</b> <sup>2</sup>	27	<b>388.8</b>	<b>393.2</b>	<b>396.3</b>	<b>395.4</b>	<b>394.7</b>
<b>Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:</b>						
Private inventories to final sales	28	2.36	2.32	2.33	2.35	2.39
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	29	2.14	2.11	2.11	2.13	2.17
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	30	3.99	3.92	3.91	3.96	4.04

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal.

Table 5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted				
		2009		2010		
		III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Private inventories</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	110.247	112.964	114.098	112.843	115.751
Farm .....	2	110.010	111.544	116.377	113.388	127.608
Mining, utilities, and construction .....	3	104.852	110.114	115.324	113.092	114.092
Manufacturing .....	4	112.151	115.838	115.392	113.819	115.669
Durable goods industries .....	5	109.695	110.578	112.134	112.626	113.037
Nondurable goods industries .....	6	115.691	123.179	120.103	115.761	119.591
Wholesale trade .....	7	113.419	116.497	117.682	116.168	119.611
Durable goods industries .....	8	108.860	110.080	111.270	111.513	111.750
Nondurable goods industries .....	9	120.134	125.704	126.893	123.121	130.653
Retail trade .....	10	107.194	108.803	109.610	109.453	110.173
Motor vehicle and parts dealers .....	11	101.404	102.745	103.500	104.513	105.160
Food and beverage stores .....	12	113.723	117.529	119.917	117.334	118.412
General merchandise stores .....	13	109.095	109.789	110.220	110.532	111.194
Other retail stores .....	14	109.757	111.482	112.169	111.435	112.166
Other industries .....	15	108.529	110.017	111.353	111.156	111.057
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Private inventories .....	16	110.247	112.964	114.098	112.843	115.751
Durable goods industries .....	17	107.663	108.717	109.939	110.436	110.708
Nondurable goods industries .....	18	112.525	116.494	117.566	115.017	119.900
Nonfarm industries .....	19	110.306	113.147	113.894	112.821	114.551
Wholesale trade .....	20	113.419	116.497	117.682	116.168	119.611
Merchant wholesale trade .....	21	113.593	116.250	117.178	116.198	119.691
Durable goods industries .....	22	109.108	110.346	111.536	111.771	112.023
Nondurable goods industries .....	23	120.546	125.205	125.786	123.150	131.025
Nonmerchant wholesale trade .....	24	112.218	118.292	121.292	116.146	119.273

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.  
 NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

## 6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1D. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>National income without capital consumption adjustment</b> .....	1	12,444.2	12,173.0	12,144.1	12,354.4	12,706.6	12,868.0	12,961.3
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	2	12,269.7	12,026.8	11,976.9	12,188.8	12,515.4	12,672.7	12,772.8
<b>Private industries</b> .....	3	10,726.9	10,429.5	10,375.1	10,582.2	10,891.9	11,039.6	11,146.3
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	4	119.0	99.6	96.5	106.1	106.7	110.4	122.3
Mining.....	5	253.6	196.1	182.7	200.5	229.5	229.5	232.3
Utilities.....	6	181.4	184.3	174.8	180.3	197.5	189.8	192.4
Construction.....	7	626.1	518.6	511.1	505.4	503.4	511.9	508.0
Manufacturing.....	8	1,330.6	1,215.2	1,199.3	1,232.5	1,314.0	1,360.9	1,361.7
Durable goods.....	9	755.3	689.8	680.3	717.3	774.2	799.1	820.2
Nondurable goods.....	10	575.3	525.4	519.0	515.2	539.8	561.8	541.5
Wholesale trade.....	11	756.6	706.1	695.4	696.5	724.4	749.3	737.6
Retail trade.....	12	834.0	812.4	804.9	815.5	854.8	861.0	861.2
Transportation and warehousing.....	13	364.4	337.9	332.0	339.5	353.8	371.5	378.5
Information.....	14	442.3	423.2	424.4	449.2	466.7	457.5	469.4
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.....	15	2,061.8	2,200.7	2,235.9	2,290.4	2,313.2	2,322.6	2,368.4
Professional and business services <sup>1</sup> .....	16	1,737.1	1,684.8	1,659.3	1,694.3	1,719.5	1,745.1	1,762.4
Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....	17	1,184.9	1,244.8	1,251.4	1,266.6	1,277.4	1,300.2	1,310.8
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....	18	475.3	453.0	454.1	452.0	464.2	470.9	478.4
Other services, except government.....	19	359.8	352.8	353.3	353.5	356.1	359.1	363.0
<b>Government</b> .....	20	1,542.8	1,597.2	1,601.7	1,606.6	1,623.5	1,633.1	1,626.5
<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	21	174.5	146.3	167.2	165.5	191.2	195.3	188.5

1. Consists of professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; and administrative and waste management services.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments</b> .....	1	1,262.8	1,258.0	1,297.5	1,418.2	1,566.6	1,614.1	1,640.1
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	2	851.5	905.7	933.2	1,055.7	1,178.1	1,222.7	1,257.7
Financial <sup>1</sup> .....	3	128.0	242.4	286.1	332.4	337.6	334.2	368.8
Nonfinancial.....	4	723.5	663.3	647.1	723.2	840.4	888.6	888.9
<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	5	411.3	352.3	364.2	362.6	388.5	391.3	382.4
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	6	571.8	480.6	487.8	529.1	561.4	557.5	566.3
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	7	160.5	128.3	123.6	166.5	172.9	166.1	183.9
<b>Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment</b> .....	8	1,289.1	1,328.6	1,360.5	1,481.2	1,736.5	1,784.7	1,809.3
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	9	877.8	976.3	996.2	1,118.6	1,348.0	1,393.4	1,427.0
Financial.....	10	139.9	258.0	300.2	346.7	362.7	359.4	393.7
Federal Reserve banks.....	11	35.1	47.3	49.2	49.6	56.9	60.3	59.0
Other financial <sup>2</sup> .....	12	104.9	210.6	251.0	297.1	305.8	299.1	334.6
Nonfinancial.....	13	737.9	718.4	696.0	771.9	985.3	1,034.0	1,033.3
Utilities.....	14	28.3	30.0	22.4	26.4	41.5	32.8	35.2
Manufacturing.....	15	183.7	150.9	151.8	170.9	250.4	277.1	269.2
Durable goods.....	16	51.4	53.3	55.0	83.9	140.1	147.0	160.5
Fabricated metal products.....	17	16.6	16.4	14.4	12.0	17.4	17.0	19.6
Machinery.....	18	15.6	12.4	11.4	14.3	19.9	23.3	29.1
Computer and electronic products.....	19	8.9	13.4	12.9	24.1	44.8	51.2	54.6
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	20	3.6	6.1	5.6	6.3	9.2	9.6	9.4
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	21	-34.6	-23.5	-11.9	-4.6	5.7	8.4	9.8
Other durable goods <sup>3</sup> .....	22	41.3	28.5	22.5	31.8	43.2	37.6	38.1
Nondurable goods.....	23	132.3	97.5	96.7	87.0	110.3	130.1	108.7
Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	24	28.4	35.4	38.1	31.5	36.6	35.1	34.0
Petroleum and coal products.....	25	78.2	15.7	8.1	9.7	33.5	55.2	22.7
Chemical products.....	26	22.2	36.4	38.8	35.1	28.7	30.6	38.4
Other nondurable goods <sup>4</sup> .....	27	3.4	10.1	11.7	10.7	11.6	9.2	13.6
Wholesale trade.....	28	84.0	80.4	70.8	73.0	91.5	107.7	90.2
Retail trade.....	29	75.0	99.0	101.3	97.1	129.1	126.7	123.2
Transportation and warehousing.....	30	28.1	24.7	22.0	29.5	39.4	52.4	54.3
Information.....	31	75.2	83.5	81.3	109.0	112.9	104.9	114.6
Other nonfinancial <sup>5</sup> .....	32	263.6	250.0	246.6	266.0	320.4	332.5	346.6
<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	33	411.3	352.3	364.2	362.6	388.5	391.3	382.4

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.

2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.

3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.

4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel; leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.

5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

## 7. Supplemental Tables

Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars

[Dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Current dollars:</b>								
Gross domestic product .....	1	47,138	45,918	45,855	46,277	46,734	47,070	47,498
Gross national product .....	2	47,710	46,394	46,398	46,813	47,352	47,701	48,105
Personal income .....	3	40,649	39,595	39,517	39,670	39,953	40,414	40,564
Disposable personal income .....	4	35,931	35,888	35,888	36,049	36,282	36,704	36,771
Personal consumption expenditures .....	5	33,148	32,526	32,619	32,839	33,097	33,208	33,392
Goods .....	6	11,087	10,507	10,643	10,738	10,934	10,905	11,015
Durable goods .....	7	3,554	3,338	3,395	3,384	3,431	3,468	3,504
Nondurable goods .....	8	7,532	7,169	7,248	7,354	7,503	7,437	7,511
Services .....	9	22,061	22,019	21,976	22,101	22,162	22,304	22,377
<b>Chained (2005) dollars:</b>								
Gross domestic product .....	10	43,397	41,890	41,781	42,198	42,504	42,602	42,773
Gross national product .....	11	43,922	42,327	42,278	42,688	43,067	43,176	43,323
Disposable personal income .....	12	32,946	32,847	32,746	32,746	32,717	33,100	33,097
Personal consumption expenditures .....	13	30,394	29,770	29,763	29,764	29,844	29,948	30,056
Goods .....	14	10,433	10,139	10,195	10,216	10,337	10,405	10,486
Durable goods .....	15	3,728	3,560	3,633	3,614	3,684	3,738	3,799
Nondurable goods .....	16	6,696	6,561	6,552	6,587	6,643	6,662	6,688
Services .....	17	19,953	19,619	19,559	19,541	19,506	19,544	19,575
Population (midperiod, thousands) .....	18	304,831	307,483	307,815	308,521	309,120	309,724	310,438

Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Motor vehicle output</b>								
Auto output .....	1	-18.6	-24.7	145.5	13.7	42.3	-2.7	25.0
Truck output .....	2	-7.0	-33.0	65.6	21.4	69.7	-18.2	-26.2
Truck output .....	3	-25.5	-18.5	214.6	9.3	27.5	8.4	66.0
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b>								
Personal consumption expenditures .....	4	-17.9	-19.2	9.6	-16.6	45.4	-4.1	11.2
New motor vehicles .....	5	-15.0	-6.9	52.0	-24.6	-3.8	6.3	5.0
Autos .....	6	-19.5	-11.5	109.5	-31.8	-6.6	10.8	-1.3
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	7	-10.4	-16.6	259.6	-57.2	-12.3	-15.8	1.0
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	8	-25.9	-7.1	35.7	-0.4	-2.2	33.2	-2.7
Used autos .....	9	-6.1	1.3	-9.7	-10.6	0.9	-0.5	15.4
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	10	-5.6	-5.1	-6.2	-4.0	0.4	-9.4	13.0
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	11	-6.5	6.6	-12.2	-15.3	1.2	6.8	17.2
Private fixed investment .....	12	-30.6	-61.7	-26.0	216.0	377.2	113.6	46.3
New motor vehicles .....	13	-20.6	-33.4	31.8	52.0	42.7	20.0	24.5
Autos .....	14	-14.0	-26.9	18.2	54.1	63.0	7.2	1.2
Trucks .....	15	-24.7	-38.0	44.4	50.3	27.4	32.0	46.5
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	16	-24.8	-39.4	44.1	44.2	37.1	43.9	42.1
Other .....	17	-24.5	-33.5	45.0	69.9	1.9	-0.7	62.1
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	18	-0.5	8.6	83.6	2.5	-38.1	-31.4	3.6
Used autos .....	19	2.6	2.3	34.3	72.1	-40.7	-46.0	-13.8
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	20	-3.3	14.5	137.2	-34.4	-35.6	-15.1	20.3
Gross government investment .....	21	2.2	-20.0	46.1	-22.9	-32.3	78.3	13.8
Autos .....	22	-5.7	-18.6	55.4	-11.0	-46.4	171.8	-31.5
Trucks .....	23	4.5	-20.4	43.6	-26.0	-27.9	59.0	30.3
<b>Net exports</b>								
Exports .....	24	6.4	-39.2	160.7	81.9	42.4	8.6	-11.6
Autos .....	25	16.7	-44.2	145.4	78.9	25.5	6.3	-9.9
Trucks .....	26	-4.8	-32.5	178.9	85.3	62.4	11.0	-13.2
Imports .....	27	-11.7	-34.5	269.7	48.9	-12.2	118.3	7.1
Autos .....	28	-0.8	-29.1	300.5	26.5	-38.5	156.0	45.3
Trucks .....	29	-22.0	-40.9	228.4	88.9	37.0	81.0	-28.5
<b>Change in private inventories</b>								
Autos .....	30							
New .....	31							
Domestic .....	32							
Foreign .....	33							
Used .....	34							
Domestic .....	35							
Foreign .....	36							
Trucks .....	37							
New .....	38							
Domestic .....	39							
Foreign .....	40							
Used .....	41							
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers .....	42	-18.9	-21.3	38.6	-9.2	23.4	24.7	13.3
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks .....	43	-20.0	-33.4	29.7	49.3	50.3	23.3	19.8
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	44	-4.4	-40.9	247.3	58.4	8.8	14.5	-18.0
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	45	-10.4	-16.5	99.1	-32.5	29.4	-2.1	21.9

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	80.384	60.568	66.657	68.836	75.184	74.677	78.963
Auto output .....	2	93.832	62.905	67.468	70.822	80.831	76.874	71.241
Truck output .....	3	72.682	59.266	66.204	67.694	71.937	73.405	83.318
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b> .....	4	81.931	66.201	67.403	64.421	70.738	70.009	71.886
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	83.389	77.640	82.996	77.333	76.596	77.767	78.727
New motor vehicles .....	6	76.757	67.926	75.946	69.025	67.862	69.630	69.411
Autos .....	7	87.900	73.285	89.521	72.423	70.086	67.142	67.317
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	8	69.341	64.428	66.892	66.828	66.457	71.394	70.911
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	9	97.989	99.272	98.374	95.646	95.852	95.740	99.237
Used autos .....	10	90.487	85.912	84.847	83.989	84.083	82.023	84.575
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	11	105.307	112.286	111.543	106.999	107.314	109.092	113.500
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	68.035	26.089	23.802	31.736	46.905	56.705	62.360
New motor vehicles .....	13	81.892	54.524	55.644	61.783	67.525	70.670	74.650
Autos .....	14	91.636	66.992	68.432	76.243	86.142	87.659	87.931
Trucks .....	15	76.224	47.265	48.195	53.363	56.694	60.769	66.853
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	16	82.802	50.179	51.788	56.747	61.407	67.262	73.442
Other .....	17	59.633	39.659	39.011	44.540	44.747	44.664	50.398
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	18	114.604	124.472	134.795	135.620	120.272	109.462	110.446
Used autos .....	19	109.481	111.991	115.388	132.160	115.954	99.409	95.782
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	20	119.802	137.171	154.579	139.126	124.652	119.667	125.336
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	115.340	92.217	95.330	89.332	81.028	93.634	96.713
Autos .....	22	103.983	84.660	88.066	85.528	73.184	93.966	85.485
Trucks .....	23	118.709	94.452	97.470	90.416	83.321	93.563	99.959
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24	144.791	88.096	93.664	108.782	118.823	121.311	117.644
Exports .....	25	179.117	99.929	106.239	122.875	130.049	132.066	128.663
Autos .....	26	115.220	77.803	82.728	96.515	108.950	111.828	107.951
Trucks .....	27	93.760	61.443	70.024	77.347	74.877	91.011	92.587
Imports .....	28	108.106	76.635	89.539	94.956	84.106	106.388	116.814
Autos .....	29	80.788	47.730	52.426	61.463	66.492	77.120	70.922
Trucks .....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos .....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New .....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic .....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign .....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used .....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks .....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New .....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic .....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign .....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers .....	42	79.898	62.898	65.878	64.314	67.784	71.625	73.894
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks .....	43	86.819	57.815	59.349	65.601	72.633	76.537	80.067
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	44	92.974	54.951	63.294	71.006	72.524	75.019	71.387
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	45	103.009	86.005	95.738	86.788	92.563	92.062	96.733

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	96.481	97.984	98.580	100.074	99.918	100.265	100.309
Auto output .....	2	98.347	99.990	99.824	101.879	101.543	101.430	100.840
Truck output .....	3	95.374	96.785	97.869	99.054	99.005	99.632	100.011
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b> .....	4	96.494	98.055	98.687	99.962	99.688	100.073	100.149
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	96.507	95.952	96.319	98.966	100.025	100.713	101.259
New motor vehicles .....	6	96.765	97.784	98.035	99.754	99.401	99.599	100.149
Autos .....	7	100.018	100.991	100.789	102.678	102.124	101.984	102.110
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	8	94.456	95.514	96.074	97.688	97.474	97.887	98.695
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	9	96.103	93.008	93.521	97.677	100.961	102.426	102.962
Used autos .....	10	95.867	92.812	93.052	97.245	100.713	101.954	101.238
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	11	96.306	93.178	93.901	98.036	101.180	102.812	104.264
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	100.432	111.128	113.420	103.652	96.597	95.660	95.153
New motor vehicles .....	13	99.104	100.402	100.620	102.183	101.907	102.139	102.779
Autos .....	14	100.020	101.089	100.990	102.767	102.206	102.067	102.189
Trucks .....	15	98.553	100.027	100.499	101.885	101.851	102.398	103.451
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	16	94.794	95.732	96.318	97.895	97.668	98.096	98.901
Other .....	17	110.638	114.018	114.126	114.835	115.493	116.491	118.507
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	18	96.301	91.078	90.437	97.219	101.469	102.878	104.893
Used autos .....	19	96.349	91.488	91.036	97.594	101.713	103.176	105.214
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	20	96.258	90.716	89.915	96.889	101.264	102.624	104.621
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	104.928	108.782	109.436	109.399	108.414	108.745	110.179
Autos .....	22	105.161	111.414	113.053	111.570	107.200	106.157	107.335
Trucks .....	23	104.865	108.089	108.486	108.849	108.778	109.490	110.996
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24	102.602	103.194	103.072	103.435	103.708	104.028	104.129
Exports .....	25	101.866	102.137	102.024	102.257	102.511	102.668	102.862
Autos .....	26	103.435	104.420	104.237	104.732	105.025	105.513	105.521
Trucks .....	27	103.111	103.728	103.823	104.124	103.968	104.200	105.042
Imports .....	28	103.121	103.040	103.280	103.400	102.919	102.941	102.823
Autos .....	29	103.671	104.519	104.223	104.756	105.015	105.498	107.653
Trucks .....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos .....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New .....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic .....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign .....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used .....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks .....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New .....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic .....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign .....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers .....	42	97.895	99.218	99.807	100.885	100.571	100.915	101.256
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks .....	43	97.085	98.085	98.326	100.004	99.605	99.740	100.205
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	44	100.767	102.350	102.052	102.786	102.047	101.816	101.791
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	45	100.018	100.997	100.835	102.667	102.115	101.976	102.100

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	325.0	248.9	275.1	288.5	314.8	313.7	331.9
Auto output.....	2	138.7	94.7	101.3	108.4	123.5	117.3	108.0
Truck output.....	3	186.3	154.3	173.9	180.1	191.3	196.4	223.8
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b> .....	4	334.1	274.3	281.2	272.3	298.2	296.2	304.4
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	291.0	269.4	289.0	276.7	277.0	283.2	288.3
New motor vehicles.....	6	184.9	165.3	185.2	171.3	167.8	172.6	173.0
Autos.....	7	85.7	72.1	87.9	72.4	69.7	66.7	67.0
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	99.2	93.2	97.3	98.9	98.1	105.8	106.0
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	9	106.1	104.1	103.8	105.4	109.2	110.7	115.3
Used autos.....	10	48.3	44.4	44.0	45.5	47.2	46.6	47.7
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	57.8	59.7	59.8	59.9	62.0	64.1	67.6
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	101.1	42.9	40.1	48.9	67.3	80.6	88.2
New motor vehicles.....	13	172.8	116.6	119.1	134.3	146.4	153.6	163.2
Autos.....	14	71.3	52.7	53.7	60.9	68.4	69.5	69.8
Trucks.....	15	101.6	63.9	65.4	73.4	78.0	84.1	93.4
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	77.5	47.5	49.2	54.8	59.2	65.1	71.7
Other.....	17	24.0	16.5	16.2	18.6	18.8	18.9	21.7
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	18	-71.7	-73.7	-79.0	-85.4	-79.1	-73.0	-75.1
Used autos.....	19	-34.5	-33.5	-34.2	-42.0	-38.4	-33.4	-32.8
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	-37.2	-40.1	-44.8	-43.4	-40.7	-39.6	-42.2
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	18.3	15.1	15.8	14.8	13.3	15.4	16.1
Autos.....	22	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.3	2.7	3.4	3.2
Trucks.....	23	14.5	11.9	12.3	11.5	10.6	11.9	12.9
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24	-76.3	-53.1	-63.7	-68.1	-59.5	-82.9	-88.1
Exports.....	25	65.3	40.0	42.4	49.5	54.2	55.5	53.9
Autos.....	26	37.2	20.8	22.1	25.7	27.2	27.0	27.0
Trucks.....	27	28.1	19.1	20.3	23.8	27.0	27.8	26.8
Imports.....	28	141.6	93.1	106.1	117.6	113.6	138.4	142.0
Autos.....	29	77.5	54.9	64.3	68.3	60.2	76.2	83.5
Trucks.....	30	64.1	38.2	41.8	49.3	53.4	62.2	58.4
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31	-9.1	-25.4	-6.1	16.3	16.6	17.5	27.5
Autos.....	32	4.5	-10.1	-11.4	11.0	6.8	12.9	9.7
New.....	33	6.2	-12.5	-14.8	2.0	2.0	13.1	10.8
Domestic.....	34	4.2	-9.2	-10.4	2.7	2.5	7.3	7.0
Foreign.....	35	2.0	-3.3	-4.4	-0.7	-0.5	5.8	3.7
Used.....	36	-1.7	2.4	3.5	9.0	4.8	-0.2	-1.1
Trucks.....	37	-13.6	-15.2	5.3	5.3	9.8	4.6	17.8
New.....	38	-13.1	-16.6	-1.3	0.0	9.1	5.4	18.8
Domestic.....	39	-14.2	-12.9	1.6	-1.7	8.1	4.0	18.2
Foreign.....	40	1.0	-3.7	-3.0	1.7	1.0	1.4	0.6
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41	-0.5	1.4	6.6	5.3	0.6	-0.9	-1.1
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	42	410.4	327.4	344.9	340.4	357.6	379.2	392.5
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.....	43	148.8	100.1	102.9	115.7	127.6	134.6	141.5
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	44	101.1	60.6	69.6	78.6	79.7	82.3	78.3
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	45	89.0	75.0	83.3	76.9	81.6	81.1	85.3

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.6B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	336.8	253.7	279.3	288.4	315.0	312.9	330.8
Auto output.....	2	141.0	94.5	101.4	106.4	121.5	115.5	107.0
Truck output.....	3	195.3	159.2	177.9	181.9	193.3	197.2	223.9
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b> .....	4	346.2	279.7	284.8	272.2	298.9	295.8	303.8
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	301.5	280.7	300.1	279.6	277.0	281.2	284.7
New motor vehicles.....	6	191.0	169.1	189.0	171.8	168.9	173.3	172.8
Autos.....	7	85.7	71.4	87.2	70.6	68.3	65.4	65.6
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	105.0	97.6	101.3	101.2	100.6	108.1	107.4
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	9	110.4	111.9	110.9	107.8	108.0	107.9	111.8
Used autos.....	10	50.4	47.8	47.2	46.8	46.8	45.7	47.1
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	60.1	64.0	63.6	61.0	61.2	62.2	64.7
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	100.7	38.6	35.2	47.0	69.4	83.9	92.3
New motor vehicles.....	13	174.4	116.1	118.5	131.6	143.8	150.5	159.0
Autos.....	14	71.3	52.1	53.2	59.3	67.0	68.2	68.4
Trucks.....	15	103.0	63.9	65.2	72.1	76.6	82.2	90.4
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	81.8	49.6	51.2	56.1	60.7	66.4	72.6
Other.....	17	21.7	14.4	14.2	16.2	16.3	16.3	18.3
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	18	-74.5	-80.9	-87.6	-88.1	-78.2	-71.1	-71.8
Used autos.....	19	-35.8	-36.7	-37.8	-43.3	-38.0	-32.5	-31.4
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	-38.6	-44.3	-49.9	-44.9	-40.2	-38.6	-40.4
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	17.4	13.9	14.4	13.5	12.2	14.1	14.6
Autos.....	22	3.6	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.2	3.0
Trucks.....	23	13.8	11.0	11.4	10.5	9.7	10.9	11.6
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24	-73.3	-51.0	-61.1	-65.1	-57.1	-79.6	-83.5
Exports.....	25	63.7	38.7	41.2	47.8	52.2	53.3	51.7
Autos.....	26	36.6	20.4	21.7	25.1	26.6	27.0	26.3
Trucks.....	27	27.1	18.3	19.5	22.7	25.7	26.3	25.4
Imports.....	28	136.9	89.7	102.3	113.0	109.4	132.9	135.2
Autos.....	29	75.2	53.3	62.3	66.1	58.5	74.0	81.3
Trucks.....	30	61.8	36.5	40.1	47.0	50.9	59.0	54.3
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31	-9.3	-25.5	-5.6	16.5	16.2	17.1	26.7
Autos.....	32	4.5	-10.1	-11.1	11.0	6.6	12.5	9.4
New.....	33	6.0	-12.0	-14.1	1.9	1.9	12.7	10.5
Domestic.....	34	4.0	-8.8	-9.9	2.6	2.4	7.1	6.8
Foreign.....	35	1.9	-3.2	-4.2	-0.7	-0.5	5.7	3.7
Used.....	36	-1.7	2.5	3.8	9.3	4.8	-0.2	-1.0
Trucks.....	37	-13.9	-15.4	5.6	5.4	9.6	4.5	17.3
New.....	38	-13.3	-16.6	-1.2	0.0	9.0	5.4	18.5
Domestic.....	39	-14.4	-12.9	1.8	-1.6	7.9	4.0	17.9
Foreign.....	40	1.0	-3.6	-2.9	1.6	1.0	1.4	0.6
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41	-0.5	1.4	7.2	5.4	0.6	-0.8	-1.0
Residual.....	42	0.8	-0.4	0.1	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.8
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	43	419.2	330.0	345.6	337.4	355.6	375.8	387.7
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.....	44	153.3	102.1	104.8	115.8	128.2	135.1	141.4
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	45	100.2	59.2	68.2	76.5	78.2	80.9	76.9
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	46	89.0	74.3	82.7	74.9	79.9	79.5	83.5

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

## B. NIPA-Related Table

Table B.1 presents the most recent estimates of personal income and its disposition. These estimates were released on December 23, 2010.

**Table B.1 Personal Income and Its Disposition**  
[Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2008	2009	2009			2010										
			Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July <sup>r</sup>	Aug. <sup>r</sup>	Sept. <sup>r</sup>	Oct. <sup>r</sup>	Nov. <sup>p</sup>
<b>Personal income</b> .....	<b>12,391.1</b>	<b>12,174.9</b>	<b>12,178.7</b>	<b>12,237.4</b>	<b>12,300.7</b>	<b>12,324.3</b>	<b>12,337.2</b>	<b>12,389.4</b>	<b>12,478.5</b>	<b>12,532.8</b>	<b>12,540.0</b>	<b>12,556.0</b>	<b>12,613.4</b>	<b>12,608.9</b>	<b>12,658.4</b>	<b>12,700.7</b>
Compensation of employees, received.....	8,065.8	7,806.7	7,813.1	7,838.7	7,842.4	7,855.0	7,851.0	7,868.3	7,939.1	7,985.8	7,984.8	8,013.5	8,038.7	8,046.9	8,086.3	8,096.4
Wage and salary disbursements.....	6,559.0	6,274.1	6,272.1	6,291.2	6,291.5	6,291.3	6,284.8	6,298.1	6,362.4	6,403.7	6,400.4	6,425.2	6,446.0	6,451.3	6,485.6	6,493.0
Private industries.....	5,415.1	5,100.5	5,097.2	5,116.2	5,116.7	5,107.6	5,099.7	5,110.5	5,172.2	5,207.8	5,207.0	5,233.3	5,262.0	5,271.3	5,302.5	5,309.1
Goods-producing industries.....	1,207.6	1,064.0	1,040.8	1,050.5	1,046.9	1,037.4	1,028.8	1,030.3	1,045.7	1,062.9	1,054.2	1,061.3	1,068.7	1,067.0	1,070.8	1,067.8
Manufacturing.....	741.2	661.5	652.0	662.3	660.6	655.6	651.0	651.3	664.6	679.6	673.1	678.7	681.7	680.7	683.3	681.4
Service-producing industries.....	4,207.4	4,036.6	4,056.4	4,065.7	4,069.8	4,070.1	4,070.8	4,080.2	4,126.5	4,144.9	4,152.9	4,172.0	4,193.3	4,204.3	4,231.7	4,241.3
Trade, transportation, and utilities.....	1,050.9	990.5	988.9	988.2	987.6	987.9	986.4	989.6	1,002.7	1,007.2	1,006.2	1,012.1	1,014.0	1,017.4	1,024.0	1,025.2
Other services-producing industries.....	3,156.6	3,046.1	3,067.6	3,077.5	3,082.2	3,082.2	3,084.4	3,090.6	3,123.7	3,137.7	3,146.6	3,159.9	3,179.3	3,186.9	3,207.7	3,216.1
Government.....	1,144.0	1,173.6	1,174.8	1,175.1	1,174.8	1,183.7	1,185.2	1,187.6	1,190.1	1,195.9	1,193.4	1,191.9	1,184.0	1,179.9	1,183.1	1,183.9
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	1,506.8	1,532.6	1,541.1	1,547.5	1,550.9	1,563.7	1,566.1	1,570.2	1,576.7	1,582.1	1,584.4	1,588.3	1,592.7	1,595.7	1,600.7	1,603.4
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	1,036.6	1,072.0	1,079.7	1,084.1	1,088.1	1,093.1	1,095.8	1,098.5	1,100.7	1,103.1	1,105.5	1,107.8	1,110.2	1,112.8	1,115.6	1,118.1
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	470.1	460.6	461.4	463.4	462.8	470.6	470.3	471.7	476.0	479.0	479.0	480.6	482.5	482.8	485.1	485.3
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj.....	1,102.0	1,011.9	1,015.7	1,025.2	1,025.3	1,027.0	1,028.0	1,037.2	1,049.2	1,051.7	1,048.3	1,050.5	1,061.3	1,066.7	1,074.9	1,082.1
Farm.....	50.8	30.5	34.0	36.7	38.0	37.4	36.8	36.2	37.6	38.9	40.3	44.4	48.5	52.6	56.7	60.7
Nonfarm.....	1,051.2	981.5	981.8	988.5	987.3	989.7	991.2	1,001.0	1,011.6	1,012.7	1,008.0	1,006.1	1,012.8	1,014.1	1,018.3	1,021.4
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj.....	222.0	274.0	283.0	283.0	282.3	287.4	292.5	298.0	298.1	298.8	299.6	301.2	303.6	306.7	308.7	310.8
Personal income receipts on assets.....	2,109.3	1,919.7	1,870.7	1,880.8	1,915.9	1,913.3	1,916.1	1,903.8	1,911.1	1,915.0	1,917.3	1,902.8	1,888.0	1,878.5	1,885.0	1,901.8
Personal interest income.....	1,314.7	1,222.3	1,197.0	1,203.7	1,216.6	1,212.6	1,208.7	1,204.7	1,205.0	1,205.3	1,205.6	1,190.1	1,174.7	1,159.3	1,171.8	1,184.4
Personal dividend income.....	794.6	697.4	673.7	677.1	699.3	700.7	707.4	699.0	706.0	709.7	711.8	712.7	713.3	719.2	713.2	717.4
Personal current transfer receipts.....	1,879.2	2,132.8	2,168.6	2,185.7	2,210.5	2,228.7	2,236.3	2,271.4	2,279.0	2,285.4	2,293.8	2,295.2	2,332.5	2,321.5	2,319.6	2,326.5
Government social benefits to persons.....	1,842.6	2,096.8	2,132.8	2,149.9	2,174.7	2,192.1	2,199.7	2,234.7	2,243.3	2,248.4	2,256.5	2,257.8	2,295.2	2,284.5	2,280.3	2,287.9
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	1,068.3	1,164.5	1,183.3	1,184.7	1,198.4	1,187.3	1,190.7	1,195.9	1,207.9	1,207.9	1,208.6	1,219.5	1,221.5	1,229.5	1,229.8	1,228.9
Government unemployment insurance benefits.....	50.7	128.6	135.9	144.3	150.1	143.3	138.2	156.8	137.2	137.1	136.1	123.2	150.3	133.3	128.7	131.2
Other.....	723.6	803.7	813.5	820.9	826.2	861.6	870.8	882.1	897.2	903.4	911.9	915.1	923.3	921.6	921.8	927.8
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	36.7	36.0	35.8	35.8	35.8	36.6	36.6	36.7	37.0	37.0	37.2	37.4	37.3	37.0	39.3	38.6
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	987.2	970.3	972.5	976.0	975.8	987.3	986.7	989.3	998.0	1,003.9	1,003.9	1,007.2	1,010.7	1,011.5	1,016.1	1,016.8
<b>Less: Personal current taxes</b> .....	<b>1,438.2</b>	<b>1,140.0</b>	<b>1,117.1</b>	<b>1,117.8</b>	<b>1,116.8</b>	<b>1,133.1</b>	<b>1,133.6</b>	<b>1,137.4</b>	<b>1,143.5</b>	<b>1,151.8</b>	<b>1,152.0</b>	<b>1,170.1</b>	<b>1,178.5</b>	<b>1,184.4</b>	<b>1,194.7</b>	<b>1,199.2</b>
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	<b>10,952.9</b>	<b>11,034.9</b>	<b>11,061.5</b>	<b>11,119.6</b>	<b>11,183.9</b>	<b>11,191.2</b>	<b>11,203.6</b>	<b>11,252.1</b>	<b>11,335.0</b>	<b>11,381.0</b>	<b>11,388.0</b>	<b>11,385.9</b>	<b>11,434.9</b>	<b>11,424.5</b>	<b>11,463.8</b>	<b>11,501.6</b>
<b>Less: Personal outlays</b> .....	<b>10,505.0</b>	<b>10,379.6</b>	<b>10,478.4</b>	<b>10,502.3</b>	<b>10,536.4</b>	<b>10,554.0</b>	<b>10,602.9</b>	<b>10,654.6</b>	<b>10,652.6</b>	<b>10,670.4</b>	<b>10,668.1</b>	<b>10,696.2</b>	<b>10,743.2</b>	<b>10,769.6</b>	<b>10,840.9</b>	<b>10,886.8</b>
Personal consumption expenditures.....	10,104.5	10,001.3	10,098.0	10,128.2	10,168.4	10,182.8	10,229.9	10,279.7	10,275.2	10,292.1	10,288.8	10,322.1	10,373.2	10,403.6	10,472.5	10,515.8
Goods.....	3,379.5	3,230.7	3,289.3	3,322.6	3,327.0	3,346.8	3,375.3	3,417.9	3,396.4	3,374.8	3,361.2	3,384.0	3,421.8	3,453.0	3,512.1	3,528.7
Durable goods.....	1,083.5	1,026.5	1,031.8	1,048.2	1,051.8	1,041.0	1,052.2	1,089.0	1,078.1	1,074.6	1,069.5	1,081.2	1,081.8	1,100.5	1,137.6	1,136.5
Nondurable goods.....	2,296.0	2,204.2	2,257.5	2,274.4	2,275.2	2,305.8	2,323.1	2,328.9	2,318.3	2,300.1	2,291.7	2,302.7	2,340.0	2,352.5	2,374.5	2,392.2
Services.....	6,725.0	6,770.6	6,808.7	6,805.6	6,841.4	6,836.1	6,854.6	6,861.8	6,878.8	6,917.3	6,927.6	6,938.1	6,951.4	6,950.6	6,960.4	6,987.1
Personal interest payments <sup>1</sup> .....	246.2	216.8	214.5	207.7	201.1	202.5	203.8	205.2	205.6	206.0	206.5	201.8	197.1	192.5	194.4	196.3
Personal current transfer payments.....	154.3	161.4	165.9	166.4	166.9	168.7	169.2	169.7	171.7	172.3	172.8	172.3	172.9	173.5	174.1	174.7
To government.....	89.7	95.0	96.5	96.9	97.4	97.9	98.5	99.0	99.5	100.1	100.6	101.2	101.8	102.4	103.0	103.6
To the rest of the world (net).....	64.6	66.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	70.7	70.7	70.7	72.2	72.2	71.1	71.1	71.1	71.1	71.1	
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> .....	<b>447.9</b>	<b>655.3</b>	<b>583.1</b>	<b>617.4</b>	<b>647.5</b>	<b>637.2</b>	<b>600.6</b>	<b>597.4</b>	<b>682.4</b>	<b>710.6</b>	<b>719.8</b>	<b>689.7</b>	<b>691.6</b>	<b>654.9</b>	<b>622.8</b>	<b>614.8</b>
<b>Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income</b> .....	<b>4.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>																
Personal income excluding current transfer receipts: Billions of chained (2005) dollars.....	9,638.5	9,191.1	9,091.2	9,108.9	9,128.6	9,110.5	9,111.8	9,112.9	9,188.9	9,240.2	9,250.8	9,247.4	9,250.8	9,250.8	9,281.6	9,305.1
Disposable personal income: Billions of chained (2005) dollars <sup>2</sup> .....	10,042.9	10,099.8	10,046.2	10,076.7	10,118.1	10,099.3	10,106.5	10,134.3	10,211.9	10,262.4	10,281.6	10,261.3	10,289.2	10,273.4	10,291.5	10,316.2
Per capita:.....																
Current dollars.....	35,931	35,888	35,879	36,041	36,225	36,226	36,244	36,378	36,622	36,746	36,742	36,707	36,833	36,771	36,870	36,964
Chained (2005 dollars).....	32,946	32,847	32,585	32,661	32,773	32,691	32,695	32,764	32,994	33,135	33,172	33,081	33,144	33,066	33,099	33,154
Population (midperiod, thousands) <sup>3</sup> .....	304,831	307,483	308,304	308,526	308,733	308,930	309,119	309,312	309,509	309,718	309,946	310,185	310,439	310,691	310,927	311,157
Personal consumption expenditures: Billions of chained (2005) dollars.....	9,265.0	9,153.9	9,171.1	9,178.2	9,199.3	9,189.3	9,228.2	9,258.6	9,257.2	9,280.5	9,289.3	9,302.6	9,333.9	9,355.4	9,401.6	9,432.0
Goods.....	3,180.3	3,117.4	3,136.6	3,160.1	3,158.6	3,159.9	3,193.0	3,233.3	3,223.7	3,221.8	3,222.3	3,231.9	3,254.3	3,279.4	3,324.6	3,338.3
Durable goods.....	1,136.4	1,094.6	1,101.1	1,119.0	1,125.2	1,116.5	1,131.0	1,169.2	1,159.1	1,158.2	1,156.2	1,172.0	1,172.2	1,193.6	1,237.2	1,239.1
Nondurable goods.....	2,041.2	2,017.4	2,029.8	2,036.9	2,030.3	2,038.7	2,057.7	2,064.0	2,063.4	2,062.3	2,064.4	2,060.4	2,081.2	2,087.1	2,093.7	2,104.9
Services.....	6,082.3	6,032.7	6,031.3	6,016.4	6,038.4	6,027.4	6,034.6	6,026.7	6,034.4	6,058.9	6,066.9	6,071.0	6,080.9	6,078.7	6,081.9	6,098.9
Implicit price deflator, 2005=100.....	109.060	109.260	110.107	110.350	110.534	110.812	110.855	111.02								



### C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the “Selected NIPA Tables” that are published in this issue and from the “GDP and Other Major NIPA Series” tables that were published in the August 2010 issue. (The changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

**Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues**

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959	2,762.5	2,764.0	2,780.5	7.2	6.3	18.348	17.972	18.340	18.320	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
1960	2,830.9	2,836.6	2,850.6	2.5	2.6	18.604	18.220	18.596	18.577	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
1961	2,896.9	2,904.6	2,918.6	2.3	2.4	18.814	18.412	18.805	18.786	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1962	3,072.4	3,064.9	3,096.8	6.1	5.5	19.071	18.654	19.062	19.044	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
1963	3,206.7	3,202.6	3,232.8	4.4	4.5	19.273	18.871	19.265	19.248	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
1964	3,392.3	3,393.7	3,420.4	5.8	6.0	19.572	19.175	19.563	19.546	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
1965	3,610.1	3,590.7	3,639.5	6.4	5.8	19.928	19.507	19.919	19.903	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
1966	3,845.3	3,806.6	3,873.1	6.5	6.0	20.493	20.054	20.484	20.469	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
1967	3,942.5	3,923.3	3,971.1	2.5	3.1	21.124	20.637	21.115	21.098	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
1968	4,133.4	4,119.4	4,164.1	4.8	5.0	22.022	21.508	22.012	21.996	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3
1969	4,261.8	4,248.6	4,291.6	3.1	3.1	23.110	22.563	23.099	23.081	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
1970	4,269.9	4,287.9	4,299.4	0.2	0.9	24.328	23.778	24.317	24.299	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971	4,413.3	4,407.4	4,446.0	3.4	2.8	25.545	25.000	25.533	25.515	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0
1972	4,647.7	4,640.6	4,682.9	5.3	5.3	26.647	26.112	26.634	26.617	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
1973	4,917.0	4,888.2	4,964.5	5.8	5.3	28.124	27.623	28.112	28.097	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.6
1974	4,889.9	4,874.1	4,944.0	-0.6	-0.3	30.669	30.459	30.664	30.643	9.0	10.3	9.1	9.1
1975	4,879.5	4,926.3	4,921.4	-0.2	1.1	33.577	33.300	33.563	33.541	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.5
1976	5,141.3	5,120.2	5,191.2	5.4	3.9	35.505	35.208	35.489	35.472	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8
1977	5,377.7	5,344.9	5,433.7	4.6	4.4	37.764	37.586	37.751	37.735	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.4
1978	5,677.6	5,639.7	5,733.2	5.6	5.5	40.413	40.252	40.400	40.385	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0
1979	5,855.0	5,841.2	5,930.2	3.1	3.6	43.773	43.797	43.761	43.745	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3
1980	5,839.0	5,878.7	5,913.4	-0.3	0.6	47.776	48.408	47.751	47.728	9.1	10.5	9.1	9.1
1981	5,987.2	5,959.5	6,052.5	2.5	1.4	52.281	52.864	52.225	52.206	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.4
1982	5,870.9	5,923.3	5,939.1	-1.9	-0.6	55.467	55.859	55.412	55.391	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.1
1983	6,136.2	6,172.9	6,202.3	4.5	4.2	57.655	57.817	57.603	57.586	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.0
1984	6,577.1	6,495.6	6,639.8	7.2	5.2	59.823	59.854	59.766	59.749	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.8
1985	6,849.3	6,838.9	6,893.9	4.1	5.3	61.633	61.553	61.576	61.562	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
1986	7,086.5	7,098.7	7,116.5	3.5	3.8	63.003	62.948	62.937	62.920	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
1987	7,313.3	7,296.2	7,342.2	3.2	2.8	64.763	64.923	64.764	64.749	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.9
1988	7,613.9	7,607.8	7,650.4	4.1	4.3	66.990	67.159	66.988	66.974	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
1989	7,885.9	7,867.5	7,924.0	3.6	3.4	69.520	69.706	69.518	69.511	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
1990	8,033.9	8,032.7	8,081.8	1.9	2.1	72.213	72.540	72.201	72.199	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9
1991	8,015.1	8,034.8	8,055.6	-0.2	0.0	74.762	74.917	74.760	74.755	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5
1992	8,287.1	8,284.3	8,326.4	3.4	3.1	76.537	76.724	76.533	76.521	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
1993	8,523.4	8,515.3	8,563.2	2.9	2.8	78.222	78.339	78.224	78.224	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
1994	8,870.7	8,809.2	8,900.5	4.1	3.5	79.867	79.962	79.872	79.874	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1995	9,093.7	9,073.2	9,129.4	2.5	3.0	81.533	81.674	81.536	81.542	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1996	9,433.9	9,412.5	9,471.1	3.7	3.7	83.083	83.150	83.088	83.096	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
1997	9,854.3	9,782.6	9,881.8	4.5	3.9	84.554	84.397	84.555	84.558	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8
1998	10,283.5	10,217.1	10,304.0	4.4	4.4	85.507	84.962	85.511	85.509	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1
1999	10,779.8	10,715.7	10,812.1	4.8	4.9	86.766	86.304	86.768	86.766	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
2000	11,226.0	11,167.5	11,268.8	4.1	4.2	88.648	88.463	88.647	88.645	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2
2001	11,347.2	11,391.7	11,404.6	1.1	2.0	90.654	90.123	90.650	90.648	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.3
2002	11,553.0	11,543.5	11,606.9	1.8	1.3	92.113	91.422	92.118	92.113	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
2003	11,840.7	11,824.8	11,914.2	2.5	2.4	94.099	93.550	94.100	94.096	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
2004	12,263.8	12,198.2	12,358.5	3.6	3.2	96.769	96.400	96.770	96.767	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.8
2005	12,638.4	12,588.4	12,735.5	3.1	3.2	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.3
2006	12,976.2	12,917.1	13,046.1	2.7	2.6	103.263	103.380	103.257	103.260	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
2007	13,228.9	13,200.0	13,344.4	1.9	2.2	106.301	106.428	106.296	106.300	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
2008	13,228.8	13,268.1	13,388.7	0.0	0.5	108.598	109.813	108.619	108.626	2.2	3.2	2.2	2.2
2009	12,880.6	12,992.8	13,014.7	-2.6	-2.1	109.618	109.614	109.615	109.609	0.9	-0.2	0.9	0.9

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959: I.....	2,710.3	2,714.7	2,727.5	8.3	8.5	18,267	17,892	18,281	18,261	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.6
1959: II.....	2,778.8	2,761.5	2,795.9	10.5	7.1	18,309	17,936	18,299	18,279	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.4
1959: III.....	2,775.5	2,795.1	2,793.8	-0.5	5.0	18,369	17,992	18,350	18,331	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1
1959: IV.....	2,785.2	2,784.6	2,804.6	1.4	-1.5	18,446	18,066	18,427	18,408	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
1960: I.....	2,847.7	2,815.0	2,866.4	9.3	4.4	18,483	18,100	18,505	18,486	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.7
1960: II.....	2,834.4	2,841.9	2,853.5	-1.9	3.9	18,561	18,177	18,564	18,544	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.3
1960: III.....	2,839.0	2,837.9	2,858.9	0.7	-0.5	18,646	18,261	18,632	18,613	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
1960: IV.....	2,802.6	2,851.8	2,823.6	-5.0	2.0	18,726	18,341	18,684	18,665	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.1
1961: I.....	2,819.3	2,854.0	2,841.4	2.4	0.3	18,750	18,361	18,727	18,707	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.9
1961: II.....	2,872.0	2,884.6	2,893.1	7.7	4.4	18,786	18,383	18,769	18,749	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.9
1961: III.....	2,918.4	2,906.9	2,939.9	6.6	3.1	18,835	18,432	18,827	18,808	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
1961: IV.....	2,977.8	2,973.0	2,999.8	8.4	9.4	18,884	18,473	18,892	18,874	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.4
1962: I.....	3,031.2	3,009.2	3,053.1	7.4	5.0	18,992	18,569	19,004	18,985	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.4
1962: II.....	3,064.7	3,060.5	3,088.6	4.5	7.0	19,040	18,627	19,030	19,012	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.6
1962: III.....	3,093.0	3,084.3	3,117.2	3.7	3.1	19,091	18,675	19,076	19,058	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
1962: IV.....	3,100.6	3,105.6	3,128.1	1.0	2.8	19,159	18,744	19,136	19,119	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
1963: I.....	3,141.1	3,126.2	3,167.4	5.3	2.7	19,213	18,803	19,180	19,163	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
1963: II.....	3,180.4	3,179.2	3,205.9	5.1	7.0	19,232	18,827	19,217	19,200	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8
1963: III.....	3,240.3	3,235.7	3,266.2	7.7	7.3	19,266	18,868	19,255	19,238	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
1963: IV.....	3,265.0	3,269.3	3,291.7	3.1	4.2	19,382	18,986	19,402	19,385	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.1
1964: I.....	3,338.2	3,340.8	3,367.2	9.3	9.0	19,452	19,060	19,460	19,443	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.2
1964: II.....	3,376.6	3,380.5	3,404.5	4.7	4.8	19,518	19,129	19,512	19,496	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.1
1964: III.....	3,422.5	3,422.4	3,451.2	5.5	5.1	19,614	19,216	19,590	19,573	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6
1964: IV.....	3,432.0	3,431.3	3,458.8	1.1	1.0	19,704	19,304	19,686	19,669	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0
1965: I.....	3,516.3	3,485.5	3,546.6	10.2	6.5	19,788	19,364	19,785	19,769	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.0
1965: II.....	3,564.0	3,548.5	3,595.2	5.5	7.4	19,876	19,450	19,870	19,854	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
1965: III.....	3,636.3	3,615.2	3,665.5	8.4	7.7	19,963	19,541	19,943	19,927	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
1965: IV.....	3,724.0	3,713.4	3,750.8	10.0	11.3	20,066	19,675	20,071	20,055	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6
1966: I.....	3,815.4	3,775.3	3,843.1	10.2	6.8	20,209	19,784	20,201	20,186	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.6
1966: II.....	3,828.1	3,792.4	3,855.9	1.3	1.8	20,401	19,973	20,374	20,358	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.5
1966: III.....	3,853.3	3,824.0	3,880.5	2.7	3.4	20,591	20,146	20,584	20,568	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.2
1966: IV.....	3,884.5	3,834.8	3,912.8	3.3	1.1	20,772	20,312	20,773	20,757	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.7
1967: I.....	3,918.7	3,873.6	3,946.7	3.6	4.1	20,874	20,393	20,868	20,852	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.8
1967: II.....	3,919.6	3,915.0	3,946.8	0.1	4.3	21,002	20,518	20,980	20,963	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.1
1967: III.....	3,950.8	3,934.9	3,980.8	3.2	2.0	21,194	20,708	21,185	21,169	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.0
1967: IV.....	3,981.0	3,969.8	4,010.1	3.1	3.6	21,426	20,930	21,419	21,403	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5
1968: I.....	4,063.0	4,052.9	4,092.9	8.5	8.7	21,658	21,156	21,653	21,638	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
1968: II.....	4,132.0	4,093.6	4,162.5	7.0	4.1	21,900	21,377	21,880	21,864	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.2
1968: III.....	4,160.3	4,152.2	4,191.6	2.8	5.9	22,111	21,600	22,096	22,080	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.0
1968: IV.....	4,178.3	4,178.6	4,209.4	1.7	2.6	22,418	21,900	22,407	22,390	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
1969: I.....	4,244.1	4,221.8	4,275.4	6.5	4.2	22,644	22,109	22,640	22,623	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.2
1969: II.....	4,256.5	4,242.6	4,286.6	1.2	2.0	22,946	22,407	22,932	22,914	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.2
1969: III.....	4,283.4	4,264.6	4,312.3	2.6	2.1	23,279	22,724	23,260	23,242	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8
1969: IV.....	4,263.3	4,265.4	4,292.1	-1.9	0.1	23,571	23,012	23,561	23,542	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3
1970: I.....	4,256.6	4,277.0	4,286.2	-0.6	1.1	23,898	23,346	23,895	23,877	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.8
1970: II.....	4,264.3	4,268.7	4,294.9	0.7	-0.8	24,241	23,670	24,226	24,208	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7
1970: III.....	4,302.3	4,307.0	4,332.4	3.6	3.6	24,432	23,892	24,417	24,399	3.2	3.8	3.2	3.2
1970: IV.....	4,256.6	4,299.0	4,284.3	-4.2	-0.7	24,742	24,204	24,730	24,712	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2
1971: I.....	4,374.0	4,352.2	4,406.6	11.5	5.0	25,115	24,563	25,104	25,086	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2
1971: II.....	4,398.8	4,382.3	4,433.2	2.3	2.8	25,451	24,894	25,433	25,416	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.4
1971: III.....	4,433.9	4,420.9	4,465.1	3.2	3.6	25,705	25,166	25,689	25,673	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.1
1971: IV.....	4,446.3	4,474.2	4,479.1	1.1	4.9	25,909	25,378	25,896	25,878	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2
1972: I.....	4,525.8	4,536.3	4,560.0	7.3	5.7	26,333	25,775	26,297	26,279	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3
1972: II.....	4,633.1	4,611.6	4,666.8	9.8	6.8	26,486	25,952	26,452	26,435	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4
1972: III.....	4,677.5	4,653.2	4,714.0	3.9	3.7	26,728	26,207	26,708	26,691	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.9
1972: IV.....	4,754.5	4,761.4	4,790.8	6.8	9.6	27,041	26,514	27,060	27,044	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4
1973: I.....	4,876.2	4,865.8	4,917.9	10.6	9.1	27,394	26,862	27,380	27,365	5.3	5.4	4.8	4.8
1973: II.....	4,932.6	4,889.7	4,977.0	4.7	2.0	27,851	27,368	27,804	27,789	6.8	7.8	6.3	6.3
1973: III.....	4,906.3	4,895.7	4,957.9	-2.1	0.5	28,383	27,872	28,346	28,330	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0
1973: IV.....	4,953.1	4,901.4	5,005.1	3.9	0.5	28,869	28,391	28,907	28,893	7.0	7.7	8.2	8.2
1974: I.....	4,909.6	4,895.4	4,970.5	-3.5	-0.5	29,465	29,145	29,463	29,445	8.5	11.1	7.9	7.9
1974: II.....	4,922.2	4,900.8	4,979.8	1.0	0.4	30,125	29,981	30,166	30,146	9.3	12.0	9.9	9.9
1974: III.....	4,873.5	4,885.7	4,926.0	-3.9	-1.2	31,063	30,903	31,059	31,038	13.0	12.9	12.4	12.4
1974: IV.....	4,854.3	4,814.7	4,899.7	-1.6	-5.7	32,022	31,806	31,987	31,964	12.9	12.2	12.5	12.5
1975: I.....	4,795.3	4,852.4	4,833.4	-4.8	3.2	32,760	32,501	32,729	32,706	9.5	9.0	9.6	9.6
1975: II.....	4,831.9	4,902.1	4,870.4	3.1	4.2	33,237	32,991	33,216	33,193	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1
1975: III.....	4,913.3	4,946.2	4,954.8	6.9	3.6	33,857	33,563	33,835	33,814	7.7	7.1	7.7	7.7
1975: IV.....	4,977.5	5,004.6	5,026.9	5.3	4.8	34,454	34,144	34,433	34,413	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.3
1976: I.....	5,090.7	5,073.8	5,138.6	9.4	5.6	34,841	34,531	34,807	34,789	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4
1976: II.....	5,128.9	5,090.9	5,178.8	3.0	1.4	35,208	34,905	35,178	35,160	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
1976: III.....	5,154.1	5,122.4	5,204.4	2.0	2.5	35,680	35,407	35,655	35,639	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.6
1976: IV.....	5,191.5	5,194.0	5,243.0	2.9	5.7	36,291	35,989	36,300	36,284	7.0	6.7	7.4	7.4

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1977: I.....	5,251.8	5,242.7	5,310.6	4.7	3.8	36.901	36.668	36.911	36.894	6.9	7.8	6.9	6.9
1977: II.....	5,356.1	5,327.0	5,413.8	8.2	6.6	37.491	37.295	37.438	37.423	6.6	7.0	5.8	5.9
1977: III.....	5,451.9	5,383.0	5,509.0	7.3	4.3	38.009	37.864	37.894	37.881	5.6	6.2	5.0	5.0
1977: IV.....	5,450.8	5,426.9	5,501.5	-0.1	3.3	38.652	38.517	38.725	38.709	6.9	7.1	9.1	9.0
1978: I.....	5,469.4	5,433.8	5,528.1	1.4	0.5	39.290	39.145	39.292	39.275	6.8	6.7	6.0	6.0
1978: II.....	5,684.6	5,649.4	5,733.5	16.7	16.8	40.048	39.900	40.016	40.001	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.6
1978: III.....	5,740.3	5,701.2	5,793.7	4.0	3.7	40.741	40.592	40.681	40.667	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.8
1978: IV.....	5,816.2	5,774.5	5,877.5	5.4	5.2	41.571	41.369	41.540	41.525	8.4	7.9	8.7	8.7
1979: I.....	5,825.9	5,792.7	5,888.8	0.7	1.3	42.334	42.169	42.282	42.267	7.5	8.0	7.3	7.3
1979: II.....	5,831.4	5,792.4	5,901.8	0.4	0.0	43.364	43.244	43.325	43.307	10.1	10.6	10.2	10.2
1979: III.....	5,873.3	5,876.4	5,957.3	2.9	5.9	44.260	44.345	44.263	44.245	8.5	10.6	8.9	8.9
1979: IV.....	5,889.5	5,903.2	5,972.9	1.1	1.8	45.136	45.429	45.155	45.136	8.2	10.1	8.3	8.3
1980: I.....	5,908.5	5,914.7	5,993.4	1.3	0.8	46.126	46.678	46.105	46.085	9.1	11.5	8.7	8.7
1980: II.....	5,787.4	5,798.8	5,865.8	-7.9	-7.6	47.156	47.827	47.137	47.117	9.2	10.2	9.3	9.3
1980: III.....	5,776.6	5,874.4	5,850.6	-0.7	5.3	48.232	48.914	48.215	48.194	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5
1980: IV.....	5,883.5	5,926.8	5,943.7	7.6	3.6	49.591	50.211	49.551	49.529	11.8	11.0	11.6	11.5
1981: I.....	6,005.7	5,956.0	6,069.9	8.6	2.0	50.894	51.534	50.808	50.788	10.9	11.0	10.5	10.6
1981: II.....	5,957.8	5,967.8	6,018.3	-3.2	0.8	51.802	52.460	51.769	51.747	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.8
1981: III.....	6,030.2	5,974.8	6,094.4	4.9	0.5	52.754	53.271	52.685	52.666	7.6	6.3	7.3	7.3
1981: IV.....	5,955.1	5,939.5	6,027.2	-4.9	-2.3	53.674	54.193	53.646	53.628	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.5
1982: I.....	5,857.3	5,922.8	5,925.6	-6.4	-1.1	54.430	54.906	54.375	54.356	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.5
1982: II.....	5,889.1	5,920.3	5,965.7	2.2	-0.2	55.105	55.494	55.033	55.013	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.9
1982: III.....	5,866.4	5,881.5	5,931.4	-1.5	-2.6	55.870	56.231	55.816	55.795	5.7	5.4	5.8	5.8
1982: IV.....	5,871.0	5,968.6	5,933.6	0.3	6.1	56.463	56.806	56.422	56.401	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.4
1983: I.....	5,944.0	6,031.7	6,005.9	5.1	4.3	56.946	57.157	56.880	56.861	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.3
1983: II.....	6,077.6	6,117.1	6,143.5	9.3	5.8	57.362	57.550	57.296	57.280	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
1983: III.....	6,197.5	6,230.5	6,264.6	8.1	7.6	57.947	58.113	57.880	57.864	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1
1983: IV.....	6,325.6	6,312.4	6,395.3	8.5	5.4	58.366	58.447	58.305	58.290	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.0
1984: I.....	6,448.3	6,354.6	6,512.8	8.0	2.7	59.091	59.172	59.045	59.029	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2
1984: II.....	6,559.6	6,471.1	6,624.4	7.1	7.5	59.624	59.699	59.551	59.535	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5
1984: III.....	6,623.3	6,530.8	6,687.5	3.9	3.7	60.111	60.113	60.029	60.012	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.2
1984: IV.....	6,677.3	6,626.0	6,734.4	3.3	6.0	60.466	60.431	60.413	60.394	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
1985: I.....	6,740.3	6,738.3	6,785.7	3.8	7.0	61.157	61.009	61.083	61.062	4.7	3.9	4.5	4.5
1985: II.....	6,797.3	6,789.6	6,845.8	3.4	3.1	61.471	61.356	61.431	61.415	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
1985: III.....	6,903.5	6,899.9	6,943.5	6.4	6.7	61.763	61.679	61.683	61.677	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7
1985: IV.....	6,955.9	6,928.1	7,000.5	3.1	1.6	62.142	62.169	62.067	62.078	2.5	3.2	2.6	2.6
1986: I.....	7,022.8	6,999.4	7,061.9	3.9	4.2	62.457	62.511	62.403	62.391	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0
1986: II.....	7,051.0	7,052.2	7,079.0	1.6	3.0	62.769	62.637	62.732	62.716	2.0	0.8	2.1	2.1
1986: III.....	7,119.0	7,151.4	7,150.4	3.9	5.8	63.165	63.081	63.089	63.071	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.3
1986: IV.....	7,153.4	7,192.0	7,174.6	1.9	2.3	63.622	63.562	63.513	63.491	2.5	2.1	2.7	2.7
1987: I.....	7,193.0	7,172.8	7,217.0	2.2	-1.1	64.122	64.191	64.105	64.088	3.2	4.0	3.8	3.8
1987: II.....	7,269.5	7,268.4	7,299.6	4.3	5.4	64.482	64.645	64.471	64.458	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.3
1987: III.....	7,332.6	7,355.2	7,361.9	3.5	4.9	64.990	65.191	64.977	64.964	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
1987: IV.....	7,458.0	7,388.3	7,490.1	7.0	1.8	65.456	65.668	65.475	65.460	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1
1988: I.....	7,496.6	7,497.5	7,536.7	2.1	6.0	65.982	66.220	66.012	65.997	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
1988: II.....	7,592.9	7,587.9	7,629.6	5.2	4.9	66.618	66.854	66.632	66.617	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8
1988: III.....	7,632.1	7,624.0	7,665.1	2.1	1.9	67.408	67.479	67.384	67.368	4.8	3.8	4.6	4.6
1988: IV.....	7,734.0	7,721.9	7,770.3	5.5	5.2	67.952	68.081	67.895	67.883	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.1
1989: I.....	7,806.6	7,759.2	7,842.3	3.8	1.9	68.662	68.835	68.664	68.652	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.6
1989: II.....	7,865.0	7,834.5	7,899.3	3.0	3.9	69.346	69.581	69.340	69.331	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.0
1989: III.....	7,927.4	7,933.2	7,964.5	3.2	5.1	69.816	69.958	69.795	69.790	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.7
1989: IV.....	7,944.7	7,943.1	7,990.1	0.9	0.5	70.256	70.451	70.257	70.254	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7
1990: I.....	8,027.7	8,029.3	8,070.3	4.2	4.4	71.109	71.405	71.106	71.103	4.9	5.5	4.9	4.9
1990: II.....	8,059.6	8,032.8	8,103.5	1.6	0.2	71.936	72.070	71.931	71.926	4.7	3.8	4.7	4.7
1990: III.....	8,059.5	8,048.6	8,096.5	0.0	0.8	72.604	72.884	72.593	72.589	3.8	4.6	3.7	3.7
1990: IV.....	7,988.9	8,020.0	8,057.0	-3.5	-1.4	73.202	73.801	73.176	73.177	3.3	5.1	3.3	3.3
1991: I.....	7,950.2	7,988.0	8,001.5	-1.9	-1.6	73.985	74.308	73.963	73.962	4.3	2.8	4.4	4.4
1991: II.....	8,003.8	8,045.4	8,040.2	2.7	2.9	74.503	74.644	74.490	74.487	2.8	1.8	2.9	2.9
1991: III.....	8,037.5	8,056.5	8,069.5	1.7	0.6	75.067	75.135	75.069	75.063	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.1
1991: IV.....	8,069.0	8,049.1	8,111.2	1.6	-0.4	75.492	75.579	75.505	75.498	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3
1992: I.....	8,157.6	8,173.5	8,199.3	4.5	6.3	75.919	76.051	75.889	75.878	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.0
1992: II.....	8,244.3	8,232.0	8,285.3	4.3	2.9	76.371	76.525	76.358	76.346	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
1992: III.....	8,329.4	8,322.5	8,366.1	4.2	4.5	76.710	76.967	76.713	76.700	1.8	2.3	1.9	1.9
1992: IV.....	8,417.0	8,409.1	8,455.0	4.3	4.2	77.146	77.353	77.149	77.138	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.3
1993: I.....	8,432.5	8,403.6	8,480.0	0.7	-0.3	77.620	77.773	77.610	77.607	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.5
1993: II.....	8,486.4	8,474.1	8,525.2	2.6	3.4	78.042	78.204	78.039	78.039	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
1993: III.....	8,531.1	8,540.5	8,577.4	2.1	3.2	78.409	78.502	78.399	78.402	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.9
1993: IV.....	8,643.8	8,642.8	8,670.4	5.4	4.9	78.816	78.876	78.829	78.834	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.2

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Table Ends

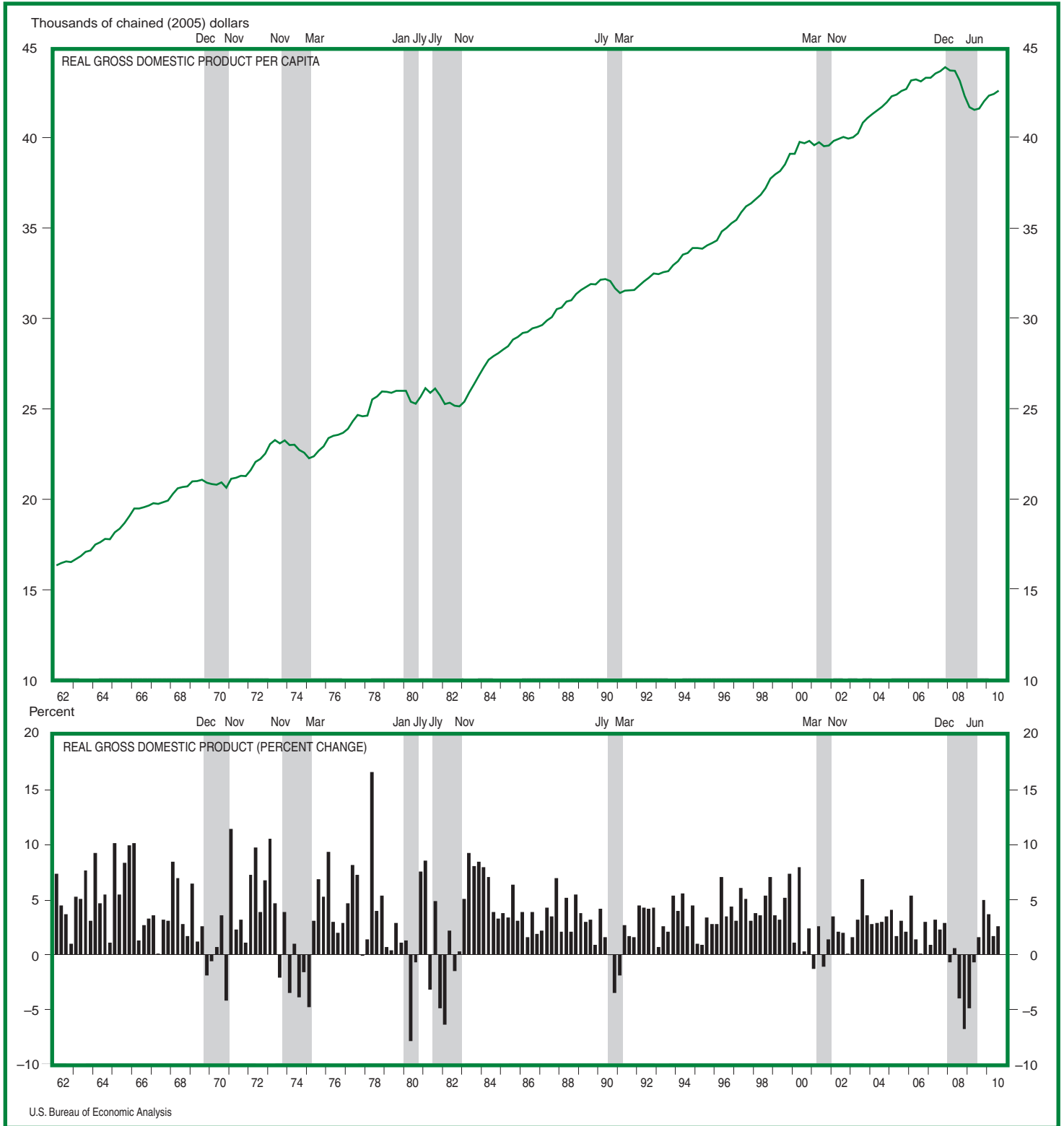
[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1994: I.....	8,727.9	8,689.0	8,763.3	4.0	2.2	79.250	79.264	79.244	79.247	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1
II.....	8,847.3	8,762.2	8,877.5	5.6	3.4	79.633	79.694	79.621	79.625	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.9
III.....	8,904.3	8,857.2	8,931.5	2.6	4.4	80.080	80.245	80.094	80.096	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4
IV.....	9,003.2	8,928.4	9,029.7	4.5	3.3	80.503	80.646	80.507	80.510	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
1995: I.....	9,025.3	8,966.4	9,063.8	1.0	1.7	80.985	81.110	80.969	80.973	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
II.....	9,044.7	9,019.4	9,086.4	0.9	2.4	81.346	81.539	81.328	81.334	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.8
III.....	9,120.7	9,126.8	9,145.0	3.4	4.9	81.691	81.840	81.710	81.717	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.9
IV.....	9,184.3	9,180.1	9,222.5	2.8	2.4	82.110	82.208	82.125	82.132	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.0
1996: I.....	9,247.2	9,259.4	9,292.9	2.8	3.5	82.554	82.642	82.600	82.608	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3
II.....	9,407.1	9,392.1	9,442.1	7.1	5.9	82.859	82.920	82.916	82.925	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5
III.....	9,488.9	9,433.0	9,520.0	3.5	1.8	83.269	83.287	83.179	83.186	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.3
IV.....	9,592.5	9,565.4	9,629.6	4.4	5.7	83.650	83.752	83.638	83.645	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.2
1997: I.....	9,666.2	9,632.6	9,693.2	3.1	2.8	84.075	84.118	84.179	84.184	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.6
II.....	9,809.6	9,709.3	9,845.8	6.1	3.2	84.450	84.273	84.375	84.378	1.8	0.7	0.9	0.9
III.....	9,932.7	9,862.5	9,959.7	5.1	6.5	84.686	84.463	84.669	84.673	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.4
IV.....	10,008.9	9,925.9	10,028.3	3.1	2.6	85.007	84.735	84.982	84.982	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5
1998: I.....	10,103.4	9,988.3	10,133.3	3.8	2.5	85.134	84.689	85.125	85.125	0.6	-0.2	0.7	0.7
II.....	10,194.3	10,157.1	10,221.2	3.6	6.9	85.344	84.810	85.329	85.327	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0
III.....	10,328.8	10,274.3	10,340.3	5.4	4.7	85.663	85.054	85.656	85.653	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.5
IV.....	10,507.6	10,448.5	10,521.2	7.1	7.0	85.888	85.297	85.914	85.913	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
1999: I.....	10,601.2	10,517.3	10,628.0	3.6	2.7	86.252	85.634	86.298	86.295	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8
II.....	10,684.0	10,648.2	10,716.6	3.2	5.1	86.615	86.100	86.602	86.600	1.7	2.2	1.4	1.4
III.....	10,819.9	10,779.7	10,848.9	5.2	5.0	86.919	86.509	86.924	86.922	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.5
IV.....	11,014.3	10,917.5	11,055.0	7.4	5.2	87.275	86.974	87.230	87.229	1.6	2.2	1.4	1.4
2000: I.....	11,043.0	11,027.6	11,078.6	1.1	4.1	87.939	87.778	87.924	87.922	3.1	2.7	3.2	3.2
II.....	11,258.5	11,150.0	11,297.8	8.0	4.8	88.386	88.153	88.370	88.367	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.0
III.....	11,267.9	11,206.4	11,302.4	0.3	1.7	88.908	88.716	88.903	88.901	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4
IV.....	11,334.5	11,278.1	11,396.4	2.4	2.6	89.359	89.204	89.371	89.369	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1
2001: I.....	11,297.2	11,335.1	11,343.3	-1.3	2.0	89.977	89.738	89.979	89.976	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.7
II.....	11,371.3	11,385.2	11,426.4	2.6	1.8	90.603	90.142	90.590	90.587	2.8	1.8	2.7	2.7
III.....	11,340.1	11,373.8	11,369.9	-1.1	-0.4	90.891	90.274	90.874	90.873	1.3	0.6	1.3	1.3
IV.....	11,380.1	11,472.8	11,479.0	1.4	3.5	91.144	90.337	91.151	91.150	1.1	0.3	1.2	1.2
2002: I.....	11,477.9	11,496.4	11,534.0	3.5	0.8	91.469	90.642	91.469	91.466	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
II.....	11,538.8	11,528.9	11,575.1	2.1	1.1	91.873	91.223	91.881	91.875	1.8	2.6	1.8	1.8
III.....	11,596.4	11,579.7	11,648.5	2.0	1.8	92.282	91.621	92.284	92.279	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
IV.....	11,598.8	11,569.1	11,669.9	0.1	-0.4	92.828	92.200	92.828	92.821	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4
2003: I.....	11,645.8	11,616.5	11,701.8	1.6	1.6	93.501	93.105	93.496	93.492	2.9	4.0	2.9	2.9
II.....	11,738.7	11,743.8	11,809.3	3.2	4.5	93.780	93.174	93.776	93.771	1.2	0.3	1.2	1.2
III.....	11,935.5	11,933.4	12,005.6	6.9	6.6	94.304	93.712	94.304	94.300	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
IV.....	12,042.8	12,005.3	12,140.2	3.6	2.4	94.813	94.207	94.799	94.795	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
2004: I.....	12,127.6	12,076.2	12,243.7	2.8	2.4	95.624	95.151	95.626	95.623	3.5	4.1	3.5	3.5
II.....	12,213.8	12,136.3	12,303.0	2.9	2.0	96.441	96.002	96.435	96.433	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4
III.....	12,303.5	12,241.1	12,403.5	3.0	3.5	97.146	96.766	97.131	97.128	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.9
IV.....	12,410.3	12,339.2	12,483.7	3.5	3.2	97.864	97.681	97.862	97.860	3.0	3.8	3.0	3.0
2005: I.....	12,534.1	12,443.2	12,642.6	4.1	3.4	98.774	98.561	98.766	98.764	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7
II.....	12,587.5	12,572.0	12,684.5	1.7	4.2	99.445	99.333	99.438	99.437	2.7	3.2	2.7	2.8
III.....	12,683.2	12,671.2	12,789.5	3.1	3.2	100.470	100.541	100.461	100.463	4.2	5.0	4.2	4.2
IV.....	12,748.7	12,667.2	12,825.6	2.1	-0.1	101.312	101.565	101.309	101.314	3.4	4.1	3.4	3.4
2006: I.....	12,915.9	12,851.3	12,994.2	5.4	5.9	102.071	102.275	102.071	102.076	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
II.....	12,962.5	12,891.0	13,035.4	1.4	1.2	102.980	103.173	102.973	102.976	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
III.....	12,965.9	12,898.3	13,025.1	0.1	0.2	103.763	103.910	103.756	103.760	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
IV.....	13,060.7	13,027.8	13,129.5	3.0	4.1	104.237	104.162	104.218	104.217	1.8	1.0	1.8	1.8
2007: I.....	13,089.3	13,071.1	13,155.8	0.9	1.3	105.366	105.297	105.349	105.351	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
II.....	13,194.1	13,146.4	13,269.0	3.2	2.3	106.188	106.118	106.169	106.169	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1
III.....	13,268.5	13,230.4	13,404.4	2.3	2.6	106.709	106.653	106.706	106.703	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
IV.....	13,363.5	13,352.2	13,548.5	2.9	3.7	106.940	107.644	106.943	106.949	0.9	3.8	0.9	0.9
2008: I.....	13,339.2	13,346.2	13,516.8	-0.7	-0.2	107.454	108.693	107.416	107.427	1.9	4.0	1.8	1.8
II.....	13,359.0	13,382.4	13,519.7	0.6	1.1	108.295	109.887	108.330	108.340	3.2	4.5	3.4	3.4
III.....	13,223.5	13,249.6	13,408.7	-4.0	-3.9	109.488	110.953	109.539	109.550	4.5	3.9	4.5	4.5
IV.....	12,993.7	13,094.1	13,109.5	-6.8	-4.6	109.154	109.720	109.216	109.213	-1.2	-4.4	-1.2	-1.2
2009: I.....	12,832.6	12,964.2	12,945.5	-4.9	-3.9	109.465	109.163	109.484	109.476	1.1	-2.0	1.0	1.0
II.....	12,810.0	12,971.4	12,929.4	-0.7	0.2	109.555	109.326	109.558	109.550	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
III.....	12,860.8	12,984.5	13,013.8	1.6	0.4	109.759	109.702	109.750	109.744	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.7
IV.....	13,019.0	13,051.1	13,170.1	5.0	2.1	109.693	110.265	109.665	109.664	-0.2	2.1	-0.3	-0.3
2010: I.....	13,138.8	13,085.5	13,313.0	3.7	1.1	109.959	110.838	109.952	109.950	1.0	2.1	1.1	1.0
II.....	13,194.9	13,114.7	13,372.7	1.7	0.9	110.485	110.852	110.488	110.479	1.9	0.1	2.0	1.9
III.....	13,278.5	13,145.3	13,449.3	2.6	0.9	111.060	111.034	111.045	111.036	2.1	0.7	2.0	2.0

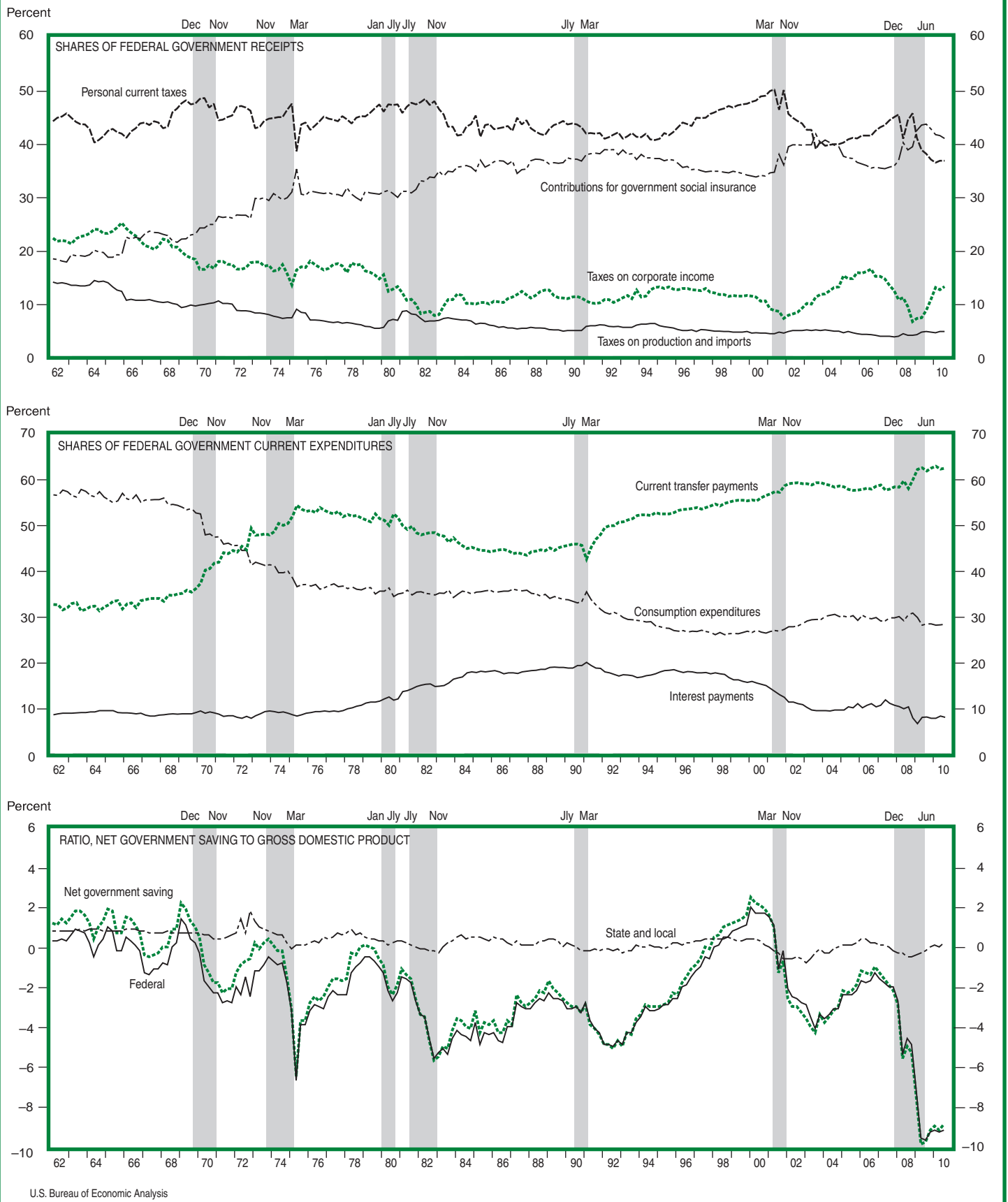
### D. Charts

All series are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. The percent changes in real gross domestic product are based on quarter-to-quarter changes. The shaded areas mark the beginning and end of recessions as determined by the Business Cycle Dating Committee of the National Bureau of Economic Research.

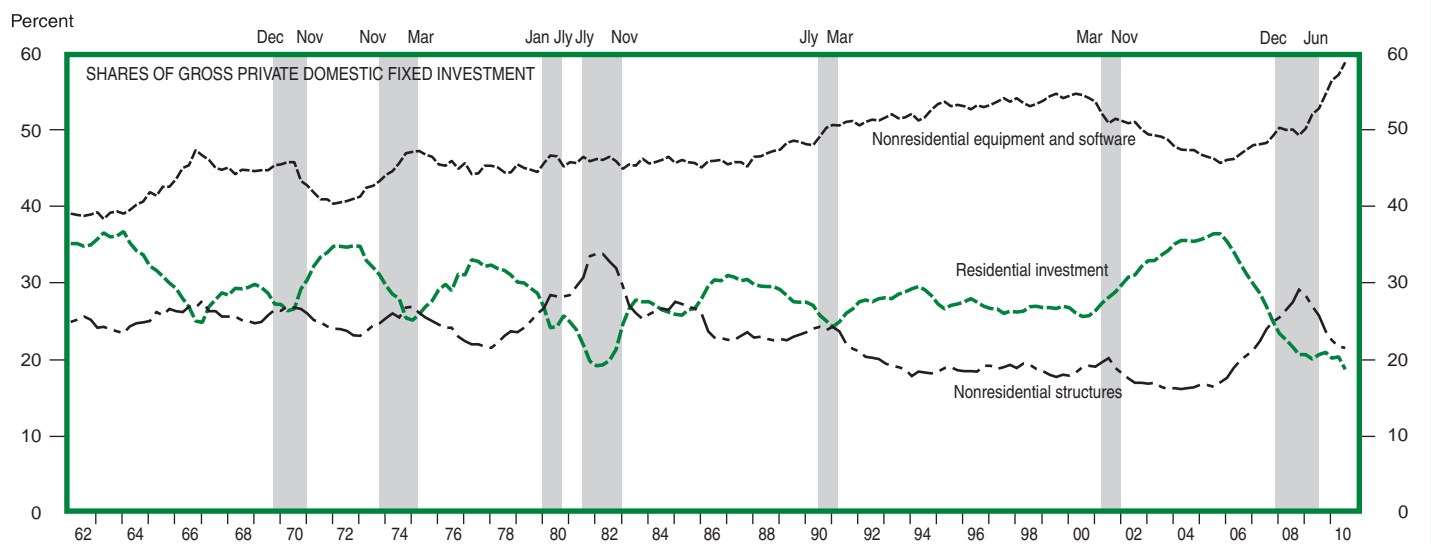
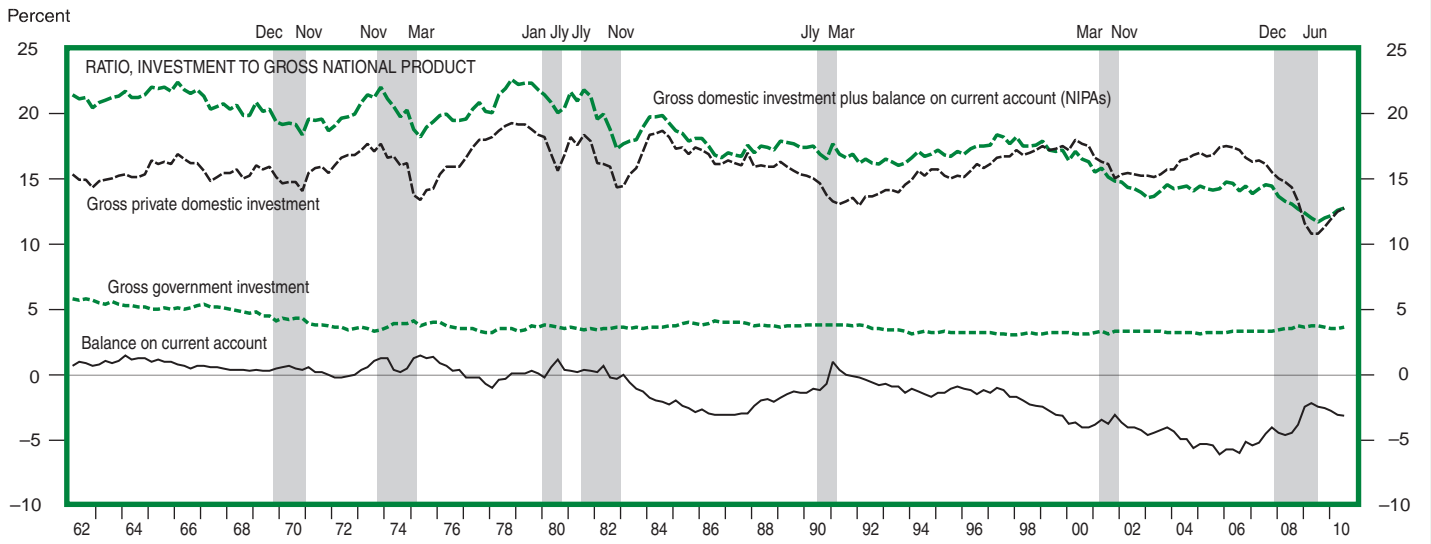
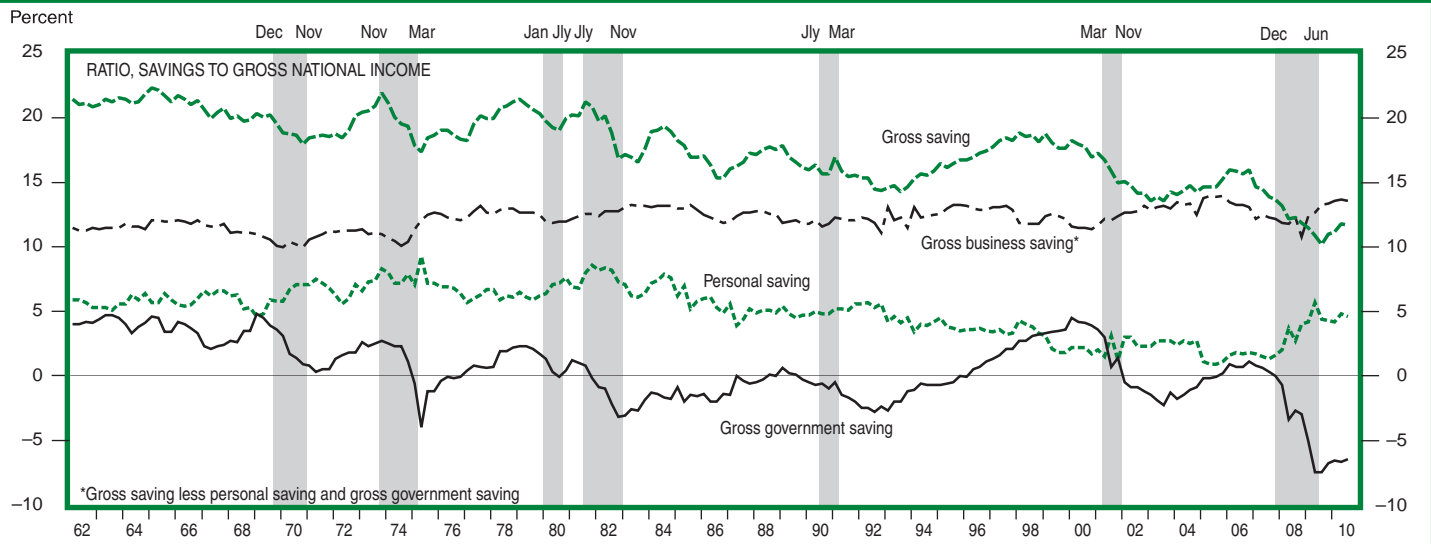
### SELECTED NIPA SERIES



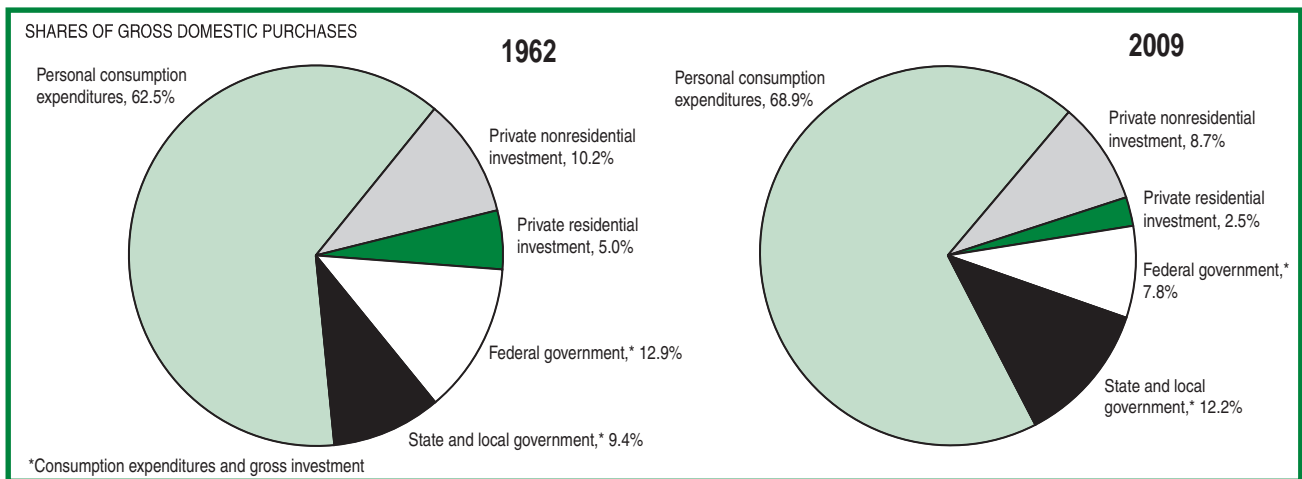
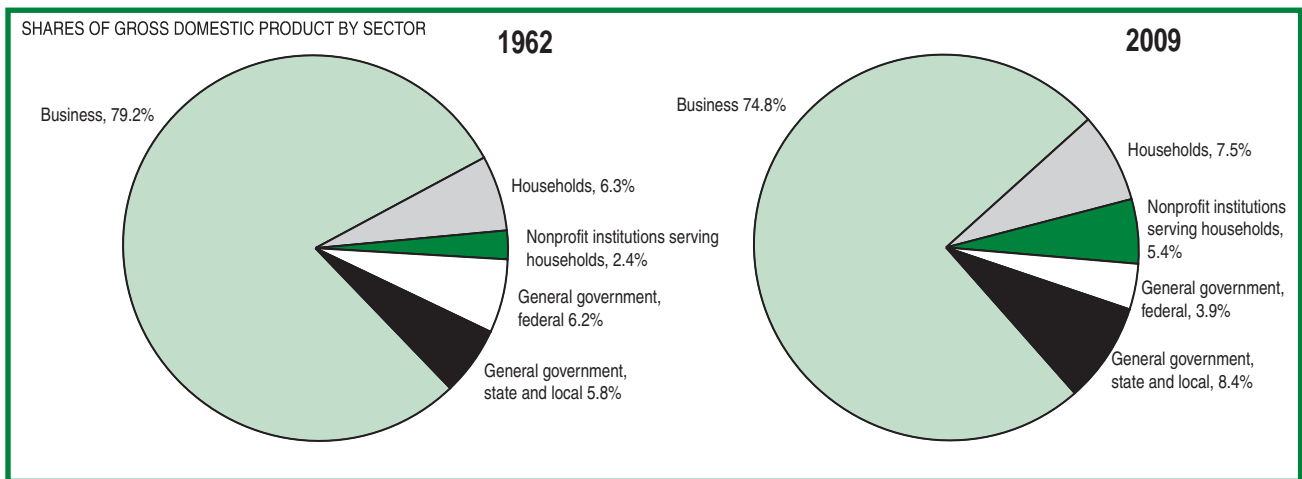
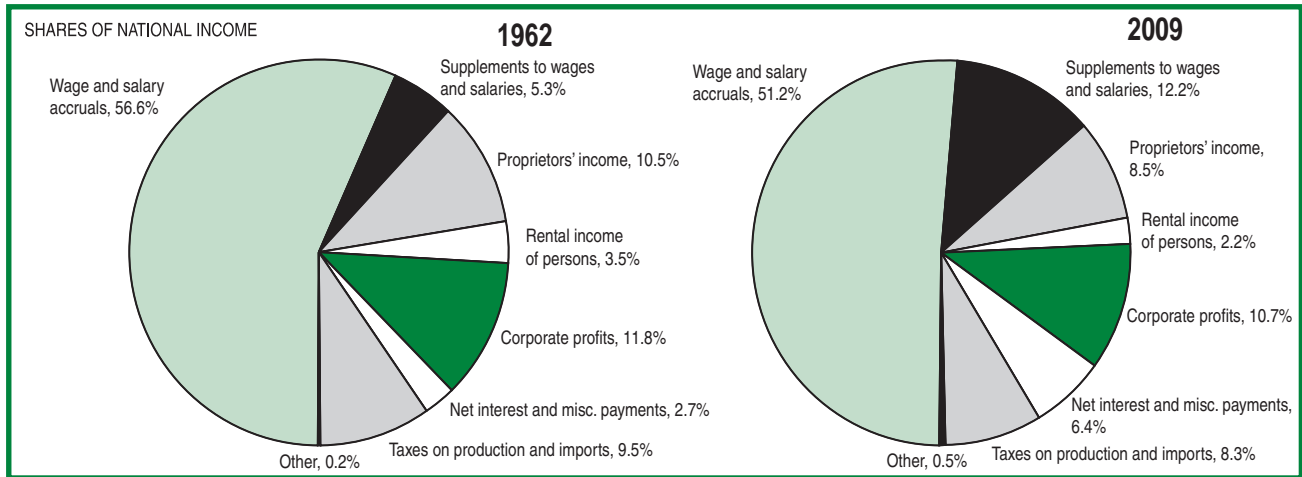
## SELECTED NIPA SERIES



SELECTED NIPA SERIES

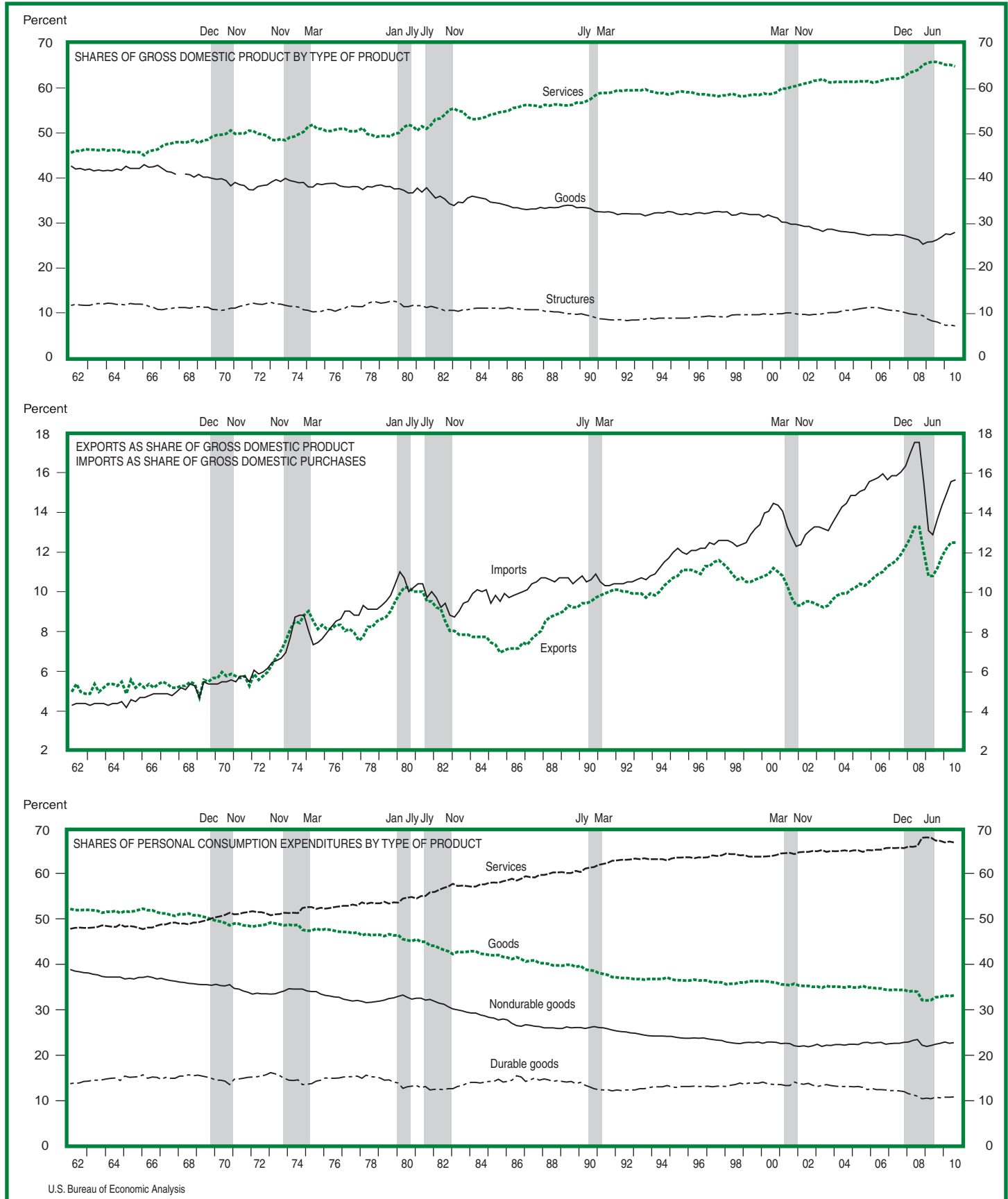


**SELECTED NIPA SERIES**

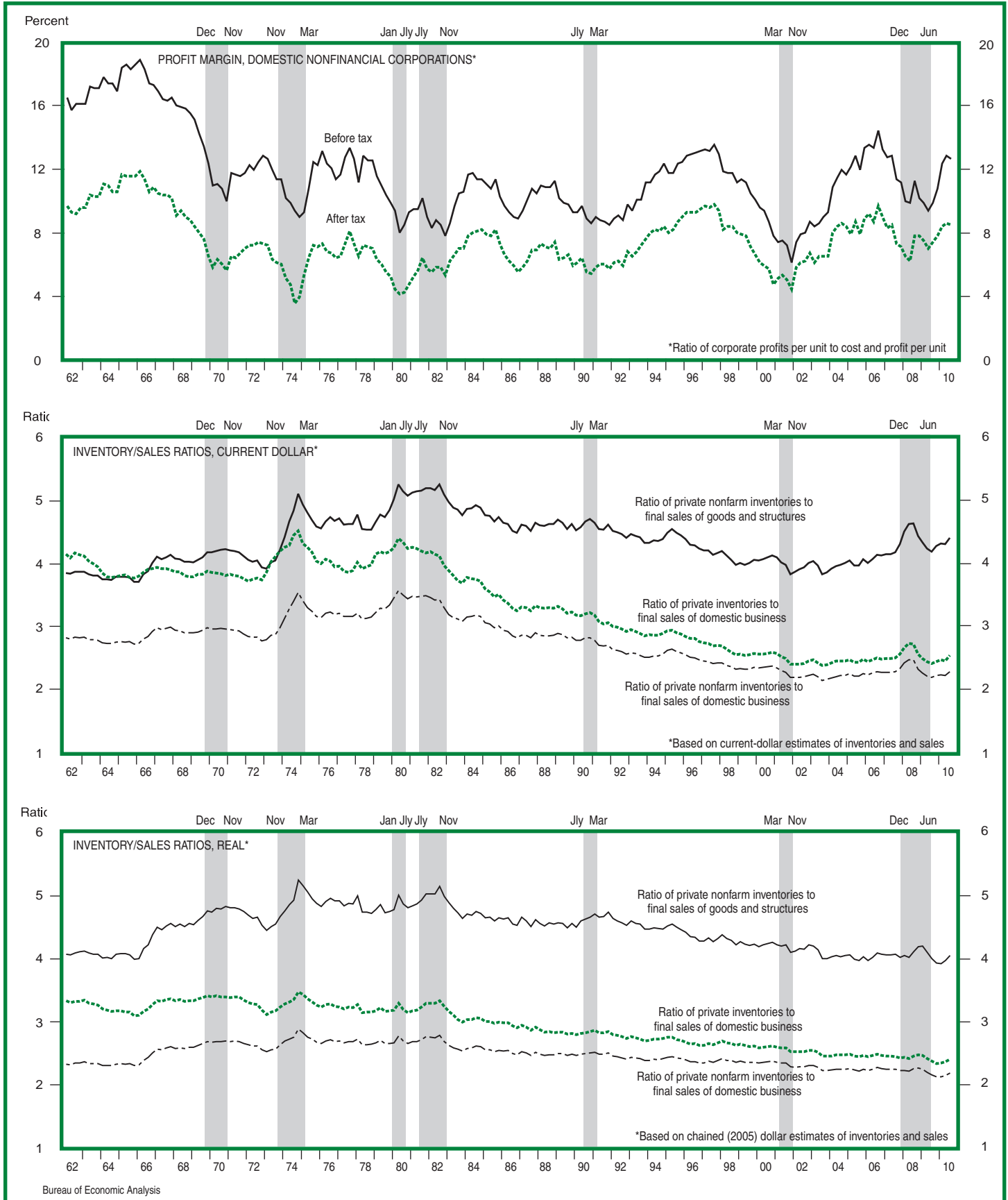




SELECTED NIPA SERIES



### SELECTED NIPA SERIES



## Industry Data

### E. Industry Table

The statistics in this table were published in tables 3a and 5a in "Annual Industry Accounts: Revised Statistics for 2007-2009" in the January 2011 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

**Table E.1. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry for 2007-2009**

Line		Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes			Line		Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes		
		2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009			2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
1	<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1.9	0.0	-2.6	2.9	2.2	0.9	50	<b>Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing</b> .....	1.7	0.0	1.1	2.3	2.9	1.1
2	<b>Private industries</b> .....	2.1	-0.7	-3.0	2.7	2.4	0.5	51	<b>Finance and insurance</b> .....	-2.2	-4.0	6.1	2.7	3.2	0.3
3	<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b> .....	-7.4	9.1	5.3	27.6	1.4	-21.0	52	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities .....	-3.1	3.5	0.9	1.8	4.2	-0.9
4	Farms .....	-8.9	13.3	6.1	35.5	0.8	-25.3	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments .....	-15.6	-13.2	-2.2	10.3	9.0	-5.1
5	Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	-2.5	-6.6	2.3	4.0	4.0	-1.7	54	Insurance carriers and related activities .....	6.3	-9.6	16.3	0.5	-1.1	4.1
6	<b>Mining</b> .....	3.0	-3.4	27.4	7.8	29.1	-40.4	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles .....	6.6	8.7	18.1	-3.1	2.8	5.7
7	Oil and gas extraction.....	4.3	-10.0	45.3	5.7	43.7	-53.7	56	<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	4.3	2.5	-1.8	2.1	2.7	1.5
8	Mining, except oil and gas.....	-9.2	-0.9	12.6	13.4	15.3	-9.2	57	Real estate .....	4.8	3.3	-1.7	2.2	2.5	1.6
9	Support activities for mining.....	10.9	19.9	-0.3	10.0	-1.4	-13.7	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets .....	0.2	-4.6	-2.2	1.0	4.7	0.4
10	<b>Utilities</b> .....	3.4	6.0	-9.0	1.8	-0.4	12.2	59	<b>Professional and business services</b> .....	2.5	3.1	-5.0	5.5	0.9	1.3
11	<b>Construction</b> .....	-5.3	-5.7	-15.6	6.6	0.6	2.1	60	<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services</b> .....	3.0	4.2	-3.4	4.9	2.0	1.1
12	<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	3.3	-4.8	-8.6	-0.4	1.9	5.3	61	Legal services .....	-0.4	-1.1	-6.5	7.1	6.0	3.9
13	Durable goods.....	3.7	1.0	-12.7	-1.5	-2.7	7.2	62	Computer systems design and related services .....	11.1	7.6	1.3	0.3	-1.4	-1.9
14	Wood products.....	8.1	-5.3	-17.4	-13.4	-6.1	0.6	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services .....	2.2	5.2	-3.5	5.3	1.6	1.0
15	Nonmetallic mineral products.....	-1.8	-6.9	-12.5	-0.5	-4.8	10.8	64	<b>Management of companies and enterprises</b> .....	-1.4	2.4	-2.1	11.4	-1.3	-3.2
16	Primary metals.....	-8.3	2.2	3.0	7.6	2.0	-31.5	65	<b>Administrative and waste management services</b> .....	3.9	0.7	-11.1	3.6	-0.5	4.7
17	Fabricated metal products.....	3.1	-3.5	-25.1	3.7	4.2	20.6	66	Administrative and support services .....	3.4	0.5	-11.4	3.7	-0.9	4.8
18	Machinery.....	5.4	-0.1	-22.2	2.0	0.1	15.5	67	Waste management and remediation services .....	9.0	1.9	-8.5	2.9	3.3	3.4
19	Computer and electronic products.....	10.2	15.2	3.4	-10.9	-9.8	-2.1	68	<b>Educational services, health care, and social assistance</b> .....	1.8	4.0	1.1	4.4	2.5	4.4
20	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	-4.1	7.7	-10.1	4.8	2.7	13.6	69	<b>Educational services</b> .....	0.7	1.7	-1.4	6.0	5.3	6.9
21	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	-1.1	-13.7	-25.6	-2.8	-9.2	29.6	70	<b>Health care and social assistance</b> .....	1.9	4.3	1.5	4.1	2.1	4.0
22	Other transportation equipment.....	13.1	3.5	-11.7	0.2	0.0	7.4	71	Ambulatory health care services.....	1.4	4.5	2.2	4.5	1.5	3.5
23	Furniture and related products.....	-8.1	-17.8	-26.9	3.3	0.9	15.1	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities.....	2.0	4.6	0.9	3.8	2.5	4.6
24	Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	4.2	2.6	-7.2	1.5	-0.3	5.6	73	Social assistance.....	4.2	2.2	0.6	4.0	2.7	4.0
25	Nondurable goods.....	2.8	-11.8	-3.4	1.0	8.0	3.1	74	<b>Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services</b> .....	1.5	-4.6	-8.7	5.0	3.0	5.0
26	Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	3.4	-10.6	-1.7	-4.1	12.6	15.8	75	<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</b> .....	2.8	-1.6	-7.8	3.3	2.2	2.2
27	Textile mills and textile product mills.....	5.2	0.0	-27.5	-2.5	3.3	8.5	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities .....	0.6	-1.4	-5.4	5.6	2.5	2.5
28	Apparel and leather and allied products.....	-4.0	-9.5	-14.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries.....	5.4	-1.7	-10.7	0.7	1.7	1.8
29	Paper products.....	-3.5	-13.0	-8.3	2.4	5.6	13.7	78	<b>Accommodation and food services</b> .....	1.1	-5.6	-9.0	5.6	3.2	5.9
30	Printing and related support activities .....	2.7	-0.5	-14.7	-1.2	-3.5	4.0	79	Accommodation.....	1.8	-5.8	-6.6	6.6	1.7	-1.5
31	Petroleum and coal products.....	-4.7	0.4	10.8	12.2	1.0	-28.7	80	Food services and drinking places.....	0.8	-5.5	-9.9	5.2	3.9	9.0
32	Chemical products.....	7.5	-21.4	-3.6	-0.1	14.7	11.7	81	<b>Other services, except government</b> .....	0.2	-4.8	-6.8	3.6	3.9	5.6
33	Plastics and rubber products .....	9.7	-17.0	-16.1	-2.7	2.9	13.9	82	<b>Government</b> .....	0.8	2.1	0.8	4.7	3.2	2.8
34	<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	5.6	-0.1	2.8	0.1	1.3	-0.7	83	<b>Federal</b> .....	0.3	2.6	3.6	4.6	2.3	1.7
35	<b>Retail trade</b> .....	1.3	-6.9	-1.9	-0.1	1.9	-0.5	84	General government.....	0.8	3.9	5.8	4.7	2.4	0.8
36	<b>Transportation and warehousing</b> .....	0.9	0.8	-13.0	1.6	2.4	6.9	85	Government enterprises.....	-3.2	-6.6	-13.3	3.9	2.1	9.4
37	Air transportation.....	-0.7	-4.1	-8.4	1.5	5.7	10.7	86	<b>State and local</b> .....	1.0	1.9	-0.5	4.8	3.6	3.3
38	Rail transportation.....	-1.0	-1.2	-15.0	4.7	11.1	4.2	87	General government.....	1.4	1.7	-0.2	4.9	3.8	2.6
39	Water transportation.....	21.9	21.2	1.7	-10.1	-9.6	-5.2	88	Government enterprises.....	-3.8	4.7	-3.6	2.9	1.2	12.6
40	Truck transportation.....	2.1	-2.6	-15.7	-0.7	0.8	7.5	89	<b>Addenda:</b>						
41	Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	4.0	-3.5	-7.4	2.3	1.0	7.7	90	Private goods-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	0.6	-4.2	-6.4	3.2	4.1	-3.0
42	Pipeline transportation.....	5.5	31.9	-32.9	4.5	-1.0	10.3	91	Private services-producing industries <sup>2</sup> .....	2.5	0.4	-2.1	2.6	1.9	1.4
43	Other transportation and support activities .....	-3.9	3.7	-14.2	4.2	1.9	8.3		Information-communications-technology-producing industries <sup>3</sup> .....	8.8	8.8	-0.5	-4.9	-3.8	-0.7
44	Warehousing and storage .....	3.7	0.9	-7.5	3.6	3.4	2.0								
45	<b>Information</b> .....	8.5	4.1	-2.5	-1.6	-1.0	0.5								
46	Publishing industries (includes software).....	13.2	2.4	-7.1	-0.2	0.4	2.3								
47	Motion picture and sound recording industries .....	2.0	-3.4	-2.6	3.1	0.7	0.6								
48	Broadcasting and telecommunications .....	11.4	5.3	-0.7	-1.8	-1.9	-0.2								
49	Information and data processing services .....	-5.9	8.4	-1.2	-7.2	-0.9	0.0								

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social

assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

## International Data

### F. Transactions Tables

Selected U.S. international transactions tables are presented in this section. For BEA's full set of detailed estimates of U.S. international transactions, visit BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov).

**Table F.1. U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services**

(Millions of dollars, monthly estimates seasonally adjusted)

	2008	2009	2009			2010										
			Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. <sup>r</sup>	Nov. <sup>p</sup>
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	<b>1,839,012</b>	<b>1,570,797</b>	<b>138,094</b>	<b>138,997</b>	<b>143,353</b>	<b>144,512</b>	<b>144,368</b>	<b>150,035</b>	<b>147,775</b>	<b>152,015</b>	<b>150,069</b>	<b>153,079</b>	<b>152,962</b>	<b>153,777</b>	<b>158,403</b>	<b>159,648</b>
<b>Goods</b> .....	<b>1,304,896</b>	<b>1,068,499</b>	<b>95,217</b>	<b>95,729</b>	<b>99,631</b>	<b>100,382</b>	<b>100,156</b>	<b>105,102</b>	<b>104,125</b>	<b>107,121</b>	<b>104,917</b>	<b>107,698</b>	<b>107,576</b>	<b>107,787</b>	<b>112,172</b>	<b>113,494</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages .....	108,349	93,908	7,855	8,940	8,965	8,924	8,467	8,540	7,892	7,859	7,553	7,513	8,723	9,171	9,897	10,483
Industrial supplies and materials .....	388,033	296,709	27,447	26,958	28,277	29,106	29,619	31,744	32,329	32,858	31,842	32,404	32,927	32,051	34,662	34,961
Capital goods, except automotive .....	457,655	390,461	33,455	33,539	35,090	34,881	35,011	36,002	36,002	37,993	36,572	38,830	37,365	37,641	38,017	38,218
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines .....	121,451	81,715	7,916	8,310	8,818	8,996	9,007	9,142	9,270	9,407	9,672	9,264	9,389	9,262	9,694	9,130
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive .....	161,292	150,044	13,619	12,915	13,153	13,641	13,170	13,916	13,182	13,522	13,647	13,643	13,678	13,822	13,949	14,921
Other goods.....	50,662	43,206	4,041	3,628	4,001	3,895	3,960	5,073	4,513	4,483	4,724	5,205	4,546	5,129	5,171	4,584
Adjustments <sup>1</sup> .....	17,454	12,456	883	1,439	1,326	938	920	685	937	999	907	839	949	711	783	1,197
<b>Services</b> .....	<b>534,116</b>	<b>502,298</b>	<b>42,877</b>	<b>43,268</b>	<b>43,723</b>	<b>44,130</b>	<b>44,212</b>	<b>44,933</b>	<b>43,649</b>	<b>44,894</b>	<b>45,153</b>	<b>45,381</b>	<b>45,386</b>	<b>45,990</b>	<b>46,231</b>	<b>46,154</b>
Travel .....	109,976	93,917	7,992	7,926	8,051	8,265	8,245	8,496	8,014	8,544	8,641	8,766	8,629	8,878	8,896	8,757
Passenger fares .....	31,404	26,424	2,094	2,089	2,173	2,289	2,376	2,502	2,341	2,688	2,777	2,806	2,641	2,776	2,737	2,642
Other transportation .....	43,714	35,406	3,037	3,220	3,114	3,167	3,241	3,283	3,213	3,326	3,408	3,318	3,304	3,283	3,326	3,410
Royalties and license fees .....	93,920	89,791	7,966	8,211	8,353	8,087	7,991	8,060	8,051	8,002	8,009	8,069	8,138	8,183	8,208	8,227
Other private services .....	238,932	238,332	20,368	20,497	20,690	20,727	20,785	21,064	20,469	20,734	20,690	20,735	20,951	21,136	21,375	21,428
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>2</sup> .....	14,936	17,096	1,297	1,199	1,213	1,427	1,420	1,396	1,451	1,495	1,518	1,579	1,613	1,623	1,572	1,567
U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	1,234	1,333	122	126	129	167	154	133	111	105	108	108	110	113	117	122
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	<b>2,537,814</b>	<b>1,945,705</b>	<b>170,396</b>	<b>174,270</b>	<b>180,485</b>	<b>179,352</b>	<b>184,279</b>	<b>189,734</b>	<b>188,536</b>	<b>194,202</b>	<b>200,199</b>	<b>195,977</b>	<b>199,864</b>	<b>198,374</b>	<b>196,823</b>	<b>197,957</b>
<b>Goods</b> .....	<b>2,139,548</b>	<b>1,575,443</b>	<b>139,193</b>	<b>142,792</b>	<b>148,713</b>	<b>147,634</b>	<b>151,823</b>	<b>157,504</b>	<b>156,866</b>	<b>161,744</b>	<b>167,124</b>	<b>162,717</b>	<b>166,624</b>	<b>164,877</b>	<b>163,232</b>	<b>164,667</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages .....	88,997	81,604	6,843	6,725	6,919	7,267	7,227	7,510	7,505	7,714	7,739	7,642	7,795	7,816	7,691	7,853
Industrial supplies and materials .....	779,481	462,512	41,020	43,353	47,446	46,713	49,344	52,055	52,204	50,088	49,880	49,367	49,606	49,735	47,861	49,807
Capital goods, except automotive .....	453,743	369,336	32,023	32,609	33,718	33,524	33,903	34,400	35,961	37,883	38,272	37,715	38,605	39,915	39,008	39,989
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines .....	231,242	157,629	15,998	16,098	17,026	16,750	16,045	17,620	17,348	19,500	20,788	20,012	20,666	19,315	19,363	18,936
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive .....	481,643	428,379	36,679	37,520	36,958	36,464	38,315	38,910	37,382	39,991	43,103	41,138	42,557	41,044	41,910	40,987
Other goods.....	68,536	60,165	4,989	4,917	5,122	5,097	5,213	5,137	4,638	4,668	5,258	4,913	5,345	5,038	5,308	5,110
Adjustments <sup>1</sup> .....	35,907	15,818	1,641	1,571	1,524	1,818	1,775	1,873	1,827	1,899	2,085	1,930	2,050	2,014	2,091	1,986
<b>Services</b> .....	<b>398,266</b>	<b>370,262</b>	<b>31,203</b>	<b>31,478</b>	<b>31,772</b>	<b>31,718</b>	<b>32,456</b>	<b>32,230</b>	<b>31,671</b>	<b>32,459</b>	<b>33,075</b>	<b>33,260</b>	<b>33,239</b>	<b>33,498</b>	<b>33,592</b>	<b>33,290</b>
Travel .....	79,726	73,230	6,127	6,130	6,091	6,269	6,180	6,202	5,818	6,103	6,231	6,409	6,326	6,432	6,432	6,286
Passenger fares .....	32,563	25,980	2,144	2,200	2,234	2,205	2,154	2,279	2,153	2,400	2,428	2,449	2,357	2,422	2,433	2,389
Other transportation .....	53,702	41,586	3,268	3,409	3,592	3,603	3,738	3,946	3,927	4,082	4,336	4,319	4,388	4,321	4,252	4,105
Royalties and license fees .....	25,781	25,230	2,182	2,226	2,255	2,295	3,044	2,323	2,294	2,298	2,495	2,379	2,391	2,421	2,446	2,469
Other private services .....	173,686	168,892	14,475	14,497	14,574	14,366	14,371	14,513	14,536	14,640	14,649	14,747	14,809	14,924	15,057	15,099
Direct defense expenditures <sup>2</sup> .....	28,311	30,474	2,562	2,561	2,566	2,571	2,574	2,576	2,539	2,529	2,523	2,522	2,525	2,533	2,529	2,506
U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	4,497	4,871	445	455	460	408	396	391	404	407	413	436	443	445	442	435
<b>Memoranda:</b>																
Balance on goods.....	-834,652	-506,944	-43,976	-47,063	-49,082	-47,252	-51,667	-52,402	-52,740	-54,623	-62,208	-55,019	-59,048	-57,090	-51,059	-51,173
Balance on services .....	135,850	132,036	11,674	11,790	11,950	12,412	11,756	12,703	11,979	12,435	12,078	12,121	12,147	12,493	12,639	12,864
Balance on goods and services .....	-698,802	-374,908	-32,302	-35,273	-37,132	-34,840	-39,912	-39,699	-40,762	-42,187	-50,130	-42,898	-46,901	-44,597	-38,420	-38,309

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary

<sup>r</sup> Revised

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring Census Bureau data in line with the concepts and definitions used by BEA to

prepare international and national accounts.

2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Census Bureau.

Table F.2. U.S. International Transactions

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted					
		2009	2009			2010			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>														
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>2,159,000</b>	<b>522,236</b>	<b>543,188</b>	<b>583,506</b>	<b>587,045</b>	<b>615,804</b>	<b>630,044</b>	<b>520,110</b>	<b>540,729</b>	<b>576,426</b>	<b>600,182</b>	<b>613,730</b>	<b>625,346</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	1,570,797	378,017	395,717	428,734	428,887	449,177	462,995	377,829	394,145	420,444	438,914	449,859	459,818
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	1,068,499	254,698	267,099	297,632	299,404	317,815	321,272	254,021	268,858	290,576	305,640	316,163	323,061
4	Services	502,298	123,319	128,618	131,102	129,483	131,361	141,724	123,808	125,287	129,868	133,274	133,696	136,758
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17,096	4,561	5,445	3,709	4,242	4,464	4,815	4,561	5,445	3,709	4,242	4,464	4,815
6	Travel	93,917	23,803	27,190	22,212	21,907	25,921	30,515	23,006	23,311	23,969	25,006	25,199	26,273
7	Passenger fares	26,424	6,357	7,165	6,269	6,783	7,575	9,057	6,534	6,498	6,356	7,167	7,806	8,223
8	Other transportation	35,406	8,620	8,935	9,544	9,366	10,025	10,217	8,549	8,834	9,371	9,691	9,947	9,905
9	Royalties and license fees	89,791	24,310	20,073	25,798	22,507	24,543	23,897	22,363	21,396	24,530	24,138	24,062	24,390
10	Other private services	238,332	55,539	59,466	63,193	64,223	58,508	62,892	58,487	59,458	61,555	62,576	61,893	62,822
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,333	309	345	377	454	324	331	309	345	377	454	324	331
12	Income receipts	588,203	144,219	147,471	154,772	158,158	166,627	167,049	142,281	146,584	155,982	161,268	163,871	165,528
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	585,256	143,481	146,743	154,029	157,399	165,850	166,262	141,543	145,855	155,239	160,509	163,094	164,741
14	Direct investment receipts	346,073	84,320	90,516	97,459	101,058	107,897	108,110	82,354	89,626	98,730	104,130	105,114	106,592
15	Other private receipts	234,458	58,080	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,655	57,815	58,080	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,655	57,815
16	U.S. government receipts	4,724	1,081	721	486	360	298	337	1,109	723	425	398	325	334
17	Compensation of employees	2,947	738	728	743	759	777	787	738	728	743	759	777	787
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-2,412,489</b>	<b>-575,903</b>	<b>-620,591</b>	<b>-655,850</b>	<b>-642,794</b>	<b>-704,805</b>	<b>-737,197</b>	<b>-574,265</b>	<b>-604,594</b>	<b>-646,066</b>	<b>-674,473</b>	<b>-703,794</b>	<b>-718,687</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-1,945,705	-458,934	-507,905	-535,001	-524,111	-583,052	-611,099	-458,270	-493,467	-525,152	-553,365	-582,937	-594,214
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-1,575,443	-365,763	-412,108	-441,193	-433,087	-483,596	-507,484	-367,528	-400,977	-430,898	-456,961	-485,734	-494,218
21	Services	-370,262	-93,171	-95,797	-93,808	-91,023	-99,456	-103,615	-90,742	-92,490	-94,454	-96,404	-97,203	-99,996
22	Direct defense expenditures	-30,474	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,590	-7,580	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,590	-7,580
23	Travel	-73,230	-20,138	-20,988	-15,944	-16,470	-20,452	-21,977	-17,721	-18,459	-18,348	-18,651	-18,512	-19,167
24	Passenger fares	-25,980	-6,661	-6,710	-6,151	-6,324	-7,483	-7,496	-6,163	-6,455	-6,578	-6,638	-6,941	-7,228
25	Other transportation	-41,586	-10,145	-10,369	-10,405	-10,642	-12,357	-13,437	-10,141	-9,880	-10,269	-11,287	-12,384	-13,028
26	Royalties and license fees	-25,230	-6,289	-6,054	-7,159	-7,322	-6,864	-7,077	-6,442	-6,137	-6,863	-7,662	-7,087	-7,191
27	Other private services	-168,892	-41,124	-42,728	-45,100	-41,750	-43,485	-44,725	-41,461	-42,611	-43,546	-43,250	-43,825	-44,480
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-4,871	-1,152	-1,220	-1,360	-1,194	-1,224	-1,323	-1,152	-1,220	-1,360	-1,194	-1,224	-1,323
29	Income payments	-466,783	-116,969	-112,686	-120,849	-118,684	-121,753	-126,099	-115,995	-111,127	-120,914	-121,108	-120,857	-124,473
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-456,027	-114,452	-110,112	-117,873	-115,891	-119,058	-123,312	-113,323	-108,460	-118,212	-118,304	-117,992	-121,589
31	Direct investment payments	-94,010	-23,939	-25,000	-33,850	-32,730	-34,527	-39,324	-22,810	-23,348	-34,189	-35,143	-33,461	-37,601
32	Other private payments	-218,020	-54,146	-50,473	-49,941	-48,426	-48,902	-48,140	-54,146	-50,473	-49,941	-48,426	-48,902	-48,140
33	U.S. government payments	-143,997	-36,367	-34,639	-34,082	-34,735	-35,629	-35,848	-36,367	-34,639	-34,082	-34,735	-35,629	-35,848
34	Compensation of employees	-10,757	-2,517	-2,574	-2,976	-2,793	-2,695	-2,786	-2,673	-2,667	-2,702	-2,804	-2,865	-2,884
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-124,943</b>	<b>-29,481</b>	<b>-34,174</b>	<b>-31,146</b>	<b>-36,046</b>	<b>-31,424</b>	<b>-34,678</b>	<b>-30,292</b>	<b>-33,638</b>	<b>-31,268</b>	<b>-34,867</b>	<b>-33,151</b>	<b>-33,886</b>
36	U.S. government grants	-41,638	-10,969	-13,067	-9,962	-12,011	-10,005	-10,813	-10,969	-13,067	-9,962	-12,311	-10,005	-10,813
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-8,874	-1,832	-2,684	-2,516	-2,587	-1,576	-3,107	-2,222	-2,233	-2,241	-2,548	-2,590	-2,597
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-74,431	-16,681	-18,423	-19,668	-21,147	-19,843	-20,758	-17,101	-18,338	-20,065	-20,008	-20,555	-20,476
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>-140</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>-36</b>	<b>-56</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>-36</b>	<b>-56</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-8</b>
<b>Financial account</b>														
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-140,465</b>	<b>26,351</b>	<b>-283,801</b>	<b>9,930</b>	<b>-305,061</b>	<b>-150,755</b>	<b>-332,204</b>	<b>31,734</b>	<b>-276,241</b>	<b>-8,685</b>	<b>-301,389</b>	<b>-141,177</b>	<b>-324,506</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-52,256	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	-1,096	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	-1,096
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	-48,230	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-8	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-8
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-3,357	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-956	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-956
45	Foreign currencies	-669	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-132	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-132
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	541,342	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,441	571	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,441	571
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-4,069	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,835	-977	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,835	-977
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	2,133	432	534	683	399	783	404	432	534	683	399	783	404
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	543,278	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,281	-1,389	1,144	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,281	-1,389	1,144
50	U.S. private assets	-629,552	-163,767	-292,516	-37,203	-313,720	-148,149	-331,679	-158,384	-284,956	-55,817	-310,408	-138,572	-323,981
51	Direct investment	-268,680	-67,449	-85,873	-64,541	-106,612	-82,113	-90,815	-62,066	-78,313	-83,155	-102,940	-72,536	-83,117
52	Foreign securities	-208,213	-86,725	-86,823	-45,489	-46,147	-20,329	-44,460	-86,725	-86,823	-45,489	-46,147	-20,329	-44,460
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	124,428	22,161	83,302	16,248	10,821	11,306	-734	22,161	83,302	16,248	10,821	11,306	-734
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-277,087	-31,754	-243,122	56,579	-171,782	-57,013	-195,670	-31,754	-243,122	56,579	-171,782	-57,013	-195,670
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>305,736</b>	<b>-26,060</b>	<b>344,720</b>	<b>100,919</b>	<b>318,242</b>	<b>164,612</b>	<b>508,655</b>	<b>-28,348</b>	<b>342,385</b>	<b>103,615</b>	<b>320,217</b>	<b>162,096</b>	<b>506,126</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	450,030	128,667	96,616	116,835	72,507	43,568	141,614	128,667	96,616	116,835	72,507	43,568	141,614
57	U.S. government securities	441,056	120,776	73,293	101,475	83,384	37,848	130,030	120,776	73,293	101,475	83,384	37,848	130,030
58	U.S. Treasury securities	561,125	149,213	123,675	124,428	89,654	18,229	197,988	149,213	123,675	124,428	89,654	18,229	197,988
59	Other	-120,069	-28,437	-50,382	-22,953	-6,270	19,619	-67,958	-28,437	-50,382	-22,953	-6,270	19,619	-67,958
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	57,971	685	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,484	1,518	685	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,484	1,518
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-70,851	-4,900	-33,735	12,712	-15,968	3,886	10,022	-4,900	-33,735	12,712	-15,968	3,886	10,022
62	Other foreign official assets	21,854	12,106	3,603	1,351	1,031	-650	44	12,106	3,603	1,351	1,031	-650	44
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	-144,294	-154,727	248,104	-15,916	245,735	121,044	367,041	-157,015	245,735	-132,200	247,710	118,528	364,512
64	Direct investment	134,707	33,812	58,138	38,818	49,593	20,553	73,011	31,524	55,803	41,514	51,568	18,037	70,482
65	U.S. Treasury securities	22,781	-29,321	-9,203	15,221	103,092	101,320	64,985	-29,321	-9,203	15,221	103,092	101,320	64,985

**Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues**  
[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Europe		European Union		Euro area		United Kingdom	
		2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>	2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>	2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>	2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>									
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>194,728</b>	<b>198,395</b>	<b>164,147</b>	<b>167,910</b>	<b>114,545</b>	<b>117,262</b>	<b>39,475</b>	<b>40,678</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	120,536	124,207	101,305	104,912	69,531	71,876	24,582	25,532
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	71,228	70,548	59,561	59,249	43,848	43,466	11,987	12,042
4	Services	49,308	53,659	41,744	45,662	25,684	28,410	12,595	13,490
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	432	539	252	309	157	194	73	86
6	Travel	7,329	9,933	6,609	9,082	3,644	5,521	2,287	2,850
7	Passenger fares	2,147	3,065	1,948	2,772	1,103	1,663	722	883
8	Other transportation	3,873	4,035	3,319	3,457	1,814	1,801	915	1,005
9	Royalties and license fees	11,554	11,351	8,899	8,746	7,136	7,028	1,226	1,193
10	Other private services	23,881	24,646	20,642	21,223	11,786	12,159	7,351	7,452
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	91	90	75	73	44	43	21	21
12	Income receipts	74,192	74,188	62,843	62,998	45,014	45,386	14,893	15,146
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	74,071	74,063	62,745	62,898	44,961	45,331	14,864	15,117
14	Direct investment receipts	50,169	50,165	41,729	41,877	32,972	33,274	7,035	7,355
15	Other private receipts	23,832	23,755	20,954	20,891	11,928	11,928	7,829	7,761
16	U.S. government receipts	70	143	62	130	61	129	0	1
17	Compensation of employees	122	125	97	100	55	55	28	29
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-197,217</b>	<b>-206,418</b>	<b>-166,988</b>	<b>-174,774</b>	<b>-117,524</b>	<b>-121,749</b>	<b>-37,229</b>	<b>-39,679</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-138,573	-144,639	-115,219	-120,918	-82,462	-86,289	-23,217	-24,266
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-96,331	-100,680	-79,747	-83,964	-60,213	-63,240	-12,705	-13,407
21	Services	-42,242	-43,959	-35,472	-36,954	-22,249	-23,049	-10,513	-10,859
22	Direct defense expenditures	-3,102	-3,137	-2,871	-2,902	-2,611	-2,622	-256	-250
23	Travel	-6,977	-7,098	-6,225	-6,266	-4,327	-4,402	-1,455	-1,373
24	Passenger fares	-3,665	-3,681	-3,337	-3,438	-2,222	-2,108	-962	-1,097
25	Other transportation	-5,056	-5,622	-4,010	-4,533	-2,420	-2,728	-683	-763
26	Royalties and license fees	-4,288	-4,516	-3,034	-3,196	-2,083	-2,192	-661	-697
27	Other private services	-18,538	-19,211	-15,596	-16,193	-8,287	-8,673	-6,452	-6,632
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-616	-694	-399	-426	-299	-324	-44	-44
29	Income payments	-58,644	-61,778	-51,770	-53,856	-35,063	-35,460	-14,012	-15,413
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-58,478	-61,624	-51,640	-53,734	-34,970	-35,372	-13,983	-15,385
31	Direct investment payments	-25,626	-28,911	-23,378	-25,663	-17,155	-17,909	-4,570	-5,798
32	Other private payments	-27,079	-26,604	-24,384	-23,936	-15,123	-14,791	-6,657	-6,550
33	U.S. government payments	-5,773	-6,109	-3,878	-4,135	-2,692	-2,672	-756	-1,037
34	Compensation of employees	-167	-155	-129	-122	-93	-88	-29	-28
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-1,858</b>	<b>-2,208</b>	<b>-486</b>	<b>-863</b>	<b>-474</b>	<b>-523</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>-118</b>
36	U.S. government grants	-413	-424	-28	-23	-3	-9	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-503	-510	-467	-474	-351	-353	-77	-77
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-942	-1,274	9	-366	-120	-161	233	-41
<b>Capital account</b>									
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Financial account</b>									
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>60,402</b>	<b>-200,353</b>	<b>70,005</b>	<b>-210,664</b>	<b>34,200</b>	<b>-107,513</b>	<b>37,238</b>	<b>-109,067</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-56	-111	-47	-106	-47	-106	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights								
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund								
45	Foreign currencies	-56	-111	-47	-106	-47	-106		
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-1,100	949	-1,054	944	-1,044	1,002	-1	-49
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-250	-51	-130	-49	0	0	0	-49
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	177	52	136	30	11	30	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-1,027	948	-1,060	963	-1,055	972	-1	0
50	U.S. private assets	61,558	-201,191	71,106	-211,502	35,291	-108,409	37,239	-109,018
51	Direct investment	-40,688	-38,369	-34,041	-37,652	-29,692	-30,297	-8,034	-6,708
52	Foreign securities	6,450	-1,983	887	-5,604	-19,927	-1,822	18,971	-7,043
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	9,844	-18,153	9,734	-18,210	85	-11,696	8,912	-10,269
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	85,952	-142,686	94,526	-150,036	84,825	-64,594	17,390	-84,998
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>96,885</b>	<b>269,109</b>	<b>52,842</b>	<b>200,659</b>	<b>21,362</b>	<b>29,253</b>	<b>28,564</b>	<b>169,010</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	32,858	34,737	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
57	U.S. government securities	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
59	Other	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	648	-56	272	-91	-24	55	231	6
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
62	Other foreign official assets	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	64,027	234,372	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
64	Direct investment	6,918	55,744	3,140	45,826	16,707	30,687	-8,329	14,551
65	U.S. Treasury securities	68,051	13,238	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-2,491	41,084	-3,948	38,219	-8,984	19,313	6,055	19,036
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-23,956	42,845	-25,178	43,354	-12,062	6,782	-12,981	38,310
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	15,505	81,461	<sup>2</sup> 78,556	<sup>2</sup> 73,351	<sup>2</sup> 25,725	<sup>2</sup> 27,584	<sup>2</sup> 43,588	<sup>2</sup> 97,107
70	<b>Financial derivatives, net</b>	<b>16,959</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>12,225</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>5,477</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>6,912</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
71	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)</b>	<b>-169,898</b>	<b><sup>4</sup>-58,526</b>	<b>-131,745</b>	<b><sup>4</sup>17,731</b>	<b>-57,586</b>	<b><sup>4</sup>83,270</b>	<b>-75,116</b>	<b><sup>4</sup>-60,824</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>									
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-25,102	-30,132	-20,185	-24,714	-16,365	-19,774	-717	-1,365
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	7,066	9,700	6,271	8,709	3,435	5,361	2,082	2,631
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-18,037	-20,432	-13,914	-16,006	-12,930	-14,413	1,365	1,266
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	15,548	12,409	11,073	9,142	9,951	9,926	881	-267
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-1,858	-2,208	-486	-863	-474	-523	156	-118
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	-4,347	-10,231	-3,327	-7,726	-3,453	-5,010	2,402	881

p Preliminary

r Revised

(\*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

**Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Canada		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		Mexico		Asia and Pacific		Australia	
		2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>	2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>	2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>	2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>	2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>											
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>90,443</b>	<b>88,517</b>	<b>132,670</b>	<b>136,046</b>	<b>49,459</b>	<b>51,093</b>	<b>154,446</b>	<b>161,349</b>	<b>14,169</b>	<b>13,996</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	77,777	75,409	98,722	102,250	45,801	47,196	125,299	132,329	8,676	8,817
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	64,854	62,990	74,907	76,336	40,075	41,332	88,234	92,134	5,399	5,449
4	Services	12,923	12,419	23,815	25,914	5,726	5,863	37,066	40,195	3,277	3,367
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	69	43	340	314	5	6	2,491	2,577	90	67
6	Travel	4,702	3,930	5,593	7,050	1,479	1,528	7,192	7,930	937	973
7	Passenger fares	1,105	1,230	2,124	2,343	664	633	1,952	2,085	128	167
8	Other transportation	768	759	1,342	1,381	285	334	3,400	3,428	124	127
9	Royalties and license fees	1,878	1,814	2,568	2,496	538	523	8,152	7,856	469	456
10	Other private services	4,362	4,604	11,796	12,280	2,747	2,832	13,774	16,209	1,522	1,569
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	39	38	52	48	7	7	104	110	8	9
12	Income receipts	12,666	13,108	33,947	33,796	3,659	3,897	29,147	29,020	5,493	5,179
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	12,621	13,064	33,888	33,737	3,650	3,888	29,040	28,912	5,485	5,171
14	Direct investment receipts	7,715	8,025	21,875	21,770	2,684	2,957	19,183	18,929	2,787	2,471
15	Other private receipts	4,905	5,039	11,939	11,950	946	931	9,772	9,901	2,698	2,700
16	U.S. government receipts	1	0	74	17	20	0	85	82	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	45	44	59	59	9	9	107	108	8	8
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-84,506</b>	<b>-82,382</b>	<b>-127,510</b>	<b>-129,938</b>	<b>-64,753</b>	<b>-65,660</b>	<b>-240,591</b>	<b>-263,937</b>	<b>-5,472</b>	<b>-5,755</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-79,719	-76,542	-111,536	-113,804	-61,876	-62,574	-204,091	-227,378	-3,670	-3,921
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-73,087	-68,356	-91,664	-93,804	-58,540	-59,316	-179,943	-202,518	-2,164	-2,296
21	Services	-6,632	-8,187	-19,871	-20,000	-3,336	-3,257	-24,148	-24,861	-1,506	-1,625
22	Direct defense expenditures	-69	-70	-65	-68	-1	-2	-2,225	-2,221	-41	-40
23	Travel	-1,716	-3,131	-6,111	-5,947	-2,187	-2,018	-4,108	-4,124	-353	-374
24	Passenger fares	-133	-200	-721	-776	-162	-193	-2,195	-2,195	-148	-215
25	Other transportation	-1,108	-1,090	-1,108	-1,147	-154	-159	-4,608	-5,036	-61	-60
26	Royalties and license fees	-205	-216	-49	-52	-29	-30	-2,095	-2,212	-114	-121
27	Other private services	-3,295	-3,371	-11,660	-11,845	-757	-807	-8,611	-8,863	-766	-796
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-106	-109	-157	-164	-47	-48	-206	-209	-22	-20
29	Income payments	-4,787	-5,840	-15,974	-16,134	-2,876	-3,087	-36,500	-36,559	-1,802	-1,834
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-4,635	-5,693	-13,958	-13,939	-899	-923	-36,176	-36,296	-1,797	-1,829
31	Direct investment payments	-1,784	-2,730	-458	-693	-169	-182	-5,426	-5,714	-1,052	-1,052
32	Other private payments	-2,210	-2,189	-10,250	-10,029	-280	-289	-6,374	-6,370	-710	-682
33	U.S. government payments	-641	-774	-3,250	-3,217	-450	-452	-24,376	-24,212	-120	-95
34	Compensation of employees	-153	-147	-2,016	-2,195	-1,978	-2,163	-324	-263	-5	-5
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-771</b>	<b>-779</b>	<b>-8,748</b>	<b>-8,373</b>	<b>-3,373</b>	<b>-3,252</b>	<b>-8,010</b>	<b>-9,208</b>	<b>-94</b>	<b>-101</b>
36	U.S. government grants	0	0	-1,035	-949	-214	-74	-3,656	-3,989	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-179	-177	-223	-224	-95	-95	-271	-270	-25	-25
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-592	-602	-7,434	-7,576	-3,064	-3,083	-4,083	-4,949	-69	-76
<b>Capital account</b>											
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Financial account</b>											
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-13,925</b>	<b>-15,872</b>	<b>-119,156</b>	<b>-35,230</b>	<b>-6,450</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>-71,412</b>	<b>-73,017</b>	<b>-10,871</b>	<b>-5,707</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	-26	-21	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund										
45	Foreign currencies							-26	-21		
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	1	0	245	-184	49	-3	-280	247	1	1
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	-155	-233	-6	-1	-80	-116	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	1	1	398	53	53	0	136	166	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	(*)	-1	2	-4	2	-2	-356	197	1	1
50	U.S. private assets	-13,926	-15,872	-119,401	-35,046	-6,499	736	-71,106	-73,243	-10,872	-5,708
51	Direct investment	-5,457	-9,036	-19,061	-14,203	-1,690	172	-9,832	-22,839	-2,836	-5,799
52	Foreign securities	-18,350	-10,778	-9,314	-21,388	-908	-1,276	-3,524	-9,076	-1,246	-3,713
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	492	1,187	2,451	15,341	-255	750	-312	51	-46	-12
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	9,389	2,755	-93,477	-14,796	-3,646	1,090	-57,438	-41,379	-6,744	3,816
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>21,576</b>	<b>28,713</b>	<b>-1,546</b>	<b>33,227</b>	<b>2,342</b>	<b>8,579</b>	<b>56,600</b>	<b>153,154</b>	<b>-2,599</b>	<b>1,428</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	1,810	-318	5,050	29,495	(2)	(2)	23,217	69,893	(2)	(2)
57	U.S. government securities	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
59	Other	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	9	-11	195	4	152	7	914	448	148	98
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
62	Other foreign official assets	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	19,766	29,031	-6,596	3,732	(2)	(2)	33,383	83,261	(2)	(2)
64	Direct investment	260	4,878	4,431	2,875	300	190	7,845	8,546	-1,061	2,087
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	1,679	2,690	-19,138	35,191	1,664	245	16,387	28,549	-1,137	-619
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	386	-233	(1)	(1)	201	-19
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-393	-1,140	-36,271	20,967	<sup>2</sup> -160	<sup>2</sup> 8,370	11,046	9,557	<sup>2</sup> -750	<sup>2</sup> -119
70	<b>Financial derivatives, net</b>	<b>-262</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>-3,099</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>-3,846</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>-2,056</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
71	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)</b>	<b>-12,555</b>	<b>-18,197</b>	<b>127,334</b>	<b>4,643</b>	<b>22,775</b>	<b>48,507</b>	<b>112,813</b>	<b>431,659</b>	<b>6,922</b>	<b>-4,860</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>											
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-8,233	-5,365	-16,757	-17,468	-18,465	-17,984	-91,709	-110,384	3,234	3,153
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	6,290	4,232	5,914	2,389	2,636	2,389	12,914	15,334	1,772	1,742
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-1,942	-1,133	-12,813	-11,554	-16,076	-15,378	-78,791	-95,049	5,006	4,896
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	7,878	7,268	17,662	17,662	782	811	-7,353	-7,539	3,691	3,345
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-771	-779	-8,692	-8,748	-3,373	-3,252	-8,010	-9,208	-94	-101
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	5,166	5,356	-3,533	-2,640	-18,667	-17,820	-94,154	-111,796	8,604	8,140

p Preliminary

r Revised

(\*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	China		India		Japan		Middle East		Africa	
		2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>	2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>	2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>	2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>	2010:II <sup>r</sup>	2010:III <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>											
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>27,627</b>	<b>30,114</b>	<b>9,001</b>	<b>9,080</b>	<b>31,846</b>	<b>33,378</b>	<b>19,725</b>	<b>20,269</b>	<b>11,374</b>	<b>13,019</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	24,667	27,101	7,848	7,930	25,700	27,216	17,241	17,411	8,853	10,591
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	20,337	22,024	5,239	4,993	14,891	15,451	12,367	11,815	6,225	7,448
4	Services	4,330	5,077	2,608	2,937	10,809	11,765	4,874	5,595	2,628	3,143
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	(*)	(*)	2	10	45	50	986	1,085	101	170
6	Travel	889	1,019	1,026	822	2,232	2,944	714	1,120	391	552
7	Passenger fares	264	340	414	366	977	1,119	115	147	132	187
8	Other transportation	578	550	85	86	896	923	519	479	113	119
9	Royalties and license fees	722	705	155	148	2,459	2,357	171	165	219	215
10	Other private services	1,871	2,456	913	1,491	4,169	4,344	2,348	2,577	1,654	1,878
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	6	8	13	13	31	28	21	22	18	23
12	Income receipts	2,960	3,013	1,153	1,150	6,146	6,163	2,485	2,858	2,521	2,428
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	2,949	3,002	1,148	1,145	6,124	6,141	2,458	2,830	2,496	2,403
14	Direct investment receipts	2,476	2,526	734	700	2,942	2,999	1,863	2,248	2,056	1,950
15	Other private receipts	468	466	413	441	3,156	3,120	581	554	395	394
16	U.S. government receipts	5	10	1	4	26	22	14	28	45	59
17	Compensation of employees	11	11	5	5	21	22	27	27	25	25
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-103,154</b>	<b>-118,530</b>	<b>-11,297</b>	<b>-11,585</b>	<b>-49,903</b>	<b>-52,903</b>	<b>-27,772</b>	<b>-25,498</b>	<b>-23,833</b>	<b>-25,802</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-90,652	-106,344	-10,943	-11,242	-35,435	-38,231	-25,416	-23,173	-23,491	-25,465
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-88,106	-103,833	-7,885	-7,803	-28,950	-31,480	-20,950	-18,800	-21,621	-23,326
21	Services	-2,546	-2,511	-3,058	-3,438	-6,485	-6,751	-4,466	-4,373	-1,870	-2,139
22	Direct defense expenditures	-3	-3	-1	-2	-568	-560	-2,037	-1,990	-92	-94
23	Travel	-720	-590	-323	-602	-844	-911	-792	-730	-497	-947
24	Passenger fares	-153	-132	-39	-43	-357	-324	-519	-499	-151	-145
25	Other transportation	-730	-799	-29	-52	-1,453	-1,541	-335	-353	-110	-135
26	Royalties and license fees	-26	-28	-30	-31	-1,887	-1,993	-43	-45	-6	-6
27	Other private services	-903	-947	-2,630	-2,701	-1,342	-1,394	-666	-680	-699	-740
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-11	-12	-7	-7	-34	-28	-74	-76	-64	-72
29	Income payments	-12,501	-12,187	-354	-343	-14,468	-14,672	-2,356	-2,325	-342	-337
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-12,374	-12,074	-286	-292	-14,439	-14,648	-2,339	-2,312	-322	-323
31	Direct investment payments	(*)	-31	-63	-72	-3,925	-3,991	-34	-76	-12	-16
32	Other private payments	-682	-683	-57	-56	-3,009	-2,993	-1,139	-1,116	-93	-92
33	U.S. government payments	-11,692	-11,360	-166	-164	-7,505	-7,664	-1,166	-1,120	-217	-215
34	Compensation of employees	-128	-113	-68	-69	-29	-24	-17	-13	-19	-14
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-621</b>	<b>-813</b>	<b>-1,193</b>	<b>-1,410</b>	<b>-273</b>	<b>-266</b>	<b>-1,943</b>	<b>-1,809</b>	<b>-2,896</b>	<b>-2,829</b>
36	U.S. government grants	-6	-6	-26	-27	0	0	-1,294	-1,111	-1,753	-1,602
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-3	-2	-7	-7	-78	-79	-36	-38	-10	-10
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-612	-805	-1,160	-1,376	-195	-187	-613	-660	-1,133	-1,217
<b>Capital account</b>											
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>-8</b>
<b>Financial account</b>											
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-9,981</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>-2,901</b>	<b>-7,386</b>	<b>-27,895</b>	<b>-44,424</b>	<b>-3,020</b>	<b>2,083</b>	<b>-1,140</b>	<b>-3,795</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	-26	-21	0	0	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund										
45	Foreign currencies					-26	-21				
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	22	42	1	22	-220	216	38	-391	-62	-30
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	-3	0	0	0	-5	-434	-82	-123
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	23	35	6	16	0	0	52	35	18	97
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-1	7	-2	6	-220	216	-9	8	2	-4
50	U.S. private assets	-10,003	3,809	-2,902	-7,408	-27,649	-44,619	-3,058	2,474	-1,078	-3,765
51	Direct investment	-2,171	-1,528	-1,038	-2,771	-2,542	-2,389	469	57	-2,507	-1,403
52	Foreign securities	55	-12	-134	-3,800	2,610	148	1,062	251	2,221	-392
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-99	42	-174	-10	-346	-128	-1,081	688	-94	151
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-7,788	5,307	-1,556	-827	-27,371	-42,250	-3,508	1,478	-698	-2,121
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>-21,697</b>	<b>43,274</b>	<b>3,764</b>	<b>7,225</b>	<b>47,428</b>	<b>71,776</b>	<b>-23,832</b>	<b>10,547</b>	<b>7,953</b>	<b>5,998</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	-22,530	8,236	3,161	-441
57	U.S. government securities	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
58	U.S. Treasury securities	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
59	Other	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	0	0	104	70	117	-66	641	972	75	149
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
62	Other foreign official assets	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	-1,302	2,311	4,792	6,439
64	Direct investment	106	206	217	12	7,144	5,494	-147	6	60	-221
65	U.S. Treasury securities	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	1,587	-447	-99	-148	7,397	23,539	-875	1,399	-236	-224
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	329	-401	-42	-285	-178	140	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	<sup>2</sup> -23,719	<sup>2</sup> 43,916	<sup>2</sup> 3,584	<sup>2</sup> 7,576	<sup>2</sup> 32,948	<sup>2</sup> 42,669	412	-1,372	-619	1,183
70	<b>Financial derivatives, net</b>	<b>(<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>(<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
71	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)</b>	<b>107,826</b>	<b>42,105</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>4,075</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>4 -7,561</b>	<b>36,842</b>	<b>4 -5,591</b>	<b>8,075</b>	<b>413,416</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>											
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-67,769	-81,809	-2,645	-2,810	-14,059	-16,029	-8,584	-6,985	-15,396	-15,878
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	1,784	2,566	-450	-501	4,324	5,014	408	1,222	758	1,004
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-65,986	-79,242	-3,096	-3,312	-9,735	-11,015	-8,176	-5,763	-14,638	-14,874
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-9,541	-9,174	799	807	-8,322	-8,509	129	533	2,179	2,091
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-621	-813	-1,193	-1,410	-273	-266	-1,943	-1,809	-2,896	-2,829
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	-76,147	-89,230	-3,489	-3,914	-18,331	-19,791	-9,989	-7,039	-15,355	-15,611

p Preliminary

r Revised

(\*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).



**Table F.4. Private Services Transactions**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line		Not seasonally adjusted												Seasonally adjusted					
		2009	2009				2010				2009				2010				
			I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>p</sup>			
1	<b>Exports of private services</b> .....	<b>483,869</b>	<b>115,576</b>	<b>118,449</b>	<b>122,828</b>	<b>127,016</b>	<b>124,786</b>	<b>126,573</b>	<b>136,578</b>	<b>119,651</b>	<b>118,939</b>	<b>119,498</b>	<b>125,782</b>	<b>128,578</b>	<b>128,908</b>	<b>131,612</b>			
2	Travel (table F.2, line 6).....	93,917	20,712	23,803	27,190	22,212	21,907	25,921	30,515	23,631	23,006	23,311	23,969	25,006	25,199	26,273			
3	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7).....	26,424	6,632	6,357	7,165	6,269	6,783	7,575	9,057	7,035	6,534	6,498	6,356	7,167	7,806	8,223			
4	Other transportation (table F.2, line 8).....	35,406	8,307	8,820	9,935	9,544	9,366	10,025	10,217	8,652	8,549	8,834	9,371	9,691	9,947	9,905			
5	Freight.....	17,247	4,061	4,103	4,332	4,752	4,680	4,966	4,773	4,168	4,073	4,335	4,671	4,777	4,902	4,773			
6	Port services.....	18,159	4,247	4,517	4,603	4,792	4,686	5,059	5,443	4,484	4,476	4,499	4,700	4,914	5,045	5,132			
7	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9) .....	89,791	19,610	24,310	20,073	25,798	22,507	24,543	23,897	21,502	22,363	21,396	24,530	24,138	24,062	24,390			
	By type: <sup>1</sup>																		
8	Industrial processes <sup>2</sup> .....	35,630	7,822	8,348	8,843	10,617	8,984	9,535	9,733	7,822	8,348	8,843	10,617	8,984	9,535	9,733			
9	Other <sup>3</sup> .....	54,161	11,788	15,962	11,230	15,181	13,523	15,008	14,165	13,680	14,014	12,553	13,913	15,154	14,527	14,657			
	By affiliation:																		
10	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates.....	55,430	11,955	13,654	13,463	16,358	13,722	14,493	14,393	12,681	13,622	13,665	15,463	14,549	14,420	14,601			
11	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups.....	3,387	794	891	880	822	733	736	794	891	880	822	733	736	746	746			
12	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners.....	30,974	6,861	9,766	5,730	8,617	8,051	9,313	8,759	8,028	7,850	6,851	8,245	8,855	8,906	9,043			
13	Other private services (table F.2, line 10).....	238,332	60,314	55,359	59,466	63,193	64,223	58,508	62,892	58,831	58,487	59,458	61,555	62,576	61,893	62,822			
	By type: <sup>1</sup>																		
14	Education.....	19,911	8,141	2,407	5,596	3,767	8,874	2,609	6,123	4,813	4,921	5,046	5,130	5,238	5,355	5,501			
15	Financial services.....	55,446	13,295	13,618	14,013	14,520	14,028	13,726	13,657	13,295	13,618	14,013	14,520	14,028	13,726	13,657			
16	Insurance services.....	14,651	3,643	3,754	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,518	3,523	3,643	3,754	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,518	3,523			
17	Telecommunications.....	9,284	2,225	2,303	2,388	2,368	2,432	2,451	2,523	2,225	2,303	2,388	2,368	2,432	2,451	2,523			
18	Business, professional, and technical services.....	116,629	27,724	27,977	28,322	32,607	29,625	30,350	31,071	29,568	28,590	28,864	29,606	31,614	30,989	31,623			
19	Other services <sup>4</sup> .....	22,411	5,286	5,300	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,855	5,995	5,286	5,300	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,855	5,995			
	By affiliation:																		
20	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates.....	53,636	12,848	12,559	12,516	15,713	14,189	13,907	14,218	13,499	12,969	12,896	14,273	14,884	14,323	14,647			
21	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups.....	24,536	5,557	6,095	5,898	6,987	6,584	6,601	6,343	6,007	6,129	6,251	6,149	7,113	6,339	6,702			
22	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners.....	160,159	41,910	36,705	41,052	40,493	43,451	37,999	42,332	39,325	39,389	40,312	41,134	40,579	40,931	41,472			
23	<b>Imports of private services</b> .....	<b>334,917</b>	<b>78,953</b>	<b>84,358</b>	<b>86,849</b>	<b>84,759</b>	<b>82,108</b>	<b>90,642</b>	<b>94,712</b>	<b>84,043</b>	<b>81,928</b>	<b>83,542</b>	<b>85,405</b>	<b>87,489</b>	<b>88,389</b>	<b>91,093</b>			
24	Travel (table F.2, line 23).....	73,230	16,160	20,138	20,988	15,944	16,070	20,452	21,977	18,702	17,721	18,459	18,348	18,651	18,152	19,167			
25	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24).....	25,980	6,458	6,661	6,710	6,151	6,324	7,483	7,496	6,784	6,163	6,455	6,578	6,638	6,981	7,228			
26	Other transportation (table F.2, line 25).....	41,586	10,667	10,145	10,369	10,405	10,642	12,357	13,437	11,295	10,141	9,880	10,269	11,287	12,344	13,028			
27	Freight.....	29,341	7,623	6,927	7,238	7,553	8,005	9,493	10,523	8,026	6,911	6,952	7,451	8,449	9,510	10,099			
28	Port services.....	12,245	3,044	3,217	3,132	2,852	2,637	2,865	2,913	3,269	3,230	2,928	2,818	2,838	2,834	2,929			
29	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26) .....	25,230	5,728	6,289	6,054	7,159	7,322	6,864	7,077	5,988	6,442	6,137	6,663	7,662	7,087	7,191			
	By type: <sup>1</sup>																		
30	Industrial processes <sup>2</sup> .....	16,464	3,540	4,045	4,049	4,830	4,453	4,443	4,625	3,716	4,163	4,113	4,472	4,696	4,584	4,688			
31	Other <sup>3</sup> .....	8,766	2,188	2,244	2,004	2,329	2,869	2,421	2,452	2,272	2,279	2,024	2,191	2,966	2,502	2,502			
	By affiliation:																		
32	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates.....	4,508	1,089	1,202	1,002	1,214	711	689	705	1,089	1,202	1,002	1,214	711	689	705			
33	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups.....	13,843	3,096	3,366	3,295	4,085	3,952	4,249	4,484	3,378	3,505	3,387	3,573	4,315	4,461	4,602			
34	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners.....	6,880	1,543	1,722	1,756	1,860	2,659	1,926	1,887	1,520	1,736	1,748	1,876	2,636	1,937	1,883			
35	Other private services (table F.2, line 27).....	168,892	39,940	41,124	42,728	45,100	41,750	43,485	44,725	41,274	41,461	42,611	43,546	43,250	43,825	44,480			
	By type: <sup>1</sup>																		
36	Education.....	5,583	1,048	1,416	1,883	1,235	1,110	1,502	2,000	1,367	1,389	1,409	1,417	1,446	1,473	1,498			
37	Financial services.....	16,454	3,770	4,329	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,951	3,928	3,770	4,329	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,951	3,928			
38	Insurance services.....	55,233	14,408	13,310	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,831	13,861	14,408	13,310	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,831	13,861			
39	Telecommunications.....	7,048	1,605	1,722	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,867	1,892	1,605	1,722	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,867	1,892			
40	Business, professional, and technical services.....	81,995	18,594	19,630	20,656	23,115	20,881	21,729	22,426	19,609	19,993	21,013	21,379	22,046	22,098	22,682			
41	Other services <sup>4</sup> .....	2,579	513	718	661	686	646	605	618	513	718	661	686	646	605	618			
	By affiliation:																		
42	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates.....	46,687	10,575	11,232	11,489	13,392	11,650	11,880	11,976	11,254	11,335	11,770	12,329	12,387	11,972	12,225			
43	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups.....	20,291	4,428	4,803	5,144	5,916	5,006	5,223	5,533	4,706	5,024	5,242	5,320	5,364	5,455	5,578			
44	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners.....	101,913	24,937	25,090	26,095	25,792	25,094	26,383	27,216	25,315	25,102	25,598	25,898	25,499	26,398	26,677			
<b>Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:</b>																			
45	Premiums received <sup>5</sup> .....	23,928	5,946	6,214	5,833	5,936	5,518	5,546	5,566	5,946	6,214	5,833	5,936	5,518	5,546	5,566			
46	Actual losses paid.....	11,400	3,014	2,860	2,767	2,760	3,046	3,132	3,237	3,014	2,860	2,767	2,760	3,046	3,132	3,237			
47	Premiums paid <sup>5</sup> .....	88,468	23,865	21,044	21,543	22,016	21,073	21,716	21,825	23,865	21,044	21,543	22,016	21,073	21,716	21,825			
48	Actual losses recovered.....	42,567	11,344	10,813	10,295	10,116	10,151	10,405	10,608	11,344	10,813	10,295	10,116	10,151	10,405	10,608			
<b>Memoranda:</b>																			
49	Balance on goods (table F.2, line 72) .....	-506,944	-107,309	-111,065	-145,009	-143,561	-133,683	-165,781	-186,212	-121,197	-113,507	-132,119	-140,121	-151,321	-169,571	-171,157			
50	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23) .....	148,952	36,623	34,092	35,979	42,257	42,678	35,931	41,866	35,609	37,010	35,956	40,377	41,089	40,519	40,519			
51	Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50).....	-357,992	-70,685	-76,973	-109,029	-101,304	-91,005	-129,850	-144,346	-85,588	-76,497	-96,163	-99,744	-110,232	-129,052	-130,639			

p Preliminary  
r Revised  
1. Royalties and license fees and "other private services" by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.  
2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.  
3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.  
4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.  
5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

## G. Investment Tables

Table G.1. International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 2008 and 2009

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Type of investment	Position, 2008 <sup>f</sup>	Changes in position in 2009					Position, 2009 <sup>p</sup>
			Attributable to:				Total (a+b+c+d)	
			Financial flows (a)	Valuation adjustments				
				Price changes (b)	Exchange-rate changes <sup>1</sup> (c)	Other changes <sup>2</sup> (d)		
1	<b>Net international investment position of the United States (lines 2+3)</b> .....	<b>-3,493,882</b>	<b>-216,075</b>	<b>522,929</b>	<b>276,730</b>	<b>172,452</b>	<b>756,036</b>	<b>-2,737,846</b>
2	Financial derivatives, net (line 5 less line 25) <sup>3</sup> .....	159,635	-50,804	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	<sup>4</sup> 19,103	-31,701	127,934
3	Net international investment position, excluding financial derivatives (line 6 less line 26).....	-3,653,517	-165,271	522,929	276,730	153,349	787,737	-2,865,780
4	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad (lines 5+6)</b> .....	<b>19,244,875</b>	<b>(<sup>5</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>5</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>5</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>5</sup>)</b>	<b>-865,791</b>	<b>18,379,084</b>
5	Financial derivatives (gross positive fair value).....	6,127,450	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	-2,615,443	3,512,007
6	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (lines 7+12+17).....	13,117,425	140,465	1,066,119	357,956	185,112	1,749,652	14,867,077
7	U.S. official reserve assets.....	293,732	52,256	56,941	875	0	110,072	403,804
8	Gold.....	227,439	0	<sup>5</sup> 56,941	0	<sup>6</sup> 0	56,941	284,380
9	Special drawing rights.....	9,340	48,230	0	244	0	48,474	57,814
10	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.....	7,683	3,357	0	345	0	3,702	11,385
11	Foreign currencies.....	49,270	669	0	286	0	955	50,225
12	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets.....	624,100	-541,342	0	0	17	-541,325	82,775
13	U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>7</sup> .....	69,877	1,936	0	0	17	1,953	71,830
14	Repayable in dollars.....	69,604	1,936	0	0	17	1,953	71,557
15	Other <sup>8</sup> .....	273	0	0	0	0	0	273
16	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets <sup>9</sup> .....	554,222	-543,278	0	0	0	-543,278	10,944
17	U.S. private assets.....	12,199,593	629,552	1,009,178	357,081	185,095	2,180,906	14,380,499
18	Direct investment at current cost.....	3,742,835	268,680	-12,201	79,124	-27,247	308,356	4,051,191
19	Foreign securities.....	3,985,712	208,213	1,021,379	255,694	0	1,485,286	5,470,998
20	Bonds.....	1,237,284	144,909	84,123	27,269	0	256,301	1,493,585
21	Corporate stocks.....	2,748,428	63,304	937,256	228,425	0	1,228,985	3,977,413
22	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	794,699	-124,428	0	8,404	115,550	-474	794,225
23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere.....	3,676,347	277,087	0	13,859	96,792	387,738	4,064,085
24	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States (lines 25+26)</b> .....	<b>22,738,757</b>	<b>(<sup>5</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>5</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>5</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>5</sup>)</b>	<b>-1,621,827</b>	<b>21,116,930</b>
25	Financial derivatives (gross negative fair value).....	5,967,815	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	-2,583,742	3,384,073
26	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (lines 27+34).....	16,770,942	305,736	543,190	81,226	31,763	961,915	17,732,857
27	Foreign official assets in the United States.....	3,939,998	450,030	-13,584	219	-2,824	433,841	4,373,839
28	U.S. Government securities.....	3,264,139	441,056	-104,274	0	-8,524	328,258	3,592,397
29	U.S. Treasury securities.....	2,400,516	561,125	-92,297	0	1,708	470,536	2,871,052
30	Other.....	863,623	-120,069	-11,977	0	-10,232	-142,278	721,345
31	Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>10</sup> .....	40,577	57,971	0	219	0	58,190	98,767
32	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere.....	252,608	-70,851	0	0	5,700	-65,151	187,457
33	Other foreign official assets.....	382,674	21,854	90,690	0	0	112,544	495,218
34	Other foreign assets.....	12,830,944	-144,294	556,774	81,007	34,587	528,074	13,359,018
35	Direct investment at current cost.....	2,521,353	134,707	-5,761	3,560	18,927	151,433	2,672,786
36	U.S. Treasury securities.....	850,921	22,781	-47,510	0	0	-24,729	826,192
37	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities.....	4,620,798	59	610,045	56,261	0	666,365	5,287,163
38	Corporate and other bonds.....	2,770,606	-136,296	150,665	56,261	0	70,630	2,841,236
39	Corporate stocks.....	1,850,192	136,355	459,380	0	0	595,735	2,445,927
40	U.S. currency.....	301,139	12,632	0	0	0	12,632	313,771
41	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	731,539	-1,460	0	4,638	-69,240	-66,062	665,477
42	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere.....	3,805,194	-313,013	0	16,548	84,900	-211,565	3,593,629
	<b>Memoranda:</b>							
43	Direct investment abroad at market value.....	3,103,704	268,680	737,062	194,222	-817	1,199,147	4,302,851
44	Direct investment in the United States at market value.....	2,552,572	134,707	422,683	0	10,621	568,011	3,120,583

p Preliminary

r Revised

\* Less than \$500,000 (+/-)

..... Not applicable

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets and liabilities due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes in coverage due to year-to-year changes in the composition of reporting panels, primarily for bank and nonbank estimates, and to the incorporation of survey results. Also includes capital gains and losses of direct investment affiliates and changes in positions that cannot be allocated to financial flows, price changes, or exchange-rate changes.

3. Financial flows and valuation adjustments for financial derivatives are available only on a net basis, which is shown on line 2; they are not separately available for gross positive fair values and gross negative fair values of financial derivatives. Consequently, columns (a) through (d) on lines 4, 5, and 24, 25 are not available.

4. Data are not separately available for the three types of valuation adjustments; therefore, the sum of all three types is shown in column (d).

5. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.

6. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

7. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

8. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

9. Includes foreign-currency-denominated assets obtained through temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks. These assets are included in the investment position at the dollar value established at the time they were received, reflecting the valuation of these assets in the Federal Reserve System's balance sheet. The movement of exchange rates does not affect this valuation.

10. Includes U.S. government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and U.S. government reserve-related liabilities from allocations of special drawing rights (SDRs).

Table G.2. U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 2006-2009

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Financial outflows without current-cost adjustment (inflows (-))				Income without current-cost adjustment			
	2006	2007 <sup>1</sup>	2008	2009	2006	2007 <sup>1</sup>	2008	2009	2006	2007 <sup>1</sup>	2008	2009
<b>All countries, all industries</b> .....	<b>2,477,268</b>	<b>2,993,980</b>	<b>3,219,725</b>	<b>3,508,142</b>	<b>224,220</b>	<b>393,518</b>	<b>330,491</b>	<b>248,074</b>	<b>304,114</b>	<b>350,237</b>	<b>382,575</b>	<b>325,467</b>
<b>By country of foreign affiliate</b>												
Canada .....	205,134	250,642	239,170	259,792	-1,551	22,331	5,986	18,085	23,542	21,170	32,410	19,865
Europe .....	1,397,704	1,682,023	1,831,246	1,976,222	147,687	239,803	192,691	129,014	153,702	175,702	191,650	173,623
<i>Of which:</i>												
France .....	63,008	74,179	81,753	85,801	7,076	12,010	-168	2,393	5,801	5,494	5,228	2,390
Germany.....	93,620	100,601	108,217	116,832	2,703	9,569	1,154	6,775	8,081	9,356	8,401	5,851
Ireland.....	86,372	117,708	146,672	165,924	20,148	15,506	25,433	24,704	17,865	21,994	24,477	27,063
Netherlands.....	279,373	412,122	426,762	471,567	41,118	109,097	52,839	42,974	35,644	44,255	49,618	52,654
Switzerland.....	102,022	94,675	132,126	148,239	11,019	7,365	23,700	15,039	14,231	14,543	19,297	18,919
United Kingdom.....	406,358	426,357	449,521	471,384	30,535	21,978	37,138	20,119	26,772	21,412	27,214	22,561
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	418,429	556,160	591,363	678,956	35,672	55,324	77,018	66,149	53,532	72,600	78,558	69,598
<i>Of which:</i>												
Bermuda.....	133,480	211,708	213,863	245,671	19,944	14,785	21,903	26,588	15,586	23,176	23,803	19,985
Brazil.....	33,504	48,807	44,532	56,692	223	5,585	4,179	2,663	5,253	7,617	9,546	7,377
Mexico.....	82,965	91,046	89,610	97,897	9,444	9,798	6,898	5,924	9,606	11,634	10,368	7,640
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean.....	84,817	105,829	129,243	141,527	-6,374	12,640	21,701	10,198	5,112	10,431	9,829	14,772
Africa .....	28,158	32,607	37,221	44,805	5,157	4,490	3,764	5,733	7,208	6,726	6,801	5,067
Middle East.....	24,206	28,448	31,886	37,012	5,699	4,070	3,907	4,925	6,043	7,692	9,064	5,100
Asia and Pacific .....	403,637	444,101	488,839	511,355	31,556	67,500	47,125	24,168	60,086	66,347	64,092	52,214
<i>Of which:</i>												
Australia.....	67,632	84,331	94,451	106,370	1,473	10,122	10,182	6,202	6,596	7,840	8,369	5,231
Hong Kong.....	39,636	40,720	40,014	50,459	4,174	11,533	-332	6,367	8,130	7,681	5,730	5,742
Japan.....	84,428	85,224	101,918	103,643	2,709	15,721	-1,150	6,140	7,627	7,862	7,667	8,929
Singapore.....	81,879	93,529	86,048	76,862	8,035	14,003	8,996	5,833	15,563	19,045	17,487	9,525
<b>By industry of foreign affiliate</b>												
Mining.....	121,006	141,299	153,442	171,106	21,903	19,857	27,293	22,259	29,848	32,315	40,940	27,542
Manufacturing.....	441,724	484,839	484,596	541,080	42,359	71,977	33,955	47,707	57,677	66,435	60,895	44,624
Food .....	31,215	40,588	41,201	45,247	2,736	11,045	3,939	3,429	4,278	4,525	3,506	2,654
Chemicals.....	94,519	95,915	114,171	129,529	5,778	11,452	16,571	15,759	12,523	14,154	15,520	14,207
Primary and fabricated metals.....	18,773	22,244	20,078	23,186	2,490	3,440	2,445	611	2,044	2,405	1,788	735
Machinery.....	29,136	31,257	39,093	43,612	3,711	5,630	7,451	3,627	3,344	5,735	5,983	3,766
Computers and electronic products.....	63,113	69,467	65,530	65,598	13,458	6,583	4,687	182	12,542	12,253	10,213	6,416
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	16,293	19,979	23,582	24,694	2,753	4,425	4,633	1,316	1,919	1,870	2,202	1,718
Transportation equipment.....	50,663	60,612	45,456	47,235	1,563	11,532	-11,614	804	4,257	5,733	1,420	-1,721
Other manufacturing.....	138,013	144,777	135,486	161,978	9,869	17,871	5,842	21,980	16,771	19,762	20,262	16,849
Wholesale trade.....	138,211	150,089	176,869	198,985	14,835	12,874	33,171	21,296	24,321	28,527	29,564	24,154
Information.....	100,445	116,923	135,037	149,826	3,851	8,562	13,635	11,700	11,526	11,144	13,806	14,404
Depository institutions (banking) .....	81,637	123,202	116,874	114,032	-6,441	10,785	5,322	-17,473	-6,362	-7,927	1,901	-66
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance.....	514,462	649,773	688,160	746,993	25,825	82,169	55,672	42,063	39,402	42,802	42,915	38,774
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	69,213	81,344	74,691	77,474	9,377	12,094	10,253	6,545	9,480	8,953	6,732	6,743
Holding companies (nonbank).....	838,566	1,039,045	1,181,323	1,279,952	97,498	153,562	133,959	99,246	120,884	146,576	166,976	152,471
Other industries .....	172,004	207,466	208,733	228,693	15,012	21,637	17,232	14,731	17,338	21,411	18,847	16,821

1. The direct investment position, financial outflows, and income reflect a discontinuity between 2006 and 2007 because of the reclassification of permanent debt and associated interest, a component of income, between affiliated depository institutions from direct investment to other investment accounts.

NOTE: The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad Tables" in the September 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.3. Selected Financial and Operating Statistics of Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 2008

	All nonbank foreign affiliates						Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates						
	Millions of dollars					Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars						Thousands of employees
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates		Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates	
<b>All countries, all industries</b> .....	<b>12,504,725</b>	<b>6,107,864</b>	<b>956,357</b>	<b>269,752</b>	<b>337,057</b>	<b>11,879.4</b>	<b>11,443,211</b>	<b>5,202,191</b>	<b>872,506</b>	<b>1,211,854</b>	<b>260,373</b>	<b>318,486</b>	<b>10,123.8</b>
<b>By country of affiliate</b>													
Canada .....	955,514	617,615	66,148	78,100	(D)	1,082.4	908,594	593,283	63,046	126,352	75,809	107,945	1,064.4
Europe .....	7,419,907	3,147,942	525,813	74,868	83,297	4,820.1	6,876,406	2,726,149	487,414	638,280	72,734	82,522	4,213.3
<i>Of which:</i>													
France .....	352,752	243,870	13,330	(D)	7,942	636.8	334,243	231,869	12,386	56,712	5,334	7,785	604.4
Germany .....	600,177	388,658	21,984	10,720	(D)	671.5	546,547	347,394	20,287	94,127	10,715	7,208	621.3
Netherlands .....	1,276,966	318,605	147,566	(D)	5,699	244.4	1,197,498	232,802	139,344	33,296	12,739	5,698	228.8
United Kingdom .....	1,727,600	681,792	9,193	15,985	13,601	1,328.0	1,605,149	622,447	3,103	165,991	15,927	13,576	1,174.2
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	1,913,412	691,555	187,832	57,525	68,742	2,321.6	1,760,796	598,005	176,314	140,149	55,209	65,072	1,935.7
<i>Of which:</i>													
Brazil .....	160,699	157,495	13,318	6,034	(D)	505.9	150,019	147,757	12,687	38,915	5,860	3,304	485.8
Mexico .....	193,682	207,031	10,268	40,262	49,834	1,107.2	164,617	168,435	8,199	30,753	38,259	46,762	901.7
Africa .....	197,015	110,624	42,072	1,412	(D)	219.2	178,471	97,192	39,755	57,267	1,316	6,458	172.4
Middle East .....	160,235	120,970	26,619	1,151	(D)	122.5	88,928	48,586	9,311	21,269	1,000	2,267	90.9
Asia and Pacific .....	1,858,643	1,419,158	107,873	56,695	60,749	3,313.7	1,630,016	1,138,976	96,666	228,536	54,307	54,221	2,647.1
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia .....	280,155	177,554	18,282	5,704	2,947	322.2	266,702	148,938	17,413	46,058	5,609	2,946	288.2
China .....	161,987	171,733	12,472	(D)	7,516	950.2	124,331	131,372	11,161	27,296	3,927	7,140	774.2
India .....	47,440	41,203	3,058	1,042	(D)	384.3	35,931	33,503	2,916	9,363	926	727	313.4
Japan .....	595,861	321,119	12,235	12,197	(D)	583.5	508,081	200,857	8,990	44,094	11,794	1,458	296.7
<b>By industry of affiliate</b>													
Mining .....	742,815	485,267	115,521	2,492	25,617	M	611,524	338,021	92,792	221,006	2,446	25,617	198.2
Utilities .....	84,583	120,524	3,801	608	(D)	37.9	57,810	48,708	2,876	8,772	608	(D)	27.3
Manufacturing .....	2,260,530	2,731,326	163,861	168,628	243,318	5,438.1	1,880,285	2,285,194	132,111	517,133	161,427	224,990	4,600.1
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food .....	167,153	213,437	9,379	5,252	9,668	491.9	151,821	199,283	9,661	34,516	5,167	9,560	434.3
Chemicals .....	568,875	505,640	51,017	28,069	21,826	721.8	504,184	457,020	43,218	110,154	27,663	19,658	627.1
Primary and fabricated metals .....	100,653	93,495	5,104	4,269	6,814	241.5	94,619	87,224	5,042	21,562	4,223	6,732	230.2
Machinery .....	162,511	170,408	14,268	10,312	16,324	472.2	145,673	149,311	13,078	36,911	9,942	15,591	400.7
Computers and electronic products .....	258,442	303,672	19,011	25,476	(D)	721.8	239,059	296,874	19,761	49,729	25,392	48,284	700.4
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	66,093	54,624	3,743	(D)	(D)	269.1	59,980	47,514	3,631	11,742	3,167	5,898	231.4
Transportation equipment .....	285,370	483,091	5,101	64,021	(D)	1,000.5	244,774	410,221	2,646	62,036	60,146	74,378	902.3
Wholesale trade .....	793,580	1,423,914	63,409	82,265	62,805	825.1	773,583	1,391,801	62,270	157,274	80,620	62,583	796.8
Information .....	447,556	294,122	20,868	(D)	154	507.4	298,446	184,756	8,670	46,380	905	154	361.1
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance .....	2,810,330	306,349	21,608	27	(D)	286.6	2,731,396	285,963	19,828	46,482	26	(D)	239.6
Professional, scientific, and technical services .....	289,047	177,717	20,142	3,387	(D)	702.4	284,921	173,692	19,809	67,463	3,377	(D)	679.3
Other industries .....	5,076,283	568,646	547,149	(D)	1,422	M	4,805,245	494,056	534,150	147,343	10,963	1,404	3,221.5

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Notes. The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999;

M—100,000 or more.

The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in the United States and Abroad in 2008" in the August 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.4. Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of U.S. Affiliate, 2006-2009

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Financial inflows without current-cost adjustment (outflows (-))				Income without current-cost adjustment			
	2006	2007 <sup>1</sup>	2008	2009	2006	2007 <sup>1</sup>	2008	2009	2006	2007 <sup>1</sup>	2008	2009
<b>All countries, all industries</b> .....	<b>1,840,463</b>	<b>2,055,176</b>	<b>2,165,748</b>	<b>2,319,585</b>	<b>237,136</b>	<b>265,957</b>	<b>324,560</b>	<b>129,883</b>	<b>144,755</b>	<b>123,881</b>	<b>111,764</b>	<b>89,186</b>
<b>By country of foreign parent</b>												
Canada .....	165,281	205,381	194,140	225,836	14,770	47,425	21,998	25,813	14,555	10,342	8,064	6,715
Europe .....	1,326,738	1,478,383	1,555,208	1,685,279	182,575	161,704	202,924	83,725	98,286	79,343	86,662	76,981
<i>Of which:</i>												
France .....	147,799	153,713	157,172	189,285	29,078	4,701	16,862	24,046	14,550	3,602	13,760	8,145
Germany .....	205,969	213,159	201,424	218,153	39,540	9,693	-1,481	16,210	10,324	4,084	-893	11,664
Luxembourg .....	89,157	120,945	118,283	127,768	17,923	28,763	414	12,422	2,710	4,625	3,082	598
Netherlands .....	182,014	189,469	199,137	237,959	25,543	18,434	75,568	5,416	20,250	21,260	11,047	13,117
Switzerland .....	134,568	151,513	164,534	189,371	1,177	-3,194	43,325	8,638	2,862	6,203	22,511	14,733
United Kingdom .....	414,629	424,046	454,328	453,875	38,547	37,183	41,314	12,632	36,555	26,292	23,890	23,344
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	66,583	49,828	46,130	27,864	11,808	-4,658	29,509	8,372	7,113	7,678	6,772	48
<i>Of which:</i>												
Bermuda .....	9,223	-2,676	4,116	-13,181	7,047	-11,805	5,971	4,492	670	594	3,302	-263
Mexico .....	5,310	7,688	9,444	11,361	2,265	717	2,369	913	923	1,197	1,185	672
Panama .....	11,924	932	822	1,045	1,618	1,037	228	159	1,851	1,170	415	179
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean .....	28,367	34,588	24,401	17,529	3,845	7,322	18,718	-1,649	1,826	2,609	580	214
Venezuela .....	5,380	4,181	4,567	4,850	-1,362	-1,980	569	283	818	(D)	(D)	-461
Africa .....	1,976	1,535	2,309	1,689	255	-207	948	-787	207	175	75	(D)
Middle East .....	10,112	14,896	17,242	17,614	2,504	5,196	3,652	600	1,243	470	-467	(D)
Asia and Pacific .....	269,772	305,514	350,718	361,303	25,225	56,497	65,529	12,160	23,350	25,873	10,658	5,656
<i>Of which:</i>												
Australia .....	38,777	37,514	40,626	45,663	2,174	16,706	14,890	6,732	5,773	6,649	3,118	2,326
Japan .....	204,020	229,408	259,753	264,208	16,466	26,576	36,377	4,373	16,190	16,751	7,108	2,639
<b>By industry of U.S. affiliate</b>												
Manufacturing .....	569,324	684,555	746,475	790,568	98,508	148,075	87,446	48,136	55,253	48,503	40,062	31,698
Food .....	50,339	26,903	23,849	20,004	6,550	2,200	282	-4,356	3,987	2,652	2,959	3,671
Chemicals .....	135,054	190,409	187,332	203,760	30,404	58,926	4,856	14,137	14,015	19,818	14,064	17,809
Primary and fabricated metals .....	34,812	42,453	47,645	48,693	8,341	8,596	10,626	2,939	5,484	4,216	3,708	-396
Machinery .....	41,600	93,091	88,730	95,585	9,957	37,142	4,665	6,627	1,908	2,180	2,336	1,638
Computers and electronic products .....	48,944	44,410	59,757	55,349	23,312	980	14,818	-4,232	5,633	-2,322	841	103
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	25,537	20,112	20,561	24,004	3,249	9,404	461	3,261	1,781	1,712	1,165	945
Transportation equipment .....	67,505	93,053	83,907	96,872	-4,134	13,228	-5,908	12,789	3,614	1,065	-29	-3,982
Other manufacturing .....	165,532	174,482	234,695	246,302	20,829	17,599	57,645	16,971	18,831	19,183	15,018	11,910
Wholesale trade .....	255,590	294,697	316,581	328,430	20,907	32,077	42,376	12,853	25,295	24,494	25,089	9,646
Retail trade .....	31,677	31,363	40,129	44,330	2,789	-1,060	7,826	4,805	2,557	2,358	1,995	2,604
Information .....	135,986	155,704	164,491	146,114	27,321	10,825	10,452	-10,874	5,720	5,973	3,438	3,464
Depository institutions (banking) .....	135,391	107,242	92,565	111,913	13,794	-1,237	23,202	8,999	7,535	1,798	521	-2,447
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance .....	283,364	275,722	238,875	293,204	37,614	-8,398	69,585	24,188	7,839	6,005	9,341	16,525
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	41,924	53,780	57,459	54,539	435	6,809	3,981	625	3,054	3,232	2,742	710
Professional, scientific, and technical services .....	47,597	55,201	62,934	46,087	3,636	8,853	9,705	1,531	1,566	2,608	3,665	1,796
Other industries .....	339,610	396,912	446,238	504,399	32,131	70,014	69,986	39,621	35,935	28,910	24,910	25,190

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The direct investment position, financial inflows, and income reflect a discontinuity between 2006 and 2007 because of the reclassification of permanent debt and associated interest, a component of income, between affiliated depository

institutions from direct investment to other investment accounts.

NOTE: The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States Tables" in the September 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

**Table G.5. Selected Financial and Operating Data of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 2008**

	All affiliates						Majority-owned affiliates						
	Millions of dollars			Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars				Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
<b>All countries, all industries</b> .....	<b>12,666,896</b>	<b>3,819,986</b>	<b>-28,851</b>	<b>6,279.2</b>	<b>246,685</b>	<b>587,994</b>	<b>11,671,560</b>	<b>3,448,568</b>	<b>-4,118</b>	<b>670,284</b>	<b>5,593.5</b>	<b>232,413</b>	<b>566,925</b>
<b>By country</b>													
Canada .....	1,161,937	299,570	1,433	717.2	11,636	35,189	1,095,047	256,319	2,186	62,554	515.9	9,557	33,932
Europe .....	9,076,176	2,263,147	-12,719	3,942.9	126,423	226,037	8,590,080	2,063,938	-15,099	423,365	3,614.5	120,466	214,937
<i>Of which:</i>													
France .....	1,308,792	306,760	7,973	598.3	13,318	20,243	1,263,179	278,483	2,762	57,521	550.2	12,217	19,402
Germany .....	1,705,228	458,952	-30,298	722.7	(D)	(D)	1,583,013	394,109	-11,458	82,445	614.2	34,547	65,472
Netherlands .....	903,406	343,402	3,137	386.6	(D)	37,346	883,357	331,578	-1,687	56,173	371.5	19,373	37,259
Sweden .....	70,927	52,205	1,020	182.2	5,405	6,940	70,690	51,747	995	13,446	181.5	5,398	6,934
Switzerland .....	1,671,263	220,345	-13,510	413.4	9,338	16,574	1,654,932	212,525	-12,792	48,836	394.4	9,142	16,252
United Kingdom .....	2,302,076	(D)	(D)	1,047.5	(D)	40,001	2,171,515	543,771	16,519	108,820	957.4	27,726	39,027
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	427,523	212,964	3,281	389.8	(D)	(D)	401,953	197,282	3,360	51,391	377.4	11,788	37,882
<i>Of which:</i>													
Bermuda .....	(D)	73,520	1,208	M	(D)	(D)	238,206	70,890	1,632	24,494	208.5	(D)	(D)
Mexico .....	37,397	22,867	586	L	(D)	(D)	36,988	20,879	614	5,858	46.2	1,086	3,565
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean .....	41,044	(D)	(D)	30.1	112	(D)	40,988	12,828	238	4,486	30.1	112	(D)
Venezuela .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	I	(D)	(D)	21,523	(D)	(D)	5,062	6.4	(D)	(D)
Africa .....	(D)	7,559	246	6.7	799	(D)	5,116	7,443	204	1,257	6.6	797	176
Middle East .....	153,039	102,911	-5,907	89.6	2,261	(D)	135,980	96,610	-5,845	11,519	77.4	2,256	(D)
Asia and Pacific .....	1,664,244	835,173	-17,373	1,038.4	82,692	238,047	1,351,370	748,908	10,612	109,509	928.8	77,411	232,795
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia .....	184,255	46,702	3,348	84.3	(D)	(D)	169,185	40,873	3,517	10,569	81.5	3,572	2,170
Japan .....	1,061,694	626,996	8,899	741.7	64,225	187,728	1,026,574	590,923	8,623	87,651	691.0	60,031	183,836
Korea, Republic of .....	41,827	(D)	(D)	28.6	10,895	(D)	41,213	58,741	-1,657	1,966	27.4	10,849	37,928
United States .....	(D)	98,662	2,187	94.7	(D)	(D)	92,014	78,068	464	10,690	72.8	10,138	(D)
<b>By industry</b>													
Manufacturing .....	1,700,407	1,428,083	-1,793	2,256.0	141,898	242,185	1,500,219	1,288,552	14,800	280,329	2,115.5	131,300	223,993
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food .....	81,432	96,812	3,002	173.9	11,084	5,208	79,871	93,263	2,787	17,345	169.6	11,023	5,164
Petroleum and coal products .....	118,219	237,188	4,489	40.0	9,612	(D)	115,965	226,817	4,480	22,040	38.1	(D)	63,080
Chemicals .....	384,926	275,506	9,694	M	31,230	47,392	375,916	267,418	8,513	65,577	305.8	30,048	46,827
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	104,111	58,098	-1,082	159.7	1,470	1,365	103,367	57,089	-1,181	19,109	157.1	1,431	1,277
Primary and fabricated metals .....	112,911	112,971	1,028	185.4	9,148	8,924	106,130	100,600	1,144	23,242	178.3	8,563	7,748
Machinery .....	124,838	97,627	1,745	245.1	14,428	12,450	123,445	94,887	1,698	25,474	241.3	14,257	11,705
Computers and electronic products .....	106,833	65,236	-6,630	172.3	14,297	13,388	99,150	60,476	-6,302	12,578	164.7	13,229	12,823
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	45,705	(D)	(D)	75.7	3,245	5,486	45,603	31,792	2,448	10,795	75.4	3,236	5,476
Transportation equipment .....	(D)	285,672	-20,758	485.6	31,135	64,254	245,902	219,616	-1,482	40,292	420.5	26,574	54,218
Wholesale trade .....	706,493	1,053,989	24,349	661.1	92,090	324,195	695,840	1,019,137	22,913	116,400	648.8	89,824	322,319
Retail trade .....	87,354	159,752	379	M	(D)	(D)	68,003	120,905	1,485	27,468	464.4	700	7,303
Information .....	471,101	174,192	13,537	365.5	1,369	(D)	254,337	101,672	-1,106	35,771	249.1	968	644
<i>Of which:</i>													
Publishing industries .....	(D)	45,643	-2,656	138.5	947	544	97,448	40,415	-3,309	14,119	122.1	(D)	544
Telecommunications .....	186,079	(D)	(D)	M	75	(D)	82,866	35,515	527	11,347	59.2	(D)	48
Finance and insurance .....	8,533,653	538,652	-91,845	485.9	0	(*)	8,111,541	494,441	-63,322	61,996	407.5	0	(*)
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	175,333	29,946	-10	40.8	(D)	(D)	140,526	24,925	-781	13,171	39.4	(D)	(D)
Professional, scientific, and technical services .....	126,495	81,974	2,279	M	591	(D)	120,883	78,727	2,449	26,870	248.3	565	348
Other industries .....	866,059	353,398	24,254	1,555.7	9,989	12,856	780,211	320,210	19,444	108,280	1,420.5	(D)	(D)

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

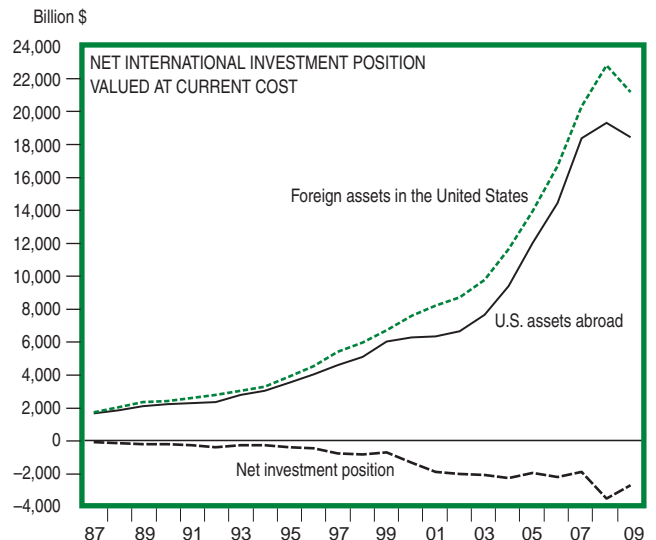
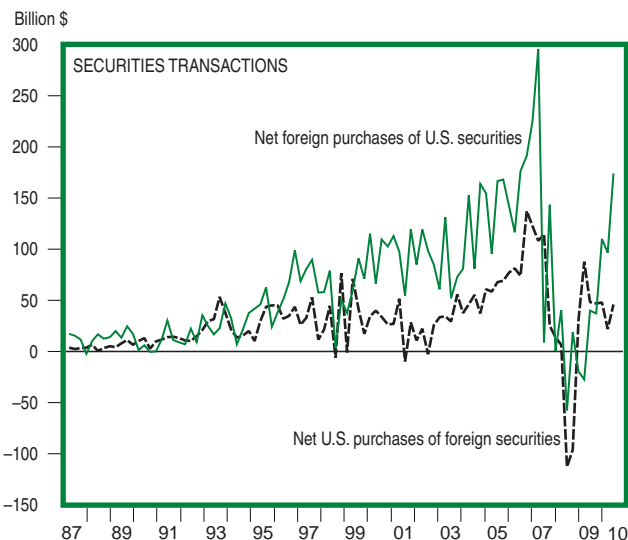
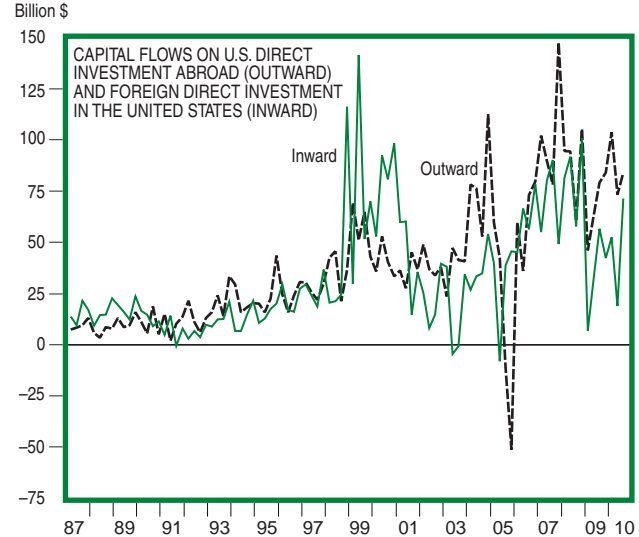
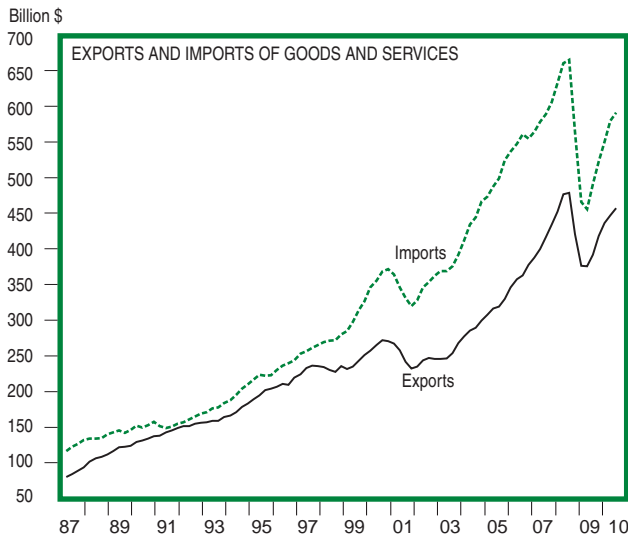
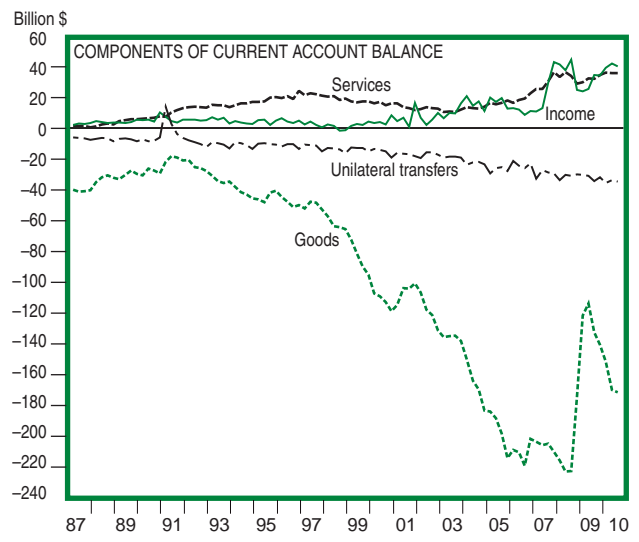
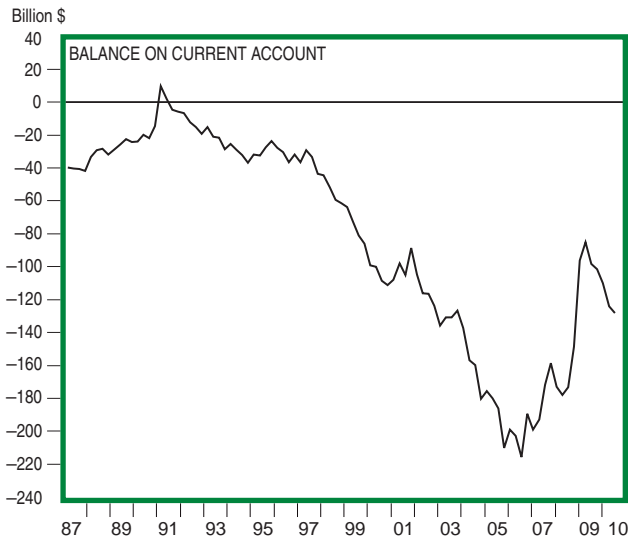
NOTES: Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999;

L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 2008" in the November 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

H. Charts

THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY



NOTE: All series except those for the international investment position are quarterly and are seasonally adjusted when adjusted data are available. The series are from tables F2, with opposite signs in some cases, and G.1.  
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

# Regional Data

## I. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of state personal income and gross domestic product by state. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income and the estimates of gross domestic product by state are available online at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). For information on state personal income, e-mail [reis@bea.gov](mailto:reis@bea.gov); write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5360. For information on gross domestic product by state, e-mail [gdpbystate@bea.gov](mailto:gdpbystate@bea.gov); write to the Regional Product Division, BE-61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5340.

**Table I.1. Personal Income by State and Region**

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area	2006				2007				2008				2009				2010			Percent change <sup>p</sup> 2010:III
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>				
<b>United States ....</b>	<b>11,493,304</b>	<b>11,696,446</b>	<b>11,828,816</b>	<b>11,942,634</b>	<b>12,131,515</b>	<b>12,294,280</b>	<b>12,445,933</b>	<b>12,436,903</b>	<b>12,341,864</b>	<b>12,087,756</b>	<b>12,191,395</b>	<b>12,156,914</b>	<b>12,225,831</b>	<b>12,338,247</b>	<b>12,506,616</b>	<b>12,590,671</b>	<b>0.7</b>			
<b>New England .....</b>	<b>665,358</b>	<b>680,276</b>	<b>685,817</b>	<b>691,395</b>	<b>699,866</b>	<b>706,920</b>	<b>710,965</b>	<b>710,364</b>	<b>706,142</b>	<b>686,591</b>	<b>695,203</b>	<b>694,025</b>	<b>697,504</b>	<b>698,952</b>	<b>712,944</b>	<b>715,884</b>	<b>0.4</b>			
Connecticut .....	188,526	194,242	196,328	198,321	199,685	200,191	201,123	201,753	199,075	191,393	195,064	193,681	194,767	193,998	199,468	199,383	0.0			
Maine .....	44,848	45,759	46,111	46,462	47,099	47,914	48,323	48,372	48,191	47,450	48,154	48,262	48,493	48,815	49,362	49,782	0.9			
Massachusetts .....	312,065	318,996	320,940	323,812	329,009	332,901	335,142	334,365	333,218	324,863	327,723	327,623	329,085	330,870	336,267	338,267	0.6			
New Hampshire .....	55,754	55,544	56,515	56,382	57,031	57,763	57,924	57,598	57,182	55,988	56,352	56,614	56,676	56,895	58,131	58,320	0.3			
Rhode Island .....	41,401	42,528	42,435	42,723	43,091	43,926	44,080	43,849	44,030	43,041	43,621	43,516	43,912	43,847	44,564	44,801	0.5			
Vermont .....	22,763	23,207	23,488	23,694	23,950	24,225	24,373	24,426	24,447	23,856	24,289	24,330	24,571	24,528	25,153	25,331	0.7			
<b>Mideast .....</b>	<b>2,098,947</b>	<b>2,149,936</b>	<b>2,163,343</b>	<b>2,185,937</b>	<b>2,215,432</b>	<b>2,236,051</b>	<b>2,248,332</b>	<b>2,248,026</b>	<b>2,233,029</b>	<b>2,163,848</b>	<b>2,212,671</b>	<b>2,205,496</b>	<b>2,221,404</b>	<b>2,237,926</b>	<b>2,274,865</b>	<b>2,283,401</b>	<b>0.4</b>			
Delaware .....	33,583	34,317	34,600	34,663	35,142	35,430	35,851	35,937	35,801	35,270	35,366	35,366	35,437	35,522	36,008	36,285	0.8			
District of Columbia .....	35,508	36,691	37,084	37,940	38,356	39,769	40,236	40,578	40,817	40,277	40,963	40,784	41,114	41,683	42,211	42,504	0.7			
Maryland .....	257,116	260,140	263,277	264,952	269,132	271,372	274,399	274,992	274,974	272,362	275,674	275,631	276,908	279,467	282,491	284,643	0.8			
New Jersey .....	421,354	430,969	434,167	436,465	442,658	446,955	447,197	447,936	445,447	430,307	436,695	436,788	438,073	441,661	446,561	448,473	0.4			
New York .....	878,725	905,873	907,976	920,369	931,832	939,224	940,306	938,765	927,818	884,099	916,829	911,335	919,280	927,130	948,077	947,855	0.0			
Pennsylvania .....	472,662	481,946	486,240	491,549	498,312	503,324	510,343	509,818	508,171	501,533	507,144	505,592	510,592	512,462	519,517	523,280	0.7			
<b>Great Lakes .....</b>	<b>1,659,519</b>	<b>1,684,623</b>	<b>1,694,584</b>	<b>1,705,635</b>	<b>1,727,951</b>	<b>1,752,529</b>	<b>1,770,005</b>	<b>1,766,387</b>	<b>1,752,731</b>	<b>1,711,632</b>	<b>1,725,746</b>	<b>1,722,739</b>	<b>1,733,455</b>	<b>1,741,654</b>	<b>1,767,370</b>	<b>1,781,423</b>	<b>0.8</b>			
Illinois .....	514,917	522,383	529,908	535,000	545,702	551,801	556,374	557,644	551,074	537,736	541,098	541,014	544,131	545,988	553,506	557,936	0.8			
Indiana .....	209,504	212,014	213,439	214,292	217,285	222,304	224,588	223,729	222,195	216,430	218,046	217,536	219,264	220,710	224,016	226,993	0.9			
Michigan .....	393,247	342,613	342,528	344,834	346,067	352,129	356,030	353,283	351,744	339,278	343,497	341,896	344,739	344,999	350,865	352,833	0.6			
Ohio .....	395,663	403,148	403,474	405,205	409,382	414,169	419,166	417,556	414,352	408,998	411,224	410,662	412,313	415,755	420,871	424,306	0.8			
Wisconsin .....	202,188	204,467	205,235	206,304	209,514	212,126	213,848	214,176	213,366	209,191	211,882	211,831	213,008	214,202	218,111	220,255	1.0			
<b>Plains .....</b>	<b>728,538</b>	<b>741,263</b>	<b>753,824</b>	<b>758,933</b>	<b>776,212</b>	<b>797,880</b>	<b>801,685</b>	<b>805,276</b>	<b>801,295</b>	<b>785,195</b>	<b>786,554</b>	<b>791,397</b>	<b>797,811</b>	<b>805,794</b>	<b>815,279</b>	<b>815,279</b>	<b>1.2</b>			
Iowa .....	102,538	104,805	106,838	107,575	110,428	114,693	114,438	115,144	113,668	112,961	112,977	112,932	113,794	115,316	116,905	118,519	1.4			
Kansas .....	101,496	103,051	104,322	104,784	107,421	111,246	112,583	113,100	112,153	110,125	110,548	110,685	111,336	112,284	113,362	114,693	1.2			
Minnesota .....	209,377	212,897	216,148	216,724	220,942	226,327	225,240	228,069	224,999	219,560	220,048	220,048	222,089	224,551	226,378	229,012	1.2			
Missouri .....	202,129	204,039	207,139	208,903	212,724	215,408	219,734	218,022	222,807	214,984	215,527	214,896	215,316	217,486	219,151	221,077	0.9			
Nebraska .....	64,040	65,678	67,112	67,773	69,568	71,613	71,865	72,140	70,324	70,734	70,327	70,269	70,929	70,924	72,023	73,117	1.5			
North Dakota .....	21,832	22,602	23,271	23,763	24,816	26,589	26,332	27,016	26,521	25,985	26,142	26,602	26,646	26,108	26,525	26,846	1.2			
South Dakota .....	27,126	28,190	28,995	29,410	30,315	32,003	31,492	31,785	31,024	30,845	30,905	31,122	31,286	31,143	31,450	32,016	1.8			
<b>Southeast .....</b>	<b>2,631,668</b>	<b>2,679,350</b>	<b>2,713,739</b>	<b>2,739,002</b>	<b>2,776,242</b>	<b>2,808,876</b>	<b>2,856,775</b>	<b>2,842,048</b>	<b>2,822,524</b>	<b>2,783,020</b>	<b>2,806,553</b>	<b>2,795,105</b>	<b>2,809,169</b>	<b>2,841,153</b>	<b>2,879,554</b>	<b>2,899,800</b>	<b>0.7</b>			
Alabama .....	147,153	149,593	150,920	152,257	154,692	157,103	160,612	158,903	157,655	155,708	157,845	157,166	157,620	158,943	161,693	163,005	0.8			
Arkansas .....	84,759	86,299	88,545	89,767	93,486	92,756	94,724	94,111	93,458	93,449	93,489	93,606	94,197	95,142	96,717	97,717	1.0			
Florida .....	703,378	711,398	716,825	723,759	729,821	734,322	744,002	740,868	732,606	719,300	723,913	718,624	721,959	728,095	736,948	740,651	0.5			
Georgia .....	318,355	326,802	329,110	331,537	334,254	340,424	345,098	341,868	338,732	333,220	335,358	333,109	334,296	339,087	342,281	344,954	0.8			
Kentucky .....	129,068	130,693	132,123	132,750	135,019	137,123	139,984	139,155	138,900	137,556	139,528	139,738	140,659	142,097	144,228	145,305	0.7			
Louisiana .....	146,262	148,619	156,990	158,504	161,614	164,953	170,468	170,620	172,125	169,274	168,481	168,173	168,250	170,253	172,626	174,049	0.8			
Mississippi .....	82,247	83,763	86,301	87,456	88,005	89,100	92,107	90,361	89,847	89,213	90,208	89,701	90,150	90,885	92,465	93,099	0.7			
North Carolina .....	304,609	311,406	314,529	317,338	323,345	326,067	331,603	329,622	327,022	321,718	326,691	326,365	328,008	333,517	338,589	341,242	0.8			
South Carolina .....	136,722	139,439	141,186	142,641	144,935	146,746	149,926	148,959	147,851	146,342	147,602	147,352	148,710	150,130	152,589	153,745	0.8			
Tennessee .....	204,591	207,236	209,812	211,626	215,742	218,366	220,964	219,590	217,178	214,222	216,231	214,936	217,060	220,592	223,883	225,289	0.6			
Virginia .....	321,453	330,824	333,695	337,123	340,372	346,012	349,993	350,423	349,147	345,148	348,609	348,024	349,618	353,125	357,503	360,266	0.8			
West Virginia .....	53,071	53,277	53,703	54,243	54,956	55,905	57,295	57,567	58,004	57,869	58,599	58,311	58,642	59,286	60,032	60,487	0.8			
<b>Southwest .....</b>	<b>1,239,052</b>	<b>1,254,143</b>	<b>1,276,918</b>	<b>1,299,195</b>	<b>1,326,422</b>	<b>1,366,391</b>	<b>1,402,350</b>	<b>1,403,800</b>	<b>1,399,185</b>	<b>1,372,498</b>	<b>1,373,076</b>	<b>1,370,276</b>	<b>1,377,838</b>	<b>1,397,429</b>	<b>1,417,287</b>	<b>1,431,144</b>	<b>1.0</b>			
Arizona .....	211,781	215,740	217,227	219,710	221,403	223,945	225,956	224,684	222,337	219,349	219,951	218,031	219,746	221,700	223,900	225,399	0.7			
New Mexico .....	60,451	61,578	62,468	63,543	64,585	65,852	67,275	66,942	66,829	66,259	66,611	66,784	67,324	68,347	69,631	70,326	1.0			
Oklahoma .....	120,946	121,684	123,558	125,676	127,983	131,825	135,673	135,741	134,874	132,335	132,020	132,103	132,117	133,831	136,177	137,605	1.0			
Texas .....	845,874	855,142	873,665	890,266	912,451	944,770	973,446	976,435	975,145	954,555	954,494	953,358	958,650	973,981	987,580	997,814	1.0			
<b>Rocky Mountain .....</b>	<b>381,068</b>																			





Table I.3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Disposable personal income							Per capita disposable personal income <sup>1</sup>							Rank in United States
	Millions of dollars						Percent change <sup>2</sup>	Dollars							
	2004 <sup>r</sup>	2005 <sup>r</sup>	2006 <sup>r</sup>	2007 <sup>r</sup>	2008 <sup>r</sup>	2009 <sup>r</sup>		2004 <sup>r</sup>	2005 <sup>r</sup>	2006 <sup>r</sup>	2007 <sup>r</sup>	2008 <sup>r</sup>	2009 <sup>r</sup>		
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>8,882,065</b>	<b>9,269,389</b>	<b>9,905,432</b>	<b>10,412,579</b>	<b>10,942,849</b>	<b>11,026,561</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>30,309</b>	<b>31,342</b>	<b>33,174</b>	<b>34,527</b>	<b>35,952</b>	<b>35,916</b>	.....	
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>506,349</b>	<b>519,148</b>	<b>558,095</b>	<b>584,790</b>	<b>610,558</b>	<b>615,156</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>35,617</b>	<b>36,490</b>	<b>39,141</b>	<b>40,900</b>	<b>42,510</b>	<b>42,631</b>	.....	
Connecticut .....	137,811	141,491	153,813	162,490	168,561	168,164	-0.2	39,662	40,689	44,134	46,577	48,120	47,797	1	
Maine .....	37,226	37,611	39,596	41,317	43,051	43,977	2.2	28,455	28,675	30,112	31,365	32,622	33,359	30	
Massachusetts .....	235,219	242,288	260,656	272,286	286,404	289,355	1.0	36,461	37,546	40,309	41,895	43,769	43,884	4	
New Hampshire .....	44,222	45,018	48,178	50,211	51,723	51,823	0.2	34,591	36,724	38,115	39,128	39,128	39,124	10	
Rhode Island .....	33,557	34,229	35,953	37,597	39,116	39,638	1.3	31,320	32,140	33,911	35,637	37,129	37,636	15	
Vermont .....	18,314	18,511	19,899	20,889	21,704	22,198	2.3	29,627	29,914	32,096	33,666	34,947	35,703	23	
<b>Mideast</b> .....	<b>1,580,391</b>	<b>1,640,209</b>	<b>1,755,189</b>	<b>1,849,420</b>	<b>1,923,431</b>	<b>1,945,128</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>33,450</b>	<b>34,622</b>	<b>36,951</b>	<b>38,799</b>	<b>40,220</b>	<b>40,491</b>	.....	
Delaware .....	26,085	27,089	29,108	30,220	31,494	31,980	1.5	31,556	32,252	34,123	34,941	35,943	36,130	19	
District of Columbia .....	25,956	27,635	30,114	32,169	35,241	36,430	3.4	44,767	47,478	51,567	54,857	59,723	60,751	.....	
Maryland .....	196,375	205,361	217,700	226,522	237,638	244,517	2.9	35,430	36,787	38,790	40,205	41,996	42,902	5	
New Jersey .....	320,707	328,725	355,529	372,131	385,960	386,761	0.2	37,242	38,127	41,227	43,090	44,551	44,416	2	
New York .....	637,253	668,814	714,843	760,015	785,809	788,456	0.3	33,022	34,598	36,930	39,130	40,365	40,368	6	
Pennsylvania .....	374,015	382,585	407,895	428,362	447,289	456,985	2.2	30,191	30,808	32,707	34,207	35,594	36,255	18	
<b>Great Lakes</b> .....	<b>1,350,590</b>	<b>1,380,020</b>	<b>1,447,415</b>	<b>1,499,039</b>	<b>1,561,496</b>	<b>1,568,232</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>29,409</b>	<b>29,978</b>	<b>31,352</b>	<b>32,378</b>	<b>33,661</b>	<b>33,725</b>	.....	
Illinois .....	407,401	417,908	443,565	465,111	488,791	489,471	0.1	32,218	32,972	34,877	36,395	38,059	37,913	13	
Indiana .....	171,679	175,184	184,570	190,000	199,210	199,005	-0.1	27,626	28,016	29,289	29,940	31,184	30,983	40	
Michigan .....	287,780	291,861	299,376	305,770	315,874	313,796	-0.7	28,523	28,924	29,693	30,422	31,580	31,475	38	
Ohio .....	322,521	329,577	344,743	356,590	369,487	374,504	1.4	28,132	28,721	29,997	30,952	32,051	32,445	34	
Wisconsin .....	161,209	165,490	175,160	181,568	188,134	191,456	1.8	29,250	29,864	31,438	32,414	33,431	33,857	29	
<b>Plains</b> .....	<b>588,699</b>	<b>602,630</b>	<b>635,546</b>	<b>669,529</b>	<b>711,598</b>	<b>715,952</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>29,940</b>	<b>30,480</b>	<b>31,912</b>	<b>33,376</b>	<b>35,217</b>	<b>35,206</b>	.....	
Iowa .....	85,209	86,413	90,432	95,788	102,362	103,425	1.0	28,969	29,298	30,506	32,157	34,189	34,385	27	
Kansas .....	79,021	81,470	87,754	92,601	99,763	100,670	0.9	29,937	29,714	31,845	33,363	35,663	35,714	22	
Minnesota .....	167,008	170,056	179,851	188,205	197,422	197,921	0.3	32,880	33,302	34,934	36,254	37,744	37,583	16	
Missouri .....	163,733	167,716	177,581	184,832	195,038	196,279	0.6	28,434	28,884	30,296	31,275	32,745	32,781	32	
Nebraska .....	52,717	54,246	56,222	60,137	64,087	64,568	0.8	30,259	30,967	31,936	33,977	35,965	35,939	21	
North Dakota .....	17,814	18,849	19,412	21,313	23,976	24,118	0.6	27,996	29,667	30,484	33,396	37,379	37,286	17	
South Dakota .....	23,197	23,879	24,293	26,653	28,950	28,971	0.1	29,959	30,611	30,809	33,440	35,983	35,662	24	
<b>Southeast</b> .....	<b>2,036,424</b>	<b>2,154,295</b>	<b>2,302,607</b>	<b>2,427,930</b>	<b>2,547,376</b>	<b>2,570,940</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>27,899</b>	<b>29,084</b>	<b>30,727</b>	<b>31,930</b>	<b>33,105</b>	<b>33,103</b>	.....	
Alabama .....	116,963	122,857	129,861	136,218	143,389	144,832	1.0	25,921	27,031	28,245	29,371	30,655	30,758	42	
Arkansas .....	67,478	70,359	75,136	80,677	84,740	86,281	1.8	24,572	25,344	26,690	28,385	29,549	29,861	45	
Florida .....	527,637	564,208	614,903	641,860	669,467	667,940	-0.2	30,367	31,726	33,994	35,117	36,337	36,031	20	
Georgia .....	245,210	260,665	275,989	291,841	306,044	305,653	-0.1	27,509	28,653	29,581	30,611	31,558	31,096	39	
Kentucky .....	102,792	106,698	113,474	118,192	123,939	127,380	2.8	24,781	25,512	26,894	27,769	28,904	29,526	46	
Louisiana .....	115,856	123,943	129,587	141,822	152,174	153,848	1.1	25,807	27,557	30,561	32,408	34,185	34,249	28	
Mississippi .....	67,386	71,910	74,603	79,338	83,038	83,798	0.9	23,349	24,795	25,751	27,155	28,242	28,387	50	
North Carolina .....	234,606	247,481	263,532	278,554	292,043	296,762	1.6	27,500	28,546	29,721	30,732	31,582	31,635	37	
South Carolina .....	106,761	112,228	120,475	127,054	134,258	136,382	1.6	25,411	26,368	27,763	28,718	29,813	29,900	44	
Tennessee .....	165,821	172,735	182,823	192,290	201,570	202,333	0.4	28,026	28,810	30,023	31,151	32,301	32,135	35	
Virginia .....	243,235	257,467	275,159	291,283	305,358	312,200	2.2	32,566	34,039	35,983	37,732	39,171	39,606	9	
West Virginia .....	42,681	43,743	47,064	48,802	51,356	53,530	4.2	23,668	24,249	26,042	26,945	28,297	29,416	47	
<b>Southwest</b> .....	<b>934,596</b>	<b>1,003,510</b>	<b>1,087,780</b>	<b>1,157,247</b>	<b>1,256,600</b>	<b>1,265,053</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>27,829</b>	<b>29,320</b>	<b>31,010</b>	<b>32,343</b>	<b>34,489</b>	<b>34,122</b>	.....	
Arizona .....	153,935	168,244	184,234	194,606	202,853	203,194	0.2	26,727	28,159	29,753	30,588	31,211	30,807	41	
New Mexico .....	47,262	50,294	53,451	56,690	60,694	61,739	1.7	24,982	26,242	27,515	28,795	30,549	30,721	43	
Oklahoma .....	92,139	96,921	106,223	111,105	120,558	121,048	0.4	26,217	27,435	29,718	30,758	33,084	32,831	31	
Texas .....	641,261	688,051	743,873	794,846	872,495	879,072	0.8	28,604	30,175	31,832	33,344	35,899	35,472	25	
<b>Rocky Mountain</b> .....	<b>287,207</b>	<b>304,303</b>	<b>328,862</b>	<b>347,397</b>	<b>368,703</b>	<b>370,843</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>29,131</b>	<b>30,347</b>	<b>32,052</b>	<b>33,130</b>	<b>34,487</b>	<b>34,102</b>	.....	
Colorado .....	151,009	159,214	170,853	178,786	189,582	190,432	0.4	32,830	34,160	35,946	36,922	38,414	37,899	14	
Idaho .....	36,075	37,888	41,189	43,694	45,294	45,093	-0.4	25,921	26,572	28,127	29,144	29,652	29,171	48	
Montana .....	24,169	25,419	27,299	28,826	30,502	31,057	1.8	26,103	27,192	28,850	30,114	31,509	31,853	36	
Utah .....	59,326	63,876	69,370	74,959	79,335	80,352	1.3	24,325	25,554	26,849	28,140	29,089	28,856	49	
Wyoming .....	16,629	17,906	20,151	21,132	23,990	23,909	-0.3	33,060	35,371	39,292	40,373	45,010	43,929	3	
<b>Far West</b> .....	<b>1,597,808</b>	<b>1,665,273</b>	<b>1,789,939</b>	<b>1,877,227</b>	<b>1,963,087</b>	<b>1,975,257</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>32,240</b>	<b>33,293</b>	<b>35,462</b>	<b>36,844</b>	<b>38,103</b>	<b>37,921</b>	.....	
Alaska .....	21,193	22,477	23,892	25,344	27,546	27,673	0.5	32,035	33,573	35,274	37,145	40,031	39,620	8	
California .....	1,161,582	1,210,243	1,298,263	1,352,890	1,409,889	1,415,642	0.4	32,667	33,810	36,084	37,346	38,542	38,300	12	
Hawaii .....	37,962	40,216	43,547	46,589	48,817	49,937	2.3	30,302	31,764	34,138	36,488	37,917	38,556	11	
Nevada .....	73,552	81,280	86,564	92,004	94,942	92,281	-2.8	31,585	33,743	34,717	35,831	36,296	34,914	26	
Oregon .....	100,562	103,084	111,224	117,357	122,033	125,164	2.6	28,141	28,493	30,244	31,438	32,528	32,717	33	
Washington .....	202,957	207,973	226,448	243,042	259,859	264,559	1.8	32,818	33,216	35,537	37,594	39,576	39,699	7	

r Revised

1. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Census Bureau.

2. Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from

the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 3 in the "Regional Quarterly Report" in the October 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

Table I.4. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by State for Industries, 2009 [Millions of dollars]

Table with 15 columns: State and region, Rank of total GDP by state, Total, Natural resources and mining, Construction, Durable-goods manufacturing, Nondurable-goods manufacturing, Trade, Transportation and utilities, Information, Financial activities, Professional and business services, Education and health services, Leisure and hospitality, Other services, Government. Rows include United States and various regional sub-totals and state-level data.

NOTE: Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) because GDP by state excludes and national GDP includes the compensation of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad and for military equipment, except office equipment. Also, GDP by state and national GDP have different revision

schedules.

Source: This table reflects the GDP by state estimates for 2009 that were released on November 18, 2010. Detailed estimates are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

J. Local Area Table

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income <sup>1</sup>					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period <sup>2</sup>		Dollars			Rank in United States <sup>4</sup>	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>	2007	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>		2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>11,879,836</b>	<b>12,225,589</b>	<b>12,024,414</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>39,392</b>	<b>40,166</b>	<b>39,167</b>	.....	<b>2.0</b>	<b>-2.5</b>
<b>Metropolitan portion</b> .....	<b>10,404,973</b>	<b>10,684,318</b>	<b>10,488,977</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>41,260</b>	<b>41,930</b>	<b>40,757</b>	.....	<b>1.6</b>	<b>-2.8</b>
<b>Metropolitan statistical areas<sup>3</sup></b>											
Abilene, TX.....	5,116	5,343	5,285	4.4	-1.1	32,176	33,589	33,016	232	4.4	-1.7
Akron, OH.....	26,005	26,523	26,071	2.0	-1.7	37,120	37,893	37,247	121	2.1	-1.7
Albany, GA.....	4,533	4,746	4,809	4.7	1.3	27,699	28,854	29,068	338	4.2	0.7
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY.....	34,883	36,327	36,291	4.1	-0.1	40,941	42,523	42,318	46	3.9	-0.5
Albuquerque, NM.....	28,883	29,982	30,168	3.8	0.6	34,604	35,415	35,165	169	2.3	-0.7
Alexandria, LA.....	4,988	5,218	5,262	4.6	0.8	32,661	34,005	34,146	195	4.1	0.4
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ.....	30,270	31,012	31,015	2.5	0.0	37,586	38,208	38,008	106	1.7	-0.5
Altoona, PA.....	3,872	3,993	4,096	3.1	2.6	30,736	31,709	32,478	248	3.2	2.4
Amarillo, TX.....	8,012	8,463	8,417	5.6	-0.5	33,129	34,729	34,150	194	4.8	-1.7
Ames, IA.....	2,926	3,052	3,074	4.3	0.7	34,329	35,400	35,246	167	3.1	-0.4
Anchorage, AK.....	16,068	17,267	16,988	7.5	-1.6	44,521	47,205	45,355	31	6.0	-3.9
Anderson, IN.....	3,891	4,026	4,064	3.5	0.9	29,723	30,674	30,921	296	3.2	0.8
Anderson, SC.....	5,314	5,534	5,462	4.1	-1.3	29,496	30,252	29,542	328	2.6	-2.3
Ann Arbor, MI.....	13,614	13,483	13,219	-1.0	-2.0	39,142	39,107	38,032	105	-0.1	-2.7
Anniston-Oxford, AL.....	3,515	3,652	3,629	3.9	-0.6	31,163	32,199	31,809	272	3.3	-1.2
Appleton, WI.....	8,194	8,417	8,234	2.7	-2.2	37,585	38,298	37,108	124	1.9	-3.1
Asheville, NC.....	13,722	14,038	13,847	2.3	-1.4	33,935	34,323	33,554	216	1.1	-2.2
Athens-Clarke County, GA.....	5,477	5,700	5,604	4.1	-1.7	29,333	30,010	29,153	337	2.3	-2.9
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.....	203,961	206,463	199,747	1.2	-3.3	38,721	38,336	36,482	134	-1.0	-4.8
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ.....	10,407	10,780	10,711	3.6	-0.6	38,553	39,835	39,421	74	3.3	-1.0
Auburn-Opelika, AL.....	3,594	3,693	3,704	2.8	0.3	27,476	27,749	27,259	353	1.0	-1.8
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC.....	16,872	17,672	17,898	4.7	1.3	31,892	33,056	33,197	224	3.6	0.4
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX.....	59,758	61,800	60,568	3.4	-2.0	37,477	37,362	35,522	155	-0.3	-4.9
Bakersfield-Delano, CA.....	23,023	23,952	24,174	4.0	0.9	29,341	30,047	29,940	320	2.4	-0.4
Baltimore-Towson, MD.....	124,418	128,213	129,061	3.1	0.7	46,604	47,881	47,962	17	2.7	0.2
Bangor, ME.....	4,711	4,948	5,072	5.0	2.5	31,705	33,149	33,947	206	4.6	2.4
Barnstable Town, MA.....	11,081	11,341	11,274	2.3	-0.6	49,858	51,194	50,979	10	2.7	-0.4
Baton Rouge, LA.....	26,749	28,326	28,577	5.9	0.9	34,647	36,346	36,314	138	4.9	-0.1
Battle Creek, MI.....	4,150	4,317	4,342	4.0	0.6	30,361	31,652	32,018	261	4.3	1.2
Bay City, MI.....	3,218	3,332	3,356	3.6	0.7	29,968	30,971	31,237	287	3.3	0.9
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX.....	12,696	13,403	13,342	5.6	-0.5	33,791	35,507	35,252	166	5.1	-0.7
Bellingham, WA.....	6,750	7,010	6,946	3.9	-0.9	35,004	35,592	34,657	182	1.7	-2.6
Bend, OR.....	5,566	5,635	5,503	1.2	-2.4	36,282	35,728	34,688	180	-1.5	-2.9
Billings, MT.....	5,742	5,900	5,873	2.8	-0.5	38,332	38,737	37,997	107	1.1	-1.9
Binghamton, NY.....	8,066	8,415	8,348	4.3	-0.8	32,870	34,367	34,116	198	4.6	-0.7
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.....	43,734	44,798	43,511	2.4	-2.9	39,299	39,886	38,468	90	1.5	-3.6
Bismarck, ND.....	3,787	3,947	4,072	4.2	3.2	36,760	37,728	38,311	95	2.6	1.5
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA.....	4,351	4,470	4,500	2.7	0.7	27,602	28,196	28,197	345	2.2	0.0
Bloomington, IN.....	5,342	5,568	5,716	4.2	2.7	29,198	30,231	30,796	299	3.5	1.9
Bloomington-Normal, IL.....	6,105	6,435	6,510	5.4	1.2	37,228	38,865	38,818	85	4.4	-0.1
Boise City-Nampa, ID.....	21,200	21,323	20,615	0.6	-3.3	36,160	35,615	33,997	204	-1.5	-4.5
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH.....	243,740	250,811	246,471	2.9	-1.7	54,117	55,187	53,713	6	2.0	-2.7
Boulder, CO.....	14,886	15,040	14,412	1.0	-4.2	50,344	50,058	47,489	18	-0.6	-5.1
Bowling Green, KY.....	3,531	3,698	3,660	4.7	-1.0	30,327	31,180	30,348	312	2.8	-2.7
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA.....	10,001	10,312	10,369	3.1	0.6	42,004	42,992	43,051	39	2.4	0.1
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT.....	70,748	70,754	66,437	0.0	-6.1	79,576	79,108	73,720	1	-0.6	-6.8
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX.....	7,846	8,323	8,505	6.1	2.2	20,502	21,387	21,456	365	4.3	0.3
Brunswick, GA.....	3,595	3,718	3,636	3.4	-2.2	35,371	36,088	35,013	170	2.0	-3.0
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.....	40,778	42,317	42,155	3.8	-0.4	36,216	37,647	37,511	115	4.0	-0.4
Burlington, NC.....	4,502	4,659	4,562	3.5	-2.1	31,083	31,501	30,338	313	1.3	-3.7
Burlington-South Burlington, VT.....	8,258	8,517	8,582	3.1	0.8	40,059	41,139	41,247	56	2.7	0.3
Canton-Massillon, OH.....	13,053	13,393	13,206	2.6	-1.4	31,946	32,763	32,367	252	2.6	-1.2
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL.....	24,617	24,077	22,984	-2.2	-4.5	42,062	40,898	39,160	79	-2.8	-4.2
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL.....	2,895	2,978	3,048	2.9	2.3	31,140	31,926	32,521	247	2.5	1.9
Carson City, NV.....	2,365	2,374	2,303	0.4	-3.0	42,998	42,955	41,741	51	-0.1	-2.8
Casper, WY.....	3,557	3,812	3,633	7.2	-4.7	49,526	52,185	48,759	16	5.4	-6.6
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	9,425	9,893	9,829	5.0	-0.7	37,367	38,811	38,345	92	3.9	-1.2
Champaign-Urbana, IL.....	7,360	7,778	7,883	5.7	1.3	32,932	34,723	34,859	172	5.4	0.4
Charleston, WV.....	10,703	11,257	11,431	5.2	1.6	35,277	37,111	37,577	113	5.2	1.3
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC.....	22,102	22,941	22,938	3.8	0.0	34,973	35,447	34,797	176	1.4	-1.8
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC.....	66,218	67,612	65,234	2.1	-3.5	40,108	39,621	37,372	119	-1.2	-5.7
Charlottesville, VA.....	8,226	8,453	8,433	2.8	-0.2	42,731	43,344	42,857	42	1.4	-1.1
Chattanooga, TN-GA.....	17,653	18,091	17,734	2.5	-2.0	34,225	34,784	33,824	207	1.6	-2.8
Cheyenne, WY.....	3,739	3,915	3,934	4.7	0.5	43,175	44,613	44,273	33	3.3	-0.8
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI.....	423,953	431,795	418,929	1.8	-3.0	44,854	45,377	43,727	36	1.2	-3.6
Chico, CA.....	6,856	7,101	7,164	3.6	0.9	31,486	32,349	32,478	248	2.7	0.4
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN.....	82,568	84,330	82,897	2.1	-1.7	38,434	39,066	38,168	100	1.6	-2.3
Clarksville, TN-KY.....	8,666	9,304	9,730	7.4	4.6	33,053	35,545	36,233	141	7.5	1.9
Cleveland, TN.....	3,293	3,383	3,367	2.7	-0.5	29,606	30,092	29,704	324	1.6	-1.3
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH.....	82,646	84,009	82,288	1.6	-2.0	39,370	40,118	39,348	75	1.9	-1.9
Coeur d'Alene, ID.....	4,282	4,422	4,358	3.3	-1.5	31,976	32,279	31,265	285	0.9	-3.1
College Station-Bryan, TX.....	5,568	5,836	5,905	4.8	1.2	27,436	28,176	27,818	349	2.7	-1.3
Colorado Springs, CO.....	22,729	23,581	24,077	3.8	2.1	37,428	38,221	38,448	91	2.1	0.6
Columbia, MO.....	5,690	5,910	6,025	3.9	1.9	35,097	35,998	36,241	140	2.6	0.7
Columbia, SC.....	24,932	25,880	25,952	3.8	0.3	34,646	35,328	34,847	173	2.0	-1.4
Columbus, GA-AL.....	10,150	10,646	10,837	4.9	1.8	35,377	37,063	37,011	126	4.8	-0.1
Columbus, IN.....	2,742	2,874	2,769	4.8	-3.7	36,714	38,068	36,400	136	3.7	-4.4
Columbus, OH.....	67,204	68,952	68,907	2.6	-0.1	38,198	38,741	38,242	97	1.4	-1.3
Corpus Christi, TX.....	13,982	14,725	14,457	5.3	-1.8	33,975	35,636	34,743	177	4.9	-2.5
Corvallis, OR.....	3,013	3,087	3,059	2.5	-0.9	36,937	37,755	37,030	125	2.2	-1.9
Crestview-Fort Walton Beach-Destin, FL.....	7,321	7,370	7,429	0.7	0.8	40,465	41,050	41,624	53	1.4	1.4

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income <sup>1</sup>					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period <sup>2</sup>		Dollars			Rank in United States <sup>4</sup>	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>	2007	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>		2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>
Cumberland, MD-WV.....	2,848	3,003	3,134	5.5	4.3	28,601	30,101	31,420	280	5.2	4.4
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX.....	254,067	262,549	254,769	3.3	-3.0	41,667	41,667	39,514	72	1.0	-5.2
Dalton, GA.....	3,867	3,851	3,722	-0.4	-3.3	28,980	28,675	27,708	350	-1.1	-3.4
Danville, IL.....	2,327	2,456	2,507	5.5	2.1	28,758	30,523	31,311	282	6.1	2.6
Danville, VA.....	3,050	3,165	3,224	3.8	1.9	28,803	29,789	30,471	307	3.4	2.3
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL.....	13,943	14,540	14,429	4.3	-0.8	37,145	38,571	38,065	103	3.8	-1.3
Dayton, OH.....	29,308	29,736	29,514	1.5	-0.7	34,908	35,526	35,344	161	1.8	-0.5
Decatur, AL.....	4,685	4,884	4,794	4.2	-1.8	31,382	32,483	31,668	274	3.5	-2.5
Decatur, IL.....	4,109	4,241	4,219	3.2	-0.5	37,798	39,147	38,991	81	3.6	-0.4
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL.....	15,895	15,964	15,610	0.4	-2.2	31,869	32,098	31,479	279	0.7	-1.9
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO.....	116,354	120,044	117,356	3.2	-2.2	47,501	48,010	45,982	24	1.1	-4.2
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA.....	22,732	23,552	23,524	3.6	-0.1	41,769	42,506	41,790	50	1.8	-1.7
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI.....	170,963	172,649	165,311	1.0	-4.3	38,362	39,028	37,541	114	1.7	-3.8
Dothan, AL.....	4,562	4,718	4,723	3.4	0.1	32,639	33,357	33,097	228	2.2	-0.8
Dover, DE.....	4,626	4,781	4,909	3.3	2.7	30,419	30,749	31,119	292	1.1	1.2
Dubuque, IA.....	3,133	3,266	3,232	4.2	-1.0	33,960	35,273	34,722	178	3.9	-1.6
Duluth, MN-WI.....	9,189	9,520	9,503	3.6	-0.2	33,550	34,595	34,387	187	3.1	-0.6
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC.....	19,556	20,092	20,107	2.7	0.1	40,809	40,927	40,116	63	0.3	-2.0
Eau Claire, WI.....	5,130	5,261	5,240	2.6	-0.4	32,594	33,193	32,745	243	1.8	-1.3
El Centro, CA.....	4,231	4,512	4,698	6.7	4.1	26,382	27,666	28,154	346	4.9	1.8
Elizabethtown, KY.....	3,661	3,820	4,017	4.3	5.2	32,790	33,981	35,411	158	3.6	4.2
Elkhart-Goshen, IN.....	6,615	6,457	6,051	-2.4	-6.3	33,344	32,263	30,180	315	-3.2	-6.5
Elmira, NY.....	2,788	2,942	2,899	5.5	-1.5	31,656	33,469	32,814	241	5.7	-2.0
El Paso, TX.....	19,596	20,728	21,515	5.8	3.8	26,924	28,071	28,638	342	4.3	2.0
Erie, PA.....	8,689	9,031	9,038	3.9	0.1	31,054	32,294	32,244	256	4.0	-0.2
Eugene-Springfield, OR.....	11,353	11,680	11,526	2.9	-1.3	32,924	33,522	32,826	240	1.8	-2.1
Evansville, IN-KY.....	12,217	12,737	12,691	4.3	-0.4	34,899	36,329	36,063	143	4.1	-0.7
Fairbanks, AK.....	3,537	3,833	3,833	8.4	0.0	36,105	38,969	38,856	84	7.9	-0.3
Fargo, ND-MN.....	7,226	7,801	7,836	8.0	0.4	37,566	39,812	39,159	80	6.0	-1.6
Farmington, NM.....	3,568	3,858	3,783	8.1	-1.9	29,173	31,518	30,479	306	8.0	-3.3
Fayetteville, NC.....	12,828	13,838	14,745	7.9	6.6	36,544	39,054	40,917	58	6.9	4.8
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO.....	14,373	14,818	14,664	3.1	-1.0	32,363	32,537	31,562	276	0.5	-3.0
Flagstaff, AZ.....	4,259	4,409	4,429	3.5	0.5	33,417	34,330	34,111	199	2.7	-0.6
Flint, MI.....	12,529	12,646	12,562	0.9	-0.7	28,863	29,488	29,623	326	2.2	0.5
Florence, SC.....	6,301	6,528	6,517	3.6	-0.2	31,659	32,603	32,477	250	3.0	-0.4
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL.....	4,220	4,377	4,392	3.7	0.3	29,481	30,433	30,446	309	3.2	0.0
Fond du Lac, WI.....	3,538	3,649	3,501	3.1	-4.1	35,601	36,541	34,984	171	2.6	-4.3
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO.....	11,112	11,378	11,150	2.4	-2.0	38,726	38,848	37,368	120	0.3	-3.8
Fort Smith, AR-OK.....	8,664	8,937	8,807	3.2	-1.5	29,929	30,714	30,053	316	2.6	-2.2
Fort Wayne, IN.....	13,870	14,067	13,864	1.4	-1.4	33,858	34,176	33,462	218	0.9	-2.1
Fresno, CA.....	27,117	27,994	28,120	3.2	0.5	30,472	30,997	30,724	302	1.7	-0.9
Gadsden, AL.....	2,993	3,098	3,096	3.5	-0.1	28,995	29,947	29,869	323	3.3	-0.3
Gainesville, FL.....	8,732	8,884	8,895	1.7	0.1	33,963	34,277	34,122	197	0.9	-0.5
Gainesville, GA.....	5,413	5,578	5,380	3.0	-3.5	30,269	30,195	28,657	341	-0.2	-5.1
Glens Falls, NY.....	4,087	4,248	4,249	3.9	0.0	31,833	33,018	32,994	233	3.7	-0.1
Greensboro, NC.....	3,416	3,557	3,628	4.1	2.0	30,150	31,364	31,877	269	4.0	1.6
Grand Forks, ND-MN.....	3,259	3,487	3,434	7.0	-1.5	33,673	35,855	35,328	164	6.5	-1.5
Grand Junction, CO.....	4,811	5,203	4,996	8.1	-4.0	34,792	36,665	34,197	192	5.4	-6.7
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI.....	25,596	26,076	25,661	1.9	-1.6	33,038	33,582	32,983	234	1.6	-1.8
Great Falls, MT.....	2,886	2,997	3,017	3.8	0.7	35,286	36,533	36,718	133	3.5	0.5
Greeley, CO.....	6,780	7,068	6,906	4.2	-2.3	27,988	28,402	27,109	354	1.5	-4.6
Green Bay, WI.....	10,917	11,204	11,048	2.6	-1.4	36,278	37,060	36,248	139	2.2	-2.2
Greensboro-High Point, NC.....	24,421	25,038	24,516	2.5	-2.1	35,074	35,405	34,300	189	0.9	-3.1
Greenville, NC.....	5,420	5,682	5,768	4.8	1.5	31,361	32,179	32,094	260	2.6	-0.3
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC.....	20,704	21,451	20,962	3.6	-2.3	33,558	34,044	32,773	242	1.4	-3.7
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS.....	8,669	8,427	8,486	-2.8	0.7	37,434	35,683	35,540	154	-4.7	-0.4
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV.....	8,398	8,757	8,826	4.3	0.8	32,142	33,135	33,161	225	3.1	0.1
Hanford-Corcoran, CA.....	3,893	3,977	3,923	2.2	-1.3	26,369	26,734	26,371	357	1.4	-1.4
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA.....	20,259	20,875	21,064	3.0	0.9	38,241	39,106	39,231	77	2.3	0.3
Harrisonburg, VA.....	3,577	3,688	3,704	3.1	0.4	30,359	31,055	30,795	300	2.3	-0.8
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT.....	59,198	60,458	59,402	2.1	-1.7	49,900	50,755	49,667	12	1.7	-2.1
Hattiesburg, MS.....	3,937	4,094	4,126	4.0	0.8	28,346	29,036	28,831	340	2.4	-0.7
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC.....	10,797	10,981	10,712	1.7	-2.5	29,984	30,230	29,317	334	0.8	-3.0
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA.....	1,830	1,913	1,986	4.6	3.8	25,496	27,224	26,681	356	6.8	-2.0
Holland-Grand Haven, MI.....	8,424	8,612	8,313	2.2	-3.5	32,551	33,009	31,735	273	1.4	-3.9
Honolulu, HI.....	39,258	40,809	41,282	4.0	1.2	43,683	45,205	45,486	29	3.5	0.6
Hot Springs, AR.....	3,190	3,253	3,221	2.0	-1.0	33,055	33,298	32,705	244	0.7	-1.8
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA.....	7,361	7,910	7,725	7.5	-2.3	36,532	39,019	38,060	104	6.8	-2.5
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX.....	248,161	262,484	255,635	5.8	-2.6	44,332	45,835	43,568	37	3.4	-4.9
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH.....	8,286	8,713	8,931	5.2	2.5	29,099	30,583	31,269	284	5.1	2.2
Huntsville, AL.....	14,397	15,197	15,476	5.6	1.8	37,134	38,259	38,090	102	3.0	-0.4
Idaho Falls, ID.....	3,975	4,142	4,076	4.2	-1.6	33,341	33,639	32,318	255	0.9	-3.9
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	65,586	67,623	66,850	3.1	-1.1	38,633	39,297	38,339	93	1.7	-2.4
Iowa City, IA.....	5,441	5,716	5,784	5.1	1.2	37,092	38,273	37,985	108	3.2	-0.8
Ithaca, NY.....	3,251	3,420	3,423	5.2	0.1	32,374	33,856	33,632	212	4.6	-0.7
Jackson, MI.....	4,649	4,745	4,690	2.1	-1.2	28,576	29,610	29,343	332	3.6	-0.9
Jackson, MS.....	18,610	19,368	19,198	4.1	-0.9	34,863	36,054	35,495	156	3.4	-1.6
Jackson, TN.....	3,543	3,668	3,634	3.5	-0.9	31,440	32,456	31,985	263	3.2	-1.5
Jacksonville, FL.....	52,267	52,697	51,533	0.8	-2.2	40,171	40,028	38,801	86	-0.4	-3.1
Jacksonville, NC.....	6,016	6,758	7,730	12.3	14.4	36,771	39,932	44,664	32	8.6	11.9
Janesville, WI.....	5,059	5,098	4,932	0.8	-3.3	31,730	31,826	30,797	298	0.3	-3.2
Jefferson City, MO.....	4,768	4,975	5,027	4.3	1.0	32,826	33,970	34,093	201	3.5	0.4
Johnson City, TN.....	5,768	6,007	6,059	4.1	0.9	29,830	30,682	30,695	303	2.9	0.0
Johnstown, PA.....	4,310	4,511	4,624	4.7	2.5	29,710	31,221	32,114	259	5.1	2.9
Jonesboro, AR.....	3,357	3,571	3,529	6.4	-1.2	28,870	30,228	29,378	331	4.7	-2.8
Joplin, MO.....	4,880	5,120	5,157	4.9	0.7	28,535	29,663	29,586	327	4.0	-0.3

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income <sup>1</sup>					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period <sup>2</sup>		Dollars			Rank in United States <sup>4</sup>	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>	2007	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>	
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI.....	10,563	10,919	10,770	3.4	-1.4	32,746	33,685	32,972	235	2.9	-2.1
Kankakee-Bradley, IL.....	3,396	3,545	3,550	4.4	0.2	30,393	31,449	31,359	281	3.5	-0.3
Kansas City, MO-KS.....	80,154	82,653	81,915	3.1	-0.9	39,841	40,396	39,619	69	1.4	-1.9
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA.....	7,368	7,837	8,201	6.4	4.6	32,180	33,040	33,383	219	2.7	1.0
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	13,102	14,071	14,698	7.4	4.5	35,255	37,070	38,757	87	5.1	4.6
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	9,274	9,657	9,642	4.1	-0.2	30,548	31,697	31,547	277	3.8	-0.5
Kingston, NY.....	6,488	6,694	6,619	3.2	-1.1	35,738	36,836	36,481	135	3.1	-1.0
Knoxville, TN.....	23,316	24,017	23,801	3.0	-0.9	34,180	34,696	34,038	203	1.5	-1.9
Kokomo, IN.....	3,297	3,257	3,070	-1.2	-5.7	33,035	32,752	31,078	293	-0.9	-5.1
La Crosse, WI-MN.....	4,479	4,645	4,677	3.7	0.7	34,192	35,263	35,183	168	3.1	-0.2
Lafayette, IN.....	5,702	5,991	5,943	5.1	-0.8	29,795	30,921	30,268	314	3.8	-2.1
Lafayette, LA.....	9,906	10,438	10,249	5.4	-1.8	38,570	40,182	38,944	83	4.2	-3.1
Lake Charles, LA.....	6,572	6,908	6,632	5.1	-4.0	34,312	35,799	34,159	193	4.3	-4.6
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ.....	5,005	5,124	5,035	2.4	-1.7	25,557	26,197	25,841	359	2.5	-1.4
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL.....	18,583	18,901	18,640	1.7	-1.4	32,404	32,572	31,951	264	0.5	-1.9
Lancaster, PA.....	17,874	18,303	18,071	2.4	-1.3	35,794	36,330	35,589	152	1.5	-2.0
Lansing-East Lansing, MI.....	14,869	15,386	15,271	3.5	-0.7	32,643	33,844	33,666	211	3.7	-0.5
Laredo, TX.....	5,088	5,387	5,410	5.9	0.4	22,041	22,831	22,409	364	3.6	-1.8
Las Cruces, NM.....	5,281	5,611	5,832	6.3	3.9	26,642	27,855	28,251	344	4.6	1.4
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.....	73,444	75,013	71,275	2.1	-5.0	39,945	39,920	37,457	118	-0.1	-6.2
Lawrence, KS.....	3,519	3,608	3,637	2.5	0.8	31,028	31,443	31,253	286	1.3	-0.6
Lawton, OK.....	3,752	3,959	4,161	5.5	5.1	32,764	35,272	36,748	132	7.7	4.2
Lebanon, PA.....	4,477	4,640	4,652	3.6	0.3	34,926	35,885	35,643	151	2.7	-0.7
Lewiston, ID-WA.....	1,974	2,047	2,031	3.7	-0.8	32,939	33,973	33,485	217	3.1	-1.4
Lewiston-Auburn, ME.....	3,570	3,727	3,766	4.4	1.1	33,461	34,808	35,346	160	4.0	1.5
Lexington-Fayette, KY.....	16,512	16,897	16,807	2.3	-0.5	36,250	36,413	35,696	150	0.4	-2.0
Lima, OH.....	3,161	3,182	3,190	0.7	0.3	30,131	30,351	30,568	305	0.7	0.7
Lincoln, NE.....	10,687	11,027	11,024	3.2	0.0	36,749	37,423	36,993	127	1.8	-1.1
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR.....	26,042	26,369	26,563	1.3	0.7	39,074	39,012	38,750	88	-0.2	-0.7
Logan, UT-ID.....	3,052	3,236	3,210	6.0	-0.8	25,259	26,023	25,092	361	3.0	-3.6
Longview, TX.....	6,933	7,371	7,209	6.3	-2.2	34,169	36,046	34,847	173	5.5	-3.3
Longview, WA.....	2,933	3,016	3,060	2.8	1.5	29,170	29,703	30,008	317	1.8	1.0
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.....	555,946	568,435	551,271	2.2	-3.0	43,801	44,519	42,818	43	1.6	-3.8
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN.....	46,378	47,484	47,208	2.4	-0.6	37,491	37,995	37,509	116	1.3	-1.3
Lubbock, TX.....	8,426	8,812	8,899	4.6	1.0	31,306	32,447	32,166	257	3.6	-0.9
Lynchburg, VA.....	7,925	8,267	8,221	4.3	-0.5	32,563	33,662	33,224	223	3.4	-1.3
Macon, GA.....	7,566	7,879	7,886	4.1	0.1	32,895	34,147	34,056	202	3.8	-0.3
Madera-Chowchilla, CA.....	3,808	3,914	3,913	2.8	0.0	26,225	26,524	26,326	358	1.1	-0.7
Madison, WI.....	24,113	24,828	24,480	3.0	-1.4	43,455	44,172	42,946	41	1.6	-2.8
Manchester-Nashua, NH.....	18,012	18,358	17,916	1.9	-2.4	44,726	45,432	44,139	34	1.6	-2.8
Manhattan, KS.....	4,292	4,697	4,966	9.4	5.7	36,244	38,485	40,345	60	6.2	4.8
Mankato-North Mankato, MN.....	3,118	3,298	3,232	5.7	-2.0	33,985	35,619	34,670	181	4.8	-2.7
Mansfield, OH.....	3,645	3,717	3,651	2.0	-1.8	28,922	29,719	29,327	333	2.8	-1.3
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX.....	13,320	14,224	14,615	6.8	2.8	18,979	19,721	19,720	366	3.9	0.0
Medford, OR.....	6,825	6,911	6,895	1.3	-0.2	34,409	34,506	34,256	191	0.3	-0.7
Memphis, TN-MS-AR.....	49,107	50,094	48,929	2.0	-2.3	38,050	38,577	37,495	117	1.4	-2.8
Merced, CA.....	6,802	6,810	6,699	0.1	-1.6	27,981	27,871	27,306	352	-0.4	-2.0
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL.....	234,822	236,645	229,380	0.8	-3.1	42,967	43,013	41,352	55	0.1	-3.9
Michigan City-La Porte, IN.....	3,259	3,399	3,320	4.3	-2.3	29,528	30,689	29,897	322	3.9	-2.6
Midland, TX.....	6,252	6,970	6,542	11.5	-6.1	49,590	53,968	49,441	13	8.8	-8.4
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI.....	64,768	66,396	65,031	2.5	-2.1	41,926	42,824	41,696	52	2.1	-2.6
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI.....	150,181	154,282	149,594	2.7	-3.0	46,870	47,653	45,750	25	1.7	-4.0
Missoula, MT.....	3,679	3,776	3,760	2.6	-0.1	34,758	35,108	34,712	179	1.0	-1.1
Mobile, AL.....	11,947	12,506	12,544	4.7	0.3	29,481	30,567	30,468	308	3.7	-0.3
Modesto, CA.....	15,605	15,977	15,886	2.4	-0.6	30,816	31,485	31,126	291	2.2	-1.1
Monroe, LA.....	5,356	5,571	5,634	4.0	1.1	31,031	32,204	32,365	253	3.8	0.5
Monroe, MI.....	5,078	5,105	4,971	0.5	-2.6	33,111	33,397	32,547	246	0.9	-2.5
Montgomery, AL.....	12,817	13,209	13,181	3.1	-0.2	35,057	36,129	35,973	146	3.1	-0.4
Morgantown, WV.....	3,771	3,980	4,141	5.6	4.0	31,977	33,468	34,412	186	4.7	2.8
Morristown, TN.....	3,611	3,744	3,700	3.7	-1.2	26,750	27,415	26,886	355	2.5	-1.9
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA.....	4,335	4,497	4,438	3.7	-1.3	37,289	37,989	37,131	122	1.9	-2.3
Muncie, IN.....	3,271	3,372	3,393	3.1	0.6	28,368	29,349	29,455	330	3.5	0.4
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI.....	4,773	4,899	4,819	2.6	-1.6	27,390	28,062	27,703	351	2.5	-1.3
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC.....	7,455	7,604	7,482	2.0	-1.6	29,711	29,383	28,354	343	-1.1	-3.5
Napa, CA.....	6,820	6,969	6,809	2.2	-2.3	51,684	52,169	50,569	11	0.9	-3.1
Naples-Marco Island, FL.....	20,140	19,739	18,331	-2.0	-7.1	64,251	62,559	57,548	3	-2.6	-8.0
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN.....	60,049	61,893	60,548	3.1	-2.2	39,378	39,768	38,266	96	1.0	-3.8
New Haven-Milford, CT.....	38,551	39,673	39,114	2.9	-1.4	45,697	46,918	46,125	22	2.7	-1.7
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA.....	48,912	48,775	47,419	-0.3	-2.8	44,088	41,740	39,849	66	-5.3	-4.5
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA.....	1,018,093	1,041,636	998,777	2.3	-4.1	53,864	54,914	52,375	9	1.9	-4.6
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI.....	5,239	5,398	5,320	3.0	-1.4	32,767	33,669	33,151	226	2.8	-1.5
North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL.....	33,611	33,413	31,968	-0.6	-4.3	49,220	48,713	46,456	21	-1.0	-4.6
Norwich-New London, CT.....	12,063	12,341	12,296	2.3	-0.4	45,610	46,426	46,082	23	1.8	-0.7
Ocala, FL.....	9,961	10,216	10,046	2.6	-1.7	30,836	31,225	30,577	304	1.3	-2.1
Ocean City, NJ.....	4,310	4,438	4,481	3.0	1.0	44,575	46,001	46,638	19	3.2	1.4
Odessa, TX.....	4,139	4,542	4,326	9.7	-4.7	32,121	34,622	32,135	258	7.8	-7.2
Ogden-Clearfield, UT.....	16,871	17,416	17,339	3.2	-0.4	32,610	32,799	32,017	262	0.6	-2.4
Oklahoma City, OK.....	44,274	46,951	46,525	6.0	-0.9	37,166	38,882	37,909	109	4.6	-2.5
Olympia, WA.....	9,426	9,820	9,938	4.2	1.2	39,485	39,988	39,597	70	1.3	-1.0
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA.....	34,979	36,098	36,029	3.2	-0.2	42,185	43,012	42,412	44	2.0	-1.4
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL.....	72,381	73,612	71,458	1.7	-2.9	35,570	35,717	34,315	188	0.4	-3.9
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI.....	5,837	6,020	5,917	3.1	-1.7	36,151	37,139	36,218	142	2.7	-2.5
Owensboro, KY.....	3,479	3,691	3,736	6.1	1.2	30,986	32,684	32,878	239	5.5	0.6

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income <sup>1</sup>					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period <sup>2</sup>		Dollars			Rank in United States <sup>4</sup>	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>	2007	2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>		2008	2009 <sup>3</sup>
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	37,192	37,185	36,651	0.0	-1.4	47,098	46,787	45,643	26	-0.7	-2.4
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	19,501	19,863	19,734	1.9	-0.6	36,491	37,035	36,793	129	1.5	-0.7
Palm Coast, FL	2,759	2,879	2,832	4.3	-1.6	31,324	31,741	30,912	297	1.3	-2.6
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL	5,670	5,808	5,859	2.4	0.9	34,723	35,459	35,560	153	2.1	0.3
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH	4,875	5,082	5,130	4.3	0.9	30,291	31,580	31,879	268	4.3	0.9
Pascagoula, MS	5,128	5,194	5,227	1.3	0.7	33,516	33,613	33,594	214	0.3	-0.1
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	14,700	15,107	15,290	2.8	1.2	32,643	33,338	33,596	213	2.1	0.8
Peoria, IL	14,598	15,199	14,872	4.1	-2.1	39,345	40,787	39,568	71	3.7	-3.0
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	265,838	272,829	271,943	2.6	-0.3	44,961	45,927	45,565	28	2.1	-0.8
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ	153,131	155,014	149,611	1.2	-3.5	36,673	36,156	34,282	190	-1.4	-5.2
Pine Bluff, AR	2,803	2,907	2,937	3.7	1.0	27,519	28,698	29,170	336	4.3	1.6
Pittsburgh, PA	95,780	99,172	99,418	3.5	0.2	40,634	42,104	42,216	48	3.6	0.3
Pittsfield, MA	5,462	5,602	5,590	2.6	-0.2	41,941	43,237	43,240	38	3.1	0.0
Pocatello, ID	2,480	2,554	2,537	3.0	-0.7	28,226	28,702	28,102	347	1.7	-2.1
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	20,733	21,427	21,434	3.3	0.0	40,353	41,522	41,473	54	2.9	-0.1
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA	85,339	88,022	86,822	3.1	-1.4	39,443	39,942	38,728	89	1.3	-3.0
Port St. Lucie, FL	16,128	16,099	15,527	-0.2	-3.6	40,389	39,777	38,216	98	-1.5	-3.9
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	26,126	26,961	26,598	3.2	-1.3	39,109	40,119	39,282	76	2.6	-2.1
Prescott, AZ	6,345	6,450	6,228	1.7	-3.4	29,930	30,011	28,877	339	0.3	-3.8
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	63,409	65,391	65,291	3.1	-0.2	39,643	40,887	40,790	59	3.1	-0.2
Provo-Orem, UT	12,369	12,853	12,684	3.9	-1.3	23,675	23,814	22,832	363	0.6	-4.1
Pueblo, CO	4,518	4,768	4,867	5.5	2.1	29,270	30,564	30,959	294	4.4	1.3
Punta Gorda, FL	5,567	5,574	5,417	0.1	-2.8	35,408	35,337	34,516	183	-0.2	-2.3
Racine, WI	7,255	7,406	7,220	2.1	-2.5	36,346	37,012	35,992	145	1.8	-2.8
Raleigh-Cary, NC	41,897	43,182	42,611	3.1	-1.3	40,059	39,602	37,849	110	-1.1	-4.4
Rapid City, SD	4,414	4,622	4,632	4.7	0.2	36,603	37,669	37,129	123	2.9	-1.4
Reading, PA	14,306	14,675	14,645	2.6	-0.2	35,545	36,256	35,971	147	2.0	-0.8
Redding, CA	6,144	6,233	6,243	1.4	0.2	34,260	34,527	34,473	185	0.8	-0.2
Reno-Sparks, NV	19,464	19,553	18,442	0.5	-5.7	47,401	46,929	43,986	35	-1.0	-6.3
Richmond, VA	50,735	51,918	51,065	2.3	-1.6	41,844	42,309	41,242	57	1.1	-2.5
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	122,811	125,379	124,004	2.1	-1.1	30,332	30,634	29,930	321	1.0	-2.3
Roanoke, VA	11,186	11,576	11,465	3.5	-1.0	37,667	38,727	38,166	101	2.8	-1.4
Rochester, MN	7,524	7,741	7,808	2.9	0.9	41,624	42,208	42,066	49	1.4	-0.3
Rochester, NY	39,852	41,132	40,586	3.2	-1.3	38,635	39,812	39,192	78	3.0	-1.6
Rockford, IL	11,395	11,646	11,289	2.2	-1.1	32,486	32,955	31,915	266	1.4	-3.2
Rocky Mount, NC	4,486	4,635	4,585	3.3	-1.1	30,823	31,631	31,276	283	2.6	-1.1
Rome, GA	2,949	3,065	3,035	3.9	-1.0	31,008	32,032	31,535	278	3.3	-1.6
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	84,193	86,397	85,596	2.6	-0.9	40,572	41,119	40,236	62	1.3	-2.1
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	5,894	6,054	6,074	2.7	0.3	29,177	30,143	30,363	311	3.3	0.7
St. Cloud, MN	6,061	6,340	6,376	4.6	0.6	32,571	33,782	33,706	210	3.7	-0.2
St. George, UT	3,473	3,512	3,425	1.1	-2.5	26,252	25,886	24,912	362	-1.4	-3.8
St. Joseph, MO-KS	3,759	3,957	4,036	5.3	2.0	29,896	31,392	31,869	270	5.0	1.5
St. Louis, MO-IL	112,948	117,886	114,127	4.4	-3.2	40,247	41,823	40,342	61	3.9	-3.5
Salem, OR	11,986	12,504	12,611	4.3	0.9	31,126	32,016	31,837	271	2.9	-0.6
Salinas, CA	17,019	17,385	17,382	2.2	0.0	42,322	42,857	42,356	45	1.3	-1.2
Salisbury, MD	3,768	3,915	3,952	3.9	0.9	31,516	32,628	32,881	238	3.5	0.8
Salt Lake City, UT	41,551	42,505	41,805	2.3	-1.6	38,030	38,237	36,986	128	0.5	-3.3
San Angelo, TX	3,495	3,675	3,659	5.1	-0.4	32,291	33,666	33,229	222	4.3	-1.3
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX	68,213	70,947	71,489	4.0	0.8	34,368	34,937	34,500	184	1.7	-1.3
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	136,616	140,847	139,345	3.1	-1.1	45,911	46,649	45,630	27	1.6	-2.2
Sandusky, OH	2,770	2,840	2,801	2.5	-1.4	35,807	36,717	36,389	137	2.5	-0.9
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	263,201	266,680	257,761	1.3	-3.3	62,634	62,598	59,696	2	-0.1	-4.6
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	105,576	105,979	101,926	0.4	-3.8	59,365	58,531	55,404	5	-1.4	-5.3
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	10,565	10,774	10,654	2.0	-1.1	40,372	40,635	39,905	65	0.7	-1.8
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	19,089	19,358	18,976	1.4	-2.0	47,664	47,957	46,619	20	0.6	-2.8
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	12,924	12,935	12,612	0.1	-2.5	51,669	51,140	49,222	14	-1.0	-3.8
Santa Fe, NM	6,335	6,531	6,344	3.1	-2.9	44,186	44,927	43,002	40	1.7	-4.3
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	22,116	22,274	21,465	0.7	-3.6	47,929	47,755	45,467	30	-0.4	-4.8
Savannah, GA	12,473	13,109	13,103	5.1	0.0	37,853	39,183	38,190	99	3.5	-2.5
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	18,807	19,445	19,747	3.4	1.6	34,244	35,399	35,940	148	3.4	1.5
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	164,759	169,798	166,902	3.1	-1.7	49,816	50,586	48,976	15	1.5	-3.2
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL	7,714	7,669	7,201	-0.6	-6.1	58,074	57,107	53,277	8	-1.7	-6.7
Sheboygan, WI	4,365	4,436	4,319	1.6	-2.6	38,247	38,755	37,705	112	1.3	-2.7
Sherman-Denison, TX	3,509	3,625	3,598	3.3	-0.7	29,687	30,516	29,979	319	2.8	-1.8
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	13,176	13,884	13,895	5.4	0.1	33,988	35,657	35,491	157	4.9	-0.5
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	4,641	4,980	4,924	7.3	-1.1	32,693	34,885	34,110	200	6.7	-2.2
Sioux Falls, SD	8,887	9,290	9,278	4.5	-0.1	38,985	39,786	38,964	82	2.1	-2.1
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	10,844	11,130	10,837	2.6	-2.6	34,215	34,986	34,127	196	2.3	-2.5
Spartanburg, SC	8,305	8,619	8,460	3.8	-1.8	30,012	30,506	29,494	329	1.6	-3.3
Spokane, WA	15,133	15,727	15,846	3.9	0.8	33,172	34,011	33,810	208	2.5	-0.6
Springfield, IL	7,855	8,219	8,350	4.6	1.6	38,063	39,646	40,109	64	4.2	1.2
Springfield, MA	25,367	26,485	26,779	4.4	1.1	36,514	38,006	38,316	94	4.1	0.8
Springfield, MO	13,005	13,421	13,448	3.2	0.2	30,966	31,496	31,208	288	1.7	-0.9
Springfield, OH	4,406	4,518	4,563	2.5	1.0	31,432	32,314	32,673	245	2.8	1.1
State College, PA	4,675	4,852	4,932	3.8	1.6	32,444	33,336	33,730	209	2.7	1.2
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV	3,596	3,796	3,743	5.6	-1.4	29,400	31,194	30,951	295	6.1	-0.8
Stockton, CA	20,635	21,097	21,032	2.2	-0.3	31,018	31,547	31,166	289	1.7	-1.2

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Table Ends

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income <sup>1</sup>					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period <sup>2</sup>		Dollars			Rank in United States <sup>4</sup>	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 <sup>p</sup>	2008	2009 <sup>p</sup>	2007	2008	2009 <sup>p</sup>		2008	2009 <sup>p</sup>
Sumter, SC	2,946	3,057	3,099	3.7	1.4	28,271	29,302	29,653	325	3.6	1.2
Syracuse, NY	23,069	23,852	23,766	3.4	-0.4	35,797	36,980	36,784	130	3.3	-0.5
Tallahassee, FL	11,767	12,015	11,977	2.1	-0.3	33,283	33,639	33,268	220	1.1	-1.1
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	101,211	102,407	101,045	1.2	-1.3	37,331	37,512	36,780	131	0.5	-2.0
Terre Haute, IN	4,842	5,035	5,094	4.0	1.2	28,482	29,652	29,995	318	4.1	1.2
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	4,210	4,397	4,386	4.4	-0.3	31,311	32,338	31,900	267	3.3	-1.4
Toledo, OH	22,282	22,560	22,230	1.3	-1.5	32,993	33,505	33,069	230	1.6	-1.3
Topeka, KS	7,884	8,176	8,241	3.7	0.8	34,487	35,581	35,704	149	3.2	0.3
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	19,317	20,113	19,601	4.1	-2.5	53,156	55,170	53,523	7	3.8	-3.0
Tucson, AZ	33,112	34,393	33,930	3.9	-1.3	33,225	34,058	33,259	221	2.5	-2.3
Tulsa, OK	35,796	37,540	36,642	4.9	-2.4	39,524	40,981	39,442	73	3.7	-3.8
Tuscaloosa, AL	6,750	7,016	6,942	3.9	-1.1	32,737	33,587	32,926	236	2.6	-2.0
Tyler, TX	6,996	7,333	7,228	4.8	-1.4	35,329	36,456	35,316	165	3.2	-3.1
Utica-Rome, NY	9,275	9,656	9,698	4.1	0.4	31,614	32,975	33,069	230	4.3	0.3
Valdosta, GA	3,644	3,899	3,967	7.0	1.7	27,982	29,169	29,211	335	4.2	0.1
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	15,606	16,025	16,153	2.7	0.8	38,440	39,442	39,666	68	2.6	0.6
Victoria, TX	3,902	4,091	3,922	4.9	-4.1	34,392	35,809	33,989	205	4.1	-5.1
Vineland-Milville-Bridgeton, NJ	4,725	4,973	5,099	5.3	2.5	30,405	31,721	32,326	254	4.3	1.9
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	63,748	65,639	66,434	3.0	1.2	38,135	39,300	39,674	67	3.1	1.0
Visalia-Porterville, CA	11,757	12,083	11,956	2.8	-1.1	28,248	28,610	27,827	348	1.3	-2.7
Waco, TX	6,809	7,098	7,172	4.3	1.0	29,830	30,748	30,731	301	3.1	-0.1
Warner Robins, GA	4,195	4,348	4,495	3.7	3.4	31,949	32,577	33,121	227	2.0	1.7
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	296,134	305,595	309,088	3.2	1.1	55,737	56,824	56,442	4	2.0	-0.7
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	5,596	5,900	5,937	5.4	0.6	34,449	36,053	36,002	144	4.7	-0.1
Wausau, WI	4,701	4,788	4,660	1.8	-2.7	36,162	36,536	35,409	159	1.0	-3.1
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA	3,352	3,545	3,569	5.8	0.7	31,330	32,737	32,464	251	4.5	-0.8
Wheeling, WV-OH	4,478	4,705	4,760	5.1	1.2	30,682	32,454	32,911	237	5.8	1.4
Wichita, KS	22,642	23,650	23,112	4.5	-2.3	38,032	39,207	37,723	111	3.1	-3.8
Wichita Falls, TX	5,050	5,301	5,210	5.0	-1.7	34,065	35,910	35,344	161	5.4	-1.6
Williamsport, PA	3,529	3,657	3,733	3.6	2.1	30,208	31,344	31,950	265	3.8	1.9
Wilmington, NC	11,445	11,784	11,728	3.0	-0.5	33,709	33,858	33,082	229	0.4	-2.3
Winchester, VA-WV	4,041	4,168	4,162	3.1	-0.1	33,362	33,994	33,568	215	1.9	-1.3
Winston-Salem, NC	16,839	17,187	16,891	2.1	-1.7	35,676	35,801	34,832	175	0.4	-2.7
Worcester, MA	33,034	34,252	33,994	3.7	-0.8	41,498	42,850	42,296	47	3.3	-1.3
Yakima, WA	6,726	7,202	7,269	7.1	0.9	28,955	30,661	30,409	310	5.9	-0.8
York-Hanover, PA	14,700	15,179	15,159	3.3	-0.1	34,868	35,651	35,340	163	2.2	-0.9
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	17,870	18,075	17,794	1.1	-1.6	31,289	31,911	31,608	275	2.0	-0.9
Yuba City, CA	4,824	5,043	5,157	4.5	2.3	29,559	30,562	31,155	290	3.4	1.9
Yuma, AZ	4,686	4,840	5,022	3.3	3.8	24,768	25,041	25,496	360	1.1	1.8

1. Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

2. Percent change calculated from unrounded data.

3. The metropolitan area definitions used by BEA for its personal income estimates are the county-based definitions issued by the Office of Management and Budget as of December 2009, for federal statistical purposes.

4. In January 2011, the rank of per capita personal income was corrected from previously published rankings.

NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the metropolitan-area estimates and an estimate for the nonmetropolitan portion of the United States.

It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.





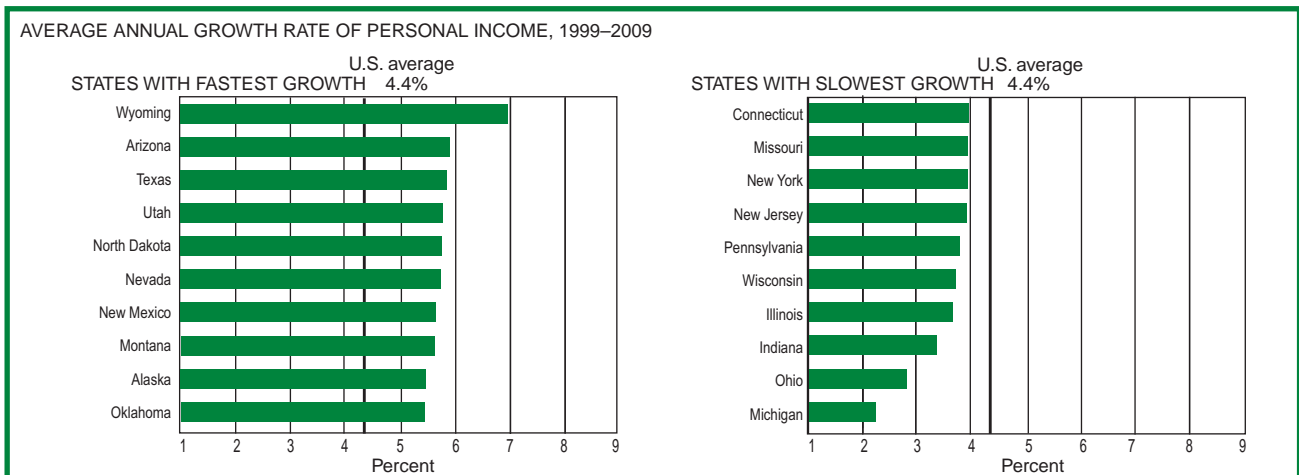
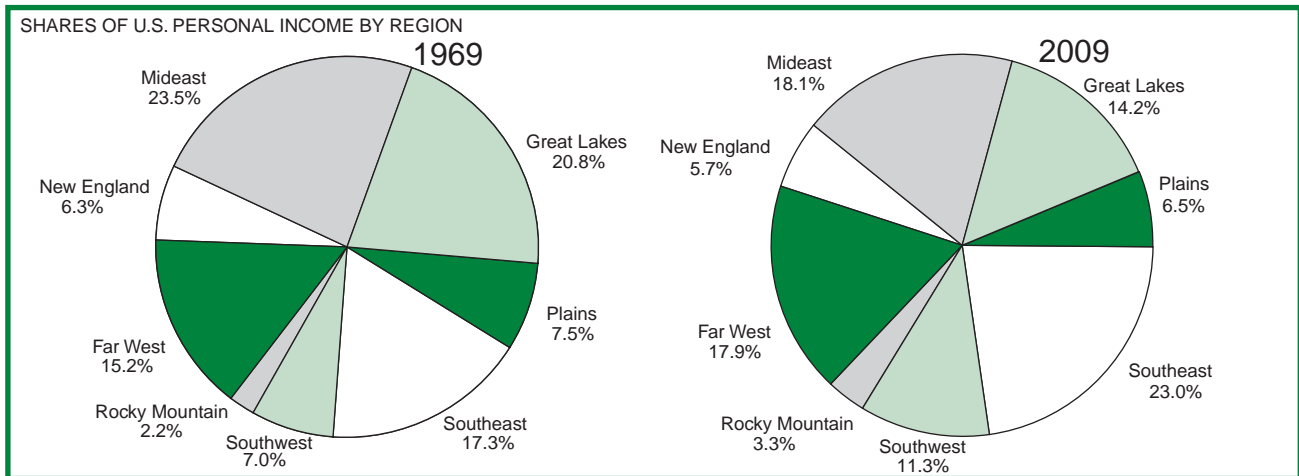
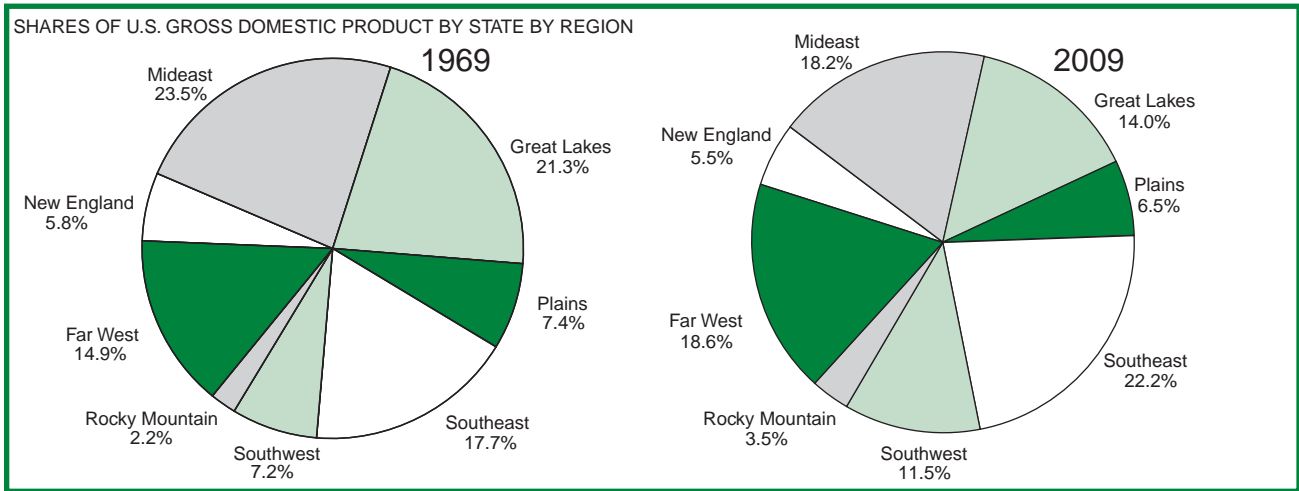




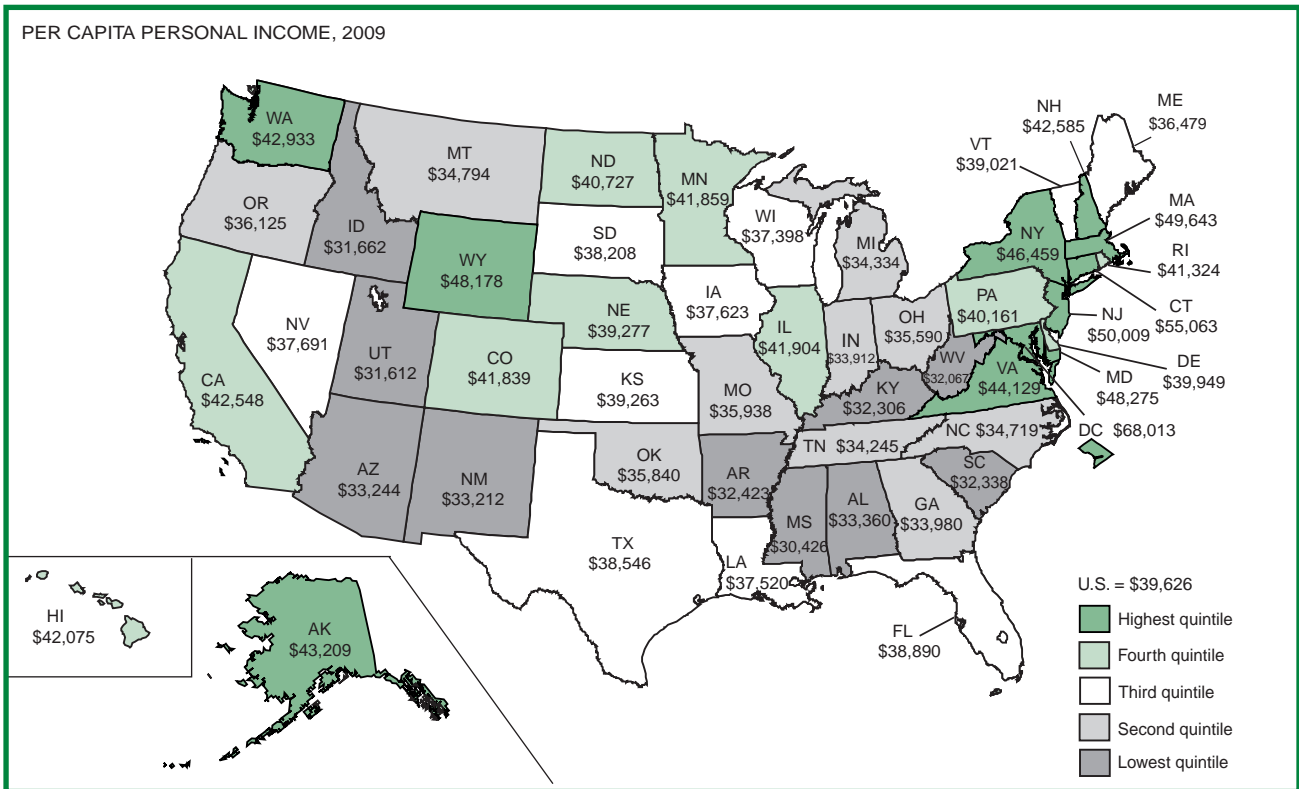
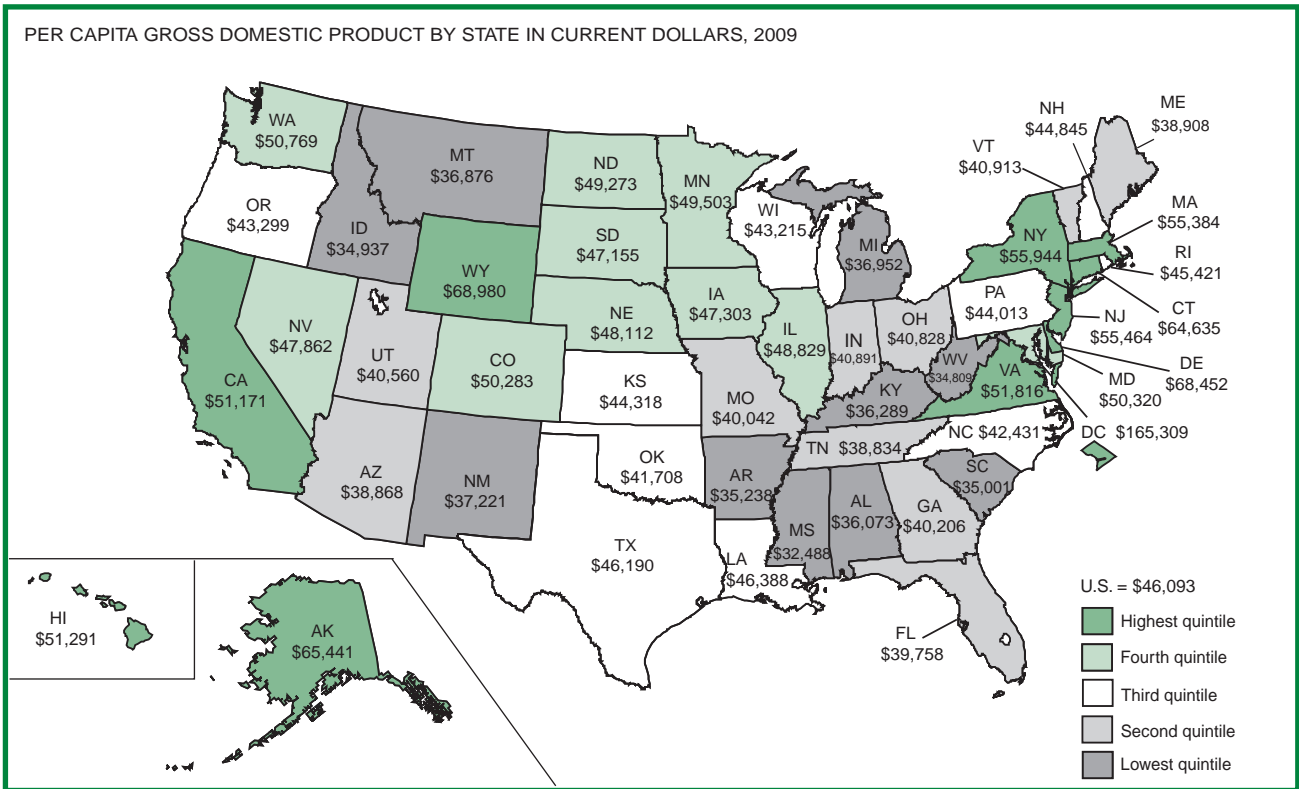


K. Charts

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



# SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



## Appendixes

### A. Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

#### Statistical Conventions

Current-dollar GDP is a measure of the market value of goods, services, and structures that are produced in the economy in a particular period. The changes in current-dollar GDP can be decomposed into quantity and price components. Quantities, or “real” measures, and prices are expressed as index numbers with the reference year—at present, the year 2005—equal to 100.<sup>1</sup>

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP for 2006–2007 uses prices for 2006 and 2007 as weights, and the 2006–2007 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 2006 and 2007 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula. These annual changes are “chained” (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price indexes. The percent changes in the Fisher indexes are not affected by the choice of the reference year.

BEA also publishes implicit price deflators (IPDs), which are calculated as the ratio of the current-dollar value of a component to the chained-dollar value of the component, multiplied by 100. The values of an IPD are very close to the values of the corresponding “chain-type” price index.

The measures of real GDP and its major components are also presented in dollar-denominated form, designated “chained (2005) dollar estimates.” For most series, these estimates are computed by multiplying the current-dollar value in 2005 by a corresponding quantity index number and then dividing by 100. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in 2005 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 2006, then the chained (2005) dollar value of this component in 2006 would be \$110 (\$100 × 1.10). The percent changes calculated from the chained (2005) dollar estimates and from the quantity indexes are the same; any differences will be small and due to rounding.

The chained-dollar values for the detailed GDP components will not necessarily sum to the chained-dollar estimate of GDP (or to any intermediate aggregate) in a table, because the relative prices that are used as weights for any period other than the reference year differ from those of the reference year. A measure of the effect of such

differences is provided by a “residual” line—the difference between the chained-dollar value of the main aggregate in the table and the sum of the most detailed components in the table. For periods close to the reference year, when the relative prices that are used as weights have usually not changed much, the residuals tend to be small, and the chained-dollar estimates can be used to approximate the contributions to growth and to aggregate the detailed estimates. For periods further from the reference year, the residuals tend to be larger, and the chained-dollar estimates are less useful for analyses of contributions to growth. In particular, for components for which relative prices are changing rapidly, the calculation of contributions based on chained-dollar estimates may be misleading even just a few years from the reference year. Thus, contributions derived from quantity indexes provide a better measure than contributions derived from chained-dollar estimates; contributions based on quantity indexes are shown in selected NIPA tables 1.1.2, 1.2.2, 1.5.2, 2.3.2, 3.9.2, 4.2.2, and 5.3.2.

For quarters and months, NIPA estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity that is measured for a quarter or for a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be more easily compared. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

For most quarterly NIPA estimates, *percent changes* in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[ \left( \frac{x_t}{x_0} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100$$

where  $r$  is the percent change at an annual rate;  $x_t$  is the level of activity in the later period;  $x_0$  is the level of activity in the earlier period;  $m$  is the periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly data, or 12 for monthly data); and  $n$  is the number of periods between the earlier periods and the later periods (that is,  $t - 0$ ).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average effects of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

1. See J. Steven Landefeld, Brent R. Moulton, and Cindy M. Vojtech, “Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes,” *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* (November 2003): 8–16.

## Reconciliation Table

**Table 1. Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPAs to Balance on Goods and Services and Income in the ITAs**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2009			2010		
				II	III	IV	I	II	III
<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts, ITAs</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>2,594.5</b>	<b>2,159.0</b>	<b>2,080.4</b>	<b>2,162.9</b>	<b>2,305.7</b>	<b>2,400.7</b>	<b>2,454.9</b>	<b>2,501.4</b>
Less: Gold, ITAs .....	2	18.7	13.9	12.3	14.3	15.3	17.9	14.7	20.0
Statistical differences <sup>1</sup> .....	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-7.8	-7.6	-7.6
Other items.....	4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	2.0	2.3	2.0
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments.....	5	10.1	8.0	9.2	7.2	7.1	6.2	6.6	7.7
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico .....	6	51.1	49.6	49.0	48.6	51.8	49.7	54.6	51.7
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers.....	7	8.3	7.0	7.0	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.3	6.3
<b>Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPAs</b> .....	<b>8</b>	<b>2,642.9</b>	<b>2,208.2</b>	<b>2,131.9</b>	<b>2,209.5</b>	<b>2,354.6</b>	<b>2,451.5</b>	<b>2,514.0</b>	<b>2,552.8</b>
<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments, ITAs</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>3,167.4</b>	<b>2,412.5</b>	<b>2,297.1</b>	<b>2,418.4</b>	<b>2,584.3</b>	<b>2,697.9</b>	<b>2,815.2</b>	<b>2,874.7</b>
Less: Gold, ITAs .....	10	12.5	8.8	8.4	8.8	10.9	9.7	11.8	10.3
Statistical differences <sup>1</sup> .....	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-4.9	-6.1	-6.1
Other items.....	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Gold, NIPAs.....	13	-4.1	-5.1	-4.8	-5.2	-5.8	-6.2	-4.2	-6.3
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments.....	14	10.1	8.0	9.2	7.2	7.1	6.2	6.6	7.7
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico .....	15	35.0	34.8	37.2	32.4	34.2	40.1	38.7	36.6
Imputed interest paid to rest of world.....	16	8.3	7.0	7.0	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.3	6.3
<b>Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPAs</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>3,306.8</b>	<b>2,448.3</b>	<b>2,337.3</b>	<b>2,450.6</b>	<b>2,615.5</b>	<b>2,740.2</b>	<b>2,857.9</b>	<b>2,914.9</b>
<b>Balance on goods and services and income, ITAs (1-9)</b> .....	<b>18</b>	<b>-572.9</b>	<b>-253.5</b>	<b>-216.7</b>	<b>-255.5</b>	<b>-278.6</b>	<b>-297.2</b>	<b>-360.3</b>	<b>-373.3</b>
Less: Gold (2-10+13).....	19	2.1	0.0	-0.9	0.3	-1.4	2.0	-1.3	3.4
Statistical differences (3-11) <sup>1</sup> .....	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.9	-1.5	-1.5
Other items (4-12).....	21	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	2.0	2.3	2.0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15).....	22	16.1	14.8	11.8	16.2	17.6	9.6	15.9	15.1
<b>Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPAs (8-17)</b> .....	<b>23</b>	<b>-663.9</b>	<b>-240.1</b>	<b>-205.4</b>	<b>-241.1</b>	<b>-260.9</b>	<b>-288.7</b>	<b>-343.9</b>	<b>-362.1</b>

1. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITAs that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPAs.

ITAs International transactions accounts

NIPAs National income and product accounts



## B. Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, industry, international, and regional accounts. Most of this information is available on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov).

### National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product) and the estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods.

**National income and product accounts (NIPAs).** This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPAs and the methodologies that are used to prepare the estimates.

*Concepts and Methods of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts*

“Introductory Chapters 1–4” (2009)

“Chapter 5: Personal Consumption Expenditures” (2009)

“Chapter 6: Private Fixed Investment” (2010)

“Chapter 7: Change in Private Inventories” (2010)

*Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends* (2002)

*An Introduction to National Income and Product Accounts* (2007)

*Measuring the Economy: A Primer on GDP and the National Income and Product Accounts* (2007)

The following SURVEY articles describe the 2009 comprehensive revision of the NIPAs.

“Initial Results of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision” (August 2009)

“Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts: Results of the 2009 Comprehensive Revision” (September 2009)

Preview of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision Changes in Definitions and Presentations (March 2009)

New Classifications for Personal Consumption Expenditures (May 2008)

Statistical Changes (May 2009)

“Preview of the Revised NIPA Estimates for 2002: Effects of Incorporating the 2002 Benchmark I-O Accounts and Proposed Definition and Statistical Changes” (March 2008)

In addition, see the following articles.

“Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts” (August 2010) presents revisions and describes any changes in the data and the methods used to prepare the estimates.

“Updated Summary of NIPA Methodologies” (November 2010) describes the source data and methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes” (November 2003) discusses the advantages of using chain-weighted indexes and the challenges of using chained dollars.

“The Reliability of the GDP and GDI Estimates of U.S. Economic Activity” (February 2008) evaluates the principal NIPA estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

“Gross Domestic Product: Revisions and Source Data” (February 2006) describes the categories of data that are used for the advance, preliminary (now called second), and final (now called third) quarterly estimates of GDP.

**Fixed assets and consumer durable goods.** *Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods in the United States, 1925–97* (2003) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

“Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1999–2008” (November 2009) describes the improvements that were incorporated into these estimates as part of the 2009 comprehensive NIPA revision.

**Satellite account.** This account extends the analytical capacity of the NIPAs by focusing on the effects of a particular aspect of economic activity on GDP.

“Research and Development Satellite Account”

For 1959–2002 (December 2006)

For 1959–2004 (October 2007)

For 1959–2007 (December 2010)

### Mission Statement and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and its most recently updated strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov) under “About BEA.”

## Industry accounts

The industry accounts consist of the annual industry accounts (the input-output accounts and the gross domestic product by industry accounts), the benchmark input-output accounts, and two satellite accounts.

**Annual industry accounts.** “Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts” (March 2010) provides the details about the upcoming comprehensive revision.

“Annual Industry Accounts” (June 2010) presents the comprehensive revision of these accounts and summarizes the source data and any changes in the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

**Benchmark input-output accounts.** *Concepts and Methods of the U.S. Input-Output Accounts* (September 2006) describes the concepts and methods that underlie the preparation of these accounts.

**Satellite accounts.** These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the input-output accounts by focusing on a particular aspect of economic activity.

“U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts”

For 1998–2006 (June 2007)

For 2004–2007 (June 2008)

For 2005–2008 (June 2009)

For 2004–2009 (November 2010)

## International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

**International transactions accounts and international investment position accounts.** “A Guide to the U.S. International Transactions Accounts and the U.S. International Investment Position Accounts” (February 2010) introduces these accounts.

*The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures* (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITAs and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the international transactions accounts. The updated and improved methodology is described in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the July 2010 SURVEY.

“Modernizing and Enhancing BEA’s International Economic Accounts: Recent Progress and Future Directions” (May 2010) provides an overview of BEA’s initial and long-term plans to introduce the new international statistical standards from recently updated manuals and other improvements to the accounts.

**Direct investment.** Updated methodologies are available in *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 2004 Benchmark Survey* (2008) and in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 2002 Benchmark Survey* (2006).

Additional improvements are described in the following annual articles: “Direct Investment Positions: Country and Industry Detail” (September) and Operations of U.S. Multinational Companies (August) and of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies (November).

**International services.** The methodology used to prepare the estimates is usually updated and improved in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the October 2010 SURVEY.

“Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services” (June 2002) describes key issues in defining and measuring insurance, wholesale and retail trade, finance, construction, and utilities services.

## Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross domestic product.

**Personal income.** Estimates of personal income are prepared for states and for local areas.

*State Personal Income* (2009) describes the improvements in the methodology that is used to prepare the quarterly and annual estimates. This methodology has been updated in “Regional Quarterly Report: Comprehensive Revision” (November 2009).

*Local Area Personal Income* (2009) describes the detailed methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties, metropolitan divisions and areas, micropolitan areas, and BEA economic areas and regions. This methodology has been updated in “Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income” (May 2010).

**Gross domestic product.** Estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) are prepared for states and metropolitan areas.

*Gross Domestic Product by State* (2006) describes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Gross Domestic Product by State” (December 2010) presents the results of the most recent comprehensive revision.

“Introducing New Measures of the Metropolitan Economy: Prototype Estimates of GDP by Metropolitan Area” (November 2007) describes the potential uses of the estimates.